

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

CHIEF'S PREFACE

The integrity of the Department rest with the actions of its members. Our community's perception of the Department is based upon the competence and ethical department of our officers and staff. These polices will help to ensure that public trust is well placed.

The primary purpose of the Edgewater Policy and Procedures Manual is to establish uniform and consistent operating procedures that provide members with guidance in carrying out their daily tasks. It is intended to incorporate the interests of the community, agency and the individual employee. The rules and guidelines set forth in this manual will aid in ensuring that the public safety services provided by the Department are delivered in a consistent and lawful manner.

Since it is impossible to anticipate every situation that may arise or to prescribe a specific course of action in each scenario, all members are expected to exercise common sense and good judgment in the delivery of Department services.

This manual will be periodically updated and amended to reflect changes in law and to meet the needs of its users in terms of policy and procedures. All members are encouraged to submit comments and recommendations for change in order to ensure that the manual remains a useful tool to all.

It is essential that all employees familiarize themselves with the provisions of this manual, and seek guidance from supervisory personnel when necessary. Individual action taken in violation of the policies, procedures or rules is counterproductive and could result in discipline if violated without proper justification. This manual supersedes any conflicting prior manual, directives, orders, and regulations and supplements the City of Edgewater Personnel Manual.

The language used in this manual and any verbal statements made by management are not intended to constitute a contract of employment, either express or implied, nor are they a guarantee of employment for a specific duration.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

LAW ENFORCEMENT CODE OF ETHICS

As a law enforcement officer, my fundamental duty is to serve the community; to safeguard lives and property; to protect the innocent against deception, the weak against oppression or intimidation and the peaceful against abuse or disorder; and to respect the constitutional rights of all to liberty, equality and justice.

I will keep my private life unsullied as an example to all and will behave in a manner that does not bring discredit to me or to my agency. I will maintain courageous calm in the face of danger, scorn or ridicule; develop self-restraint; and be constantly mindful of the welfare of others. Honest in thought and deed both in my personal and official life, I will be exemplary in obeying the law and the regulations of my department. Whatever I see or hear of a confidential nature or that is confided to me in my official capacity will be kept ever secret unless revelation is necessary in the performance of my duty.

I will never act officiously or permit personal feelings, prejudices, political beliefs, aspirations, animosities or friendships to influence my decisions. With no compromise for crime and with relentless prosecution of criminals, I will enforce the law courteously and appropriately without fear or favor, malice or ill will, never employing unnecessary force or abuse and never accepting gratuities.

I recognize the badge of my office as a symbol of public faith, and I accept it as a public trust to be held so long as I am true to the ethics of police service. I will never engage in acts of corruption or bribery, nor will I condone such acts by other police officers. I will cooperate with all legally authorized agencies and their representatives in the pursuit of justice.

I know that I alone am responsible for my own standard of professional performance and will take every reasonable opportunity to enhance and improve my level of knowledge and competence.

I will constantly strive to achieve these objectives and ideals, dedicating myself before God to my chosen profession . . . law enforcement.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

MISSION STATEMENT

It is the mission of the Edgewater Police Department to enhance the quality of life by providing a safe and secure environment through the delivery of proactive, aggressive and compassionate police services, in partnership with our community.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Table of Contents

CHIEF'S PREFACE	1
Law Enforcement Code of Ethics	2
MISSION STATEMENT	3
Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority	8
100 - Law Enforcement Authority	9
101 - Chief Executive Officer	11
102 - Oath of Office	12
103 - Policy Manual	13
Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration	17
200 - Organizational Structure and Responsibility	18
201 - Departmental Directive and Special Orders	20
202 - Emergency Management Plan	21
203 - Training	23
204 - Electronic Mail	28
205 - Administrative Communications	30
206 - Supervision Staffing Levels	31
207 - Retiree Concealed Firearms	32
Chapter 3 - General Operations	34
300 - Use of Force	35
301 - Administrative Investigation of Use of Force	42
302 - Handcuffing and Restraints	44
303 - Control Devices and Techniques	49
304 - Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser	54
305 - Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths	60
306 - Firearms	69
307 - Officer Response to Calls	80
308 - Domestic Violence	84
309 - Search and Seizure	90
310 - Temporary Custody of Juveniles	92
311 - Adult Abuse	101
312 - Vehicle Pursuits	106
313 - Child Abuse	120
314 - Missing Persons	127
315 - Public Alerts	134
316 - Victim and Witness Assistance	140
317 - Bias-Motivated Crimes	144
318 - Standards of Conduct	146
319 - Information Technology Use	153
320 - Report Preparation	157

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

321 - Media Relations	165
322 - Subpoenas and Court Appearances	168
323 - Reserve Officers	174
324 - Mutual Aid and Outside Agency Assistance	178
325 - Major Incident Notification	181
327 - Discriminatory Harassment	183
328 - Death Investigation	188
329 - Identity Theft	191
330 - Private Persons Arrests	193
331 - Limited English Proficiency Services	195
332 - Communications with Persons with Disabilities	203
334 - STUDENT ARREST REPORTING POLICY	213
335 - Biological Samples	215
336 - Child and Dependent Adult Safety	220
337 - Service Animals	225
338 - Volunteers	227
339 - Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation	234
340 - Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions	236
341 - Canines	238
342 - Department Use of Social Media	248
343 - Community Relations	251
344 - Chaplains	256
345 - Extreme Risk Protection Orders	262
Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations	266
400 - Patrol Function	267
401 - Bias-Based Policing	270
402 - Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity	273
403 - Ride-Alongs	275
404 - Hazardous Material Response	280
405 - Hostage and Barricade Incidents	283
406 - Response to Bomb Calls	289
408 - Summons Releases	294
409 - Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	298
410 - Rapid Response And Deployment Policy	302
412 - Immigration Violations	305
413 - Emergency Utility Service	310
414 - Field Training Officer Program	311
415 - Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees	315
416 - Criminal Organizations	321
417 - Supervisors	325
418 - Civil Commitments	326
418 - Mobile Data Computer Use	331
419 - Portable Audio/Video Recorders	333
420 - Medical Marijuana	338
421 - Bicycle Patrol Unit	344
422 - Foot Pursuits	347

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

423 - Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR)	351
424 - Homeless Persons	353
425 - Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity	356
426 - Crisis Intervention Incidents	359
427 - Suspicious Activity Reporting	364
428 - First Amendment Assemblies	366
429 - Civil Disputes	372
430 - Medical Aid and Response	375
431 - Aircraft Accidents	379
432 - Portable Fingerprint Scanner (PFS)	383
Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations	386
500 - Traffic Function and Responsibility	387
501 - Traffic Accident Response And Reporting	390
502 - Vehicle Towing and Release Policy	393
503 - Vehicle Impound Investigation	397
504 - Impaired Driving	399
505 - Traffic Citations	407
506 - Disabled Vehicles	409
507 - Abandoned Vehicle Violations	410
Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations	412
600 - Investigation and Prosecution	413
601 - Sexual Assault Investigations	418
602 - Informants	422
603 - Eyewitness Identification	428
604 - Brady Material Disclosure	432
605 - Warrant Service	435
606 - Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Operations	440
Chapter 7 - Equipment	443
700 - Department-Owned and Personal Property	444
701 - Personal Communication Devices	447
702 - USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT	451
703 - Vehicle Maintenance	456
704 - Cash Handling, Security and Management	459
705 - Personal Protective Equipment	461
Chapter 8 - Support Services	466
800 - Property and Evidence	467
801 - Records Section Procedures	481
803 - Records Maintenance and Release	484
804 - Protected Information	490
805 - Computers and Digital Evidence	493
806 - Animal Control	497
Chapter 9 - Arrest, Transport and Temporary Detention	501

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

900 - Temporary Custody of Adults	502
901 - Arrest Procedures	513
902 - Custodial Searches	520
903 - TRANSPORT PROCEDURES	525
904 - Prison Rape Elimination	529
905 - TEMPORARY DETENTION AT THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT	539
Chapter 10 - Personnel	543
1000 - Recruitment and Selection	544
1001 - Evaluation of Employees	549
1002 - Promotional and Transfer Policy	553
1003 - Grievance Procedure	555
1004 - Reporting of Employee Convictions	557
1005 - Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace	559
1006 - Sick Leave	563
1007 - Communicable Diseases	565
1008 - Smoking and Tobacco Use	570
1009 - INTERNAL AFFAIRS	571
1010 - Seat Belts	581
1011 - Body Armor	583
1012 - Personnel Records	585
1013 - Request for Change of Assignment	590
1014 - Commendations and Awards	591
1015 - Fitness for Duty	595
1016 - Meal Periods and Breaks	598
1017 - Lactation Break Policy	599
1018 - Payroll Records	601
1019 - Overtime Payment Requests	602
1020 - Outside Employment	604
1021 - Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting	609
1022 - Personal Appearance Standards	612
1023 - Police Uniform Regulations	614
1024 - Nepotism and Employment Conflicts	620
1025 - Department Badges	622
1026 - Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments	624
1027 - Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking	628
1028 - Anti-Retaliation	632
1029 - Illness and Injury Prevention	635
1030 - Line-of-Duty Deaths	640
Attachments	

Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority

Law Enforcement Authority

100.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to affirm the authority of the members of the Edgewater Police Department to perform their functions based on established legal authority.

100.2 PEACE OFFICER AUTHORITY

Certified members shall be considered peace officers pursuant to CRS § 16-2.5-101 through CRS § 16-2.5-148 and CRS § 24-7.5-103.

100.2.1 ARREST AUTHORITY WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

The arrest authority within the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department includes (CRS § 16-3-102):

- (a) In compliance with an arrest warrant.
- (b) When any crime is being, or has been, committed in a peace officer's presence.
- (c) When there is probable cause to believe that an offense was committed by the person to be arrested.

100.2.2 ARREST AUTHORITY OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

The arrest authority of officers outside the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department includes:

- (a) When a felony or misdemeanor is committed in the officer's presence in another jurisdiction in the state of Colorado, the local law enforcement agency is notified of the arrest. (CRS § 16-3-110).
- (b) When the officer is in fresh pursuit from within the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department and any of the following conditions exist (CRS § 16-3-106):
 - (a) An arrest warrant has been issued for the person or the officer knows that such warrant has been issued for the person.
 - (b) An offense was committed in the officer's presence.
 - (c) The officer has probable cause to believe that the person committed an offense.
- (c) When officers are accompanied by law enforcement officers who have the authority to make an arrest in that jurisdiction, are present at the scene of the arrest and participate in the arrest process (CRS § 16-3-202).
- (d) When another agency has requested temporary assistance during a state of emergency (CRS § 29-5-104).

An officer making an arrest under this subsection shall, as soon as practicable after making the arrest, notify the agency having jurisdiction where the arrest was made (CRS § 16-3-110).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Law Enforcement Authority

100.3 INTERSTATE PEACE OFFICER POWERS

Peace officer powers may be extended within other states:

- (a) As applicable under interstate compacts and memorandums of understanding in compliance with the laws of each state (CRS § 24-60-101; CRS § 29-1-206).
- (b) When an officer enters Arizona, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma or Utah in fresh pursuit of a felony subject (ARS § 13-3832; Neb. Rev. Stat. § 29-416; NMSA § 31-2-1 (New Mexico); 22 O.S. § 221; Utah Code 77-9-1).
- (c) When an officer enters Kansas in fresh pursuit of a subject who committed any offense (K.S.A. § 22-2404).
- (d) When an interstate compact exists with the state of Wyoming that permits an officer to pursue and arrest an offender who has fled Colorado (Wyo. Stat. § 7-3-103).

Whenever an officer makes an arrest in another state, the officer shall take the offender to a magistrate in the county where the arrest occurred as soon as practicable (ARS § 13-3833; K.S.A. § 22-2404; Neb. Rev. Stat. § 29-417; NMSA § 31-2-2 (New Mexico); 22 O.S. § 222; Utah Code 77-9-2).

100.4 CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

All members shall observe and comply with every person's clearly established rights under the United States and Colorado Constitutions.

100.5 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to limit its members to only exercise the authority granted to them by law.

While this department recognizes the power of peace officers to make arrests and take other enforcement action, officers are encouraged to use sound discretion in the enforcement of the law. This department does not tolerate abuse of law enforcement authority.

Chief Executive Officer

101.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training Board (POST) has mandated that all certified peace officers employed within the State of Colorado shall be certified by POST (CRS § 16-2.5-102).

101.1.1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REQUIREMENTS

Any chief executive officer of this department shall be certified by POST (CRS § 16-2.5-102). An out-of-state candidate for Chief of Police may be appointed provided the candidate qualifies for and is granted a provisional certificate prior to appointment (CRS § 24-31-308).

Oath of Office

102.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that oaths, when appropriate, are administered to department members by the Chief of Police or Judge.

102.1.1 OATH OF OFFICE

Prior to assuming the duties of a peace officer, all certified employees shall be required to affirm the oath of office expressing commitment and intent to respect constitutional rights in discharging the duties of a law enforcement officer (Colorado Constitution Article XII 8). The oath shall be as follows:

I, (employee name), do solemnly swear and affirm that I am a citizen and resident of the State of Colorado as required by the laws of this State prior to entering upon my duties as a Police Officer; that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and government of the United States of America, and the Constitution and government of the State of Colorado, the laws and statutes of the State of Colorado, County of Jefferson, and the ordinances, resolutions and policies of the City of Edgewater, so help me God.

102.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that, when appropriate, department members reaffirm the oath of their office as an expression of commitment to the constitutional rights of those served by the department and the dedication of its members to their duties.

102.3 OATH OF OFFICE

All department members, when appropriate, shall take and subscribe to the oaths or affirmations applicable to their positions. Prior to assuming the duties of a peace officer, certified members shall be required to affirm the oath of office expressing commitment and intent to respect constitutional rights in discharging the duties of a law enforcement officer (Colo. Const. art. XII, § 8).

If a member is opposed to taking an oath, he/she shall be permitted to substitute the word "affirm" for the word "swear," and the words "so help me God" may be substituted with "under the pains and penalties of perjury."

102.3.1 CANON OF ETHICS

All Edgewater Police Officers shall be required to abide by a code or canon of ethics as adopted by the Police Department.

102.4 MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

The oath of office shall be filed in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Policy Manual

103.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The policy manual of the Edgewater Police Department is hereby established and shall be referred to as the Policy Manual or the manual. The manual is a statement of the current policies, rules and guidelines of this department. All members are to conform to the provisions of this manual.

All prior and existing manuals, orders and regulations that are in conflict with this manual are rescinded, except to the extent that portions of existing manuals, procedures, orders and other regulations that have not been included herein shall remain in effect, provided that they do not conflict with the provisions of this manual.

103.2 POLICY

Except where otherwise expressly stated, the provisions of this manual shall be considered as guidelines. It is recognized that the work of law enforcement is not always predictable and circumstances may arise which warrant departure from these guidelines. It is the intent of this manual to be viewed from an objective standard, taking into consideration the sound discretion entrusted to members of this department under the circumstances reasonably available at the time of any incident.

103.2.1 DISCLAIMER

The provisions contained in the Policy Manual are not intended to create an employment contract nor any employment rights or entitlements. The policies contained within this manual are for the internal use of the Edgewater Police Department and shall not be construed to create a higher standard or duty of care for civil or criminal liability against the City, its officials or members. Violations of any provision of any policy contained within this manual shall only form the basis for departmental administrative action, training or discipline. The Edgewater Police Department reserves the right to revise any policy content, in whole or in part.

103.3 AUTHORITY

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall be considered the ultimate authority for the content and adoption of the provisions of this manual and shall ensure compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee is authorized to issue department directives, which shall modify those provisions of the manual to which they pertain. Departmental directives shall remain in effect until such time as they may be permanently incorporated into the manual.

103.3.1 DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms shall have these assigned meanings, unless it is apparent from the content that they have a different meaning:

Adult - Any person 18 years of age or older.

City - The City of Edgewater

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Policy Manual

CCR - Code of Colorado Regulations

CDPS The Colorado Department of Public Safety

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

Civilian Employees and volunteers who are not certified law enforcement Officers.

CSP - Colorado State Patrol

Department /EPD - The Edgewater Police Department

DMV - The Colorado Department of Revenue Division of Motor Vehicles

Employee/personnel - Any person employed by the Edgewater Police Department.

Juvenile - Any person under the age of 18 years.

Manual - The Edgewater Police Department Policy Manual

May - Indicates a permissive, discretionary or conditional action.

Member - Any person employed or appointed by the Edgewater Police Department, including certified officers, reserve officers, civilian non sworn employees and volunteers.

Officer /certified - Those employees, regardless of rank, who are POST-certified employees of the Edgewater Police Department.

On-duty - Employee status during the period when he/she is actually engaged in the performance of his/her assigned duties.

Order - A written or verbal instruction issued by a superior.

Peace officer - An employee who is required to be certified by POST pursuant to CRS § 16-2.5-101 et. seq. The term includes certified full-time and reserve peace officers who perform the duties of a peace officer.

Rank - The title of the classification held by an officer.

Shall (or will) - Indicates a mandatory action.

Should - Indicates a generally required or expected action, absent a rational basis for failing to conform.

USC - United States Code

103.4 DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms shall have these assigned meanings throughout the Policy Manual, unless it is apparent from the content that they have a different meaning:

Adult - Any person 18 years of age or older.

CCR - Code of Colorado Regulations.

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Policy Manual

City of Edgewater - The County Jefferson

Civilian non sworn - Employees and volunteers who are not certified law enforcement officers

EPD - The Edgewater Police Department.

DMV - The Colorado Department of Revenue Division of Motor Vehicles.

Employee/personnel - Any person employed by the Edgewater Police Department.

Juvenile - Any person under the age of 18 years.

Manual - The Edgewater Police Department Policy Manual.

May - Indicates a permissive, discretionary or conditional action.

Member - Any person employed or appointed by the Edgewater Police Department, including:

- Full- and part-time employees
- Licensed, certified peace officers
- Reserve, auxiliary officers
- Civilian non sworn employees
- Volunteers.

Officer - Those employees, regardless of rank, who are POST-certified employees of the Edgewater Police Department .

On-duty - A member's status during the period when he/she is actually engaged in the performance of his/her assigned duties.

Order - A written or verbal instruction issued by a superior.

Peace officer - An employee who is required to be certified by POST pursuant to CRS § 16-2.5-101 et seq. The term includes certified full-time and reserve peace officers who perform the duties of a peace officer.

Rank - The title of the classification held by an officer.

Shall or will - Indicates a mandatory action.

Should - Indicates a generally required or expected action, absent a rational basis for failing to conform.

Supervisor - A person in a position of authority that may include responsibility for hiring, transfer, suspension, promotion, discharge, assignment, reward or discipline of other department members, directing the work of other members or having the authority to adjust grievances. The supervisory exercise of authority may not be merely routine or clerical in nature but requires the use of independent judgment.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Policy Manual

The term "supervisor" may also include any person (e.g., officer -in-charge, lead or senior worker) given responsibility for the direction of the work of others without regard to a formal job title, rank or compensation.

When there is only one department member on-duty, that person may also be the supervisor, except when circumstances reasonably require the notification or involvement of the member's off-duty supervisor or an on-call supervisor.

USC - United States Code

103.5 ISSUING THE POLICY MANUAL

An electronic version of the Policy Manual will be made available to all members on the Lexipol network for viewing and printing. No changes shall be made to the manual without authorization from the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Each member shall acknowledge that he/she has been provided access to, and has had the opportunity to review the Policy Manual and department directives. Members shall seek clarification as needed from an appropriate supervisor for any provisions that they do not fully understand.

103.6 PERIODIC REVIEW OF THE POLICY MANUAL

The Chief of Police will ensure that the Policy Manual is periodically reviewed and updated as necessary.

103.7 REVISIONS TO POLICIES

All revisions to the Policy Manual will be provided to each member on or before the date the policy becomes effective. Each member will be required to acknowledge that he/she has reviewed the revisions in Lexipol and shall seek clarification from an appropriate supervisor as needed.

Members are responsible for keeping abreast of all Policy Manual revisions.

The Patrol Commander will ensure that members under his/her command are aware of any Policy Manual revision via Lexipol notification.

All department members suggesting revision of the contents of the Policy Manual shall forward their written suggestions to their supervisor, who will consider the recommendations and forward them to the command staff as appropriate.

Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration

Organizational Structure and Responsibility

200.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The organizational structure of the Edgewater Police Department is designed to create an efficient means to accomplish the mission and goals and to provide for the best possible service to the public.

200.2 SECTIONS

The Chief of Police is responsible for administering and managing the Edgewater Police Department. The Chief of Police designates Commanders to manage operations of the following divisions.

- Admin / Investigations - Admin Commander
- Operations / Patrol - Patrol Commander
- Sergeants
- Corporals
- Patrol Officers

An organizational chart will be permanently posted in the patrol briefing room

200.2.1 ADMINISTRATION SECTION

The Administration Section is commanded by the Admin Commander, who is responsible for providing general management, direction and control for the Administration Section, including supervision of the Court Clerk, Assistant Court and Records Clerk, Court staff, volunteers and Interns. The Court and Police Records Clerk is responsible for managing the Court budget, court and police records, and other assigned court and police records functions.

200.2.2 PATROL SECTION

The Patrol Section is managed by the Patrol Commander, whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control for the Patrol Section. The Patrol Section consists of uniform patrol officers, training management and the Police Reserve Program.

200.2.3 INVESTIGATION SECTION

The Investigations Section is managed by the Admin Commander, whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control for the Investigations Section. The Investigations Section consists of the detectives, school resource officer and the evidence/property room.

200.3 COMMAND PROTOCOL

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to operate in a structured environment of command protocol, with adherence to the philosophies of unity of command, delegation of authority, and a specific chain of command. Each employee is accountable to only one

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Organizational Structure and Responsibility

supervisor at any given time. Delegation of authority requires that responsibility be accompanied by commensurate authority and each employee is accountable for the use of delegated authority.

200.3.1 SUCCESSION OF COMMAND

The Chief of Police exercises command over all personnel in the Department. During planned absences the Chief of Police will designate a supervisor to act in the place of the Chief of Police.

Except when designated as above, the order of command authority in the absence or unavailability of the Chief of Police is as follows:

- (a) On or off duty - Commander
- (b) On-duty Sergeant
- (c) On-duty Corporal
- (d) On -duty Senior Police Officer

200.3.2 UNITY OF COMMAND

The principles of unity of command ensure efficient supervision and control within the department. Generally, each employee shall be accountable to one supervisor at any time for a given assignment or responsibility. Except where specifically delegated authority may exist by policy or special assignment, any supervisor may temporarily direct any subordinate if an operational necessity exists.

200.3.3 ORDERS

Members shall respond to and make a good faith and reasonable effort to comply with lawful orders of superior officers and other proper authority.

200.3.4 UNLAWFUL AND CONFLICTING ORDERS

No member is required to obey any order that outwardly appears to be in direct conflict with any federal law, state law or local ordinance. If the legality of an order is in doubt, the affected member shall ask the issuing supervisor to clarify the order or confer with a higher authority. Responsibility for refusal to obey rests with the member, who shall subsequently be required to justify the refusal.

Unless it would jeopardize the safety of any individual, members who are presented with an order that is in conflict with a previous order, department policy or other directive, shall respectfully inform the issuing supervisor of the conflict. The issuing supervisor is responsible for either resolving the conflict or clarifying that the order is intended to countermand the previous order or directive, in which case the member is obliged to comply. Members who are compelled to follow a conflicting order after having given the issuing supervisor the opportunity to correct the conflict are not held accountable for disobedience of the order or directive that was initially issued.

The person countermanding the original order shall notify, in writing, the person issuing the original order, indicating the action taken and the reason.

Departmental Directive and Special Orders

201.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Departmental directives and Special Orders establish interdepartmental communication that may be used by the Chief of Police to make immediate changes to policy and procedure, in accordance with the current memorandum of understanding or other employment agreement. Departmental directives will immediately modify or change and supersede sections of this manual to which they pertain.

201.1.1 DEPARTMENTAL DIRECTIVE PROTOCOL

Departmental Directives will be incorporated into the manual, as required upon approval of the Chief of Police. Departmental directives will modify existing policies or create a new policy as appropriate and will be rescinded upon incorporation into the manual.

Any departmental directives issued after publication of the manual shall be numbered consecutively starting with the last two digits of the year, followed by the number "01." For example, 11-01 signifies the first departmental directive for the year 2011.

201.1.2 SPECIAL ORDERS PROTOCOL

Special Orders establish a temporary policy or procedure on a given subject for a specific length of time. Special Orders are issued to the organization as a whole, to an officer, to a unit or to an individual. Special Orders become inoperative with the passing of the incident or situation that caused the order to be issued.

201.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The patrol commander or the authorized designee will update the Lexipol Policy manual to fit the needs of the department.

201.2.1 STAFF

The command staff shall review and approve revisions of the Policy Manual, which will incorporate changes originally made by a departmental directive.

201.2.2 CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall issue all departmental directives and special orders.

201.3 ACCEPTANCE OF DEPARTMENTAL DIRECTIVE

All employees are required to read and obtain any necessary clarification of all departmental directives. All employees are required to acknowledge in writing the receipt and review of any new departmental directives. Signed acknowledgement forms and/or e-mail receipts showing an employee's acknowledgement will be maintained by the administrative commander.

Emergency Management Plan

202.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In compliance with the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan, the City has prepared or adopted an Emergency Operations Plan (CRS § 24-33.5-707). This plan provides guidance and is to be used by all work groups and employees in the event of a major disaster, civil disturbance, mass arrest or other emergency event. The plan provides for a strategic response by all employees and assigns specific responsibilities in the event the plan is activated.

202.2 ACTIVATING THE EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

The Emergency Operations Plan can be activated in a number of ways. For the Department, the Chief of Police or the highest ranking official on-duty Corporal or above may activate the Emergency Operations Plan in response to a major emergency. All Command staff shall be notified as soon as practicable. Upon arrival at the command post the highest ranking supervisor will assume command and shall be assisted by the supervisor who activated the EOP.

202.2.1 RECALL OF PERSONNEL

In the event that the Emergency Operations Plan is activated, all employees of the Edgewater Police Department are subject to immediate recall. Employees may also be subject to recall during extraordinary circumstances as deemed necessary by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Failure to promptly respond to an order to report for duty may result in discipline.

202.3 LOCATION OF THE EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

Copies of the plan are available in the Chief of Police's office, and in Jeffcom Dispatch. All supervisors should familiarize themselves with the Emergency Operations Plan and the roles personnel will play when the plan is implemented.

The State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan and additional regional information can be found on the Colorado Office of Emergency Management website.

202.4 UPDATING THE PLAN

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall review and update, if necessary, the Emergency Operations Plan at least once every two years to ensure it conforms to any revisions made by the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS), and that any needed revisions are appropriately addressed.

202.5 PLAN REVIEW

At least once every two years, the department should conduct a review of the Emergency Operations Plan and responses, incorporating a full or partial exercise, tabletop or command staff discussion.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Emergency Management Plan

202.6 PLAN TRAINING

The department shall provide training in the Emergency Operations Plan for all supervisors at the rank of corporal and above and other appropriate personnel. All supervisors should familiarize themselves with the Emergency Operations Plan and the roles police personnel will play when the plan is activated.

Training

203.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to administer a training program that will meet the standards of federal, state, local and POST training requirements. It is a priority of this Department to provide continuing education and training for the professional growth and progressive development of its personnel. By doing so, the Department will ensure its personnel possess the knowledge and skills necessary to provide a professional level of service that meets the needs of the public.

203.1.1 PRE-APPOINTMENT TRAINING

This Department requires all candidates for employment as Police Officers to complete an approved Colorado basic academy pursuant to CRS § 24-31-305 before performing duties of a certified peace officer, as defined by CRS § 16-2.5-102. Officers may alternatively obtain a provisional certificate prior to appointment or otherwise meet the training and certification standards within the parameters, extensions and exceptions set by POST (CRS § 24-31-308 and CRS § 30-10-501.6 (1)). If a recruit is sponsored for accredited academy training, the field training coordinator will select a senior FTO to act as a liaison with the academy staff.

203.2 PHILOSOPHY

The Edgewater Police Department seeks to provide ongoing training and encourages all personnel to participate in advanced training and formal education on a continual basis. Training is provided within the confines of funding, requirements of a given assignment, staffing levels and legal mandates. Whenever reasonably possible, the Department will use courses certified by the Colorado POST Board or other regulatory or nationally recognized entities.

203.3 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the training program are to:

- (a) Enhance the level of law enforcement service to the public.
- (b) Increase the technical expertise and overall effectiveness of Department personnel.
- (c) Provide for continued professional development of Department personnel.
- (d) Assist in compliance with statutory requirements.

203.4 TRAINING PLAN

It is the responsibility of the Training Sgt. to develop, review, update and maintain a training plan and to ensure that mandated basic, in-service and Department-required training is completed by all employees. The plan shall include a systematic and detailed method for recording and logging of all training for all personnel. While updates and revisions may be made to any portion of the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Training

training plan at any time it is deemed necessary, the Training Sgt. shall review the entire training plan on an annual basis. The plan will include information on curriculum, training material, training facilities, course and student scheduling. The plan will address the state-required, minimum-mandated training of certified Officers or hiring of Civilian Non Sworn employees.

Training listed may be provided in basic training programs. The Training Sgt. is responsible for ensuring members of the Department have been trained as required.

203.4.1 MANDATED TRAINING

- (a) Federally mandated training:
 - 1. National Incident Management System (NIMS) training (once depending upon position and rank)
- (b) State-mandated training:
 - 1. DNA evidence collection (CRS § 24-31-311) (once)
 - 2. Racial profiling (CRS § 24-31-309) (once)
 - 3. Basic CPR/First aid
 - 4. Eyewitness identification training (CRS § 16-1-109)
 - 5. Annual completion of any additional training required by POST (CRS § 24-31-315; CRS § 30-10-501.6)
- (c) Department-mandated training:
 - (a) Emergency Operations Plan (supervisors every two years)
 - (b) CPR/First aid refresher (every two years)
 - (c) Pursuit driving (all certified employees yearly)
 - (d) Firearms training (all certified employees quarterly)
 - (e) Defensive tactics (all certified employees yearly)
 - (f) Carotid restraint (all certified employees yearly)
 - (g) Taser, impact weapon, chemical weapon or other less-lethal weapon (yearly)
 - (h) Use of force policies (all certified employees review yearly)
 - (i) Search, seizure and arrest (all certified employees yearly)
 - (j) Use of body armor (all certified employees every two years)
 - (k) Ethics (all certified employees every three years)

203.5 TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

The Training sgt. will conduct an annual training needs assessment and complete a report of the training needs assessment, including recommendations from the Training Committee. The training needs assessment report will be provided to the Chief of Police and staff and the Training

Training

Review Board. Upon review and approval by the Chief of Police, the needs assessment will form the basis for the training plan for the following fiscal year.

203.6 TRAINING COMMITTEE

The Training Sgt. shall establish a Training Committee, which will serve to assist with identifying training needs for the Department.

The Training Committee shall be comprised of at least three members, with the senior ranking member of the committee acting as the chairperson. Members should be selected based on their abilities at post-incident evaluation and at assessing related training needs. The Training Sgt. may remove or replace members of the committee at his/her discretion.

The Training Committee should review certain incidents to determine whether training would likely improve future outcomes or reduce or prevent the recurrence of the undesirable issues related to the incident. Specific incidents the Training Review Board should review include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Any incident involving the death or serious injury of an employee.
- (b) Incidents involving a high risk of death, serious injury or civil liability.
- (c) Incidents identified by a supervisor as appropriate to review to identify possible training needs.

The Training Committee should convene on a regular basis as determined by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee to review the identified incidents. The committee shall determine by consensus whether a training need exists and then submit written recommendations of its findings to the Training Sgt.. The recommendation should not identify specific facts of any incidents, such as identities of employees involved or the date, time and location of the incident, but should focus on the type of training being recommended.

The Training Sgt. will consider the recommendations of the committee and determine what training should be addressed, taking into consideration the mission of the Department and available resources.

203.7 TRAINING PROCEDURES

- (a) All employees assigned to attend training shall attend as scheduled unless previously excused by their immediate supervisor. Excused absences from mandatory training should be limited to the following:
 - 1. Court appearances
 - 2. First choice vacation
 - 3. Sick leave
 - 4. Physical limitations preventing the employee's participation
 - 5. Emergency situations

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Training

- (b) When an employee is unable to attend mandatory training, that employee shall:
1. Notify his/her supervisor as soon as possible but no later than one hour prior to the start of training.
 2. Document his/her absence in a memorandum to his/her supervisor.
 3. Make arrangements through his/her supervisor and the Training Sgt. to attend the required training on an alternate date.

203.8 DAILY TRAINING BULLETINS

The Lexipol Daily Training Bulletins (DTBs) are contained in a web-accessed system that provides training on the Edgewater Police Department Policy Manual and other important topics. Generally, one training bulletin is available for each day of the month. However, the number of DTBs may be adjusted by the Patrol Commander.

Personnel assigned to participate in DTBs shall only use login credentials assigned to them by the Patrol Commander or Sgt.. Personnel should not share their password with others and should frequently change their password to protect the security of the system. After each session, employees should log off the system to prevent unauthorized access. The content of the DTBs is copyrighted material and shall not be shared with others outside of the Department.

Employees who are assigned to participate in the DTB program should complete each DTB at the beginning of their shift or as otherwise directed by their supervisor. Employees should not allow uncompleted DTBs to build up over time. Personnel may be required to complete DTBs missed during extended absences (e.g., vacation, medical leave) upon returning to duty. Although the DTB system can be accessed from any Internet active computer, employees shall only take DTBs as part of their on-duty assignment, unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Supervisors will be responsible for monitoring the progress of personnel under their command to ensure compliance with this policy.

203.9 TRAINING RECORDS

The Training Sgt. is responsible for the creation, filing and storage of all training records. Training records shall be retained in compliance with the current records retention schedule.

203.10 FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

The Edgewater Police Department utilizes the San Jose field training program for recruit police officers that is of sufficient duration to provide for the adequate orientation and training of the new police officer in the lawful operations of the Department. The program shall establish procedures for the selection, appointment and training of Field Training Officers (FTO), the daily evaluation of recruits participating in the program and the rotation of FTO personnel to provide for the objective evaluation of recruit performance. The Edgewater Police Department's Field Training Program consists of four phases and 17 weeks of training under three different FTO's and the supervision of a Field Training Coordinator. Edgewater Police FTO selection requirements are are veteran officers with a minimum of three years full time law enforcement experience and above average

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Training

yearly performance evaluations. Each FTO is required to attend the San Jose Field training instructor course. The Edgewater Police Field training program will be supervised by a Sgt. who will serve as an FTO coordinator and a Corporal who will serve as the assistant coordinator. The entire field training program is outlined in the Field training manual and each recruit is provided a copy of the training manual and performance expectations.

Electronic Mail

204.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the proper use and application of the electronic mail (email) system provided by the Edgewater Police Department. Email is a communication tool available to employees to enhance efficiency in the performance of job duties. It is to be used in accordance with generally accepted business practices and current law. Messages transmitted over the email system must only be those that involve official business activities or that contain information essential to employees for the accomplishment of business-related tasks and/or communications directly related to the business, administration or practices of the Department.

204.2 EMAIL RIGHT OF PRIVACY

All email messages, including attachments, transmitted over the Department networks or through a web browser accessing the Department system are considered Department records and therefore are the property of the Department. The Department reserves the right to access, audit and disclose for any lawful reason, all messages, including attachments, transmitted or received through its email system or placed into its storage.

The email system is not a confidential system and therefore is not appropriate for confidential communications. If a communication must be confidential, an alternate method to communicate the message should be used. Employees using the Department email system shall have no expectation of privacy concerning communications transmitted over the system.

Employees should not use personal accounts to exchange email or other information that is related to the official business of the Edgewater Police Department.

204.3 RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF EMAIL

Sending derogatory, defamatory, obscene, disrespectful, sexually suggestive, harassing or any other inappropriate messages on the email system is prohibited and may result in discipline.

Email messages addressed to the entire Department are only to be used for official business-related items that are of particular interest to all users. All email is subject to review and scrutiny with regard to appropriate content or violation of any prohibitions. In the event that a user has questions about sending a particular email communication, the user should seek prior approval from the Chief of Police. Personal advertisements or announcements are not permitted.

It is a violation of this policy to transmit a message under another user's name or email address or to use the password of another to log into the system. Users are required to log off the network or secure the workstation when the computer is unattended. This added security measure would minimize the misuse of an individual's email, name and/or password.

Electronic Mail

204.4 EMAIL RECORD MANAGEMENT

Email may, depending upon the individual content, be a record under the Colorado Criminal Justice Records Act (CRS § 24-72-301 et seq.) and must be managed in accordance with the established records retention schedule and in compliance with state law.

The Custodian of Records shall ensure that email messages are retained and recoverable as outlined in the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

Administrative Communications

205.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Administrative communications of the Edgewater Police Department are governed by the following policies.

205.2 PERSONNEL ORDERS

Personnel Orders may be issued periodically by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee to announce and document all promotions, transfers, hiring of new personnel, separations, individual and group awards and commendations or other changes in status.

205.3 CORRESPONDENCE

To ensure that the letterhead and name of the Department are not misused, all official external correspondence shall be on Department letterhead. All Department letterhead shall bear the signature element of the Chief of Police. Official correspondence and use of letterhead requires approval of a supervisor. Department letterhead may not be used for personal purposes.

Internal correspondence should use appropriate memorandum forms. These may be from line employee to employee, supervisor to employee or any combination of employees.

205.4 SURVEYS

All surveys made in the name of the Department shall be authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

205.5 OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

Departmental Directives and other communications necessary to ensure the effective operation of the Department shall be issued by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Supervision Staffing Levels

206.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proper supervision is available for all shifts. The Edgewater Police Department intends to balance the employee's needs against its need and inherent managerial right to have flexibility and discretion in using personnel to meet operational needs. While balance is desirable, the paramount concern is the need to meet the operational requirements of the Department.

206.2 MINIMUM STAFFING LEVELS

Minimum staffing levels should result in scheduling at least one supervisor on-duty whenever possible.

206.2.1 SUPERVISION DEPLOYMENTS

In order to accommodate training, staffing shortages and other unforeseen circumstances, a Police Corporal will serve as a field supervisor in place of a Sergeant if one is not on duty.

Retiree Concealed Firearms

207.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the issuance, denial, suspension or revocation of Edgewater Police Department identification cards under the Law Enforcement Officers' Safety Act (LEOSA) and Colorado law (18 USC § 926C).

207.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to provide identification cards to qualified former or retired officers as provided in this policy.

207.3 LEOSA

The Chief of Police should issue an identification card for LEOSA purposes to any qualified former officer of this department who (18 USC § 926C(c)):

- (a) Separated from service in good standing from this department as a police officer.
- (b) Before such separation, had regular employment as a law enforcement officer for an aggregate of 10 years or more or, if employed as a law enforcement officer for less than 10 years, separated from service after completing any applicable probationary period due to a service-connected disability as determined by this department.
- (c) Has not been disqualified for reasons related to mental health.
- (d) Has not entered into an agreement with this department where the officer acknowledges that he/she is not qualified to receive a firearm qualification certificate for reasons related to mental health.
- (e) Is not prohibited by federal law from receiving or possessing a firearm.

207.3.1 LEOSA IDENTIFICATION CARD FORMAT

The LEOSA identification card should contain a photograph of the former officer and identify him/her as having been employed as a police officer.

If the Edgewater Police Department Range Master qualifies the former police officer, the LEOSA identification card or separate certification should indicate the date the former police officer was tested or otherwise found by the department to meet the active duty standards for qualification to carry a firearm.

207.3.2 AUTHORIZATION

Any qualified former law enforcement officer, including a former police officer of this department, may carry a concealed firearm under 18 USC § 926C when he/she is:

- (a) Is in possession of photographic identification that identifies him/her as having been employed as a law enforcement officer and one of the following:
 1. An indication from the person's former law enforcement agency that he/she has, within the past year, been tested or otherwise found by the law enforcement

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Retiree Concealed Firearms

agency to meet agency-established active duty standards for qualification in firearms training to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm.

2. A certification, issued by either the state in which the person resides or by a certified firearms instructor who is qualified to conduct a firearms qualification test for active duty law enforcement officers within that state, indicating that the person has, within the past year, been tested or otherwise found to meet the standards established by the state or, if not applicable, the standards of any agency in that state.
 - (b) Not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance.
 - (c) Not prohibited by federal law from receiving a firearm.
 - (d) Not in a location prohibited by Colorado law or by a private person or entity on his/her property if such prohibition is permitted by Colorado law.

207.4 DENIAL, SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION

A LEOSA identification card may be denied or revoked upon a showing of good cause as determined by the department. In the event that an identification card is denied, suspended or revoked, the former police officer may request a review by the Chief of Police. The decision of the Chief of Police is final.

The former police officer shall be provided a written statement setting forth the reason for a denial or revocation (CRS § 24-33.5-112; CRS § 30-10-524; CRS § 31-30-106; CRS § 23-5-142).

207.5 FIREARM QUALIFICATIONS

The Rangemaster may provide former police officers from this department an opportunity to qualify. Written evidence of the qualification and the weapons used will be provided and will contain the date of the qualification. The Rangemaster will maintain a record of the qualifications and weapons used.

Chapter 3 - General Operations

Use of Force

300.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines on the reasonable use of force. While there is no way to specify the exact amount or type of reasonable force to be applied in any situation, every member of this department is expected to use these guidelines to make such decisions in a professional, impartial and reasonable manner. Edgewater uses the Krav Maga method of arrest control and has adopted a force options model as follows

Officer Presence

Verbal Compliance

Physical Control

Defensive Intermediate Control Devices / Less Lethal

Deadly Force

The force options are not ranked. Officers are expected to choose the force option that is immediately most reasonable based on the totality of the facts known to him / her about that specific incident.

300.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Deadly force - Force reasonably anticipated and intended to create a substantial likelihood of causing death or very serious injury.

Force - The application of physical techniques or tactics, chemical agents or weapons to another person. It is not a use of force when a person allows him/herself to be searched, escorted, handcuffed or restrained.

300.2 POLICY

The use of force by law enforcement personnel is a matter of critical concern, both to the public and to the law enforcement community. Officers are involved on a daily basis in numerous and varied interactions and, when warranted, may use reasonable force in carrying out their duties.

Edgewater Police Officers will use only the force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives. Written documentation is required whenever an officer uses any force that results in injury or death.

Officers must have an understanding of, and true appreciation for, their authority and limitations. This is especially true with respect to overcoming resistance while engaged in the performance of law enforcement duties.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Use of Force

The department recognizes and respects the value of all human life and dignity without prejudice to anyone. Vesting officers with the authority to use reasonable force and to protect the public welfare requires monitoring, evaluation and a careful balancing of all interests.

300.2.1 DUTY TO INTERCEDE

Any officer present and observing another officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall, when in a position to do so, intercede to prevent the use of unreasonable force. An officer who observes another employee use force that exceeds the degree of force permitted by law should promptly report these observations to a supervisor.

300.2.2 REPORTING

An officer who witnesses another peace officer using force in excess of that permitted pursuant to CRS § 18-8-802 must report such use of force to a supervisor. Subsequent written notification shall be within 10 days of the occurrence and include the date, time and place of the occurrence, the identity, if known, and description of the participants, and a description of the events and the force used (CRS § 18-8-802(1)(b)).

300.3 USE OF FORCE

Officers shall use only that amount of force that reasonably appears necessary given the facts and circumstances perceived by the officer at the time of the event to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

The reasonableness of force will be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene at the time of the incident. Any evaluation of reasonableness must allow for the fact that officers are often forced to make split-second decisions about the amount of force that reasonably appears necessary in a particular situation, with limited information and in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving.

Given that no policy can realistically predict every possible situation an officer might encounter, officers are entrusted to use well-reasoned discretion in determining the appropriate use of force in each incident.

It is also recognized that circumstances may arise in which officers reasonably believe that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or methods provided by the department. Officers may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

While the ultimate objective of every law enforcement encounter is to avoid or minimize injury, nothing in this policy requires an officer to retreat or be exposed to possible physical injury before applying reasonable force.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Use of Force

All sworn officers shall receive instruction and be issued copies (electronic or hard copies) of use of force policies described in CACP standards 20.1, 20.2, and 20.3 before being authorized to carry a firearm.

300.3.1 USE OF FORCE TO EFFECT AN ARREST

Any officer is justified in using reasonable and appropriate physical force upon another person when and to the extent that he/she reasonably believes it necessary (CRS § 18-1-707(1)):

- (a) To effect an arrest or to prevent the escape from custody of an arrested person, unless he/she knows that the arrest is unauthorized.
- (b) To defend him/herself or a third person from what the officer reasonably believes to be the use, or imminent use, of physical force while effecting or attempting to effect the arrest of a suspect or while preventing or attempting to prevent the escape of a suspect.

Officers shall not apply force in excess of the force permitted by CRS § 18-8-803 to a person who has been rendered incapable of resisting arrest.

300.3.2 FACTORS USED TO DETERMINE THE REASONABLENESS OF FORCE

When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. These factors include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Immediacy and severity of the threat to officers or others.
- (b) The conduct of the individual being confronted, as reasonably perceived by the officer at the time.
- (c) Officer /subject factors (age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion or fatigue, the number of officers available vs. subjects).
- (d) The effects of drugs or alcohol.
- (e) Subject's mental state or capacity.
- (f) Proximity of weapons or dangerous improvised devices.
- (g) The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained.
- (h) The availability of other options and their possible effectiveness.
- (i) Seriousness of the suspected offense or reason for contact with the individual.
- (j) Training and experience of the officer.
- (k) Potential for injury to officers, suspects and others.
- (l) Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight or is attacking the officer.
- (m) The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Use of Force

- (n) The apparent need for immediate control of the subject or a prompt resolution of the situation.
- (o) Whether the conduct of the individual being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the officer or others.
- (p) Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence.
- (q) Any other exigent circumstances.

300.3.3 PAIN COMPLIANCE TECHNIQUES

Pain compliance techniques may be effective in controlling a physically or actively resisting individual. Officers may only apply those pain compliance techniques for which they have successfully completed department-approved training. Officers utilizing any pain compliance technique should consider:

- (a) The degree to which the application of the technique may be controlled given the level of resistance.
- (b) Whether the person can comply with the direction or orders of the officer.
- (c) Whether the person has been given sufficient opportunity to comply.

The application of any pain compliance technique shall be discontinued once the officer determines that compliance has been achieved.

300.3.4 USE OF FORCE TO SEIZE EVIDENCE

In general, officers may use reasonable force to lawfully seize evidence and to prevent the destruction of evidence. However, officers are discouraged from using force solely to prevent a person from swallowing evidence or contraband. In the instance when force is used, officers should not intentionally use any technique that restricts blood flow to the head, restricts respiration or which creates a reasonable likelihood that blood flow to the head or respiration would be restricted. Officers are encouraged to use techniques and methods taught by the Edgewater Police Department for this specific purpose.

300.4 DEADLY FORCE APPLICATIONS

Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

- (a) An officer may use deadly force to protect him/herself or others from what he/she reasonably believes would be an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury.
- (b) An officer may use deadly force to stop a fleeing subject when the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed, or intends to commit, a felony involving the infliction or threatened infliction of serious bodily injury or death, and the officer reasonably believes that there is an imminent risk of serious bodily injury or death to any other person if the subject is not immediately apprehended. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible. Warning shots pose an unnecessary threat to the public and are not authorized. Imminent does not mean immediate or instantaneous. An imminent

Use of Force

danger may exist even if the suspect is not at that very moment pointing a weapon at someone. For example, an imminent danger may exist if an officer reasonably believes any of the following:

1. The person has a weapon or is attempting to access one and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to use it against the officer or another.
2. The person is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death without a weapon and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to do so.

300.4.1 SHOOTING AT OR FROM MOVING VEHICLES

Shots fired at or from a moving vehicle are rarely effective. Officers should move out of the path of an approaching vehicle instead of discharging their firearm at the vehicle or any of its occupants. An officer should only discharge a firearm at a moving vehicle or its occupants when the officer reasonably believes there are no other reasonable means available to avert the threat of the vehicle, or if deadly force other than the vehicle is directed at the officer or others.

Officers should not shoot at any part of a vehicle in an attempt to disable the vehicle.

300.4.2 REASONABLE BELIEF

For purposes of this section, if an officer reasonably believes a person may be in imminent threat of serious bodily injury if the officer has a reasonable basis to believe there is an imminent threat of bodily injury that, either at the time of the actual injury or at a later time, involves a substantial risk of death, a substantial risk of serious permanent disfigurement, a substantial risk of protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part or organ of the body, or breaks, fractures, or second- or third-degree burns (CRS § 18-1-901).

300.4.3 CHOKEHOLDS

Under all circumstances, a member shall not apply pressure to a person's neck that is sufficient to make breathing difficult or impossible, including, but not limited to, any pressure to the throat or windpipe that renders the person unconscious or may prevent or hinder breathing or reduce intake of air (chokehold) (CRS § 18-1-707).

300.5 REPORTING THE USE OF FORCE

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely and accurately in an appropriate report, depending on the nature of the incident. The officer should articulate the factors perceived and why he/she believed the use of force was reasonable under the circumstances. To collect data for purposes of training, resource allocation, analysis and related purposes, the department may require the completion of additional report forms, as specified in department policy, procedure or law.

300.5.1 NOTIFICATION TO SUPERVISORS

Supervisory notification shall be made as soon as practicable following the application of force in any of the following circumstances:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Use of Force

- (a) The application caused a visible injury.
- (b) The application would lead a reasonable officer to conclude that the individual may have experienced more than momentary discomfort.
- (c) The individual subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.
- (d) The individual indicates intent to pursue litigation.
- (e) Any application of an impact weapon or less than lethal device.
- (f) Any application of an TASER ® device or control device.
- (g) Any application of a restraint device other than handcuffs, shackles or belly chains.
- (h) The individual subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.
- (i) An individual was struck or kicked.
- (j) An individual alleges any of the above has occurred.

300.6 MEDICAL CONSIDERATION

Prior to booking or release, medical assistance shall be obtained for any person who exhibits signs of physical distress, who has sustained visible injury, expresses a complaint of injury or continuing pain, or who was rendered unconscious. Any individual exhibiting signs of physical distress after an encounter should be continuously monitored until he/she can be medically assessed.

Based upon the officer's initial assessment of the nature and extent of the subject's injuries, medical assistance may consist of examination by fire personnel, paramedics, hospital staff or medical staff at the jail. If any such individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal shall be fully documented in related reports and, whenever practicable, should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel. If a recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included in the recording, if possible.

The on-scene supervisor or, if the on-scene supervisor is not available, the primary handling officer shall ensure that any person providing medical care or receiving custody of a person following any use of force is informed that the person was subjected to force. This notification shall include a description of the force used and any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

Persons who exhibit extreme agitation, violent irrational behavior accompanied by profuse sweating, extraordinary strength beyond their physical characteristics and imperviousness to pain (sometimes called "excited delirium"), or who require a protracted physical encounter with multiple officers to be brought under control, may be at an increased risk of sudden death. Calls involving these persons should be considered medical emergencies. Officers who reasonably suspect a medical emergency should request medical assistance as soon as practicable and have medical personnel stage away if appropriate.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Use of Force

300.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

When a supervisor is able to respond to an incident in which there has been a reported application of force, the supervisor is expected to:

- (a) Obtain the basic facts from the involved officers. Absent an allegation of misconduct or excessive force, this will be considered a routine contact in the normal course of duties.
- (b) Ensure that any injured parties are examined and treated.
- (c) When possible, separately obtain a recorded interview with the subject upon whom force was applied. If this interview is conducted without the person having voluntarily waived his/her *Miranda* rights, the following shall apply:
 1. The content of the interview should not be summarized or included in any related criminal charges.
 2. The fact that a recorded interview was conducted should be documented in a property or other report.
 3. The recording of the interview should be distinctly marked for retention until all potential for civil litigation has expired.
- (d) Once any initial medical assessment has been completed or first aid has been rendered, ensure that photographs have been taken of any areas involving visible injury or complaint of pain, as well as overall photographs of uninjured areas. These photographs should be retained until all potential for civil litigation has expired.
- (e) Identify any witnesses not already included in related reports.
- (f) Review and approve all related reports.
- (g) Determine if there is any indication that the subject may pursue civil litigation.
 1. If there is an indication of potential civil litigation, the supervisor should complete and route a notification of a potential claim through the appropriate channels.
- (h) Evaluate the circumstances surrounding the incident and initiate an administrative investigation if there is a question of policy non-compliance or if for any reason further investigation may be appropriate.

In the event that a supervisor is unable to respond to the scene of an incident involving the reported application of force, the supervisor is still expected to complete as many of the above items as circumstances permit.

300.7.1 PATROL COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITY

The Patrol Commander shall review each use of force by any personnel within his/her command to ensure compliance with this policy and to address any training issues.

300.8 TRAINING

Officers will receive periodic training on this policy and demonstrate their knowledge and understanding.

Administrative Investigation of Use of Force

301.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a process for the Edgewater Police Department to investigate and review the use of force by its employees.

This review process shall be in addition to any other review or investigation that may be conducted by any outside or multi-agency entity having jurisdiction over the investigation or evaluation of the use of deadly force.

301.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will objectively evaluate the use of force by its members to ensure that their authority is used lawfully, appropriately and is consistent with training and policy.

301.3 REMOVAL FROM LINE DUTY ASSIGNMENT

Generally, whenever an employee's actions or use of force in an official capacity, or while using department equipment, results in death or very serious injury to another, that employee will be placed in a temporary administrative assignment or on administrative leave pending an administrative review. The Chief of Police may exercise discretion and choose not to place an employee in an administrative assignment in any case.

301.4 REVIEW BOARD

Use of Force will be investigated in the same manner as other administrative investigations as outlined in Policy 341, Internal Investigations and Disciplinary Procedures.

Administrative investigations will be opened on every discharge of a firearm, whether the employee was on- or off-duty, excluding training or recreational use.

The Chief of Police may request an administrative investigation into circumstances surrounding any use of force incident.

Board members will consist of the Chief of Police, Admin Commander, Patrol Commander

301.4.1 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The Chief of Police will determine whether the investigator should delay his / her administrative investigation until after completion of any criminal investigation, review by any prosecutorial body, filing of criminal charges the decision not to file criminal charges, or any other action. The investigator should be provided all relevant available material from these proceedings for its consideration.

The investigation shall be based upon those facts which were reasonably believed or known by the officer at the time of the incident, applying any legal requirements, department policies, procedures and approved training to those facts. Facts later discovered but unknown to the officer at the time shall neither justify nor call into question an officer's decision regarding the use of force.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Administrative Investigation of Use of Force

Any questioning of the involved employee by the investigator will be in accordance with the department's disciplinary procedures, the Internal Affairs Policy, and any applicable state or federal law.

The investigation shall make one of the following recommended findings:

- (a) The employee's actions were within department policy and procedure.
- (b) The employee's actions were in violation of department policy and procedure.

The investigator may also recommend additional investigations or reviews, such as disciplinary investigations, training reviews to consider whether training should be developed or revised, and policy reviews, as may be appropriate. The investigator will submit the written recommendation to the Chief of Police.

The Board shall review the recommendation, make a final determination as to whether the employee's actions were within policy and procedure and will determine whether any additional actions, investigations or reviews are appropriate. If the Review Board concludes that discipline should be considered, a disciplinary process will be initiated.

At the conclusion of any additional reviews, copies of all relevant reports and information will be filed with the Chief of Police.

Handcuffing and Restraints

302.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use of handcuffs and other restraints during detentions and arrests.

302.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department authorizes the use of restraint devices in accordance with this policy, the Use of Force Policy and department training. Restraint devices shall not be used to punish, to display authority or as a show of force.

302.3 USE OF RESTRAINTS

Only members who have successfully completed Edgewater Police Department-approved training on the use of restraint devices described in this policy are authorized to use these devices.

When deciding whether to use any restraint, officers should carefully balance officer safety concerns with factors that include, but are not limited to:

- The circumstances or crime leading to the arrest.
- The demeanor and behavior of the arrested person.
- The age and health of the person.
- Whether the person is known to be pregnant.
- Whether the person has a hearing or speaking disability. In such cases, consideration should be given, safety permitting, to handcuffing to the front in order to allow the person to sign or write notes.
- Whether the person has any other apparent disability.

302.3.1 RESTRAINT OF DETAINEES

Situations may arise where it may be reasonable to restrain an individual who may, after brief investigation, be released without arrest. Unless arrested, the use of restraints on detainees should continue only for as long as is reasonably necessary to assure the safety of officers and others. When deciding whether to remove restraints from a detainee, officers should continuously weigh the safety interests at hand against the continuing intrusion upon the detainee.

302.3.2 RESTRAINT OF PREGNANT PERSONS

Persons who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in the least restrictive manner that is effective for officer safety. Leg irons, waist chains, or handcuffs behind the body should not be used unless the officer has a reasonable suspicion that the person may resist, attempt escape, injure self or others, or damage property.

Handcuffing and Restraints

No person who is in labor delivery, or recovery after delivery shall be handcuffed or restrained except in extraordinary circumstances and only when a supervisor makes an individualized determination that such restraints are necessary for the safety of the arrestee, officers, or others.

302.3.3 RESTRAINT OF JUVENILES

A juvenile under 14 years of age should not be restrained unless he/she is suspected of a dangerous felony or when the officer has a reasonable suspicion that the juvenile may resist, attempt escape, injure him/herself, injure the officer or damage property.

302.3.4 NOTIFICATIONS

Whenever an officer transports a person with the use of restraints other than handcuffs, the officer shall inform the jail staff upon arrival at the jail that restraints were used. This notification should include information regarding any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety concerns or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration) that may have occurred prior to, or during transportation to the jail.

302.4 APPLICATION OF HANDCUFFS OR PLASTIC CUFFS

To preserve the safety of the officer and to prevent the escape of the arrestee, officers will use handcuffs to restrain an arrestee's hands behind his back. When feasible, handcuffs should be double-locked to prevent tightening, which may cause undue discomfort or injury to the hands or wrists. All arrestees shall be handcuffed unless there are extenuating circumstances. Such circumstances include consideration of the arrestee's age, physical disabilities, pregnancy, or other mitigating circumstances.

In situations where one pair of handcuffs does not appear sufficient to restrain the individual or may cause unreasonable discomfort due to the person's size, officers should consider alternatives, such as using an additional set of handcuffs or multiple plastic cuffs. Handcuffs may be used to restrain a person who appears to have a mental illness and as a result appears to be an imminent danger to himself or to others.

When two arrestees are to be transported in the same vehicle, they will be handcuffed separately, and seatbelts will be used to keep them separated.

A prisoner is not to be handcuffed to any part of the vehicle or to any object not specifically intended for that purpose.

Normally, extended transportation of arrestees will not be considered and require the approval of a supervisor. However, if the transport time is expected to extend beyond 30 minutes, a "belly belt" or other similar restraint device shall be used rather than handcuffing the subject behind their back.

302.5 APPLICATION OF SPIT HOODS/MASKS/SOCKS

Spit hoods/masks/socks are temporary protective devices designed to prevent the wearer from biting and/or transferring or transmitting fluids (saliva and mucous) to others.

Handcuffing and Restraints

Spit hoods may be placed upon persons in custody when the officer reasonably believes the person will bite or spit, either on a person or in an inappropriate place. They are generally used during application of a physical restraint, while the person is restrained, or during or after transport.

Officers utilizing spit hoods should ensure that the spit hood is fastened properly to allow for adequate ventilation and that the restrained person can breathe normally. Officers should provide assistance during the movement of restrained individuals due to the potential for impaired or distorted vision on the part of the individual. Officers should avoid comingling individuals wearing spit hoods with other detainees.

Spit hoods should not be used in situations where the restrained person is bleeding profusely from the area around the mouth or nose, or if there are indications that the person has a medical condition, such as difficulty breathing or vomiting. In such cases, prompt medical care should be obtained. If the person vomits while wearing a spit hood, the spit hood should be promptly removed and discarded. Persons who have been sprayed with oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray should be thoroughly decontaminated including hair, head and clothing prior to application of a spit hood.

Those who have been placed in a spit hood should be continually monitored and shall not be left unattended until the spit hood is removed. Spit hoods shall be discarded after each use.

302.6 APPLICATION OF AUXILIARY RESTRAINT DEVICES

Auxiliary restraint devices include transport belts, waist or belly chains, transportation chains, leg irons and other similar devices. Auxiliary restraint devices are intended for use during long-term restraint or transportation. They provide additional security and safety without impeding breathing, while permitting adequate movement, comfort and mobility.

Only department-authorized devices may be used. Any person in auxiliary restraints should be monitored as reasonably appears necessary.

302.7 APPLICATION OF LEG RESTRAINT DEVICES

Leg restraints may be used to restrain the legs of a violent or potentially violent person when it is reasonable to do so during the course of detention, arrest or transportation. Only restraint devices approved by the Department shall be used.

In determining whether to use the leg restraint, officers should consider:

- (a) Whether the officer or others could be exposed to injury due to the assaultive or resistant behavior of a suspect.
- (b) Whether it is reasonably necessary to protect the suspect from his/her own actions (e.g., hitting his/her head against the interior of the patrol unit, running away from the arresting officer while handcuffed, kicking at objects or officers).
- (c) Whether it is reasonably necessary to avoid damage to property (e.g., kicking at windows of the patrol unit).

Handcuffing and Restraints

302.7.1 GUIDELINES FOR USE OF LEG RESTRAINTS

When applying leg restraints the following guidelines should be followed:

- (a) If practicable, officers should notify a supervisor of the intent to apply the leg restraint device. In all cases, a supervisor shall be notified as soon as practicable after the application of the leg restraint device.
- (b) Once applied, absent a medical or other emergency, restraints should remain in place until the officer arrives at the jail or other facility or the person no longer reasonably appears to pose a threat.
- (c) Once secured, the person should be placed in a seated or upright position, secured with a seat belt, and shall not be placed on his/her stomach for an extended period, as this could reduce the person's ability to breathe.
- (d) The restrained person should be continually monitored by an officer while in the leg restraint. The officer should ensure that the person does not roll onto and remain on his/her stomach.
- (e) The officer should look for signs of labored breathing and take appropriate steps to relieve and minimize any obvious factors contributing to this condition.
- (f) When transported by ambulance/paramedic unit, the restrained person should be accompanied by an officer when requested by medical personnel. The transporting officer should describe to medical personnel any unusual behaviors or other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

302.8 REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

If a person is restrained and released without an arrest, the officer shall document the details of the detention and the need for handcuffs or other restraints.

If a person is arrested, the use of handcuffs or other restraints shall be documented in the related report:

- (a) The factors that led to the decision to use restraints.
- (b) Supervisor notification and approval of restraint use.
- (c) The types of restraint used.
- (d) The amount of time the person was restrained.
- (e) How the person was transported and the position of the person during transport.
- (f) Observations of the person's behavior and any signs of physiological problems.
- (g) Any known or suspected drug use or other medical problems.

Handcuffing and Restraints

302.9 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the Training Sergeant should ensure that officers receive periodic training on the proper use of handcuffs and other restraints, including:

- (a) Proper placement and fit of handcuffs and other restraint devices approved for use by the Department.
- (b) Response to complaints of pain by restrained persons.
- (c) Options for restraining those who may be pregnant without the use of leg irons, waist chains, or handcuffs behind the body.
- (d) Options for restraining amputees or those with medical conditions or other physical conditions that may be aggravated by being restrained.

Control Devices and Techniques

303.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use and maintenance of control devices that are described in this policy.

303.2 POLICY

In order to control subjects who are violent or who demonstrate the intent to be violent, the Edgewater Police Department authorizes officers to use control devices in accordance with the guidelines in this policy and the Use of Force Policy.

303.3 ISSUING, CARRYING AND USING CONTROL DEVICES

Control devices described in this policy may be carried and used by members of this department only if the device has been issued by the department or approved by the agency head or the authorized designee.

Only officers who have successfully completed department-approved training in the use of any control device are authorized to carry and use the device.

Control devices may be used when a decision has been made to control, restrain or arrest a subject who is violent or who demonstrates the intent to be violent, and the use of the device appears reasonable under the circumstances. When reasonable, a verbal warning and opportunity to comply should precede the use of these devices.

When using control devices, officers should carefully consider potential impact areas in order to minimize injuries and unintentional targets.

303.4 RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers will request medical care for any suspect taken into custody by the use of impact weapons, conducted energy devices, chemical agents, or kinetic energy projectiles.

303.4.1 PATROL COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The patrol commander may authorize the use of a control device by selected personnel or members of specialized units who have successfully completed the required training.

303.4.2 RANGEMASTER RESPONSIBILITIES

The range master and training sgt. shall control the inventory and issuance of all control devices and shall ensure that all damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions are properly disposed of, repaired or replaced.

Every control device will be periodically inspected by the training sgt. or the designated instructor for a particular control device. The inspection shall be documented.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Control Devices and Techniques

303.4.3 USER RESPONSIBILITIES

All normal maintenance, charging or cleaning shall remain the responsibility of personnel using the various devices.

Any damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions, along with documentation explaining the cause of the damage, shall be returned to the range master or training sgt. for disposition. Damage to City property reports shall also be prepared and forwarded through the chain of command, when appropriate, explaining the cause of damage.

303.5 BATON GUIDELINES

The need to immediately control a suspect must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury. The head, neck, throat, spine, heart, kidneys and groin should not be intentionally targeted except when the officer reasonably believes the suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to the officer or others.

When carrying a baton, uniformed personnel shall carry the baton in its authorized holder on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry the baton as authorized and in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

303.6 TEAR GAS GUIDELINES

Tear gas may be used for crowd control, crowd dispersal or against barricaded suspects based on the circumstances. Only the patrol commander, Incident commander or swat commander may authorize the delivery and use of tear gas, and only after evaluating all conditions known at the time and determining that such force reasonably appears justified and necessary.

When practicable, fire personnel should be alerted or summoned to the scene prior to the deployment of tear gas to control any fires and to assist in providing medical aid or gas evacuation if needed.

303.7 OLEORESIN CAPSICUM (OC) GUIDELINES

As with other control devices, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray and pepper projectiles may be considered for use to bring under control an individual or groups of individuals who are engaging in, or are about to engage in, violent behavior. Pepper projectiles and OC spray should not, however, be used against individuals or groups who merely fail to disperse or do not reasonably appear to present a risk to the safety of officers or the public.

303.7.1 OC SPRAY

Uniformed personnel carrying OC spray shall carry the device in its holster on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry OC spray as authorized, in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

303.7.2 PEPPER PROJECTILE SYSTEMS

Pepper projectiles are plastic spheres that are filled with a derivative of OC powder. Because the compressed gas launcher delivers the projectiles with enough force to burst the projectiles on

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Control Devices and Techniques

impact and release the OC powder, the potential exists for the projectiles to inflict injury if they strike the head, neck, spine or groin. Therefore, personnel using a pepper projectile system should not intentionally target those areas, except when the officer reasonably believes the suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to the officer or others.

Officers encountering a situation that warrants the use of a pepper projectile system shall notify a supervisor as soon as practicable. A supervisor shall respond to all pepper projectile system incidents where the suspect has been hit or exposed to the chemical agent. The supervisor shall ensure that all notifications and reports are completed as required by the Use of Force Policy.

Each deployment of a pepper projectile system shall be documented. This includes situations where the launcher was directed toward the suspect, whether or not the launcher was used. Accidental discharges shall be promptly reported to a supervisor and documented on the appropriate report form. Only non-incident use of a pepper projectile system, such as training and product demonstrations, is exempt from the reporting requirement.

303.7.3 TREATMENT FOR OC SPRAY EXPOSURE

Persons who have been sprayed with or otherwise affected by the use of OC should be promptly provided with clean water to cleanse the affected areas. Those persons who complain of further severe effects shall be examined by appropriate medical personnel.

303.8 POST-APPLICATION NOTICE

Whenever tear gas or OC has been introduced into a residence, building interior, vehicle or other enclosed area, officers should provide the owners or available occupants with notice of the possible presence of residue that could result in irritation or injury if the area is not properly cleaned. Such notice should include advisement that cleanup will be at the owner's expense. Information regarding the method of notice and the individuals notified should be included in related reports.

303.9 KINETIC ENERGY PROJECTILE GUIDELINES

This department is committed to reducing the potential for violent confrontations. Kinetic energy projectiles, when used properly, are less likely to result in death or serious physical injury and can be used in an attempt to de-escalate a potentially deadly situation.

303.9.1 DEPLOYMENT AND USE

Only department-approved kinetic energy munitions shall be carried and deployed. Approved munitions may be used to compel an individual to cease his/her actions when such munitions present a reasonable option.

Officers are not required or compelled to use approved munitions in lieu of other reasonable tactics if the involved officer determines that deployment of these munitions cannot be done safely. The safety of hostages, innocent persons and officers takes priority over the safety of subjects engaged in criminal or suicidal behavior.

Circumstances appropriate for deployment include, but are not limited to, situations in which:

Control Devices and Techniques

- (a) The suspect is armed with a weapon and the tactical circumstances allow for the safe application of approved munitions.
- (b) The suspect has made credible threats to harm him/herself or others.
- (c) The suspect is engaged in riotous behavior or is throwing rocks, bottles or other dangerous projectiles at people and/or officers.
- (d) There is probable cause to believe that the suspect has already committed a crime of violence and is refusing to comply with lawful orders.

303.9.2 DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Before discharging projectiles, the officer should consider such factors as:

- (a) Distance and angle to target.
- (b) Type of munitions employed.
- (c) Type and thickness of subject's clothing.
- (d) The subject's proximity to others.
- (e) The location of the subject.
- (f) Whether the subject's actions dictate the need for an immediate response and the use of control devices appears appropriate.

A verbal warning of the intended use of the device should precede its application unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances. The purpose of the warning is to give the individual a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply and to warn other officers and individuals that the device is being deployed.

Officers should keep in mind the manufacturer's recommendations and their training regarding effective distances and target areas. However, officers are not restricted solely to use according to manufacturer recommendations. Each situation must be evaluated on the totality of circumstances at the time of deployment.

The need to immediately incapacitate the subject must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury or death. The head and neck should not be intentionally targeted, except when the officer reasonably believes the suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to the officer or others.

303.9.3 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Shotguns specifically designated for use with kinetic energy projectiles will be specially marked in a manner that makes them readily identifiable as such.

Officers will inspect the shotgun and projectiles at the beginning of each shift to ensure that the shotgun is in proper working order and the projectiles are of the approved type and appear to be free from defects.

When it is not deployed, the shotgun will be unloaded and properly and securely stored in the patrol vehicle. When deploying the kinetic energy projectile shotgun, the officer shall visually inspect

Control Devices and Techniques

the kinetic energy projectiles to ensure that conventional ammunition is not being loaded into the shotgun.

Officers who must transition from conventional weapons to kinetic energy weapons will ensure that the weapon is loaded with less lethal ammunition only.

303.10 TRAINING FOR CONTROL DEVICES

The training sgt. shall ensure that all personnel who are authorized to carry a control device have been properly trained and certified to carry the specific control device and are retrained or re certified as necessary.

- (a) Proficiency training shall be monitored and documented by a certified, control-device weapons or tactics instructor.
- (b) All training and proficiency for control devices will be documented in the officers's training file.
- (c) Officers who fail to demonstrate proficiency with the control device or knowledge of this agency's Use of Force Policy will be provided remedial training. If an officer cannot demonstrate proficiency with a control device or knowledge of this agency's Use of Force Policy after remedial training, the officer will be restricted from carrying the control device and may be subject to discipline.

303.11 REPORTING USE OF CONTROL DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

Any application of a control device or technique listed in this policy shall be documented in the related incident report and reported pursuant to the Use of Force Policy.

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

304.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the issuance and use of Tasers by Edgewater Police Officers

304.2 POLICY

The Taser is intended to control a violent or potentially violent individual, while minimizing the risk of serious injury. The appropriate use of such a weapon should result in fewer serious injuries to officers and suspects.

304.3 ISSUANCE AND CARRYING TASER WEAPONS

Only members who have successfully completed department-approved training may be issued and carry the Taser.

TASER weapons are to be issued to each patrol officer and may be taken home.

Officers shall only use the Taser and cartridges that have been issued by the department. Uniformed officers who have been issued the Taser shall wear the weapon in an approved holster on their person. Non-uniformed officers may secure the Taser in the driver's compartment of their vehicle, but must remove it at the end of their shift.

Members carrying the Taser should perform a one second spark test on the unit prior to every shift.

When carried while in uniform, officers shall carry the Taser in a weak-side holster on the side opposite the duty weapon.

- (a) Whenever practicable, officers should carry two or more cartridges on their person when carrying the Taser.
- (b) Officers shall be responsible for ensuring that their issued Taser is properly maintained and in good working order.
- (c) Officers should not hold both a firearm and the Taser at the same time.

304.4 VERBAL WARNINGS

A verbal warning of the intended use of the Taser should precede its application, unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances.

The purpose of the warning is to:

- (a) Provide the individual with a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply.
- (b) Provide other officers and individuals with a warning that the Taser may be deployed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

The aiming laser should never be intentionally directed into the eyes of another as it may permanently impair his/her vision.

The fact that a verbal warning was given or the reasons it was not given shall be documented by the officer deploying the Taser in the related report.

304.5 USE OF THE TASER

The Taser has limitations and restrictions requiring consideration before its use. The Taser should only be used when its operator can safely approach the subject within the operational range of the device. Although the Taser is generally effective in controlling most individuals, officers should be aware that the weapon may not achieve the intended results and be prepared with other options.

304.5.1 APPLICATION OF THE TASER DEVICE

The Taser may be used in any of the following circumstances, when the circumstances perceived by the officer at the time indicate that such application is reasonably necessary to control a person:

- (a) The subject is violent or is physically resisting.
- (b) The subject has demonstrated, by words or action, an intention to be violent or to physically resist, and reasonably appears to present the potential to harm officers, him/herself or others.

Mere flight from a pursuing officer, without other known circumstances or factors, is not good cause for the use of the Taser to apprehend an individual.

304.5.2 SPECIAL DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The use of the Taser on certain individuals should generally be avoided unless the totality of the circumstances indicates that other available options reasonably appear ineffective or would present a greater danger to the officer, the subject or others, and the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the risk of using the weapon. This includes:

- (a) Individuals who are known to be pregnant.
- (b) Elderly individuals or obvious juveniles.
- (c) Individuals with obviously low body mass.
- (d) Individuals who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained.
- (e) Individuals who have been recently sprayed with a flammable chemical agent or who are otherwise in close proximity to any known combustible vapor or flammable material, including alcohol-based oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray.
- (f) Individuals whose position or activity may result in collateral injury (e.g., falls from height, operating vehicles).

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

Because the application of the Taser in the drive-stun mode (i.e., direct contact without probes) relies primarily on pain compliance, the use of the drive-stun mode generally should be limited to supplementing the probe-mode to complete the circuit, or as a distraction technique to gain separation between officers and the subject, thereby giving officers time and distance to consider other force options or actions.

The Taser shall not be used to psychologically torment, elicit statements or to punish any individual.

304.5.3 TARGETING CONSIDERATIONS

Reasonable efforts should be made to target lower center mass and avoid the head, neck, chest and groin. If the dynamics of a situation or officer safety do not permit the officer to limit the application of the Taser probes to a precise target area, officers should monitor the condition of the subject if one or more probes strikes the head, neck, chest or groin until the subject is examined by paramedics or other medical personnel.

304.5.4 MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OF THE TASER

Officer's should apply the Taser for only one standard cycle and then evaluate the situation before applying any subsequent cycles. Multiple applications of the Taser against a single individual are generally not recommended and should be avoided unless the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the potentially increased risk posed by multiple applications.

If the first application of the Taser appears to be ineffective in gaining control of an individual, the officer should consider certain factors before additional applications of the Taser, including:

- (a) Whether the probes are making proper contact.
- (b) Whether the individual has the ability and has been given a reasonable opportunity to comply.
- (c) Whether verbal commands, other options or tactics may be more effective.

Officers should generally not intentionally apply more than one Taser strike at a time against a single subject.

304.5.5 ACTIONS FOLLOWING DEPLOYMENTS

Officers shall notify a supervisor of all Taser discharges.. The Taser serial number and cartridge serial number should be noted and documented on the report.

The officer that deployed the Taser shall submit a use of force form with the offense report. A supervisor may request the Taser instructor download the data **for inclusion in the Use of Force review.**

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

304.5.6 DANGEROUS ANIMALS

The Taser may be deployed against an animal as part of a plan to deal with a potentially dangerous animal, such as a dog, if the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective.

304.5.7 OFF-DUTY CONSIDERATIONS

Officers are not authorized to carry Tasers while off-duty, unless in uniform working an authorized off duty assignment.

304.6 DOCUMENTATION

Officers shall document all Taser discharges and the justification for the discharges in the related arrest/crime report and the Use of Force report.. Notification shall also be made to a supervisor in compliance with the Use of Force Policy. Unintentional discharges will also be documented on the report.

304.6.1 TASER WEAPON FORM

Items that shall be included in the Use of Force report are:

- (a) Justification for each application of the Taser.
- (b) The type and brand of Taser and serial number and cartridge serial number.
- (c) Date, time and location of the incident.
- (d) Whether a warning was given prior to deploying the TASER.
- (e) The number of Taser activations, the duration of each cycle, the duration between activations, and (as best as can be determined) the duration that the subject received applications.
- (f) The range at which the Taser was used.
- (g) The type of mode used (probe or drive-stun).
- (h) Location of any probe impact.
- (i) Location of contact in drive-stun mode.
- (j) Description of where missed probes went.
- (k) Whether medical care was provided to the subject.
- (l) Whether the subject sustained any injuries.
- (m) Whether any officers sustained any injuries.

The Chief of Police or his/her designee should periodically analyze the Use of Force reports to identify trends, including deterrence and effectiveness.

304.6.2 REPORTS

The officer should include the following in the arrest/crime report:

- (a) Identification of all personnel deploying Tasers
- (b) Identification of all witnesses

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

- (c) Medical care provided to the subject
- (d) Observations of the subject's physical and physiological actions
- (e) Any known or suspected drug use, intoxication or other medical problems

304.7 MEDICAL TREATMENT

Consistent with local medical personnel protocols and absent extenuating circumstances, only appropriate medical personnel should remove Taser probes from a person's body. Used Taser probes shall be treated as a sharps biohazard, similar to a used hypodermic needle, and handled appropriately. Universal precautions should be taken.

All persons who have been struck by Taser probes or who have been subjected to the electric discharge of the weapon shall be medically assessed prior to booking. Additionally, any such individual who falls under any of the following categories should, as soon as practicable, be examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel:

- (a) The person is suspected of being under the influence of controlled substances and/or alcoholic beverages.
- (b) The person may be pregnant.
- (c) The person reasonably appears to be in need of medical attention.
- (d) The Taser probes are lodged in a sensitive area (e.g., groin, female breast, head, face, neck).
- (e) The person requests medical treatment.

Any individual exhibiting signs of distress or who is exposed to multiple or prolonged applications (i.e., more than 15 seconds) shall be transported to a medical facility for examination or medically cleared prior to booking. If any individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel and shall be fully documented in related reports. If an audio recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included, if possible.

The transporting officer shall inform any person providing medical care or receiving custody that the individual has been subjected to the application of the Taser.

304.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When possible, a supervisor should respond to all incidents where the Taser was deployed.

A supervisor should review each incident where a person has been exposed to an activation of the Taser.. Photographs of probe sites should be taken when possible and witnesses interviewed.

304.9 TRAINING

Personnel who are authorized to carry the Taser shall be permitted to do so only after successfully completing the initial department-approved training. Any personnel who have not carried the Taser

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Conducted Energy Weapons - Taser

as a part of their assignment for a period of six months or more shall be recertified by department-approved taser instructors prior to again carrying or using the weapon.

Proficiency training for personnel who have been issued Tasers should occur every year. A reassessment of an officer's knowledge and/or practical skill may be required at any time if deemed appropriate by the training sgt. All training and proficiency for Tasers will be documented in the officer's training file.

Command staff, supervisors and investigators should receive Taser training as appropriate for the investigations they conduct and review.

Officers who do not carry Tasers should receive training that is sufficient to familiarize them with the device and with working with officers who use the weapon.

The training sgt. is responsible for ensuring that all members who carry Tasers have received initial and annual proficiency training. Periodic audits should be used for verification.

Application of Tasers during training could result in injury to personnel and should not be mandatory for certification.

The training sgt. should ensure that all training includes:

- (a) A review of this policy.
- (b) A review of the Use of Force Policy.
- (c) Performing weak-hand draws to reduce the possibility of accidentally drawing and firing a firearm.
- (d) Target area considerations, to include techniques or options to reduce the accidental application of probes near the head, neck, chest and groin.
- (e) Handcuffing a subject during the application of the Taser and transitioning to other force options.
- (f) De-escalation techniques.
- (g) Restraint techniques that do not impair respiration following the application of the Taser.

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

305.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and procedures for the investigation of an incident in which a person is injured or dies as the result of an officer-involved shooting or dies as a result of other action of an officer.

In other incidents not covered by this policy, the Chief of Police may decide that the investigation will follow the process provided in this policy.

305.2 POLICY

The policy of the Edgewater Police Department is to ensure that officer-involved shootings and deaths are investigated in a thorough, fair and impartial manner.

305.3 TYPES OF INVESTIGATIONS

Officer-involved shootings and deaths involve several separate investigations. The investigations may include:

- A criminal investigation of the suspect's actions.
- A criminal investigation of the involved officer's actions.
- An administrative investigation as to policy compliance by involved officers.
- A civil investigation to determine potential liability.

305.4 CONTROL OF INVESTIGATIONS

Investigators from surrounding agencies may be assigned to work on the criminal investigation of officer-involved shootings and deaths. This may include at least one investigator from the agency that employs the involved officer.

Jurisdiction is determined by the location of the shooting or death and the agency employing the involved officer. The following scenarios outline the jurisdictional responsibilities for investigating officer-involved shootings and deaths.

305.4.1 EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICER WITHIN THIS JURISDICTION

The Edgewater Police Department or its designee is responsible for the criminal investigation of the suspect's actions and the administrative investigation. The criminal investigation of the officer-involved shooting will be conducted by the Jefferson County Critical Incident Response Team.

305.4.2 OUTSIDE AGENCY'S OFFICER WITHIN THIS JURISDICTION

The Edgewater Police Department or its designee is responsible for the criminal investigation of the suspect's actions. The criminal investigation of the officer-involved shooting will be conducted

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

by the Jefferson County Critical Incident Response Team. The officer's employing agency will be responsible for any civil and/or administrative investigation.

305.4.3 ADMINISTRATIVE AND CIVIL INVESTIGATION

Regardless of where the incident occurs, the administrative and civil investigation of each involved officer is controlled by the respective employing agency.

305.5 INVESTIGATION PROCESS

The following procedures are guidelines used in the investigation of an officer-involved shooting or death.

305.5.1 UNINVOLVED OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon arrival at the scene of an officer-involved shooting or death, the first uninvolved Edgewater Police Officer will be the Officer-in-charge and will assume the responsibilities of a supervisor until properly relieved by a higher ranking member. This officer should, as appropriate:

- (a) Secure the scene and identify and eliminate hazards for all those involved.
- (b) Take reasonable steps to obtain emergency medical attention for injured individuals.
- (c) Request additional resources from the Edgewater Police Department or other agencies.
- (d) Coordinate a perimeter or pursuit of suspects.
- (e) Check for injured persons and evacuate as needed.
- (f) Notify and brief the responding supervisor.

305.5.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon arrival at the scene, the first uninvolved Edgewater Police supervisor should ensure completion of the duties as outlined above, plus:

- (a) Attempt to obtain a brief overview of the situation from any uninvolved officers.
 1. In the event that there are no uninvolved officers who can supply adequate overview, the supervisor should attempt to obtain a brief voluntary overview from one involved officer.
- (b) If necessary, the supervisor may administratively order any Edgewater Police Officer to immediately provide public safety information necessary to secure the scene, identify injured parties and pursue suspects.
 1. Public safety information shall be limited to such things as outstanding suspect information, number and direction of any shots fired, perimeter of the incident scene, identity of known or potential witnesses and any other pertinent information.
 2. The initial on-scene supervisor should not attempt to order any involved officer to provide any information other than public safety information.
- (c) Provide all available information to Jeffcom dispatch. If feasible, sensitive information should be communicated over secure dispatch channels or the phone.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

- (d) Take command of and secure the incident scene with additional Edgewater Police members until properly relieved by another supervisor or other assigned personnel or investigator.
- (e) As soon as practicable, ensure that involved officers are transported (separately, if feasible) to a suitable location for further direction.
 - (a) Each involved Edgewater Police Officer should be given an administrative order not to discuss the incident with other involved officers or Edgewater Police members pending further direction from a supervisor.
 - (b) When an involved officer's weapon is taken or left at the scene for other than officer-safety reasons (e.g., evidence), ensure that he/she is provided with a comparable replacement weapon or transported by other officers.

305.5.3 SUPERVISOR DUTIES

Upon learning of an officer-involved shooting, the supervisor shall be responsible for coordinating all aspects of the incident until relieved by the Chief of Police or his/her designee..

305.5.4 NOTIFICATIONS

The following persons shall be notified as soon as practicable: (Jeffcom can assist with notifications)

- Chief of Police
- Patrol and admin commanders
- Jefferson County Critical Incident Response Team
- Investigations supervisor
- VOI if needed at the scene
- Medical examiner (if necessary)
- Involved officer's agency representative or lawyer (if requested)
- Press information officer

305.5.5 INVOLVED OFFICERS

The following shall be considered for the involved officer:

- (a) Any request for legal or union representation will be accommodated.
 - (a) Involved Edgewater Police Officers shall not be permitted to meet collectively or in a group with an attorney or any representative prior to providing a formal interview or report.
 - (b) Requests from involved non-Edgewater Police Officers should be referred to their employing agency.
- (b) Discussions with licensed attorneys will be considered privileged as attorney-client communications.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

- (c) Discussions with agency representatives/employee groups will be privileged only as to the discussion of non-criminal information.
- (d) A licensed psychotherapist shall be provided by the Department to each involved Edgewater Police Officer. A licensed psychotherapist may also be provided to any other affected Edgewater Police Department members, upon request.
 - 1. Interviews with a licensed psychotherapist will be considered privileged.
 - 2. An interview or session with a licensed psychotherapist may take place prior to the member providing a formal interview or report. However, involved members shall not be permitted to consult or meet collectively or in a group with a licensed psychotherapist prior to providing a formal interview or report.
 - 3. A separate fitness-for-duty exam may also be required (see the Fitness for Duty Policy).
- (e) Communications with a peer support team member if available will be considered privileged to the extent provided in CRS § 13-90-107.

Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the involved officer's equipment or clothing, such as blood or fingerprints, until investigators or lab personnel can properly retrieve it.

Each involved Edgewater Police Officer shall be given reasonable paid administrative leave following an officer-involved shooting or death. It shall be the responsibility of the Patrol Commander to make schedule adjustments to accommodate such leave.

305.6 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

The Jefferson County District Attorney's Office is responsible for the criminal investigation into the circumstances of any officer-involved shooting or death.

If available, investigative personnel from this department may be assigned to partner with investigators from outside agencies or the District Attorney's Office to avoid duplicating efforts in related criminal investigations.

Once public safety issues have been addressed, criminal investigators should be given the opportunity to obtain a voluntary statement from involved officers and to complete their interviews.

The following shall be considered for the involved officer:

- (a) Edgewater Police supervisors and Edgewater Police investigative personnel should not participate directly in any voluntary interview of Edgewater Police Officers. This will not prohibit such personnel from monitoring interviews or providing the criminal investigators with topics for inquiry.
- (b) If requested, any involved officer will be afforded the opportunity to consult individually with a representative of his/her choosing or an attorney prior to speaking with criminal investigators. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each involved officer's statement, involved Officers shall not consult or meet with a representative or an attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

- (c) If any involved officer is physically, emotionally or otherwise not in a position to provide a voluntary statement when interviewed by criminal investigators, consideration should be given to allowing a reasonable period for the officer to schedule an alternate time for the interview.
- (d) Any voluntary statement provided by an involved officer will be made available for inclusion in any related investigation, including administrative investigations. However, no administratively coerced statement will be provided to any criminal investigators unless the officer consents.

305.6.1 REPORTS BY INVOLVED EDGEWATER POLICE OFFICERS

In the event that suspects remain outstanding or subject to prosecution for related offenses, this department shall retain the authority to require involved EPD Officers to provide sufficient information for related criminal reports to facilitate the apprehension and prosecution of those individuals.

While the involved EPD Officer may write the report, it is generally recommended that such reports be completed by assigned investigators, who should interview all involved officers as victims/witnesses. Since the purpose of these reports will be to facilitate criminal prosecution, statements of involved officers should focus on evidence to establish the elements of criminal activities by suspects. Care should be taken not to duplicate information provided by involved officers in other reports.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive an involved EPD Officer of the right to consult with legal counsel prior to completing any such criminal report.

Reports related to the prosecution of criminal suspects will be processed according to normal procedures but should also be included for reference in the investigation of the officer-involved shooting or death.

305.6.2 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an officer-involved shooting or death may become unavailable or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, a supervisor should take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with criminal investigators to utilize available law enforcement personnel for the following:

- (a) Identification of all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.
 - 1. When feasible, a recorded statement should be obtained from those persons who claim not to have witnessed the incident but who were present at the time it occurred.
 - 2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, attempts to identify the witness prior to his/her departure should be made whenever feasible.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

- (b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a recorded statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by a member of the Edgewater Police Department.
 - 1. A written, verbal or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transportation.
- (c) Promptly contacting the suspect's known family and associates to obtain any available and untainted background information about the suspect's activities and state of mind prior to the incident.

305.6.3 INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

Once notified of an officer-involved shooting or death, it shall be the responsibility of the Patrol Commander to work with an investigations supervisor to assign appropriate investigative personnel to handle the investigation of related crimes. Department investigators will be assigned to work with investigators from the District Attorneys 's Office and may be assigned to separately handle the investigation of any related crimes not being investigated by the District Attorney's Office

All related department reports, except administrative and/or privileged reports, will be forwarded to the designated investigations supervisor for approval. Privileged reports shall be maintained exclusively by members who are authorized such access. Administrative reports will be forwarded to the appropriate admin commander.

305.6.4 MULTI-AGENCY INVESTIGATION

Officer-involved shootings that result in injury or death shall be investigated by a multi-agency team. The multi-agency team shall include at least one other police or sheriff's agency or the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall ensure this protocol is posted on the Edgewater Police website or is available to the public upon request (CRS §16-2.5-301).

305.7 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION

In addition to all other investigations associated with an officer-involved shooting or death, this department will conduct an internal administrative investigation of involved Edgewater Police Officers to determine conformance with department policy. This investigation will be conducted under the supervision of the designated investigations supervisor and will be considered a confidential personnel file.

Interviews of members shall be subject to department policies (see the Internal Affairs Policy) and applicable laws.

- (a) Any officer involved in a shooting or death may be requested or administratively compelled to provide a blood sample for alcohol/drug screening. Absent consent from the officer, such compelled samples and the results of any such testing shall not be disclosed to any criminal investigative agency.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

- (b) If any officer has voluntarily elected to provide a statement to criminal investigators, the assigned administrative investigator should review that statement before proceeding with any further interview of that involved officer.
 - (a) If a further interview of the officer is deemed necessary to determine policy compliance, care should be taken to limit the inquiry to new areas with minimal, if any, duplication of questions addressed in the voluntary statement. The involved officer shall be provided with a copy of his/her prior statement before proceeding with any subsequent interviews.
- (c) In the event that an involved officer has elected not to provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned administrative investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.
 - (a) Although this interview should not be unreasonably delayed, care should be taken to ensure that the officer's physical and psychological needs have been addressed before commencing the interview.
 - (b) If requested, the officer shall have the opportunity to select an uninvolved representative to be present during the interview. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual officer's statement, involved officer's shall not consult or meet with a representative collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.
 - (c) Administrative interviews should be recorded by the assigned investigator.
 - (d) The officer shall be informed of the nature of the investigation. If an officer refuses to answer questions, he/she should be given his/her Garrity rights and ordered to provide full and truthful answers to all questions. The officer shall be informed that the interview will be for administrative purposes only and that the statement cannot be used criminally.
 - (e) The investigations supervisor shall compile all relevant information and reports necessary for the department to determine compliance with applicable policies.
 - (f) Regardless of whether the use of force is an issue in the case, the completed administrative investigation shall be submitted to the Use of Force Review Board, which will restrict its findings as to whether there was compliance with the Use of Force Policy.
 - (g) Any other indications of potential policy violations shall be determined in accordance with standard disciplinary procedures.

305.8 CIVIL LIABILITY RESPONSE

A member of this department if available may be assigned to work exclusively under the direction of the legal counsel for the department to assist in the preparation of materials deemed necessary in anticipation of potential civil litigation.

All materials generated in this capacity shall be considered attorney work product and may not be used for any other purpose. The civil liability response is not intended to interfere with any other investigation but shall be given reasonable access to all other investigations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

305.9 AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS

Any officer involved in a shooting or death may be permitted to review available Mobile Audio/Video (MAV), body-worn video, or other video or audio recordings prior to providing a recorded statement or completing reports.

Upon request, non-law enforcement witnesses who are able to verify their presence and their ability to contemporaneously perceive events at the scene of an incident may also be permitted to review available MAV, body-worn video, or other video or audio recordings with the approval of assigned investigators or a supervisor.

Any MAV, body-worn and other known video or audio recordings of an incident should not be publicly released during an ongoing investigation without consulting the prosecuting attorney or city attorney's Office, as appropriate.

305.10 DEBRIEFING

Following an officer-involved shooting or death, the Edgewater Police Department should conduct both a critical incident/stress debriefing and a tactical debriefing.

305.10.1 CRITICAL INCIDENT/STRESS DEBRIEFING

A critical incident/stress debriefing should occur as soon as practicable. The Admin Commander is responsible for organizing the debriefing. Notes and recorded statements should not be taken because the sole purpose of the debriefing is to help mitigate the stress-related effects of a traumatic event.

The debriefing is not part of any investigative process. Care should be taken not to release or repeat any communication made during a debriefing unless otherwise authorized by policy, law or a valid court order.

Attendance at the debriefing shall only include those members of the department directly involved in the incident, which can include support personnel (e.g., dispatchers, other non-sworn). Family or other support personnel may attend with the concurrence of those involved in the incident. The debriefing shall be closed to the public and should be closed to all other members of the department, including supervisory and investigative personnel.

305.10.2 TACTICAL DEBRIEFING

A tactical debriefing should take place to identify any training or areas of policy that need improvement. The Chief of Police or designee should identify the appropriate participants. This debriefing should not be conducted until all involved members have provided recorded or formal statements to criminal and/or administrative investigators.

305.11 MEDIA RELATIONS

Any media release shall be prepared with input and concurrence from the supervisor and department representative responsible for each phase of the investigation. Releases will be available to the Chief of Police in the event of inquiries from the media.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

No involved EPD Officer shall make any comment to the media unless he/she is authorized by the Chief of Police.

Department members receiving inquiries regarding officer-involved shootings or deaths occurring in other jurisdictions shall refrain from public comment and will direct those inquiries to the agency having jurisdiction and primary responsibility for the investigation.

305.12 REPORTING

The Records Supervisor, with the assistance of the Admin Commander, shall report the data required by CRS § 24-33.5-517 regarding officer-involved shootings to the Colorado Department of Public Safety by September 1 each year.

Firearms

306.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for issuing firearms, the safe and legal carrying of firearms, firearms maintenance and firearms training.

This policy does not apply to issues related to the use of firearms that are addressed in the Use of Force or Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths policies.

This policy only applies to those members who are authorized to carry firearms.

306.1.1 AUTHORIZATION TO CARRY FIREARMS

Only certified personnel who have met all state and Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements and have been authorized by the Chief of Police shall have the peace officer privilege to carry a firearm both on- and off-duty (CRS § 16-2.5-101). Only officers demonstrating a proficiency in the use of agency authorized firearms or sidearms, will be allowed to carry such weapons.

306.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will equip its members with firearms to address the risks posed to the public and department members by violent and sometimes well-armed persons. The Department will ensure firearms are appropriate and in good working order and that relevant training is provided as resources allow.

306.2.1 FIREARM SAFETY RULES

1. TREAT EVERY FIREARM AS IF IT IS LOADED.

- a. Know the condition of your firearm at all times.
- b. Check and confirm the condition of any firearm that has not been in your immediate physical control.
- c. Check the condition and compatibility of all ammunition before loading it into a firearm.
- d. Firearms may be deemed secure while the action is locked open and it has been visually confirmed that there is no ammunition in the firearm, or when it is secured in a holster with all the retention devices engaged.

2. Never let the muzzle cover something that you are not willing to destroy.

3. Identify your target

- a. Positively identify the target before shooting.
- b. Positively identify the backstop before shooting.

4. KEEP YOUR FINGER OUT OF THE TRIGGER GUARD UNTIL YOU HAVE CONTROLLED THE MUZZLE, IDENTIFIED THE TARGET, AND ARE PREPARED TO SHOOT.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

5. FIREARMS MUST BE CARRIED OR TRANSPORTED IN A HOLSTER OR CASE WHICH IS DESIGNED TO SECURE THE FIREARM AND PREVENT IT FROM BEING ACCIDENTLY COCKED OR FIRED.

- a. Firearms may not be carried unsecured in a waistband.
- b. Firearms may not be carried unsecured in a pocket.
- c. Firearms may not be carried unsecured in a bag or case.

6. ENSURE THAT FIREARMS WHICH ARE NOT WITHIN YOUR IMMEDIATE PHYSICAL CONTROL ARE INACCESSABLE TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS.

306.3 AUTHORIZED FIREARMS, AMMUNITION AND OTHER WEAPONS

Members shall only use firearms and ammunition that are issued or approved by the department and have been thoroughly inspected by the rangemaster. Except in an emergency or as directed by a supervisor, no firearm shall be carried by a member who has not qualified with that firearm at an authorized department range.

All other weapons not provided by the department, including, but not limited to, edged weapons, chemical or electronic weapons, impact weapons or any weapon prohibited or restricted by law or that is not covered elsewhere by department policy, may not be carried by members in the performance of their official duties without the express written authorization of the member's commander. This exclusion does not apply to the carrying of a singleknife that is not otherwise prohibited by law.

306.3.1 HANDGUNS

The authorized department -issued handgun is the Sig Sauer P220.

Members may deploy a handgun in any circumstance where the member can articulate a reasonable expectation that a handgun may be needed. Examples of some general guidelines for deploying a handgun may include but are not limited to :

- A. Situations where the member reasonably anticipates an armed encounter.
- B. Building clearing
- C. High Risk traffic stop or contact

The deployment of the handgun without other use of force factors outlined in the use of force policy does not necessitate a use of force report.

The number of quality duty weapons is to extensive to list and specific personally owned handguns shall require approval of the Rangemaster.

--	--	--

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

306.3.2 SHOTGUNS

The authorized department -issued shotgun is the Remington 870 for less lethal projectiles only, the stock and forearm shall be orange in color. Written documentation is required whenever an officer uses any less lethal weapons other than in training situations.

--	--	--

When not deployed, the less lethal shotgun shall be properly secured consistent with department training in a locking weapons rack in the patrol vehicle.

306.3.3 PATROL RIFLES

The authorized department-issued patrol rifle is the AR-15. Personally owned AR-15 rifles are subject to Rangemaster approval. Rifles may be equipped with 1x or 2x power scopes and tac lights as authorized by the Rangemaster. Each officer shall qualify and train at least annually with any firearm that the officer is authorized to use.

--	--	--

Members may deploy the patrol rifle in any circumstance where the member can articulate a reasonable expectation that the rifle may be needed. Examples of some general guidelines for deploying the patrol rifle may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Situations where the member reasonably anticipates an armed encounter.
- (b) When a member is faced with a situation that may require accurate and effective fire at long range.
- (c) Situations where a member reasonably expects the need to meet or exceed a suspect's firepower.
- (d) When a member reasonably believes that there may be a need to fire on a barricaded person or a person with a hostage.
- (e) When a member reasonably believes that a suspect may be wearing body armor.
- (f) When authorized or requested by a supervisor.
- (g) When needed to euthanize an animal.

When not deployed, the patrol rifle shall be properly secured consistent with department training in a locking weapons rack in the patrol vehicle.

306.3.4 PERSONALLY OWNED DUTY FIREARMS

Members desiring to carry an authorized but personally owned duty firearm must receive approval from the Rangemaster. Once approved, personally owned duty firearms are subject to the following restrictions:

- (a) The firearm shall be in good working order and approved by the Rangemaster.
- (b) The firearm shall be inspected by the Rangemaster prior to being carried and thereafter shall be subject to inspection whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (c) Prior to carrying the firearm, members shall qualify under range supervision and thereafter shall qualify in accordance with the department qualification schedule.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

Members must demonstrate proficiency and safe handling, and that the firearm functions properly.

- (d) Members shall provide written notice of the make, model, color, serial number and caliber of the firearm to the Rangemaster, who will maintain a list of the information.

306.3.5 AUTHORIZED SECONDARY HANDGUN

Members desiring to carry department or personally owned secondary handguns are subject to the following restrictions:

- (a) The handgun shall be in good working order and approved by the Rangemaster..
- (b) Only one secondary handgun may be carried at a time.
- (c) The purchase of the handgun and ammunition shall be the responsibility of the member unless the handgun and ammunition are provided by the department.
- (d) The handgun shall be carried concealed at all times and in such a manner as to prevent unintentional cocking, discharge or loss of physical control.
- (e) The handgun shall be inspected by the Rangemaster prior to being carried and thereafter shall be subject to inspection whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (f) Ammunition shall be the same as department issue. If the caliber of the handgun is other than department issue, the Rangemaster shall approve the ammunition.
- (g) Prior to carrying the secondary handgun, members shall qualify under range supervision and thereafter shall qualify in accordance with the department qualification schedule. Members must demonstrate proficiency and safe handling, and that the handgun functions properly.
- (h) Members shall provide written notice of the make, model, color, serial number and caliber of a secondary handgun to the Rangemaster, who will maintain a list of the information.

306.3.6 AUTHORIZED OFF-DUTY FIREARMS

The carrying of firearms by members while off-duty is permitted by the Chief of Police but may be rescinded should circumstances dictate (e.g., administrative leave). Members who choose to carry a firearm while off-duty, based on their authority as peace officers, will be required to meet the following guidelines:

- (a) A personally owned firearm shall be used, carried and inspected in accordance with the Personally Owned Duty Firearms requirements in this policy.
 - 1. The purchase of the personally owned firearm and ammunition shall be the responsibility of the member.
- (b) The firearm shall be carried concealed at all times and in such a manner as to prevent unintentional cocking, discharge or loss of physical control.
- (c) It will be the responsibility of the member to submit the firearm to the Rangemaster for inspection prior to being personally carried. Thereafter the firearm shall be subject to periodic inspection by the Rangemaster.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

- (d) Prior to carrying any off-duty firearm, the member shall demonstrate to the Rangemaster that he/she is proficient in handling and firing the firearm and that it will be carried in a safe manner.
- (e) The member will successfully qualify with the firearm prior to it being carried.
- (f) Members shall provide written notice of the make, model, color, serial number and caliber of the firearm to the Rangemaster, who will maintain a list of the information.
- (g) If a member desires to use more than one firearm while off-duty, he/she may do so, as long as all requirements set forth in this policy for each firearm are met.
- (h) Members shall only carry department -authorized ammunition.
- (i) When armed officer's, shall carry their badges and Edgewater Police identification cards.

306.3.7 CRITERIA FOR PERSONALLY OWNED FIREARM ACCESSORIES

All magazines, holsters, lights, slings, optics, stocks, grips and other accessories for personally owned firearms must be purchased at the officer's expense. All accessories must be approved by the head firearms instructor before they are carried.

The purchase of the firearm, ammunition and all accessories shall be the responsibility of the officer.

306.4 EQUIPMENT

Firearms carried on- or off-duty shall be maintained in a clean, serviceable condition. Maintenance and repair of authorized personally owned firearms are the responsibility of the individual member.

306.4.1 REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS

Each member shall be responsible for promptly reporting any damage or malfunction of an assigned firearm to a supervisor or the Rangemaster.

Firearms that are the property of the department or personally owned firearms that are approved for department use may be repaired or modified only by a person who is department -approved and certified as an armorer or gunsmith in the repair of the specific firearm. Such modification or repair must be authorized in advance by the Rangemaster.

Any repairs or modifications to the member's personally owned firearm shall be done at his/her expense and must be approved by the Rangemaster.

306.4.2 HOLSTERS

Only department -approved holsters shall be used and worn by members. Members shall periodically inspect their holsters to make sure they are serviceable and provide the proper security and retention of the handgun.

306.4.3 TACTICAL LIGHTS

Tactical lights may only be installed on a firearm carried on- or off-duty after they have been examined and approved by the Rangemaster. Once the approved tactical lights have been

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

properly installed on any firearm, the member shall qualify with the firearm to ensure proper functionality and sighting of the firearm prior to carrying it.

306.5 FIREARMS - SAFE HANDLING, INSPECTION AND STORAGE

Members shall maintain the highest level of safety when handling firearms and shall consider the following:

- (a) Members shall not unnecessarily display or handle any firearm.
- (b) Members shall be governed by all rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the range and shall obey all orders issued by the Rangemaster. Members shall not dry fire or practice quick draws except as instructed by the Rangemaster or other firearms training staff.
- (c) Members shall not clean, repair, load or unload a firearm anywhere in the department, except where clearing barrels are present.
- (d) Shotguns or rifles removed from vehicles or the equipment storage room shall be loaded and unloaded in the parking lot and outside of the vehicle, using clearing barrels.
- (e) Members shall not place or store any firearm or other weapon on department premises except where the place of storage is locked. No one shall carry firearms into the booking section of the Edgewater Police Department or any part thereof when securing or processing an arrestee, but shall place all firearms in a secured location. Members providing access to the booking section to persons from outside agencies are responsible for ensuring firearms are not brought into the booking section.
- (f) Members shall not use any automatic firearm, heavy caliber rifle, gas or other type of chemical weapon or firearm from the armory, except with approval of a supervisor.
- (g) Any firearm authorized by the Rangemaster to be carried on- or off-duty that is determined by a member to be malfunctioning or in need of service or repair shall not be carried. It shall be promptly presented to the supervisor or a Rangemaster and approved by the Department for inspection and repair. Any firearm deemed in need of repair or service by the Rangemaster will be immediately removed from service. If the firearm is the member's primary duty firearm, a replacement firearm will be issued to the member until the duty firearm is serviceable.

306.5.1 STORAGE AT HOME

Members shall ensure that all firearms and ammunition are locked and secured while in their homes, vehicles or any other area under their control, and in a manner that will keep them inaccessible to children and others who should not have access. Members shall not permit department-issued firearms to be handled by anyone not authorized by the department to do so. Members should be aware that negligent storage of a firearm could result in civil liability.

306.5.2 ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

Firearms shall not be carried by any member, either on- or off-duty, who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage, taken any drugs or medication, or has taken any combination thereof that would tend to adversely affect the member's senses or judgment.

Firearms

306.5.3 INSPECTION AND STORAGE

Handguns shall be inspected regularly and upon access or possession by another person. Shotguns and rifles shall be inspected at the beginning of the shift by the member to whom the weapon is issued. The member shall ensure that the firearm is carried in the proper condition and loaded with approved ammunition. Inspection of the shotgun and rifle shall be done while standing outside of the patrol vehicle. All firearms shall be pointed in a safe direction or into clearing barrels.

Personally owned firearms may be safely stored in lockers at the end of the shift. Department - owned firearms shall be stored in the appropriate equipment storage room. Handguns may remain loaded if they are secured in an appropriate holster. Shotguns and rifles shall be unloaded in a safe manner outside the building and then stored in the appropriate equipment storage room.

306.6 FIREARMS TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

All members who carry a firearm while on-duty are provided training and qualification courses quarterly with their duty firearms. In addition to quarterly training, all members will qualify at least annually with their duty firearms. Members will qualify with off-duty and secondary firearms at least once a year. Training and qualifications must be on an approved range course. Prior to qualification the rangemaster shall provide refresher training on the use of force and firearms policy via a written test covering the type of training and policies provided.

At least annually, all members carrying a firearm should receive practical training designed to simulate field situations including low-light shooting.

306.6.1 QUALIFICATION STANDARDS

The qualification standards, including the score required for qualification (100%), target type, timing, distance and other conditions, are set by the Rangemaster. In addition to the range course qualification, members must achieve a passing score on any written tests based on the training provided.

306.7 FIREARM DISCHARGE

Except during training or recreational use, any member who discharges a firearm intentionally or unintentionally, on- or off-duty, shall make a verbal report to his/her supervisor as soon as circumstances permit. If the discharge results in injury or death to another person, additional statements and reports shall be made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy. If a firearm was discharged as a use of force, the involved member shall adhere to the additional reporting requirements set forth in the Use of Force Policy.

In all other cases, written reports shall be made as follows:

- (a) If on-duty at the time of the incident, the member shall file a written report with his/her Commander or provide a recorded statement to investigators prior to the end of shift, unless otherwise directed.
- (b) If off-duty at the time of the incident, a written report shall be submitted or a recorded statement provided no later than the end of the next regularly scheduled shift, unless otherwise directed by a supervisor.

Firearms

306.7.1 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

Members are authorized to use firearms to stop an animal in circumstances where the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective. Officer's should follow their training to identify animal behaviors that may reasonably put local law enforcement officers or other individuals in imminent danger, in addition to animal behaviors that do not reasonably suggest or pose an imminent danger.

In circumstances where there is sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, department members should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, taser , oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any member from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.

Subject to safety concerns or other exigent circumstances, officer's should consider alternatives to the use of firearms. Such alternatives include using the officer 's taser or allowing the owner to control or remove the animal from the immediate area.

306.7.2 INJURED ANIMALS

Officer's may euthanize an animal when, in his/her judgment or in the opinion of a licensed veterinarian, the animal is experiencing extreme pain or suffering or is severely injured, disabled or diseased past recovery and where other dispositions are impractical (supervisor approval required). In the event a licensed veterinarian is not available, the animal may be euthanized at the request of the owner or by the written certificate of two persons called to view the animal (CRS § 35-42-110).

Injured wildlife may be euthanized with supervisor approval whenever the officer determines that no other reasonable action would be practical, humane or effective for the rehabilitation of the wildlife (2 CCR 406-14:1405).

306.7.3 WARNING AND OTHER SHOTS

Warning shots are not permitted.

306.7.4 NEGLIGENT DISCHARGE

If firearm discharge is the result of negligence, the involved officer shall undergo remedial firearms training and qualification as determined by the Rangemaster.

306.8 RANGE MASTER DUTIES

The range will be under the exclusive control of the Rangemaster. All members attending will follow the directions of the Rangemaster. The Rangemaster will maintain a roster of all members attending the range and will submit the roster to the training Sgt. after each range date. Failure of any member to sign in and out with the Rangemaster may result in non-participation or non-qualification.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

The range shall remain operational and accessible to department members during dates, hours, and times established by the Rangemaster.

The Rangemaster has the responsibility of making periodic inspection, at least once a year, of all duty firearms carried by members of this department to verify proper operation. The Rangemaster has the authority to deem any department -issued or personally owned firearm unfit for service. The member will be responsible for all repairs to his/her personally owned firearm; it will not be returned to service until it has been inspected and approved by the Rangemaster.

The Rangemaster has the responsibility for ensuring each member meets the minimum requirements during training shoots and, on at least a yearly basis, can demonstrate proficiency in the care, cleaning and safety of all firearms the member is authorized to carry.

The Rangemaster shall complete and submit to the training Sgt. documentation of the training courses provided. Documentation shall include the qualifications of each instructor who provides the training, a description of the training provided and, on a form that has been approved by the department, a list of each member who completes the training. The Rangemaster should keep accurate records of all training shoots, qualifications, repairs, maintenance or other records as directed by the training Sgt..

306.9 FLYING WHILE ARMED

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) has imposed rules governing law enforcement officers flying armed on commercial aircraft. The following requirements apply to officer's who intend to be armed while flying on a commercial air carrier or flights where screening is conducted (49 CFR 1544.219):

- (a) Officer's wishing to fly while armed must be flying in an official capacity, not for vacation or pleasure, and must have a need to have the firearm accessible, as determined by the department based on the law and published TSA rules.
- (b) Officer's must carry their Edgewater Police Department identification card, bearing the officer 's name, a full-face photograph, identification number, and the signature of the Chief of Police. Officer's must present this identification to airline officials when requested. The officer should also carry the standard photo identification needed for passenger screening by airline and TSA officials (e.g., driver's license, passport).
- (c) The Edgewater Police Department must submit a National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS) message prior to the officer 's travel. If approved, TSA will send the Edgewater Police Department an NLETS message containing a unique alphanumeric identifier. The officer must present the message on the day of travel to airport personnel as authorization to travel while armed.
- (d) An official letter signed by the Chief of Police authorizing armed travel may also accompany the officer. The letter should outline the officer 's need to fly armed, detail his/her itinerary, and should include that the officer has completed the mandatory TSA training for a law enforcement officer flying while armed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

- (e) Officer's must have completed the mandated TSA security training covering officer's flying while armed. The training shall be given by the department -appointed or TSA approved instructor.
- (f) It is the officer 's responsibility to notify the air carrier in advance of the intended armed travel. This notification should be accomplished by early check-in at the carrier's check-in counter.
- (g) Any officer flying while armed should discreetly contact the flight crew prior to take-off and notify them of his/her assigned seat.
- (h) Discretion must be used to avoid alarming passengers or crew by displaying a firearm. The officer must keep the firearm concealed on his/her person at all times. Firearms are not permitted in carry-on luggage and may not be stored in an overhead compartment.
- (i) Officer's should try to resolve any problems associated with flying armed through the flight captain, ground security manager, TSA representative or other management representative of the air carrier.
- (j) Officer's shall not consume alcoholic beverages while aboard an aircraft, or within eight hours prior to boarding an aircraft.

306.10 CARRYING FIREARMS OUT OF STATE

Qualified, active, full-time officer's of this department are authorized to carry a concealed firearm in all other states subject to the following conditions (18 USC § 926B):

- (a) The officer shall carry his/her Edgewater Police Department identification card whenever carrying such firearm.
- (b) The officer is not the subject of any current disciplinary action.
- (c) The officer may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.
- (d) The officer will remain subject to this and all other department policies (including qualifying and training).

Officer's are cautioned that individual states may enact local regulations that permit private persons or entities to prohibit or restrict the possession of concealed firearms on their property, or that prohibit or restrict the possession of firearms on any state or local government property, installation, building, base or park. Federal authority may not shield an officer from arrest and prosecution in such locally restricted areas.

Active law enforcement officers from other states are subject to all requirements set forth in 18 USC § 926B.

306.11 TRAINING

In addition to general training regarding the use of firearms, the training Sgt. shall ensure that training is provided on encounters with dogs in the course of duty as required by CRS § 29-5-112. At a minimum, the training must cover the policies and procedures adopted by this department .

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Firearms

306.11.1 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Before being authorized to carry any firearm, members will be given access to and receive training on this policy and the Use of Force Policy. Each member shall acknowledge that he/she has been provided access to and has had the opportunity to review and understand both policies.

306.12 SECTION TITLE

Officer Response to Calls

307.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides for the safe and appropriate response to all emergency and non-emergency situations.

307.2 RESPONSE TO CALLS

Officers responding to any call shall proceed with due regard for the safety of all persons and property.

Officers not responding to a call as an emergency response shall observe all traffic laws and proceed without the use of emergency lights and siren.

Officers responding to a call as an emergency response shall continuously operate emergency lighting equipment and shall sound the siren as reasonably necessary (CRS § 42-4-108(3) and CRS § 42-4-213).

Responding with emergency lights and siren does not relieve the officer of the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and property and does not protect the officer from the consequences of reckless disregard for the safety of others (CRS § 42-4-108(4)).

The use of any other warning equipment without emergency lights and siren does not generally provide an exemption from the vehicle laws (CRS § 42-4-108(3)).

Officers should only respond to a call as an emergency response when so dispatched or when responding to circumstances the officer reasonably believes involves the potential for immediate danger to persons or property. Examples of such circumstances may include but are not limited to:

- Officer who requires urgent assistance.
- A burglary in process that appears to involve a threat to any person's safety.
- A robbery in progress.
- A person brandishing a weapon.
- An apparent homicide.
- A suicide in progress.
- A fight, riot or other large disturbance involving or injuries.
- An assault or other violence in progress.
- A domestic dispute where injury is reasonably believed to be imminent, or has just occurred and the suspect is present.
- A kidnapping in progress.
- A traffic collision or other event involving a serious injury or the possibility of injury that may reasonably require immediate medical aid.

Officer Response to Calls

307.3 REQUESTING EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Officers may request emergency assistance when they reasonably believe that there is an imminent threat to the safety of officers, or assistance is needed to prevent imminent serious harm to a citizen.

If circumstances permit, the requesting officer should give the following information:

- The unit number
- The location
- The reason for the request and type of emergency
- The number of units required

Where a situation has stabilized and emergency response is not required, the requesting officer shall promptly notify Jeffcom dispatch.

307.3.1 NUMBER OF UNITS PARTICIPATING

Normally, only those units reasonably necessary should respond to a call with an emergency response. The supervisor on duty should monitor all emergency responses and reduce or enhance the response as warranted.

307.4 INITIATING EMERGENCY CALL RESPONSE

If an officer believes an emergency response to any call is appropriate, the officer shall immediately acknowledge the call and respond emergent.

The supervisor on duty will make a determination regarding the appropriateness of the response and reduce or enhance the response as warranted.

307.5 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE RESPONDING OFFICER

Officers shall exercise sound judgment and care with due regard for life and property when responding to a call with an emergency response. During a call involving an emergency response officers may (CRS § 42-4-108(2)):

- (a) Disregard regulations governing parking or standing when using a warning lamp.
- (b) Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.
- (c) Exceed any speed limits provided this does not endanger life or property.
- (d) Disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer Response to Calls

The decision to continue as an emergency response is at the discretion of the officer. If, in the officer's judgment, the roadway conditions or traffic congestion do not permit such a response without unreasonable risk, the officer may elect to respond to the call without the use of red lights and siren at the legal speed limit. In such an event, the officer should immediately notify Jeffcom of the delayed response. An officer shall also discontinue an emergency response when directed by a supervisor or as otherwise appropriate.

The first officer arriving at an emergency response scene should determine whether to increase or reduce the level of the response and notify Jeffcom of their determination. Any subsequent change in the appropriate response level should be communicated to Jeffcom by the officer in charge of the scene unless a supervisor assumes this responsibility.

307.5.1 EMERGENCY RESPONSE SPECIAL CONDITIONS

While performing certain emergency response tasks, the use of emergency lights or sirens may increase the danger to the responding officer or the public. In the following circumstances, officers may consider the appropriateness of an emergency response without siren, emergency lights or both:

- (a) An officer is attempting to confirm his/her suspicion that a driver has violated the traffic code and there is no other reasonable suspicion or probable cause to stop the driver (CRS § 42-4-108(3)).
- (b) An emergency response to certain calls such as a burglary in progress requires an element of stealth that would be defeated by the use of emergency lighting or siren. This response should use a siren and emergency lights until a stealth response without lights and siren is required, and the response should then continue accordingly.

Any emergency response without the use of emergency lights and siren shall be conducted with due regard for the safety of the public and property and the recognition that such a response may not provide an exemption from the vehicle laws (CRS § 42-4-108(3)).

Any emergency response without the use of lights or siren shall cease if the circumstances no longer warrant such a response.

307.6 COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBILITIES

A dispatcher shall ensure acknowledgment and response of assisting units when an officer requests emergency assistance or when the available information reasonably indicates that the public is threatened with serious injury or death and an immediate law enforcement response is needed. In all other circumstances, the dispatcher shall obtain authorization from the supervisor on duty prior to assigning an emergency response. The dispatcher shall:

- (a) Attempt to assign the closest available unit to the location requiring assistance.
- (b) Immediately notify the supervisor.
- (c) Confirm the location from which the unit is responding.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Officer Response to Calls

- (d) Notify and coordinate outside emergency services (e.g., fire and ambulance).
- (e) Continue to obtain and broadcast information as necessary concerning the response, and monitor the situation until it is stabilized or terminated.
- (f) Control all radio communication during the emergency and coordinate assistance under the direction of the supervisor on duty.

307.7 SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon hearing that an emergency response has been initiated, the supervisor shall verify the following:

- (a) The proper response has been initiated.
- (b) No more than those units reasonably necessary under the circumstances are involved in the response.
- (c) Affected outside jurisdictions are being notified as practicable.

The supervisor on duty shall, whenever practicable, monitor the response until it has been stabilized or terminated, and assert control by directing units into or out of the response if necessary. If, in the supervisor's judgment, the circumstances require additional units to be assigned an emergency response, the supervisor may do so.

It is the supervisor's responsibility to terminate an emergency response that, in his/her judgment, is inappropriate due to the circumstances.

When making the decision to authorize an emergency response, the supervisor on duty should consider the following:

- The type of call or crime involved
- The necessity of a timely response
- Traffic and roadway conditions
- The location of the responding units

307.8 FAILURE OF EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

If the emergency equipment on the vehicle should fail to operate, the officer must terminate the emergency response and continue accordingly.

The officer shall notify the supervisor on duty or Jeffcom of the equipment failure so that another unit may be assigned to the emergency response.

307.9 VEHICLE PURSUITS

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to weigh the importance of apprehending suspects who unlawfully flee from law enforcement against the risks associated with vehicle pursuits. Officers attempting to stop a vehicle are required to evaluate the circumstances anytime a situation dictates emergency vehicle operations for pursuits.

Domestic Violence

308.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide the guidelines necessary to deter, prevent and reduce domestic violence through vigorous enforcement and to address domestic violence as a serious crime against society. The policy specifically addresses the commitment of this department to take enforcement action when appropriate, to provide assistance to victims and to guide officers in the investigation of domestic violence.

308.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Court order - All forms of orders related to domestic violence, that have been issued by a court of this state or another, whether civil or criminal, regardless of whether service has been made.

Intimate relationship- A relationship between spouses, former spouses, past or present unmarried couples or persons who are both parents of the same child (shared parental status) regardless of whether the persons have been married or lived together at any time.

A common belief is that an "intimate" relationship requires sexual intimacy as a prerequisite. According to the Colorado Supreme Court, sexual intimacy may be an indicator, but not as requirement to establish an intimate relationship. In order to qualify as an intimate relationship, the relationship must be more than a roommate, friend or acquaintance; there must be a romantic attachment or shared parental status between the parties. The "romantic attachment" standard should be the standard employed in assessing domestic violence incidents.

308.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department's response to incidents of domestic violence and violations of related court orders shall stress enforcement of the law to protect the victim and shall communicate the philosophy that domestic violence is criminal behavior. It is also the policy of this department to facilitate victims' and offenders' access to appropriate civil remedies and community resources whenever feasible.

308.3 OFFICER SAFETY

The investigation of domestic violence cases often places officers in emotionally charged and sometimes highly dangerous environments. No provision of this policy is intended to supersede the responsibility of all officers to exercise due caution and reasonable care in providing for the safety of any officers and parties involved.

308.4 INVESTIGATIONS

The following guidelines should be followed by officers when investigating domestic violence cases:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Domestic Violence

- (a) Calls of reported, threatened, imminent, or ongoing domestic violence and the violation of any court order are of extreme importance and should be considered among the highest response priorities. This includes incomplete 9-1-1 calls.
- (b) When practicable, officers should obtain and document statements from the victim, the suspect, and any witnesses, including children, in or around the household or location of occurrence.
- (c) Officers should list the full name and date of birth (and school if available) of each child who was present in the household at the time of the offense. The names of other children who may not have been in the house at that particular time should also be obtained for follow-up.
- (d) When practicable and legally permitted, video or audio record all significant statements and observations.
- (e) All injuries should be photographed, regardless of severity, taking care to preserve the victim's personal privacy. Where practicable, photographs should be taken by a person of the same sex. Victims whose injuries are not visible at the time of the incident should be asked to contact the Investigation Unit in the event that the injuries later become visible.
- (f) Officers should request that the victim complete and sign an authorization for release of medical records related to the incident when applicable.
- (g) If the suspect is no longer at the scene, officers should make reasonable efforts to locate the suspect to further the investigation, provide the suspect with an opportunity to make a statement, and make an arrest or seek an arrest warrant if appropriate.
- (h) Seize any firearms or other dangerous weapons in the home, if appropriate and legally permitted, for safekeeping or as evidence.
- (i) When completing an incident or arrest report for violation of a court order, officers should include specific information that establishes that the offender has been served, including the date the offender was served, the name of the agency that served the order and the provision of the order that the subject is alleged to have violated. When reasonably available, the arresting officer should attach a copy of the order to the incident or arrest report.
- (j) Officers should take appropriate enforcement action when there is probable cause to believe an offense has occurred. Factors that should not be used as sole justification for declining to take enforcement action include:
 - 1. Whether the suspect lives on the premises with the victim.
 - 2. Claims by the suspect that the victim provoked or perpetuated the violence.
 - 3. The potential financial or child custody consequences of arrest.
 - 4. The physical or emotional state of either party.
 - 5. Use of drugs or alcohol by either party.
 - 6. Denial that the abuse occurred where evidence indicates otherwise.
 - 7. A request by the victim not to arrest the suspect.

Domestic Violence

8. Location of the incident (public/private).
9. Speculation that the complainant may not follow through with the prosecution.
10. Actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, disability, or marital status of the victim or suspect.
11. The social status, community status, or professional position of the victim or suspect.

308.4.1 IF A SUSPECT IS ARRESTED

If a suspect is arrested, officers should:

- (a) Advise the victim that there is no guarantee the suspect will remain in custody.
- (b) Provide the victim's contact information to the jail staff to enable notification of the victim upon the suspect's release from jail.
- (c) Advise the victim whether any type of court order will be in effect when the suspect is released from jail.

308.4.2 IF NO ARREST IS MADE

If no arrest is made, the officer should:

- (a) Advise the parties of any options, including but not limited to:
 1. Voluntary separation of the parties.
 2. Appropriate resource referrals (e.g., counselors, friends, relatives, shelter homes, victim witness unit).
- (b) Document the resolution in a report.

308.5 VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Victims may be traumatized or confused. Officers should:

- (a) Recognize that a victim's behavior and actions may be affected.
- (b) Provide the victim with the department's domestic violence information handout, even if the incident may not rise to the level of a crime.
- (c) Alert the victim to any available victim advocates, shelters and community resources.
- (d) Stand by for a reasonable amount of time when an involved person requests law enforcement assistance while removing essential items of personal property.
- (e) Seek medical assistance as soon as practicable for the victim if he/she has sustained injury or complains of pain.

Domestic Violence

- (f) Ask the victim whether he/she has a safe place to stay. Assist in arranging to transport the victim to an alternate shelter if the victim expresses a concern for his/her safety or if the officer determines that a need exists.
- (g) Make reasonable efforts to ensure that children or dependent adults who are under the supervision of the suspect or victim are being properly cared for.
- (h) Seek or assist the victim in obtaining an emergency order if appropriate.

308.6 DISPATCH ASSISTANCE

All calls of domestic violence, including incomplete 9-1-1 calls, should be dispatched as soon as practicable.

Dispatchers are not required to verify the validity of a court order before responding to a request for assistance. Officers should request that dispatchers check whether any of the involved persons are subject to the terms of a court order.

308.7 FOREIGN COURT ORDERS

Various types of orders may be issued in domestic violence cases. Any foreign court order properly issued by a court of another state, Indian tribe or territory shall be enforced by officers as if it were the order of a court in this state. An order should be considered properly issued when it reasonably appears that the issuing court has jurisdiction over the parties and reasonable notice and opportunity to respond was given to the party against whom the order was issued (18 USC § 2265). An otherwise valid out-of-state court order shall be enforced, regardless of whether the order has been properly registered with this state.

308.8 VERIFICATION OF COURT ORDERS

Determining the validity of a court order, particularly an order from another jurisdiction, can be challenging. Therefore, in determining whether there is probable cause to make an arrest for a violation of any court order, officers should carefully review the actual order when available or the NCIC / CCIC entry.

- (a) Ask the subject of the order about his/her notice or receipt of the order, his/her knowledge of its terms and efforts to respond to the order.
- (b) Check available records or databases that may show the status or conditions of the order.
- (c) Contact the issuing court to verify the validity of the order.
- (d) Court orders if entered are deemed to be valid unless expired. If practical an officer who is unsure of the status may contact a law enforcement official from the jurisdiction where the order was issued to verify information.

Domestic Violence

Officers should document in an appropriate report their efforts to verify the validity of an order, regardless of whether an arrest is made. Officers should contact a supervisor for clarification when needed.

308.9 LEGAL MANDATES AND RELEVANT LAWS

Colorado law provides for the following:

308.9.1 STANDARDS FOR ARRESTS

Officers investigating a domestic violence report should consider the following:

- (a) If an officer has probable cause to believe an offender has committed an offense of domestic violence, an arrest shall be made (CRS § 18-6-803.6).
- (b) An officer is not required to arrest both parties involved in an alleged act of domestic violence when both claim to have been victims of such domestic violence (CRS § 18-6-803.6). If officer receives complaints of domestic violence from two or more opposing persons, the officer shall evaluate each complaint separately to determine if a crime has been committed by one or more persons.
- (c) In determining whether a crime has been committed by one or more persons, the officer shall consider the following (CRS § 18-6-803.6):
 - 1. Any prior complaints of domestic violence.
 - 2. The relative severity of the injuries inflicted on each person.
 - 3. The likelihood of future injury to each person.
 - 4. The possibility that one of the persons acted in self-defense.
- (d) Unless impractical, if probable cause exists to believe an offender has violated a court order and that such offender had notice of the court order, an arrest shall be made (CRS § 18-6-803.5). If the circumstances make arrest impractical, the officer shall seek a warrant of arrest for the offender (CRS § 18-6-803.5).
- (e) If a restrained person is arrested for violating or attempting to violate any provision of a court order, the arresting officer shall make all reasonable efforts to contact the protected party to notify him/her of such arrest (CRS § 18-6-803.5).

308.9.2 REPORTS AND RECORDS

The Records Manager will maintain records on the number of domestic violence-related calls reported to the Edgewater Police Department and forward such records to the state as required (CRS § 18-6-803.9).

In the event that an individual is arrested by the Edgewater Police Department for violating a court order, the Records Manager shall forward to the issuing court a copy of the arrest report, a list of witnesses to the violation, and, if applicable, a list of any charges filed or requested against the restrained person. The Records Manager shall also ensure that a copy of the same information

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Domestic Violence

is provided to the protected party. The agency shall delete the address and telephone number of a witness from the list sent to the court upon request of such witness, and such address and telephone number shall not thereafter be made available to any person, except law enforcement officials and the prosecuting agency, without order of the court (CRS § 18-6-803.5).

If a restrained person is on bond in connection with a violation or attempted violation of a protection order in this or any other state and is subsequently arrested by the Edgewater Police Department for violating or attempting to violate a protection order, the Records Manager shall notify the prosecuting attorney so that a motion may be filed with the court that issued the prior bond for the revocation of the bond and for the issuance of a warrant, if appropriate (CRS § 18-6-803.5).

308.9.3 SERVICE OF COURT ORDERS

Edgewater Police Officers do not normally serve court orders unless requested to do so by the Jefferson County civil unit.

Search and Seizure

309.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Both the federal and state Constitutions provide every individual with the right to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures. This policy provides general guidelines for Edgewater Police personnel to consider when dealing with search and seizure issues.

309.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to respect the fundamental privacy rights of individuals. Members of this department will conduct searches in strict observance of the constitutional rights of persons being searched. All seizures by this department will comply with relevant federal and state law governing the seizure of persons and property.

The department will provide relevant and current training to officers as guidance for the application of current law, local community standards and prosecutorial considerations regarding specific search and seizure situations, as appropriate.

309.3 SEARCHES

The U.S. Constitution generally provides that a valid warrant is required in order for a search to be valid. There are, however, several exceptions that permit a warrantless search.

Examples of law enforcement activities that are exceptions to the general warrant requirement include, but are not limited to, searches pursuant to the following:

- Valid consent
- Incident to a lawful arrest
- Legitimate community caretaking interests
- Vehicle searches under certain circumstances
- Exigent circumstances

Certain other activities are recognized by federal and state courts and by certain statutes as legitimate law enforcement activities that also do not require a warrant. Such activities may include seizure and examination of abandoned property, and observations of activities and property located on open public areas.

Because case law regarding search and seizure is constantly changing and subject to interpretation by the courts, each member of this department is expected to act in each situation according to current training and his/her familiarity with clearly established rights as determined by case law.

Whenever practicable, officers are encouraged to contact a supervisor to resolve questions regarding search and seizure issues prior to electing a course of action.

Search and Seizure

309.4 SEARCH PROTOCOL

Although conditions will vary and officer safety and other exigencies must be considered in every search situation, the following guidelines should be followed whenever circumstances permit:

- (a) Members of this department will strive to conduct searches with dignity and courtesy.
- (b) Officers should explain to the person being searched the reason for the search and how the search will be conducted.
- (c) Searches should be carried out with due regard and respect for private property interests and in a manner that minimizes damage. Property should be left in a condition as close as reasonably possible to its pre-search condition.
- (d) In order to minimize the need for forcible entry, an attempt should be made to obtain keys, combinations or access codes when a search of locked property is anticipated.
- (e) When the person to be searched is of the opposite sex as the searching officer, a reasonable effort should be made to summon an Edgewater officer of the same sex as the subject to conduct the search. When it is not practicable to summon an Edgewater officer of the same sex as the subject, the following guidelines should be followed:
 1. Another officer or a supervisor should witness the search.
 2. The officer should not search areas of the body covered by tight-fitting clothing, sheer clothing or clothing that could not reasonably conceal a weapon.

309.5 DOCUMENTATION

Officers are responsible to document any search and to ensure that any required reports are sufficient including, at minimum, documentation of the following:

- Reason for the search
- Any efforts used to minimize the intrusiveness of any search (e.g., asking for consent or keys)
- What, if any, injuries or damage occurred
- All steps taken to secure property
- The results of the search, including a description of any property or contraband seized
- If the person searched is the opposite sex, any efforts to summon an officer of the same sex as the person being searched and the identification of any witness officer.

Supervisors shall review reports to ensure the reports are accurate, that actions are properly documented and that current legal requirements and Edgewater Police policy have been met.

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

310.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines consistent with the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act for juveniles taken into temporary custody by members of the Edgewater Police Department (34 USC § 11133).

310.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Juvenile non-offender - An abused, neglected, dependent, or alien juvenile who may be legally held for his/her own safety or welfare. Juvenile non-offenders include a juvenile taken into protective custody for being intoxicated or incapacitated by alcohol and clearly dangerous to the health and safety of him/herself under CRS § 27-81-111, and any runaway taken into temporary custody under CRS § 19-3-401. This also includes any juvenile who may have initially been contacted for an offense that would not subject an adult to arrest (e.g., fine-only offense) but was taken into custody for his/her protection or for purposes of reuniting the juvenile with a parent, guardian, or other responsible person.

Juvenile offender - A juvenile under 18 years of age who is alleged to have committed an offense that would subject an adult to arrest (a non-status offense) (CRS § 19-1-103(18); CRS § 19-1-103(68)). Juvenile offenders include juveniles taken into custody for possession of a handgun under CRS § 18-12-108.5 (28 CFR 31.303).

Non-secure custody - When a juvenile is held in the presence of an officer or other custody employee at all times and is not placed in a locked room, cell, or behind any locked doors. Juveniles in non-secure custody may be handcuffed but not to a stationary or secure object. Personal supervision, through direct visual monitoring and audio two-way communication, is maintained. Monitoring through electronic devices, such as video, does not replace direct visual observation.

Safety checks - Direct visual observation by a member of this department performed at random intervals, within time frames prescribed in this policy, to provide for the health and welfare of juveniles in temporary custody.

Secure custody - When a juvenile offender is held in a locked room, a set of rooms, or a cell. Secure custody also includes being physically secured to a stationary object.

Examples of secure custody include:

- (a) A juvenile left alone in an unlocked room within the secure perimeter of the adult temporary holding area.
- (b) A juvenile handcuffed to a rail.
- (c) A juvenile placed in a room that contains doors with delayed egress devices that have a delay of more than 30 seconds.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

- (d) A juvenile being processed in a secure booking area when an unsecure booking area is available.
- (e) A juvenile left alone in a secure booking area after being photographed and fingerprinted.
- (f) A juvenile placed in a cell within the adult temporary holding area, whether or not the cell door is locked.
- (g) A juvenile placed in a room that is capable of being locked or contains a fixed object designed for cuffing or restricting movement.

Sight and sound separation - Located or arranged to prevent physical, visual, or auditory contact.

Status offender - A juvenile suspected of committing a criminal violation of the law that would not be a criminal violation but for the age of the offender. Examples may include running away, underage possession of tobacco, curfew violation, and truancy. A juvenile in custody on a court order or warrant based upon a status offense is also a status offender.

310.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to releasing juveniles from temporary custody as soon as reasonably practicable and keeping juveniles safe while they are in temporary custody at the Edgewater Police Department. Juveniles should be held in temporary custody only for as long as reasonably necessary for processing, transfer or release.

Alternatives to custody at the Edgewater Police Department may include referrals from Human Resources or the Juvenile Assessment Center

310.3 JUVENILES WHO SHOULD NOT BE HELD

Juveniles who exhibit certain behaviors or conditions should not be held at the Edgewater Police Department. These include:

- (a) Unconsciousness or having been unconscious while being taken into custody or transported.
- (b) Serious injuries or a medical condition requiring immediate medical attention.
- (c) A suspected suicide risk or showing obvious signs of severe emotional or mental disturbance (see the Civil Commitments Policy).
 - (a) If the officer taking custody of a juvenile believes that he/she may be a suicide risk, the officer shall ensure continuous direct supervision until evaluation, release or transfer to an appropriate facility is completed.
- (d) Significant intoxication or showing signs of having ingested any substance that poses a significant risk to their health, whether or not they appear intoxicated.
- (e) Extremely violent or continuously violent behavior.
- (f) Afflicted with, or displaying symptoms of, a communicable disease that poses an unreasonable exposure risk.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

Officers taking custody of a juvenile who exhibits any of the above conditions should take reasonable steps to provide medical attention or mental health assistance and notify a supervisor of the situation.

These juveniles should not be held at the Edgewater Police Department unless they have been evaluated by a qualified medical and/or mental health professional.

310.4 CUSTODY OF JUVENILES

Officers should take custody of a juvenile and temporarily hold the juvenile at the Edgewater Police Department when there is no other lawful and practicable alternative to temporary custody. Refer to the Child Abuse Policy for additional information regarding detaining a juvenile who is suspected of being a victim.

No juvenile should be held in temporary custody at the Edgewater Police Department without authorization of the arresting officer's supervisor or the Supervisor. Juveniles taken into custody shall be held in non-secure custody unless otherwise authorized by this policy.

Any juvenile taken into custody shall be released to the care of the juvenile's parent, legal guardian, or other responsible adult, or transferred to a juvenile custody facility or to other authority as soon as practicable. In no event shall a juvenile be held beyond six hours from the time of his/her entry into the Edgewater Police Department (34 USC § 11133).

310.4.1 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE NON-OFFENDERS

Non-offenders taken into protective custody in compliance with the Child Abuse Policy should generally not be held at the Edgewater Police Department. Custodial arrangements should be made for non-offenders as soon as reasonably possible. Juvenile non-offenders may not be held in secure custody (34 USC § 11133).

310.4.2 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE STATUS OFFENDERS

Status offenders should generally be released by citation or with a warning rather than taken into temporary custody. However, officers may take custody of a status offender if requested to do so by a parent or legal guardian in order to facilitate reunification (e.g., transported home or to the station to await a parent). Juvenile status offenders may not be held in secure custody (34 USC § 11133).

310.4.3 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Juvenile offenders should be held in non-secure custody while at the Edgewater Police Department unless another form of custody is authorized by this policy or the severity of the charges or is necessary due to exigent circumstances.

310.4.4 REQUIREMENTS FOR CUSTODY OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS

A juvenile offender may be taken into temporary custody (CRS § 19-2-502):

- (a) When there are reasonable grounds to believe that he/she has committed a violation of a statute, ordinance or court order that would subject an adult to an arrest.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

(b) Pursuant to a lawful warrant issued by a court pursuant to CRS § 19-2-503.

Officers should use the least coercive means among reasonable alternatives, consistent with preserving public safety, order and individual liberty.

A juvenile offender shall not be held longer than is reasonably necessary to obtain basic identification information and to contact the juvenile's parents, guardian or legal custodian (CRS § 19-2-507(4)).

The juvenile shall be released to the care of the juvenile's parents or other responsible adult unless a determination is made in accordance with CRS § 19-2-507(2) that the juvenile's immediate welfare or the protection of the community requires that the juvenile be detained.

If the juvenile is not released to the care of his/her parents or other responsible adult, the juvenile shall be screened by the Juvenile Assessment Center and taken directly to, the JAC, a detention facility or a shelter designated by the court, without unnecessary delay (CRS § 19-2-507(4)).

As an alternative to taking a juvenile offender to a detention facility or shelter, an officer may, transport them to the juvenile assessment center after proper approval from the JAC. The JAC may, depending on the charges or warrant serve a written promise to appear for juvenile proceedings upon the juvenile and the juvenile's parent, guardian or legal custodian (CRS § 19-2-507(5)).

When a juvenile is not released pending charges, the officer shall notify the screening team at the Juvenile Assessment Center for screening into the JAC or Mountain View Youth Detention Center. (CRS § 19-2-507(1)).

310.4.5 PETTY OFFENSE TICKETS

Offenders 10 years of age or older who have committed an offense that would be a petty offense or municipal ordinance violation if committed by an adult may be issued a petty offense ticket. The Edgewater Police Department shall maintain annual data on the petty offense tickets issued, including the age, ethnicity and gender of each juvenile ticketed and the disposition of each ticket (CRS § 19-2-302.5).

310.5 ADVISEMENTS

The screening team for the judicial district generally notifies the juvenile's parent, guardian or legal custodian that, if the juvenile is placed in detention or a temporary holding facility, all parties have a right to a prompt hearing to determine whether the juvenile is to be further detained. The notification may be made to a person with whom the juvenile is residing if a parent, guardian or legal custodian cannot be located. If the screening team is unable to make the notification, officers may make it (CRS § 19-2-507).

310.5.1 REPORTING

The Records Manager shall ensure incidents that result in a citation, summons, arrest or custody of a juvenile that occurs on public school grounds or vehicles, or at school activities or events are

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

reported to the Division of Criminal Justice (DCJ) as required by CRS § 22-32-146. The reports shall be in the format provided by DCJ and include:

- (a) The juvenile's full name, date of birth, race, ethnicity and gender.
- (b) The name of the school where the incident occurred or the name of the school that either operated the vehicle or held the activity or event.
- (c) The date the juvenile was arrested, taken into custody or issued a summons or ticket.
- (d) The arrest or incident report number assigned by the Edgewater Police Department.
- (e) The most serious offense for which the juvenile was arrested, issued a summons or ticket, based on the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) crime code.
- (f) The type of weapon involved, if any, for offenses classified under the NCIC incident-based reporting system as group A offenses.
- (g) The originating reporting identifier of the Edgewater Police Department.

310.6 JUVENILE CUSTODY LOGS

Any time a juvenile is held in custody at the Department, the custody shall be promptly and properly documented in the juvenile custody log, including:

- (a) Identifying information about the juvenile.
- (b) Date and time of arrival and release from the Edgewater Police Department.
- (c) Supervisor notification and approval to temporarily hold the juvenile.
- (d) Any charges for which the juvenile is being held and classification of the juvenile as a juvenile offender, status offender, or non-offender.
- (e) Any changes in status (e.g., emergency situations, unusual incidents).
- (f) Time of all welfare checks.
- (g) Any medical and other screening requested and completed.
- (h) Circumstances that justify any secure custody.
- (i) Any other information that may be required by other authorities, such as compliance inspectors or a local juvenile court authority.

The Supervisor shall initial the log to approve the custody, including any secure custody, and shall also initial the log when the juvenile is released.

310.7 NO-CONTACT REQUIREMENTS

Sight and sound separation shall be maintained between all juveniles and adults while in custody at the Department (34 USC § 11133). There should also be sight and sound separation between non-offenders and juvenile and status offenders.

In situations where brief or accidental contact may occur (e.g., during the brief time a juvenile is being fingerprinted and/or photographed in booking), a member of the Edgewater Police Department shall maintain a constant, immediate, side-by-side presence with the juvenile or the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

adult to minimize any contact. If inadvertent or accidental contact does occur, reasonable efforts shall be taken to end the contact.

310.8 TEMPORARY CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS

Members and supervisors assigned to monitor or process any juvenile at the Edgewater Police Department shall ensure the following:

- (a) The Supervisor is notified if it is anticipated that a juvenile may need to remain at the Edgewater Police Department more than four hours. This will enable the Supervisor to ensure no juvenile is held at the Edgewater Police Department more than six hours.
- (b) Juveniles in custody are informed that they will be monitored at all times, except when using the toilet.
 - 1. There shall be no viewing devices, such as peep holes or mirrors, of which the juvenile is not aware.
 - 2. This does not apply to surreptitious and legally obtained recorded interrogations.
- (c) A member of the same sex will supervise personal hygiene activities and care, such as changing clothing or using the restroom, without direct observation to allow for privacy.
- (d) Personal visual checks and significant incidents/activities are noted on the log.
- (e) There is reasonable access to toilets and wash basins.
- (f) Food is provided if a juvenile has not eaten within the past four hours or is otherwise in need of nourishment, including any special diet required for the health of the juvenile.
- (g) There is reasonable access to a drinking fountain or water.
- (h) There are reasonable opportunities to stand and stretch, particularly if handcuffed or otherwise restrained.
- (i) There is privacy during family, guardian, and/or attorney visits.
- (j) Juveniles are generally permitted to remain in their personal clothing unless the clothing is taken as evidence or is otherwise unsuitable or inadequate for continued wear while in custody.
- (k) Clean blankets are provided as reasonably necessary to ensure the comfort of an individual.
 - 1. The supervisor should ensure that there is an adequate supply of clean blankets.
- (l) Adequate shelter, heat, light, and ventilation are provided without compromising security or enabling escape.
- (m) Adequate furnishings are available, including suitable chairs or benches.
- (n) Juveniles have the right to the same number of telephone calls as an adult in custody (See the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).
- (o) Discipline is not administered to any juvenile, nor will juveniles be subjected to corporal or unusual punishment, humiliation, or mental abuse.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

310.9 USE OF RESTRAINT DEVICES

Juvenile offenders may be handcuffed in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. A juvenile offender may be handcuffed at the Edgewater Police Department when the juvenile presents a heightened risk. However, non-offenders and status offenders should not be handcuffed unless they are combative or threatening.

Other restraints shall only be used after less restrictive measures have failed and with the approval of the Supervisor. Restraints shall only be used so long as it reasonably appears necessary for the juvenile's protection or the protection of others.

Juveniles in restraints shall be kept away from other unrestrained individuals in custody and monitored in such a way as to protect the juvenile from abuse.

310.9.1 PREGNANT JUVENILES

Juveniles who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

310.10 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of a juvenile shall be processed in the same manner as an adult in temporary custody (see the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).

310.11 SECURE CUSTODY

Only juvenile offenders 14 years of age or older may be placed in secure custody. Supervisor approval is required before placing a juvenile offender in secure custody (Colo. Rev. Stat. Ann § 19-2-508).

Secure custody should only be used for juvenile offenders when there is a reasonable belief that the juvenile is a serious risk of harm to him/herself or others.

Members of this department should not use secure custody for convenience when non-secure custody is, or later becomes, a reasonable option.

When practicable, handcuffing one hand of a juvenile offender to a fixed object while otherwise maintaining the juvenile in non-secure custody should be considered as the method of secure custody. A member must be present at all times to ensure the juvenile's safety while secured to a stationary object.

Generally, juveniles should not be secured to a stationary object for more than 60 minutes. Supervisor approval is required to secure a juvenile to a stationary object for longer than 60 minutes and every 30 minutes thereafter. Supervisor approval should be documented.

310.11.1 LOCKED ENCLOSURES

A thorough inspection of the area shall be conducted before placing a juvenile into the enclosure. A second inspection shall be conducted after removing the juvenile. Any damage noted to the room should be photographed and documented in the crime report.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

The following requirements shall apply to a juvenile offender who is held inside a locked enclosure:

- (a) The juvenile shall constantly be monitored by an audio/video system during the entire custody.
- (b) Juveniles shall have constant auditory access to department members.
- (c) Initial placement into and removal from a locked enclosure shall be logged.
- (d) Random personal visual checks of the juvenile by a staff member, no less than every 15 minutes, shall occur.
 - 1. All checks shall be logged.
 - 2. The check should involve questioning the juvenile as to his/her well-being (sleeping juveniles or apparently sleeping juveniles should be awakened).
 - 3. Requests or concerns of the juvenile should be logged.
- (e) Males and females shall not be placed in the same locked room.
- (f) Juvenile offenders should be separated according to severity of the crime (e.g., felony or misdemeanor).
- (g) Restrained juveniles shall not be mixed in a cell or room with unrestrained juveniles.

310.12 SUICIDE ATTEMPT, DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY OF A JUVENILE

The commander will ensure procedures are in place to address the suicide attempt, death or serious injury of any juvenile held at the Edgewater Police Department. The procedures will address:

- (a) Immediate request for emergency medical assistance if appropriate.
- (b) Immediate notification of the on-duty supervisor, commander and investigations supervisor.
- (c) Notification of the parent, guardian or person standing in loco parentis of the juvenile.
- (d) Notification of the appropriate prosecutor.
- (e) Notification of the City Attorney if SBI or death occurs.
- (f) Notification of the coroner if death occurs.
- (g) Notification of the juvenile court.
- (h) Evidence preservation.

310.13 INTERVIEWING OR INTERROGATING JUVENILE SUSPECTS

No interview or interrogation of a juvenile should occur unless the juvenile has the apparent capacity to consent, and does consent, to an interview or interrogation.

In any case where a juvenile is taken into temporary custody, officers should not attempt to interview or interrogate an unemancipated juvenile offender or status offender unless one of the following occurs (CRS § 19-2-511):

- (a) A public defender or other counsel representing the juvenile is present.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

- (b) A parent, guardian, or legal or physical custodian of the juvenile is present and the juvenile and his/her parent, guardian, or legal or physical custodian are advised of the following:
 - 1. The juvenile's right to remain silent
 - 2. That any statements made may be used against him/her in a court of law
 - 3. The juvenile's right to the presence of an attorney during the interrogation
 - 4. The juvenile's right to have counsel appointed if he/she so requests at the time of the interrogation
- (c) The juvenile and his/her parent, guardian, or legal or physical custodian have been fully advised of the juvenile's right and have expressly waived in writing the requirement that they be present during the juvenile's interrogation.

310.14 RESTRICTION ON FINGERPRINTING

The following juvenile offenders may be fingerprinted (CRS § 19-2-503.5):

- (a) A juvenile offender held for committing any if the following:
 - 1. A felony
 - 2. A Class 1 misdemeanor
 - 3. A misdemeanor under CRS § 42-4-1301 (driving under the influence or while impaired)
 - 4. A crime that includes an act of domestic violence as defined in CRS § 18-6-800.3(1)
- (b) A juvenile who has not been fingerprinted prior to his/her first appearance before the court and has been ordered by the court to report for fingerprinting

310.15 RELIGIOUS ACCOMMODATION

Juveniles have the right to the same religious accommodation as adults in temporary custody (see the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).

310.16 VISITATION

Juveniles who are in temporary custody in the facility will be allowed initial visits at any time by the parents, guardians and/or attorneys. Subsequent visits shall be as unrestrictive as reasonably practicable.

310.17 TRAINING

Department members should be trained on and familiar with this policy and any supplemental procedures.

Adult Abuse

311.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the investigation and reporting of suspected abuse of certain adults who may be more vulnerable than others. This policy also addresses mandatory notification for Edgewater Police Department members as required by law.

311.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Adult abuse - Any offense or attempted offense involving violence or neglect of an adult victim when committed by a person responsible for the adult's care, or any other act that would mandate reporting or notification to a social service agency or law enforcement.

311.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will investigate all reported incidents of alleged adult abuse and ensure proper reporting and notification as required by law.

311.3 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

When an adult abuse investigation requires a medical examination, the investigating officer should obtain consent for such examination from the victim, his/her guardian, or the agency or entity having legal custody of the adult. The officer should also arrange for the adult's transportation to the appropriate medical facility.

In cases where the alleged offender is a family member, guardian, or agency or entity having legal custody and is refusing to give consent for the medical examination, officers should notify a supervisor before proceeding. If exigent circumstances do not exist or if state law does not provide for officers to take the adult for a medical examination, the supervisor should consider other government agencies or services that may obtain a court order for such an examination.

311.4 INTERVIEWS

All formal interviews shall be audio recorded if possible at the Edgewater Police Facility

311.4.1 PRELIMINARY INTERVIEWS

Absent extenuating circumstances or impracticality, officers should audio record the preliminary interview with a suspected adult abuse victim. Officers should avoid multiple interviews with the victim and should attempt to gather only the information necessary to begin an investigation. When practicable, investigating officers should defer interviews until a person who is specially trained in such interviews is available.

311.4.2 DETAINING VICTIMS FOR INTERVIEWS

An officer should not detain an adult involuntarily who is suspected of being a victim of abuse solely for the purpose of an interview or physical exam without his/her consent or the consent of a guardian unless one of the following applies:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Adult Abuse

- (a) Exigent circumstances exist, such as:
 - 1. A reasonable belief that medical issues of the adult need to be addressed immediately.
 - 2. A reasonable belief that the adult is or will be in danger of harm if the interview or physical exam is not immediately completed.
 - 3. The alleged offender is a family member or guardian and there is reason to believe the adult may be in continued danger.
- (b) A court order or warrant has been issued.

311.5 PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Before taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody when facts indicate the adult may not be able to care for him/herself, the officer should make reasonable attempts to contact the county department of human or social services. Generally, removal of an adult abuse victim from his/her family, guardian, or other responsible adult should be left to the welfare authorities when they are present or have become involved in an investigation.

Generally, members of this department should remove an adult abuse victim from his/her family or guardian without a court order only when no other effective alternative is reasonably available and immediate action reasonably appears necessary to protect the victim. Prior to taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody, the officer should take reasonable steps to deliver the adult to another qualified legal guardian, unless it reasonably appears that the release would endanger the victim or result in abduction. If this is not a reasonable option, the officer shall ensure that the adult is delivered to the county department of human or social services.

Whenever practicable, the officer should inform a supervisor of the circumstances prior to taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody. If prior notification is not practicable, officers should contact a supervisor promptly after taking the adult into protective custody.

When adult abuse victims are under state control or have a state-appointed guardian or there are other legal holdings for guardianship, it may be necessary or reasonable to seek a court order on behalf of the adult victim to either remove the adult from a dangerous environment (protective custody) or restrain a person from contact with the adult.

311.6 INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTING

All reported or suspected cases of adult abuse require investigation and a report, even if the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

Investigations and reports related to suspected cases of adult abuse should address, as applicable:

- (a) The overall basis for the contact. This should be done by the investigating officer in all circumstances where a suspected adult abuse victim is contacted.
- (b) Any relevant statements the victim may have made and to whom he/she made the statements.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Adult Abuse

- (c) If a person is taken into protective custody, the reasons, the name and title of the person making the decision, and why other alternatives were not appropriate.
- (d) Documentation of any visible injuries or any injuries identified by the victim. This should include photographs of such injuries, if practicable.
- (e) Whether the victim was transported for medical treatment or a medical examination.
- (f) Whether the victim identified a household member as the alleged perpetrator, and a list of the names of any other potential victims or witnesses who may reside in the residence.
- (g) Identification of any prior related reports or allegations of abuse, including other jurisdictions, as reasonably known.
- (h) Previous addresses of the victim and suspect.
- (i) Other potential witnesses who have not yet been interviewed, such as relatives or others close to the victim's environment.
- (j) Whether a death involved the Colorado End-of-Life Options Act (CRS § 25-48-119):
 - (a) Whether an individual knowingly or intentionally forged or altered a request for medical aid-in-dying medication to end an individual's life without the individual's authorization.
 - (b) Whether an individual knowingly or intentionally concealed or destroyed a rescission of a request for medical aid-in-dying medication.
 - (c) Whether an individual knowingly or intentionally coerced or exerted undue influence on a person with a terminal illness to request medical aid-in-dying medication or to destroy a rescission of a request for such medication.

An ombudsman should be called to the scene if the abuse occurred in a long-term care facility (CRS § 26-11.5-101 et seq.).

Any unexplained death of an adult who was in the care of a guardian or caretaker should be considered as potential adult abuse and investigated similarly.

311.7 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

Members of the Edgewater Police Department shall notify the county department of human or social services when the member observes or has reasonable cause to believe that an at-risk adult has been abused or is at imminent risk of abuse (CRS § 26-3.1-102).

For purposes of notification, abuse includes subjecting an at-risk adult to non-accidental infliction of physical pain or injury, unreasonable confinement or restraint, or sexual conduct or contact (CRS § 26-3.1-101). The term may also include mistreatment, exploitation, and caretaker neglect or self-neglect as provided in CRS § 26-3.1-101. At-risk adult means any person who is age 18 or older and who is susceptible to abuse due to the person's inability to care for him/herself or due to diminished capacity (CRS § 26-3.1-101; CRS § 18-6.5-108).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Adult Abuse

Notification is not required for someone who was merely present when a qualified person self-administered a prescribed medical aid-in-dying medication (CRS § 25-48-116).

311.7.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE

Notification should occur using the county department of human or social services intake telephone number within 24 hours and shall include when known or available (CRS § 26-3.1-102):

- (a) The name, address, and age of the adult victim.
- (b) The name and address of the adult's caretaker, if any.
- (c) The nature and extent of any injuries.
- (d) The nature and extent of the condition that may reasonably result in abuse.

311.8 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available to investigate cases of adult abuse. These investigators should:

- (a) Conduct interviews in appropriate interview facilities.
- (b) Be familiar with forensic interview techniques specific to adult abuse investigations.
- (c) Present all cases of alleged adult abuse to the prosecutor for review.
- (d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and facility administrators as needed.
- (e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates, guardians and support for the victim and family as appropriate.
- (f) Participate in or coordinate with multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable (CRS § 26-3.1-103).

311.9 DRUG-ENDANGERED VICTIMS

A coordinated response by law enforcement and social services agencies is appropriate to meet the immediate and longer-term medical and safety needs of an adult abuse victim who has been exposed to the manufacturing, trafficking or use of narcotics.

311.9.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Investigation Unit supervisor should:

- (a) Work with professionals from the appropriate agencies, including the county department of human or social services, other law enforcement agencies, medical service providers, and local prosecutors, to develop community-specific procedures for responding to situations where there are adult abuse victims endangered by exposure to methamphetamine labs or the manufacture and trafficking of other drugs.
- (b) Activate any available interagency response when an officer notifies the Investigation Unit supervisor that he/she has responded to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where an adult abuse victim is present or where evidence indicates that an adult abuse victim lives at the scene.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Adult Abuse

- (c) Develop a report format or checklist for use when officers respond to drug labs or other narcotics crime scenes. The checklist will help officers document the environmental, medical, social, and other conditions that may affect the adult.

311.9.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers responding to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where an adult abuse victim is present or where there is evidence that an adult abuse victim lives should:

- (a) Document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions of the adult, using photography as appropriate and the checklist or form developed for this purpose.
- (b) Notify the investigations supervisor so an interagency response can begin.

311.10 STATE MANDATES AND OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

Colorado requires or permits the following:

311.10.1 RECORDS BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The Records Section is responsible for (CRS § 26-3.1-102; CRS § 18-6.5-108):

- (a) Providing a copy of the adult abuse report to the county department of human or social services and the District Attorney's Office within 24 hours of the completion of the written report.
- (b) When the victim is age 70 or older, providing a copy of an investigative summary report to the county department of human or social services where the victim resides and to the District Attorney's Office where the abuse or exploitation occurred.
- (c) Retaining the original adult abuse report with the initial case file.

311.10.2 RELEASE OF REPORTS

Information related to incidents of adult abuse or suspected adult abuse shall be confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law and the Records Maintenance and Release Policy (CRS § 26-3.1-102).

311.11 TRAINING

The Edgewater Police Department shall provide training on best practices in adult abuse investigations to members tasked with investigating these cases (CRS § 24-31-313; CRS § 26-3.1-106). The training should include:

- (a) Participating in multidisciplinary investigations, as appropriate.
- (b) Conducting interviews.
- (c) Availability of therapy services for adults and families.
- (d) Availability of specialized forensic medical exams.
- (e) Cultural competence (including interpretive services) related to adult abuse investigations.
- (f) Availability of victim advocates or other support.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for vehicle pursuits in order to protect the safety of involved officers, the public and fleeing suspects.

312.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Blocking or vehicle intercept - A slow-speed coordinated maneuver where two or more pursuing vehicles simultaneously intercept and block the movement of a suspect vehicle, the driver of which may be unaware of the impending enforcement stop. The goal is containment and preventing a pursuit.

Boxing-in - A tactic designed to stop a suspect's vehicle by surrounding it with law enforcement vehicles and then slowing all vehicles to a stop.

Tactical Vehicle Intervention (TVI) - A low-speed maneuver designed to cause the suspect vehicle to spin out, stall and come to a stop.

Ramming - The deliberate act of contacting a suspect's vehicle with another law enforcement vehicle to functionally damage or otherwise force the suspect's vehicle to stop.

Roadblocks - A tactic designed to stop a suspect's vehicle by intentionally placing a law enforcement vehicle or other immovable object in the path of the suspect's vehicle.

Terminate - To discontinue a pursuit or stop chasing fleeing vehicles.

Tire deflation device - A device designed to puncture the tires of the pursued vehicle.

Trail - Following the path of the pursuit at a safe speed while obeying all traffic laws and without activating emergency equipment. If the pursuit is at a slow rate of speed, the trailing vehicle will maintain sufficient distance from the pursuit vehicles so as to clearly indicate an absence of participation in the pursuit.

Vehicle pursuit - An event involving one or more law enforcement officers attempting to apprehend a suspect, who is attempting to avoid arrest while operating a vehicle by using high-speed driving or other evasive tactics, such as driving off a highway, turning suddenly or driving in a legal manner but willfully failing to yield to an officer's emergency signal to stop.

Vehicle pursuit management technology (VPMT)

A tracking device attached to a suspect vehicle during a pursuit, traffic stop, or criminal investigation

312.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to weigh the importance of apprehending suspects who unlawfully flee from law enforcement against the risks associated with vehicle

Vehicle Pursuits

pursuits. Officers attempting to stop a vehicle are required to evaluate the circumstances anytime a situation dictates emergency vehicle operations for pursuits.

312.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Vehicle pursuits shall only be conducted using authorized police department emergency vehicles that are equipped with and displaying emergency lighting and sirens as required by law (CRS § 42-4-213).

Officers shall drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and property. However, officers may, when in pursuit of a suspect and provided there is no unreasonable risk to persons and property:

- (a) Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.
- (b) Exceed the speed limit (CRS § 42-4-108(2)(c)).
- (c) Disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions.

312.3.1 WHEN TO INITIATE A PURSUIT

. Edgewater Police Officers may only initiate or engage in a pursuit with a suspect who has been given an appropriate audio and visual signal when they have reasonable suspicion to believe that the fleeing suspect has committed, has attempted to commit, or is about to commit a felony crime involving violence and or a weapon, or for which alternative methods of apprehension seem unlikely or the failure to pursue would increase the risk or danger to the public.

Factors that shall be considered, both individually and collectively, when deciding to initiate or continue a pursuit include, but are not limited to:

- (a) The seriousness of the known or reasonably suspected crime and its relationship to community safety.
- (b) The importance of protecting the public and balancing the known or reasonably suspected offense and the apparent need for immediate capture against the risks to officers, innocent motorists and others (CRS § 42-4-108).
- (c) The safety of the public in the area of the pursuit, including the type of area, time of day, the amount of vehicular and pedestrian traffic (e.g., school zones) and the speed of the pursuit relative to these factors.
- (d) The pursuing officers' familiarity with the area of the pursuit, the quality of radio communications between the pursuing vehicles and the dispatcher/supervisor, and the driving capabilities of the pursuing officers under the conditions of the pursuit.
- (e) Weather, traffic and road conditions unreasonably increase the danger of the pursuit when weighed against the risks resulting from the suspect's escape.
- (f) Whether the identity of the suspect has been verified and whether there is comparatively minimal risk in allowing the suspect to be apprehended at a later time.

Vehicle Pursuits

- (g) The performance capabilities of the vehicles used in the pursuit in relation to the speed and other conditions of the pursuit.
- (h) Emergency lighting and siren limitations on unmarked police vehicles that may reduce visibility of the vehicle, such as visor or dash-mounted lights, concealable or temporary emergency lighting equipment and concealed or obstructed siren positioning.
- (i) Vehicle speeds.
- (j) Other persons in or on the pursued vehicle (e.g., passengers, co-offenders and or hostages).
- (k) The availability of other resources, such as aircraft assistance.
- (l) Whether the pursuing vehicle is carrying passengers other than on-duty officers. Pursuits should not be undertaken with an arrestee in the pursuit vehicle unless exigent circumstances exist, and then only after the need to apprehend the suspect is weighed against the safety of the arrestee in transport. A vehicle containing more than a single arrestee should not be involved in a pursuit.

312.3.2 WHEN TO TERMINATE A PURSUIT

Pursuits should be terminated whenever the totality of objective circumstances known or which reasonably ought to be known to the officer or supervisor during the pursuit indicates that the present risk of continuing the pursuit reasonably appears to outweigh the risk resulting from the suspect's escape.

When a supervisor directs the pursuit to be terminated, officers will immediately terminate the pursuit.

The factors listed in this policy on when to initiate a pursuit will apply equally to the decision to terminate a pursuit. Officers and supervisors must objectively and continuously weigh the seriousness of the offense against the potential danger to innocent motorists, themselves and the public when electing to continue a pursuit.

In addition to the factors that govern when to initiate a pursuit, other factors should be considered when deciding whether to terminate a pursuit, including:

- (a) The distance between the pursuing vehicle and the fleeing vehicle is so great that further pursuit would be futile or require the pursuit to continue for an unreasonable time or distance.
- (b) The pursued vehicle's location is no longer definitely known.
- (c) The pursuing vehicle sustains damage or a mechanical failure that renders it unsafe to drive.
- (d) The pursuing vehicle's emergency lighting equipment or siren becomes partially or completely inoperable.
- (e) Hazards to uninvolved bystanders or motorists.
- (f) The danger that the continued pursuit poses to the public, the officers or the suspect, balanced against the risk of allowing the suspect to remain at large.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Pursuits

- (g) The identity of the suspect is known and it does not reasonably appear that the need for immediate capture outweighs the risks associated with continuing the pursuit.
- (h) Extended pursuits of violators for misdemeanors not involving violence or weapons (independent of the pursuit) are generally discouraged.

312.3.3 SPEED LIMITS

The speed of a pursuit is a factor that should be evaluated on a continuing basis by the officer and supervisor. Vehicle speeds shall be taken into consideration to prevent endangering public safety, officer safety and the safety of the occupants of the fleeing vehicle.

Should high vehicle speeds be reached during a pursuit, officers and supervisors shall also consider these factors when determining the reasonableness of the speed of the pursuit (CRS § 42-4-108(2)(c)):

- (a) Pursuit speeds have become unreasonably unsafe for the surrounding conditions.
- (b) Pursuit speeds have exceeded the driving ability of the officer.
- (c) Pursuit speeds are beyond the capabilities of the pursuit vehicle, thus making its operation unsafe.

312.4 PURSUIT UNITS

When involved in a pursuit, unmarked police department emergency vehicles should be replaced by marked emergency vehicles whenever practicable.

Vehicle pursuits should be limited to three police vehicles (two units and a supervisor). However, the number of vehicles involved will vary with the circumstances.

An officer or supervisor may request that additional vehicles join a pursuit if, after assessing the factors outlined above, it appears that the number of officers involved would be insufficient to safely arrest the number of suspects. All other officers shall stay out of the pursuit but should remain alert to its progress and location. Any officer who drops out of a pursuit may then, if necessary, proceed to the pursuit termination point routine or emergent depending on the circumstances.

312.4.1 MOTORCYCLES

When involved in a pursuit, police department motorcycles should be replaced by marked emergency vehicles as soon as practicable.

312.4.2 VEHICLES WITHOUT EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

Officers operating vehicles not equipped with emergency lights and siren are prohibited from initiating or joining in any pursuit (CRS § 42-4-213). Officers in such vehicles may provide support to pursuing units as long as the vehicle is operated in compliance with all traffic laws. Those officers should discontinue such support immediately upon arrival of a sufficient number of authorized emergency police vehicles or any air support.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.4.3 PRIMARY PURSUIT VEHICLE RESPONSIBILITIES

The initial pursuing officer will be designated as the primary pursuit vehicle and will be responsible for the conduct of the pursuit unless he/she is unable to remain reasonably close enough to the suspect's vehicle. The primary responsibility of the officer initiating the pursuit is the apprehension of the suspect without unreasonable danger to him/herself or other persons.

The primary unit should notify the dispatcher, commencing with a request for priority radio traffic, that a vehicle pursuit has been initiated, and as soon as practicable provide information including, but not limited to:

- (a) The location, direction of travel and estimated speed of the suspect's vehicle.
- (b) The description of the suspect's vehicle including the license plate number, if known.
- (c) The reason for the pursuit.
- (d) The use of firearms, threat of force, violence, injuries, hostages or other unusual hazards.
- (e) The number of occupants and identity or description.
- (f) The weather, road and traffic conditions.
- (g) The need for any additional resources or equipment.
- (h) The identity of other law enforcement agencies involved in the pursuit.

Until relieved by a supervisor or secondary pursuing officer, the officer in the primary pursuit vehicle shall be responsible for broadcasting the progress of the pursuit. Unless circumstances reasonably indicate otherwise, the primary pursuing officer should, as soon as practicable, relinquish the responsibility of broadcasting the progress of the pursuit to an officer in a secondary pursuit vehicle or to air support joining the pursuit to minimize distractions and allow the primary pursuing officer to concentrate foremost on safe pursuit tactics.

312.4.4 SECONDARY PURSUIT VEHICLE RESPONSIBILITIES

The second officer in the pursuit will be designated as the secondary pursuit vehicle and is responsible for:

- (a) Immediately notifying the dispatcher of his/her entry into the pursuit.
- (b) Remaining at a safe distance behind the primary unit unless directed to assume the role of primary pursuit vehicle or if the primary unit is unable to continue the pursuit.
- (c) Broadcasting the progress of the pursuit, updating known or critical information and providing changes in the pursuit, unless the situation indicates otherwise.
- (d) Identifying the need for additional resources or equipment as appropriate.
- (e) Serving as backup to the primary pursuing officer once the subject has been stopped.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.5 PURSUIT DRIVING

The decision to use specific driving tactics requires the same assessment of the factors the officer considered when determining whether to initiate and/or terminate a pursuit. The following are tactics for officers who are involved in the pursuit:

- (a) Officers, considering their driving skills and vehicle performance capabilities, will space themselves from other involved vehicles such that they are able to see and avoid hazards or react safely to unusual maneuvers by the fleeing vehicle.
- (b) Because intersections can present increased risks, the following tactics should be considered:
 - (a) Available officers not directly involved in the pursuit may proceed safely to controlled intersections ahead of the pursuit in an effort to warn cross traffic.
 - (b) Pursuing officers should exercise due caution and slow down as may be necessary when proceeding through controlled intersections.
- (c) As a general rule, officers should not pursue a vehicle driving the wrong direction on a roadway, highway or freeway. In the event the pursued vehicle does so, the following tactics should be considered:
 - (a) Request assistance from available air support.
 - (b) Maintain visual contact with the pursued vehicle by paralleling the vehicle while driving on the correct side of the roadway.
 - (c) Request other officers to observe exits available to the suspect.
- (d) Notify the Colorado State Patrol or other law enforcement agency if it appears that the pursuit may enter its jurisdiction.
- (e) Officers involved in a pursuit should not attempt to pass other pursuing vehicles unless the situation indicates otherwise or they are requested to do so by the pursuing officer and with a clear understanding of the maneuver process between the involved officers.

312.5.1 PURSUIT TRAILING

In the event that initial pursuing officers relinquish control of the pursuit to another agency, the initial officers may, with the permission of a supervisor, trail the pursuit to the termination point in order to provide information and assistance for the arrest of the suspect and reporting the incident.

312.5.2 AIR SUPPORT ASSISTANCE

When available, air support assistance should be requested from Denver Police Air 1. Once the air support crew has established visual contact with the pursued vehicle, they should assume communication control over the pursuit. The primary and secondary ground pursuit vehicles, or involved supervisor, will maintain operational control but should consider whether the participation of air support warrants their continued close proximity and/or involvement in the pursuit.

The air support crew should coordinate the activities of resources on the ground, report progress of the pursuit, and provide officers and supervisors with details of upcoming traffic congestion, road hazards or other pertinent information to evaluate whether to continue the pursuit.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.5.3 OFFICERS NOT INVOLVED IN THE PURSUIT

Officers who are not involved in the pursuit should remain in their assigned areas, should not parallel the pursuit route and should not become involved with the pursuit unless directed otherwise by a supervisor. Uninvolved officers are authorized to use emergency equipment at intersections along the pursuit path to clear intersections of vehicular and pedestrian traffic to protect the public. Those officers should attempt to place their vehicles in locations that provide some safety or an escape route in the event of an unintended collision or if the suspect intentionally tries to ram the police department vehicle.

Non-pursuing members needed at the pursuit termination point should respond in a routine or emergent manner, depending on the circumstances..

The primary pursuit vehicle, secondary pursuit vehicle and supervisor vehicle should be the only vehicles operating under emergency conditions (emergency lights and siren) unless other officers are assigned to the pursuit.

312.6 SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Available supervisory and management control will be exercised over all vehicle pursuits involving officers from this department.

The field supervisor of the officer initiating the pursuit, or if unavailable, the nearest field supervisor, will be responsible for:

- (a) Immediately notifying involved officers and Jeffcom dispatch of supervisory presence and ascertaining all reasonably available information to continuously assess the situation and risk factors associated with the pursuit. This is to ensure that the pursuit is conducted within established department guidelines.
- (b) Engaging in the pursuit, when appropriate, to provide on-scene supervision.
- (c) Exercising management and control of the pursuit even if not engaged in it.
- (d) Ensuring that no more than the required law enforcement vehicles are involved in the pursuit under the guidelines set forth in this policy.
- (e) Directing that the pursuit be terminated if, in his/her judgment, it is not justified to continue the pursuit under the guidelines of this policy.
- (f) Ensuring that assistance from air support, canines or additional resources is requested, if available and appropriate.
- (g) Ensuring that the proper radio channel is being used.
- (h) Ensuring that a commander is notified of the pursuit, as soon as practicable.
- (i) Ensuring the notification and/or coordination of outside agencies if the pursuit either leaves or is likely to leave the jurisdiction of this department.
- (j) Controlling and managing Edgewater Police Officers when a pursuit enters another jurisdiction.
- (k) Preparing a post-pursuit review and documentation of the pursuit as required.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.6.1 COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon becoming aware that a pursuit has been initiated, the commander (if available) should monitor and continually assess the situation and ensure the pursuit is conducted within the guidelines and requirements of this policy.

The commander shall review all pertinent reports for content..

312.7 INTERJURISDICTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Notification After Entry and After Discontinuance / Conclusion:

- a. Whenever a pursuit enters a receiving jurisdiction, the dispatcher of the originating jurisdiction shall, as soon as practicable, notify the receiving jurisdiction of the existence of the pursuit and the reason for the pursuit, and shall keep the receiving jurisdiction apprised of the status of the pursuit.
- b. When a pursuit is discontinued or reaches conclusion, all units should be so advised immediately.

Supervisory Responsibilities in Vehicle Pursuits:

- a. A supervisor from the originating jurisdiction and each primary jurisdiction should respond to the scene of conclusion or discontinuance of the pursuit, unless otherwise instructed by the receiving jurisdiction.
- b. Each participating jurisdiction shall gather, and shall provide upon request to each other participating jurisdiction involved, information concerning the circumstances of their participation and the names of any of their officers participating in the pursuit.

Number of Vehicles:

- a. Any participating vehicle from a receiving jurisdiction involved, once relieved by another vehicle, should discontinue its participation as soon as practicable after leaving its jurisdiction unless circumstances dictate otherwise, or unless otherwise requested by the primary jurisdiction; however, the decision to discontinue participation may be the most appropriate course of action, depending on the circumstances.

Pursuits Entering a Receiving Jurisdiction:

- a. Officers in a receiving jurisdiction should not become directly involved in a pursuit originating in another jurisdiction, if the pursuit does not meet their criteria. The receiving jurisdiction may assign officers to assist with measures such as traffic control, to render assistance at the conclusion or discontinuation point, or to monitor the progress of the pursuit.
- b. At no time does this preclude a receiving jurisdiction from participating in the pursuit, if the pursuit meets the receiving jurisdictions criteria and participation has been authorized by a supervisor from the receiving jurisdiction. The primary jurisdiction will be advised of the assistance provided.
- c. The overall command of a pursuit shall rest with the primary jurisdiction unless the primary jurisdiction relinquishes overall command of a pursuit to another jurisdiction

Methods of Stopping Pursued Vehicles:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Pursuits

- a. When a pursuit has entered a receiving jurisdiction, the primary jurisdiction should attempt to notify the receiving jurisdiction, in advance if possible, of any method to be used by the primary jurisdiction to stop the pursued vehicle.
- b. The primary jurisdiction supervisor can request assistance from the receiving jurisdiction in deploying tactics to stop the suspect vehicle.
- c. If exigent circumstances exist, a supervisor from the receiving jurisdiction may deploy tactics to assist in stopping the suspect vehicle.

312.7.1 DISPATCH RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon notification or becoming aware that a pursuit has been initiated, the dispatcher is responsible for:

- (a) Clearing the radio channel of nonemergency traffic.
- (b) Coordinating pursuit communications of the involved officers.
- (c) Broadcasting pursuit updates as well as other pertinent information as necessary.
- (d) Ensuring that a field supervisor is notified of the pursuit.
- (e) Notifying and coordinating with other involved or affected agencies as practicable.
- (f) Assigning an incident number and logging all pursuit activities.

312.8 LOSS OF PURSUED VEHICLE

When the pursued vehicle is lost, the involved officers should broadcast pertinent information to assist other officers in locating the vehicle. The primary pursuing officer or supervisor will be responsible for coordinating any further search for either the pursued vehicle or suspects fleeing on foot.

312.8.1 WHEN TACTICAL VEHICLE INTERVENTION (T.V.I.) USE IS AUTHORIZED

Use of pursuit Tactical Vehicle Intervention tactics should be employed only after approval of a supervisor. In deciding whether to use intervention tactics, officers/supervisors should balance the risk of allowing the pursuit to continue with the potential hazards arising from the use of each tactic to the public, the officers and persons in or on the pursued vehicle. With this in mind, the decision to use any intervention tactic should be reasonable in light of the circumstances apparent to the officer at the time of the decision.

312.8.2 USE OF FIREARMS

The use of firearms to disable a pursued vehicle is not generally an effective tactic and involves all the dangers associated with discharging firearms. Officers should not utilize firearms during an ongoing pursuit unless the conditions and circumstances meet the requirements authorizing the use of deadly force. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any officer from using a firearm to stop a suspect from using a vehicle as a deadly weapon.

312.9 REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS

All appropriate reports shall be completed to comply with local and state regulations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Pursuits

- (a) The primary officer shall complete appropriate crime/arrest reports.
- (b) The primary officer shall complete the appropriate pursuit report unless he/she is unable in which case a supervisor will complete the form.
- (c) After first reviewing the pursuit report, the on-duty shift sergeant shall promptly complete a interoffice memorandum, stating weather the pursuit was in or out of policy to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. This memo should minimally contain the following information:
 - 1. Date and time of pursuit
 - 2. Length of pursuit in distance and time
 - 3. Involved units and officers
 - 4. Initial reason and circumstances surrounding the pursuit
 - 5. Starting and termination points
 - 6. Alleged offense, charges filed or disposition: arrest, citation or other release
 - 7. Arrestee information should be provided if applicable
 - 8. Injuries and/or property damage
 - 9. Medical treatment
 - 10. The outcome of the pursuit
 - 11. Name of supervisor handling or at the scene
 - 12. A preliminary determination that the pursuit appears to be in compliance with this policy or that additional review and/or follow-up is warranted
- (d) After receiving copies of reports, logs and other pertinent information, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall conduct or assign the completion of a post-pursuit review as appropriate to the circumstances.
- (e) Annually, the Chief of Police or authorized designee should direct a documented review and analysis of department vehicle pursuits to minimally include policy suitability, policy compliance and training needs.
- (f) A post-pursuit vehicle inspection should be conducted by a Department-approved vehicle service vendor and documented on the appropriate Department form on any vehicle(s) involved in a pursuit that exceeds 65 MPH or five (5) miles in length to ensure that the vehicle(s) reasonably appear to be in a safe condition. Any vehicle that does not reasonably appear to be in a safe condition should not be operated until the unsafe condition is repaired.

312.9.1 REGULAR AND PERIODIC PURSUIT TRAINING

In addition to initial and supplementary training on pursuits, all certified employees will participate, no less than annually, in regular and periodic training addressing this policy and the importance of vehicle safety and protecting the public at all times. All members will receive and review the agency pursuit policy. Training will include a recognition of the need to balance the known offense and the need for immediate capture against the risks to officers and others.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.9.2 PURSUITS EXTENDING INTO THIS JURISDICTION

The agency that initiates a pursuit shall be responsible for conducting the pursuit. Officers from this department should not join a pursuit unless specifically requested to do so by the pursuing agency and with approval from a supervisor. The exception to this is when a single vehicle from the initiating agency is in pursuit. Under this circumstance, an officer from this department may, with supervisor approval, immediately join the pursuit until sufficient vehicles from the initiating agency join the pursuit or until additional information is provided allowing withdrawal from the pursuit.

When a request is made for this department to assist or take over a pursuit that has entered the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department, the supervisor should consider:

- (a) The public's safety within this jurisdiction.
- (b) The safety of the pursuing officers.
- (c) Whether the circumstances are serious enough to continue the pursuit.
- (d) Whether there is adequate staffing to continue the pursuit.
- (e) The ability to maintain the pursuit.

As soon as practicable, a supervisor or the commander should review a request for assistance from another agency. The commander or supervisor, after considering the above factors, may decline to assist in or assume the other agency's pursuit.

Assistance to a pursuing agency by officers of this department will conclude at the city limits, provided that the pursuing agency has sufficient assistance from other sources. Ongoing participation from this department may continue only until sufficient assistance is present.

In the event that the termination point of a pursuit from another agency is within this jurisdiction, officers shall provide appropriate assistance including, but not limited to, scene control, coordination and completion of supplemental reports and any other assistance requested or needed.

312.9.3 MUTUAL AID CONSIDERATIONS

Assistance to an outside pursuing agency by officers from this department shall be provided in accordance with any agreements or memorandums of understanding in place that address vehicle pursuit assistance.

312.10 PURSUIT INTERVENTION DEFINED

Pursuit intervention is an attempt to stop the suspect's ability to continue to flee in a vehicle through tactical application of technology, tire deflation devices, blocking or vehicle intercept, boxing-in, the T.V.I., ramming or roadblock procedures.

312.10.1 EVIDENCE COLLECTION

Whenever practicable, an Edgewater officer who initiates a pursuit in this jurisdiction shall document the scene at the pursuit termination point and take photographs and or collect evidence as required. The suspect vehicle should be impounded with a police hold pending possible search warrants or further evidence collection.

Vehicle Pursuits

312.10.2 MARKED VEHICLES

Vehicles utilized in a pursuit should be conspicuously marked patrol vehicles that are readily identified as law enforcement agency vehicles from every view and from long distance even at night. Conspicuously marked cars increase safety. Markings should include : (1) Mounted emergency lights; (2) The agency's name; The emergency telephone number; and (4) Reflective markings on the side and rear of the vehicle; (5) Must be equipped with a mobile radio receiver. Vehicles used primarily by investigators or for traffic enforcement do not need to meet this standards but should replaced by a marked unit in a pursuit as soon as possible.

312.10.3 PURSUIT INTERVENTION STANDARDS

Any intervention tactic, depending upon the conditions and circumstances under which it is used, may present dangers to the officers, the public or anyone in or on the vehicle being pursued. Certain applications of intervention tactics may be construed to be a use of force, including deadly force, and are subject to policies guiding such use. Officers shall consider these facts and requirements prior to deciding how, when, where and if an intervention tactic should be employed.

- (a) Blocking or vehicle intercept should only be considered in cases involving felony suspects or impaired drivers who pose a threat to the public's safety, and when officers reasonably believe that attempting a conventional enforcement stop will likely result in the driver attempting to flee in the vehicle. Because of the potential risks involved, this intervention tactic should only be employed by properly trained officers and after giving consideration to the following:
 - (a) The need to immediately stop the suspect vehicle or prevent it from leaving substantially outweighs the risk of injury or death to occupants of the suspect vehicle, officers or others.
 - (b) All other reasonable intervention tactics have failed or reasonably appear ineffective.
 - (c) Employing the blocking or vehicle intercept maneuver does not unreasonably increase the risk of danger to those involved or the public.
 - (d) The suspect vehicle is stopped or traveling at a low speed.
 - (e) Only law enforcement vehicles should be used in this tactic.
- (b) The TVI is limited to use by properly trained officers with the approval of a supervisor and upon assessment of the circumstances and conditions presented at the time, including the potential for risk of injury to officers, the public and occupants of the pursued vehicle.
- (c) Ramming a fleeing vehicle should be done only after other reasonable tactical means at the officers's disposal have been exhausted or would not be effective, and immediate control is necessary. Ramming should be reserved for situations where there does not appear to be another reasonable alternative method. If there does not reasonably appear to be a present or immediately foreseeable serious threat to the public, the use of ramming is not authorized. When ramming is used as a means to stop a fleeing vehicle, the following factors should be present:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Pursuits

1. The suspect is an actual or suspected felon, who reasonably appears to represent a serious threat to the public if not apprehended.
 2. The suspect is driving with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of other persons or is driving in a reckless and life-endangering manner or using the vehicle as a weapon.
- (d) Boxing-in a suspect vehicle should only be attempted upon approval by a supervisor. The use of such a tactic must be carefully coordinated with all involved vehicles, taking into consideration the circumstances and conditions apparent at the time, as well as the potential risk of injury to officers, the public and occupants of the pursued vehicle. Officers and supervisors should weigh the potential consequences against the need to immediately stop the vehicle.
- (e) Tire deflation devices are not allowed to be deployed by this agency during a pursuit due to the hazard posed to the officer.
- (f) Because roadblocks involve a potential for serious injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle if the suspect does not stop, the intentional placement of roadblocks in the direct path of a pursued vehicle is generally discouraged and should not be deployed without prior approval of a supervisor. If roadblocks are deployed, it should only be done under extraordinary conditions when all other reasonable intervention tactics have failed or reasonably appear ineffective and the need to immediately stop the pursued vehicle substantially outweighs the risks of injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle, officers or the public.
- (g) Vehicle pursuit management technology (VPMT) Deployment of VPMT by involved officers during an authorized pursuit is permitted. An additional officer may join an authorized pursuit for the purpose of deploying VPMT only with supervisor permission.

312.11 VEHICLE PURSUIT MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY (VPMT)

If not already involved as a primary or secondary pursuit unit, a patrol vehicle equipped with VPMT is authorized to respond and join the pursuit for potential use of the device only with approval of a supervisor. Once a VPMT equipped vehicle joins a pursuit, it becomes an authorized unit as it relates to the number of authorized units.

Unless directed otherwise, the VPMT equipped vehicle shall join the pursuit at the rear of the pursuit until cleared to pass by other units. Safety decisions related to passing other involved vehicles and the actual discharge of the device rest solely upon the operating officer, who should consider:

Whether the officer can safely maneuver close enough to the suspect vehicle to come within targeting range.

Circumstances that would indicate the device could be ineffective (e.g. adverse weather conditions, suspect vehicle weaving, etc.

VPMT shall be deployed in accordance with training

Vehicle Pursuits

312.12 USE OF VEHICLE PURSUIT MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY (VPMT)

VPMT may be utilized for traffic situations, such as DUI/DUIDs, traffic infractions, stolen vehicles, failures to yield, or other criminal investigations and when practicable. The time and tactics to deploy the VPMT shall be limited to the minimum time and tactics necessary to deploy the device. VPMT deployment as a pursuit intervention device may require the time and tactics similar to initiating a traffic stop, but shall not meet the criteria for initiating or engaging in a pursuit unless those conditions for authorized pursuits have been met.

After a suspect vehicle has been successfully tracked, collect the device for replacement.

Child Abuse

313.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the investigation of suspected child abuse. This policy also addresses when Edgewater Police Department members are required to notify the county department of human or social services of suspected child abuse.

313.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Child - Unless otherwise specified by a cited statute, a child is any person under the age of 18.

Child abuse - Any offense or attempted offense involving violence or neglect with a child victim when committed by a person responsible for the child's care or any other act that would mandate notification to a social service agency or law enforcement (CRS § 19-3-304; CRS § 19-1-103).

313.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will investigate all reported incidents of alleged criminal child abuse and ensure the county department of human or social services is notified as required by law.

313.3 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

Members of the Edgewater Police Department shall notify the county department of human or social services when (CRS § 19-1-103; CRS § 19-3-308):

- (a) They receive a report of a known or suspected incident of interfamilial abuse or neglect.
- (b) They reasonably believe that the protection and safety of a child is at risk due to an act or omission on the part of persons responsible for the child's care.
- (c) They receive a report of third-party abuse or neglect in which the person allegedly responsible for such abuse or neglect is under age 10.
- (d) They have probable cause to believe a child is a victim of human trafficking of a minor for sexual servitude (CRS § 18-3-504; CRS § 18-7-201.4).

For purposes of notification, abuse and neglect are acts or omissions that threaten the health or welfare of a child, including but not limited to suspicious injuries such as bruising, bleeding, or burns; sex offenses; emotional abuse; failure to provide adequate food, clothing, or care; or exposure to dangerous environments (CRS § 19-1-103).

Interfamilial abuse includes acts by a child's parent, stepparent, guardian, legal custodian, or relative, by a spousal equivalent, or by any other person who resides in the child's home or who is regularly in the child's home for the purpose of exercising authority over or care for the child (CRS § 19-1-103).

Officers shall take into account accepted child-rearing practices of the culture in which the child participates, including but not limited to accepted work-related practices of agricultural communities, in determining abuse. Abuse does not include a reasonable exercise of parental

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child Abuse

discipline or acts that are reasonably necessary to subdue a child who is being taken into custody by law enforcement officers (CRS § 19-1-103).

313.3.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE

Notification should occur as follows (CRS § 19-3-308):

- (a) Notifications shall be made immediately to the county department of human or social services.
- (b) A written summary of the investigation or case report shall be forwarded without delay to the county department of human or social services upon completion of any investigation undertaken.
- (c) Notification, when possible, shall include (CRS § 19-3-307):
 1. The name, address, age, sex, and race of the child.
 2. The nature and extent of the child's injuries, including any evidence of previous cases of known or suspected abuse or neglect of the child or the child's siblings.
 3. The names and addresses of the persons responsible for the suspected abuse or neglect, if known.
 4. The family composition.
 5. The source of the report and the name, address, and occupation of the person making the report.
 6. Any action taken by the reporting source.
 7. Any other information that the person making the report believes may be helpful.
 8. The military affiliation of the person suspected of committing the abuse or neglect if the person is a member of the armed forces or is a spouse, significant other, or family member residing in the home of a member of the U.S. armed forces.

An investigating officer and his/her supervisor shall notify the school district superintendent when there is a reasonable belief that an incident of abuse or neglect has been committed by a person acting in his/her official capacity as an employee of the school district (CRS § 19-3-308).

313.4 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for child abuse investigations. These investigators should:

- (a) Conduct interviews in child-appropriate interview facilities.
- (b) Be familiar with forensic interview techniques specific to child abuse investigations.
- (c) Present all cases of alleged child abuse to the prosecutor for review.
- (d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and school administrators as needed.
- (e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates, guardians and support for the child and family as appropriate.

Child Abuse

- (f) Participate in or coordinate with multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable.

313.5 INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases of child abuse, a report will be written. Officers shall write a report even if the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

Investigations and reports related to suspected cases of child abuse should address, as applicable:

- (a) The overall basis for the contact. This should be done by the investigating officer in all circumstances where a suspected child abuse victim was contacted.
- (b) The exigent circumstances that existed if officers interviewed the child victim without the presence of a parent or guardian.
- (c) Any relevant statements the child may have made and to whom he/she made the statements.
- (d) If a child was taken into protective custody, the reasons, the name and title of the person making the decision, and why other alternatives were not appropriate.
- (e) Documentation of any visible injuries or any injuries identified by the child. This should include photographs of such injuries, if practicable.
- (f) Whether the child victim was transported for medical treatment or a medical examination.
- (g) Whether the victim identified a household member as the alleged perpetrator, and a list of the names of any other children who may reside in the residence.
- (h) Identification of any prior related reports or allegations of child abuse, including other jurisdictions, as reasonably known.
- (i) Previous addresses of the victim and suspect.
- (j) Other potential witnesses who have not yet been interviewed, such as relatives or others close to the victim's environment.

Unless unavailable, the county department of human or social services shall be the agency responsible for the coordination of all investigations of all reports of known or suspected incidents of interfamilial abuse or neglect (CRS § 19-3-308).

This agency shall have the responsibility for the coordination and investigation of all reports of third-party abuse or neglect alleged to have been committed by persons 10 years of age or older (CRS § 19-3-308).

When the investigation involves a suspect who was acting in his/her official capacity as an employee of a school district, the investigating officer shall coordinate such investigation with any concurrent abuse investigation being conducted by the Department of Education or the school district to the extent that such coordination is possible and deemed appropriate (CRS § 19-3-308).

All cases of the unexplained death of a child should be investigated as thoroughly as if it had been a case of suspected child abuse (e.g., a sudden or unexplained death of an infant).

Child Abuse

313.6 PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Before taking any child into protective custody, the officer should make reasonable attempts to contact the county department of human or social services. Generally, removal of a child from his/her family, guardian, or other responsible adult should be left to the child welfare authorities when they are present or have become involved in an investigation.

Generally, members of this department should remove a child from his/her parent or guardian without a court order only when no other effective alternative is reasonably available and immediate action reasonably appears necessary to protect the child. Prior to taking a child into protective custody, the officer should take reasonable steps to deliver the child to another qualified parent or legal guardian, unless it reasonably appears that the release would endanger the child or result in abduction. If this is not a reasonable option, the officer shall ensure that the child is delivered to the county department of human or social services.

Whenever practicable, the officer should inform a supervisor of the circumstances prior to taking a child into protective custody. If prior notification is not practicable, officers should contact a supervisor promptly after taking a child into protective custody.

Children may only be removed from a parent or guardian in the following situations (CRS § 19-3-401):

- (a) When a court order has been issued authorizing the removal of a child.
- (b) Without a court order when the child is seriously endangered in his/her surroundings or seriously endangers others and immediate removal appears to be necessary for the child's protection or the protection of others.
 - 1. A child shall be removed from his/her home and placed in protective custody if an emergency exists because the child is seriously endangered, as described above, the safety or well-being of the child is immediately at issue, and there is no other reasonable way to protect the child without removing the child from his/her home.
- (c) Without a court order when an arrest warrant has been issued for the child's parent or guardian on the basis of an alleged violation of CRS § 18-3-304.
- (d) A seriously endangered newborn child (less than 72 hours old) may be detained in a hospital, without a warrant, by an officer upon the recommendation of the county department of human or social services, a physician, a registered nurse, a licensed practical nurse, or a physician's assistant, while an order of the court pursuant to CRS § 19-3-405(1) is being pursued. The newborn child must be released if a court order is denied.

313.6.1 COURT ORDERS

Unless already being addressed by the county department of human or social services, an officer should apply for a court order prior to taking a child into protective custody or as soon as practical thereafter when the officer (CRS § 19-3-405):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child Abuse

- (a) Believes that the circumstances or conditions of the child are such that continuing in his/her place of residence or in the care and custody of the person responsible for the child's care and custody would present a danger to that child's life or health in the reasonably foreseeable future.
- (b) Believes that the child is able to remain safely in his/her place of residence or in the care and custody of the person responsible for the child's care and custody only if certain emergency protection orders are entered.

313.6.2 RELATED NOTIFICATIONS

If the county department of human or social services is unable to take custody of a child, officers taking a child into protective custody shall (CRS § 19-3-402):

- (a) Deliver the child, without unnecessary delay, directly to the court or to a place designated by the court.
- (b) At the earliest opportunity, notify the court that the child has been taken into protective custody.
- (c) Promptly file a brief written report with the court and any agency or person so designated by the court stating the facts that led to the child being taken into custody and the reason why the child was not released.

Whenever a child is taken into temporary protective custody, the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian shall be notified without unnecessary delay (CRS § 19-3-402(1)). The notification shall include information regarding the right to a hearing.

313.6.3 SAFE HAVEN ACT PROVISIONS

A parent is not guilty of child abuse as defined in CRS § 18-6-401 if the parent surrenders his/her newborn infant (72 hours old or younger) to an on-duty firefighter or staff member at a hospital or community clinic emergency center under the safe haven provisions of CRS § 19-3-304.5. A supervisor and the county department of human or social services should be notified without delay.

313.7 INTERVIEWS

313.7.1 PRELIMINARY INTERVIEWS

Absent extenuating circumstances or impracticality, officers should record the preliminary interview with suspected child abuse victims. Officers should avoid multiple interviews with a child victim and should attempt to gather only the information necessary to begin an investigation. When practicable, investigating officers should defer interviews until a person who is specially trained in such interviews is available. Generally, child victims should not be interviewed in the home or location where the alleged abuse occurred.

313.7.2 DETAINING SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE VICTIMS FOR AN INTERVIEW

An officer should not detain a child involuntarily who is suspected of being a victim of child abuse solely for the purpose of an interview or physical exam without the consent of a parent or guardian unless one of the following applies:

- (a) Exigent circumstances exist, such as:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child Abuse

1. A reasonable belief that medical issues of the child need to be addressed immediately.
 2. A reasonable belief that the child is or will be in danger of harm if the interview or physical exam is not immediately completed.
 3. The alleged offender is the custodial parent or guardian and there is reason to believe the child may be in continued danger.
- (b) A court order or warrant has been issued.

313.8 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

If the child has been the victim of abuse that requires a medical examination, the investigating officer should obtain consent for such examination from the appropriate parent, guardian or agency having legal custody of the child. The officer should also arrange for the child's transportation to the appropriate medical facility.

In cases where the alleged offender is the custodial parent or guardian and is refusing consent for the medical examination, officers should notify a supervisor before proceeding. If exigent circumstances do not exist or if state law does not provide for officers to take the child for a medical examination, the notified supervisor should consider obtaining a court order for such an examination.

313.9 DRUG-ENDANGERED CHILDREN

A coordinated response by law enforcement and social services agencies is appropriate to meet the immediate and longer-term medical and safety needs of children exposed to the manufacturing, trafficking or use of narcotics.

313.9.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Investigation Unit Supervisor should:

- (a) Work with professionals from the appropriate agencies, including the county department of human or social services, other law enforcement agencies, medical service providers, and local prosecutors to develop community-specific procedures for responding to situations where there are children endangered by their exposure to methamphetamine labs or the manufacture and trafficking of other drugs.
- (b) Activate any available interagency response when an officer notifies the Investigation Unit Supervisor that the officer has responded to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where evidence indicates that a child lives there.
- (c) Develop a report format or checklist for use when officers respond to drug labs or other narcotics crime scenes. The checklist will help officers document the environmental, medical, social, and other conditions that may affect the child.

313.9.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers responding to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where there is evidence that a child lives should:

Child Abuse

- (a) Document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions of the child using photography as appropriate and the checklist or form developed for this purpose.
- (b) Notify the Investigation Unit Supervisor so an interagency response can begin.

313.10 STATE MANDATES AND OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

Colorado requires or permits the following:

313.10.1 RELEASE OF REPORTS

Information related to incidents of child abuse or suspected child abuse shall be confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law and the Records Maintenance and Release Policy (CRS § 19-1-307; CRS § 24-72-304).

313.10.2 CHILD FATALITY PREVENTION REVIEW TEAMS

Local review teams are entitled to access all investigative information of law enforcement agencies regarding the death of a child. This Department shall cooperate fully with any such team and investigation (CRS § 25-20.5-404; CRS § 25-20.5-408(1)).

313.11 TRAINING

The Department should provide training on best practices in child abuse investigations to members tasked with investigating these cases. The training should include:

- (a) Participating in multidisciplinary investigations, as appropriate.
- (b) Conducting forensic interviews.
- (c) Availability of therapy services for children and families.
- (d) Availability of specialized forensic medical exams.
- (e) Cultural competence (including interpretive services) related to child abuse investigations.
- (f) Availability of victim advocate or guardian ad litem support.

Missing Persons

314.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for handling missing person investigations.

314.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

At risk - Includes persons who have dementia or related disability (as defined in CRS § 25-1-502), who have a verified developmental disability, or who are 70 years of age or older and have a verified impaired mental condition, whose whereabouts are unknown, and whose disappearance poses a credible threat to the safety and health of the person (CRS § 24-33.5-415.8). This term also includes persons who: is 18 years of age or older and is a person with an intellectual and developmental disability as defined in section 25.5-10-202(26)(@)C.R.S.

- (a) Are 13 years of age or younger.
- (b) Regardless of age, are believed or determined to be experiencing one or more of the following circumstances:
 - 1. Out of the zone of safety for his/her chronological age and developmental stage.
 - 2. Mentally or behaviorally disabled.
 - 3. Drug dependent, including prescribed medication and/or illegal substances, and the dependency is potentially life-threatening.
 - 4. Absent from home for more than 24 hours before being reported to law enforcement as missing.
 - 5. In a life-threatening situation.
 - 6. In the company of others who could endanger his/her welfare.
 - 7. Absent in a way that is inconsistent with established patterns of behavior and cannot be readily explained. Most children have an established and reasonably predictable routine.
 - 8. Involved in a situation that would cause a reasonable person to conclude the person should be considered at risk.
- (c) Are children under the legal custody of the Colorado Department of Human Services or a county department of human or social services (CRS § 19-1-115.3).

Missing person - Any person who is reported missing to law enforcement when that person's location is unknown. This includes persons whose safety or welfare is the subject of concern (CRS § 16-2.7-101(2)).

Missing person networks - Databases or computer networks that are available to law enforcement and are suitable for obtaining information related to missing person investigations. This includes the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), the Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIC), and the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Missing Persons

314.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department does not consider any report of a missing person to be routine and assumes that the missing person is in need of immediate assistance until an investigation reveals otherwise. The Edgewater Police Department gives missing person cases priority over property-related cases and does not require a specific amount of time to have passed before beginning a missing person investigation.

314.3 REQUIRED FORMS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION KITS

The Investigation Unit supervisor shall ensure the following forms and kits are developed and available:

- Missing person report form
- Missing person investigation checklist that provides investigation guidelines and resources that could be helpful in the early hours of a missing person investigation
- Missing person school notification form
- Medical records release form
- Biological sample collection kits

314.4 ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

Any member encountering a person who wishes to report a missing person or runaway shall render assistance without delay. This can be accomplished by accepting the report via telephone or in-person and initiating the investigation. Those members who do not take such reports or who are unable to give immediate assistance shall promptly dispatch or alert a member who can take the report.

A report shall be accepted in all cases for missing Edgewater residents unless the missing person resides in another jurisdiction and / or went missing in another jurisdiction.

314.5 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

Officers or other members conducting the initial investigation of a missing person should take the following investigative actions, as applicable:

- (a) Respond to a dispatched call as soon as practicable.
- (b) Interview the reporting party and any witnesses to determine whether the person qualifies as a missing person and, if so, whether the person may be at risk.
- (c) Notify a supervisor immediately if there is evidence that a missing person is either at risk or may qualify for a public alert, or both (see the Public Alerts Policy).
- (d) Broadcast a "Be on the Look-Out" (BOLO) bulletin if the person is under 18 years of age or there is evidence that the missing person is at risk. The BOLO should be broadcast as soon as practicable but in no event more than one hour after determining the missing person is under 18 years of age or may be at risk.
- (e) Ensure that entries are made into the appropriate missing person networks, as follows:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Missing Persons

1. Immediately, when the missing person is at risk.
 2. In all other cases, as soon as practicable, but not later than two hours from the time of the initial report.
- (f) Complete the appropriate report forms accurately and completely and initiate a search as applicable under the facts.
- (g) Collect and/or review:
1. A photograph and fingerprint card of the missing person, if available.
 2. A voluntarily provided biological sample of the missing person, if available (e.g., toothbrush, hairbrush).
 3. Any documents that may assist in the investigation, such as court orders regarding custody.
 4. Any other evidence that may assist in the investigation, including personal electronic devices (e.g., cell phones, computers).
- (h) When circumstances permit and if appropriate, attempt to determine the missing person's location through his/her telecommunications carrier (CRS § 18-9-312).
1. If the officer has probable cause to believe the missing person is at risk of death or serious bodily injury, a supervisor should be notified and should determine whether to order the telecommunication provider to disclose the missing person's location information without a court order.
 2. The supervisor shall ensure that a court order is obtained within 48 hours of the initial request for the location information.
- (i) Contact the appropriate agency if the report relates to a missing person report previously made to another agency and that agency is actively investigating the report. When this is not practicable, the information should be documented in an appropriate report for transmission to the appropriate agency. If the information relates to an at-risk missing person, the member should notify a supervisor and proceed with reasonable steps to locate the missing person.

314.6 REPORT PROCEDURES AND ROUTING

Members should complete all missing person reports and forms promptly and advise the appropriate supervisor as soon as a missing person report is ready for review.

314.6.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the supervisor shall include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Reviewing and approving missing person reports upon receipt.
 1. The reports should be promptly sent to the Records Section.
- (b) Ensuring resources are deployed as appropriate.
- (c) Initiating a command post as needed.
- (d) Ensuring applicable notifications and public alerts are made and documented.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Missing Persons

- (e) Ensuring that records have been entered into the appropriate missing persons networks.
- (f) Taking reasonable steps to identify and address any jurisdictional issues to ensure cooperation among agencies.
 - (a) If the case falls within the jurisdiction of another agency, the supervisor should facilitate transfer of the case to the agency of jurisdiction.

314.6.2 RECORDS BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the Records Section receiving member shall include but are not limited to:

- (a) As soon as reasonable under the circumstances, notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction for the missing person's residence in cases where the missing person is a resident of another jurisdiction.
- (b) Notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction where the missing person was last seen.
- (c) Notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction for the missing person's intended or possible destination, if known.
- (d) Forwarding a copy of the report to the Investigation Unit.
- (e) Coordinating with the NCIC Terminal Contractor for Colorado to have the missing person record in the NCIC computer networks updated with additional information obtained from missing person investigations (34 USC § 41308).

314.7 INVESTIGATION UNIT FOLLOW-UP

In addition to completing or continuing any actions listed above, the investigator assigned to a missing person investigation:

- (a) Should ensure that the missing person's school is notified within 10 days if the missing person is a juvenile.
 1. The notice shall be in writing and should also include a photograph.
 2. The investigator should meet with school officials as appropriate to stress the importance of including the notice in the child's student file, along with the investigator's contact information if the school receives a call requesting the transfer of the missing child's files to another school.
- (b) Should re-contact the reporting person and/or other witnesses within 30 days of the initial report and within 30 days thereafter to determine if any additional information has become available.
- (c) Should consider contacting other agencies involved in the case to determine if any additional information is available.
- (d) Shall verify and update CCIC, NCIC, and any other applicable missing person networks within 30 days of the original entry into the networks and every 30 days thereafter until the missing person is located (34 USC § 41308).
- (e) Should continue to make reasonable efforts to locate the missing person and document these efforts at least every 30 days.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Missing Persons

- (f) Shall maintain a close liaison with state and local child welfare systems and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) if the missing person is under the age of 21 and shall promptly notify NCMEC when the person is missing from a foster care family home or childcare institution (34 USC § 41308).
- (g) Should make appropriate inquiry with the Coroner.
- (h) Should obtain and forward medical and dental records, photos, X-rays, and biological samples, as applicable.
- (i) Shall attempt to obtain the most recent photograph for persons under 18 years of age if it has not been obtained previously and forward the photograph to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation and enter the photograph into applicable missing person networks (34 USC § 41308).
- (j) Should consider making appropriate entries and searches in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs).
- (k) In the case of an at-risk missing person or a person who has been missing for an extended time, should consult with a supervisor regarding seeking federal assistance from the FBI and the U.S. Marshals Service (28 USC § 566).

314.8 WHEN A MISSING PERSON IS FOUND

When any person reported missing is found, the assigned investigator shall document the location of the missing person in the appropriate report, notify the relatives and/or reporting party, as appropriate, and other involved agencies and refer the case for additional investigation if warranted.

The Records Manager should ensure that, upon receipt of information that a missing person has been located, the following occurs:

- (a) Notification is made to CBI.
- (b) A missing child's school is notified.
- (c) Entries are made in the applicable missing person networks.
- (d) When a person is at risk, the fact that the person has been found should be reported within 24 hours to CBI.
- (e) Notification shall be made to any other law enforcement agency that took the initial report or participated in the investigation.

314.8.1 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS

Department members investigating a case of an unidentified person who is deceased or a living person who cannot assist in identifying him/herself should:

- (a) Obtain a complete description of the person.
- (b) Enter the unidentified person's description into the NCIC Unidentified Person File.
- (c) Use available resources, such as those related to missing persons, to identify the person.

Missing Persons

314.9 CASE CLOSURE

The Investigation supervisor may authorize the closure of a missing person case after considering the following:

- (a) Closure is appropriate when the missing person is confirmed returned or evidence matches an unidentified person or body.
- (b) If the missing person is a resident of Edgewater, or this department is the lead agency, the case should be kept under active investigation for as long as the person may still be alive. Exhaustion of leads in the investigation should not be a reason for closing a case.
- (c) If this department is not the lead agency, the case can be made inactive if all investigative leads have been exhausted, the lead agency has been notified and entries are made in the applicable missing person networks, as appropriate.
- (d) A missing person case should not be closed or reclassified because the person would have reached a certain age or adulthood or because the person is now the subject of a criminal or civil warrant.

314.10 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the Training Sergeant should ensure that members of this department whose duties include missing person investigations and reports receive training that includes:

- (a) The initial investigation:
 - 1. Assessments and interviews
 - 2. Use of current resources, such as Mobile Audio Video (MAV)
 - 3. Confirming missing status and custody status of minors
 - 4. Evaluating the need for a heightened response
 - 5. Identifying the zone of safety based on chronological age and developmental stage
- (b) Briefing of department members at the scene.
- (c) Identifying NCIC Missing Person File categories (e.g., disability, endangered, involuntary, juvenile and catastrophe).
- (d) Verifying the accuracy of all descriptive information.
- (e) Initiating a neighborhood investigation.
- (f) Investigating any relevant recent family dynamics.
- (g) Addressing conflicting information.
- (h) Key investigative and coordination steps.
- (i) Managing a missing person case.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Missing Persons

- (j) Additional resources and specialized services.
- (k) Update procedures for case information and descriptions.
- (l) Preserving scenes.
- (m) Internet and technology issues (e.g., Internet use, cell phone use).
- (n) Media relations.

Public Alerts

315.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for alerting the public to important information and soliciting public aid when appropriate.

315.2 POLICY

Public alerts may be employed using the Emergency Alert System (EAS), local radio, television and press organizations and other groups to notify the public of incidents, or enlist the aid of the public, when the exchange of information may enhance the safety of the community. Various types of alerts may be available based upon each situation and the alert system's individual criteria.

315.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Edgewater Police Department will utilize public alert broadcasts based on the situation and criteria for each case.

315.3.1 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

Employees of the Edgewater Police Department should notify their supervisor, or commander as soon as practicable upon learning of a situation where public notification, a warning or enlisting the help of the media and public could assist in locating a missing person, apprehending a dangerous person or gathering information.

315.3.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor apprised of the need for a public alert is responsible to make the appropriate notifications based upon the circumstances of each situation. The supervisor shall promptly notify the Chief of Police, the appropriate commander and the PIO when any public alert is generated.

The supervisor in charge of the investigation to which the alert relates is responsible for the following:

- (a) Updating alerts
- (b) Canceling alerts
- (c) Ensuring all appropriate reports are completed
- (d) Preparing an after-action evaluation of the investigation to be forwarded to the Commander

315.4 AMBER ALERTS

America's Missing: Broadcast Emergency Response (AMBER Alert™) is the recruitment of public assistance to locate an abducted child via a widespread media alert using the statewide Emergency Alert System (EAS). Utilizing local radio, television and press affiliates, the public will be notified of the circumstances of a child's abduction and how it can assist law enforcement in the child's recovery.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Alerts

The goal of the AMBER Alert program is the safe return of an abducted child by establishing an effective partnership between the community, the media and law enforcement (CRS § 24-33.5-415.7).

315.4.1 CRITERIA

An AMBER Alert may be activated by a law enforcement agency if (CRS § 24-33.5-415.7(2)):

- (a) The child is 17 years of age or younger.
- (b) The department determines the child has been abducted.
- (c) There is a credible threat to the safety and health of the child.
- (d) The department has sufficient descriptive information about the child or the person who is suspected of abducting the child, or other pertinent information, to believe a broadcast will assist in the recovery of the child.

315.4.2 PROCEDURE

In the event of a confirmed child abduction, the following procedures shall be followed:

- (a) The PIO, Commander or Investigations Supervisor will prepare an initial press release that includes all available information that might aid in locating the child, such as:
 - 1. The child's identity, age and description.
 - 2. Photograph if available.
 - 3. The suspect's identity, age and description, if known.
 - 4. Pertinent vehicle description.
 - 5. Details regarding time of the abduction, location of incident, direction of travel, potential destinations, if known.
 - 6. Whether there is reason to believe the suspect has a relationship to the victim.
 - 7. Name and telephone number of the PIO or other authorized individual to handle the media.
 - 8. Telephone number of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to call for further information.
 - 9. A telephone number for the public to call with leads or information.
- (b) The PIO, Commander or Investigations Supervisor will notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. After the information is checked, an AMBER Alert will be issued and the Colorado statewide EAS will be activated.
- (c) Fax the press release to the local television and radio stations.
- (d) The individual responsible for making notifications shall also consider the following resources as the circumstances dictate:
 - 1. Colorado State Patrol
 - 2. FBI local office

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Alerts

3. Prompt entry of information into the U.S. Department of Justice Missing Person System/National Crime Information Center (NCIC)
 4. National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) (800-843-5678)
 5. Department internet sites, communications and resources
- (e) As additional information pertinent to the case becomes available, it shall be forwarded to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation.
- (f) The investigation unit supervisor investigating the abduction or other individual responsible for making notifications shall prepare and forward to the previously described locations additional information regarding the search and investigation.
- (g) Upon closure of the child abduction, because the child has been found, or the end of the notification period, the investigation unit supervisor shall immediately notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation with pertinent information (CRS § 24-33.5-415.7(4)).
- (h) After 24 hours the investigation unit supervisor investigating the abduction or other individual responsible for making notifications shall assess the need to continue the AMBER Alert.

315.5 BLUE ALERTS

Blue Alerts are for those instances where a person has killed or inflicted a life-threatening injury upon a peace officer. The Blue Alert program is a coordinated effort among the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, local law enforcement agencies and the state's public and commercial television and radio broadcasters (CRS § 24-33.5-416.5; 8 CCR 1507-27).

315.5.1 CRITERIA

Supervisors may request a Blue Alert when a peace officer has been killed or has received a life-threatening injury and the suspect or suspects have fled the scene of the offense (CRS § 24-33.5-416.5).

315.5.2 PROCEDURE

A supervisor, after confirming that the criteria for a Blue Alert have been met, may notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation and request a Blue Alert broadcast.

315.6 SENIOR CITIZEN/PERSON WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES/DEMENTIA ALERT

To aid in the identification and location of missing senior citizens and missing persons with developmental disabilities or dementia disease, the Colorado Legislature created the Missing Senior Citizen, Missing Person with Developmental Disabilities, and Missing Person with Dementia and Related Disability Alert Program. This program is a coordinated effort among the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, local law enforcement agencies, and the state's public and commercial television and radio broadcasters.

315.6.1 CRITERIA

These alerts apply to the following missing persons (CRS § 24-33.5-415.8):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Alerts

- (a) "Missing person with a dementia disease or related disability" means a person:
 - 1. Whose whereabouts is unknown.
 - 2. Who was a resident of Colorado at the time he/she was reported missing.
 - 3. Who has a dementia disease or related disability, as defined by CRS § 25-1-502.
 - 4. Whose disappearance poses a credible threat to his/her health and safety, as determined by a local law enforcement agency.

- (b) "Missing person with developmental disabilities" means a person:
 - 1. Whose whereabouts is unknown.
 - 2. Who was a resident of Colorado at the time he/she was reported missing.
 - 3. Who has a verified developmental disability.
 - 4. Whose disappearance poses a credible threat to his/her health and safety, as determined by a local law enforcement agency.

- (c) "Missing senior citizen" means a person:
 - 1. Whose whereabouts is unknown.
 - 2. Who was a resident of Colorado at the time he/she was reported missing.
 - 3. Whose age at the time he/she was first reported missing was 60 years or older and who has a verified impaired mental condition.
 - 4. Whose disappearance poses a credible threat to his/her health and safety, as determined by a local law enforcement agency.

Confirmation, in the form of a signed statement from the family member, close friend, caregiver, doctor, or medical facility that the missing person is a senior citizen with an impaired mental condition, a person with developmental disabilities, or a person with dementia or related disability, is required to meet the criteria for the alert (CRS § 24-33.5-415.8; 8 CCR 1507-26).

315.6.2 PROCEDURE

A supervisor, acting upon confirmation that the criteria for a Missing Senior Citizen/Missing Person with Developmental Disabilities/Missing Person with Dementia and Related Disability Alert have been met, may notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation and request a broadcast. Supervisors should ensure that all criteria for the alert are met prior to the request (8 CCR 1507-26).

315.7 MEDINA ALERTS

The Medina Alert program is designed to engage the entire community in assisting in the search, reporting and apprehension of suspect(s) and/or hit and run vehicles. The program is a voluntary partnership between law enforcement agencies, broadcasters, media, Taxis on Patrol (TOP) and other transportation agencies to activate an urgent bulletin in the most serious hit and run cases. The Medina Alert Hit and Run Bill became effective on March 25, 2014. The law allows law enforcement agencies the use of "broadcast" via Variable Messaging Boards (digital

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Alerts

highway signs) and emergency media broadcasts as defined by Colorado Bureau of Investigation rules.

315.7.1 CRITERIA

The Medina Alert criteria are:

- (a) The incident must be a hit and run traffic accident.
- (b) The incident must involve at least one person who has been killed or one person who has sustained serious bodily injury. When determining if injuries are tantamount to a substantial risk of death, officers shall utilize available on scene information, professional judgments made by on scene paramedics and/or emergency room diagnosis if available in a reasonable timely manner.
- (c) There must be sufficient descriptive information to reasonably believe a broadcast will assist in finding the suspect vehicle. The minimum necessary acceptable information includes vehicle type, vehicle color and a description of the expected or known damage to the run vehicle.
- (d) Whenever reasonably possible, officers should provide the color, year, make, body style, additional descriptors, license plate and state in reference to the run vehicle.

315.7.2 PROCEDURES

If a hit and run traffic accident meets the Medina Alert criteria, officers shall notify an on-duty supervisor for approval. In his/her absence, officers shall notify the on-call supervisor for approval.

In either case, the Chief of Police shall be notified. With the approval of a supervisor and/or the Chief of Police, officers shall notify the Jefferson County Dispatch center to request that a teletype be disseminated with all pertinent information through the Colorado Bureau of Investigations to surrounding agencies. Officers shall request that Dispatch contact local media outlets with the Medina Alert information.

Officers shall comply with the policies/procedures adopted by the state concerning the activation of the Medina Alert system when such policies/procedures are issued. Officers will be notified and provided a copy of the policies/procedures, or a computer link to view them, when the policies/procedures are issued.

Medina Alert notifications normally self-cancel in 24 hours unless there is a reasonable investigative justification to request an extension of the time period.

315.8 MEDINA ALERTS

Medina Alerts are for those instances where a driver of a vehicle has killed or inflicted a serious bodily injury on a person in a hit-and-run accident. The Medina Alert program is a coordinated effort among the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, local law enforcement agencies and the state's public and commercial television and radio broadcasters (CRS § 24-33.5-416.7).

315.8.1 CRITERIA

Medina Alerts apply when (CRS § 24-33.5-416.7):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Alerts

- (a) A person has been killed or suffered serious bodily injury as the result of a hit-and-run accident.
- (b) There is additional information concerning the suspect or suspect's vehicle, including one of the following:
 - 1. A complete license plate of the suspect's vehicle.
 - 2. A partial license plate of the suspect's vehicle along with the make, style and color of the suspect's vehicle.
 - 3. The identity of the suspect.

315.8.2 PROCEDURE

A supervisor, after confirming that the criteria for a Medina Alert have been met, may notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation and request a Medina Alert broadcast (8 CCR 1507-33).

Victim and Witness Assistance

316.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that crime victims and witnesses receive appropriate assistance, that they are provided with information from government and private resources, and that the agency meets all related legal mandates.

316.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing guidance and assistance to the victims and witnesses of crime. The members of the Edgewater Police Department will show compassion and understanding for victims and witnesses and will make reasonable efforts to provide the support and information identified in this policy.

316.3 CRIME VICTIM LIAISON

The Chief of Police may appoint a member of the Department to serve as the crime victim liaison. The crime victim liaison will be the point of contact for individuals requiring further assistance or information from the Edgewater Police Department regarding benefits from crime victim resources. This person shall also be responsible for maintaining compliance with all legal mandates related to crime victims and/or witnesses.

316.3.1 SPECIFIC VICTIM LIAISON DUTIES

The victim liaison should:

- (a) Ensure that the Department affords victims and witnesses the rights described in CRS § 24-4.1-302.5.
- (b) Facilitate the return of property to victims (CRS § 24-4.1-303).
- (c) Ensure child victims and child witnesses are provided appropriate services commensurate with their age and needs (CRS § 24-4.1-304).
- (d) Be the liaison to the local Victim Witness Assistance Unit.
- (e) Forward copies of crime reports requested by personnel at the local victim centers. The Records Maintenance and Release Policy in this manual regarding the release of reports shall be followed in all cases.
- (f) Provide the victim with the contact information for the assigned investigator and district attorney, cold case information, and any other required information (CRS § 24-4.1-303).

316.4 CRIME VICTIMS

Officers should provide all victims with the applicable victim information handouts.

Officers should never guarantee a victim's safety from future harm but may make practical safety suggestions to victims who express fear of future harm or retaliation. Officers should never

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Victim and Witness Assistance

guarantee that a person qualifies as a victim for the purpose of compensation or restitution but may direct him/her to the proper written department material or available victim resources.

316.4.1 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS REGARDING VICTIMS

All reasonable attempts will be made to protect any victim or the victim's immediate family from harm, harassment, intimidation or retaliation arising from their cooperation in the reporting, investigation or prosecution of a crime. Additionally, members of this department should make reasonable efforts to minimize contact between the victim and the victim's immediate family and the defendant and the relatives of the defendant before, during and immediately after a judicial proceeding (CRS § 24-4.1-303(5)).

316.5 VICTIM INFORMATION

The Administration supervisor shall ensure that victim information handouts are available and current. These should include as appropriate:

- (a) Shelters and other community resources for victims of domestic violence.
- (b) Community resources for victims of sexual assault.
- (c) Assurance that sexual assault victims will not incur out-of-pocket expenses for forensic medical exams, and information about evidence collection, storage and preservation in sexual assault cases (34 USC § 10449; 34 USC § 20109; CRS § 18-3-407.5).
- (d) An advisement that a person who was arrested may be released on bond or some other form of release and that the victim should not rely upon an arrest as a guarantee of safety.
- (e) A clear explanation of relevant court orders and how they can be obtained.
- (f) Information regarding available compensation for qualifying victims of crime.
- (g) VINE® information (Victim Information and Notification Everyday), including the telephone number and whether this free service is available to allow victims to check on an offender's custody status and to register for automatic notification when a person is released from jail.
- (h) Notice regarding U Visa and T Visa application processes.
- (i) Resources available for victims of identity theft.
- (j) A place for the officer's name, badge number and any applicable case or incident number.
- (k) Information regarding available compensation for qualifying victims of crime (CRS § 24-4.1-101 et seq.).
- (l) How to file a claim in their judicial district through the Victim Compensation Administrator or online through the Colorado Department of Public Safety Victim Compensation Program.
- (m) Information required pursuant to the Victim Rights Act (CRS § 24-4.1-301 et seq.).
- (n) Information related to the Colorado Organization for Victim Assistance (COVA).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Victim and Witness Assistance

- (o) Information regarding the ability of a victim of domestic violence, unlawful sexual behavior or stalking to terminate a landlord-tenant agreement pursuant to CRS § 38-12-402.
- (p) An advisement that the victim may apply to have a substitute address designated for public records and confidential mail forwarding (CRS § 24-30-2102).

316.5.1 VICTIM NOTIFICATION

The Department is committed to ensuring that victims of crime receive timely and appropriate notification regarding the status of a case investigation. Based upon a review of a preliminary investigation of a crime and an assessment of reasonable solvability factors by a supervisor and/or the Chief of Police, a decision shall be made regarding the status of a case, specifically whether the case will be assigned to an officer or detective for follow-up investigation or classified as "inactive" or "cold."

When a case has been assigned to an officer or detective for follow-up investigation, the victim shall be provided written notification of the case assignment. Such written notification shall include the name and contact information, including Department telephone number, for the assigned officer or detective and an advisement that the victim should normally be contacted by the assigned officer or detective within 48 hours, excluding weekends and legal holidays. Some victims, based upon the severity of the crime and/or the arrest(s) of suspect(s), will be contacted as soon as reasonably possible after the crime has been reported for follow-up investigation. The written notification shall be mailed to the victim when the case is assigned. A copy of the written notification shall be included in the original master case file. A copy of the written notification shall be included with the case assignment form forwarded to the assigned officer or detective. It is the responsibility of the assigned officer or detective to make a reasonable effort to contact the victim within the required time period.

When a case has been classified as "inactive" or "cold," the victim shall be provided written notification of that determination. Such written notification shall include contact information for the Department and an advisement that the victim should contact the Department as soon as reasonably possible if he/she discovers relevant additional information including but not limited to physical evidence, potential witnesses or serial numbers of stolen property. Based upon an assessment of the additional information, the case may be assigned for follow-up investigation by an officer or detective. The written notification shall be mailed to the victim when the case is reviewed and classified as "inactive" or "cold." A copy of the written notification shall be included in the original master case file.

It is the responsibility of the supervisor or the Chief of Police reviewing a preliminary investigation to ensure that the appropriate written notification is mailed to the victim. Normally, written notification will not be provided to businesses that are crime victims; however, based upon the reasonable discretion of the supervisor or the Chief of Police reviewing the preliminary investigation, written notification may be sent to businesses as appropriate. Records personnel shall ensure that written notifications are transported to City Hall for mailing on a daily basis.

Victim and Witness Assistance

316.6 WITNESSES

Officers should never guarantee a witness' safety from future harm or that his/her identity will always remain confidential. Officers may make practical safety suggestions to witnesses who express fear of future harm or retaliation.

Officers should investigate allegations of witness intimidation and take enforcement action when lawful and reasonable.

316.6.1 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS REGARDING WITNESSES

Officers should provide all witnesses with the applicable witness information handouts (CRS § 24-4.1-302.5; CRS § 24-4.1-304).

316.7 WITNESS INFORMATION

The administrative commander shall ensure that witness information handouts are available and current. These should include information specifically related to witness rights and resources (CRS § 24-4.1-302.5; CRS § 24-4.1-304).

316.8 NOTIFICATION OF NEXT OF KIN

In the event of a serious illness, life-threatening injury or death, the supervisor responsible for notification of the incident should ensure the victim's next of kin is notified or coordinate such notification with the Coroner, department chaplain or another suitable person. Notification should be made in a courteous manner as soon as practicable following positive identification of the victim.

Supervisors may perform notifications at the request of other agencies for next of kin residing in the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department. Such notifications will be performed in accordance with the Outside Agency Assistance Policy.

The identity of any person who is seriously ill, seriously injured or deceased should not be released until notification is made to the victim's next of kin.

Bias-Motivated Crimes

317.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes and places a high priority on the rights of all individuals guaranteed under the Constitution and the laws of this state. When such rights are infringed upon by violence, threats or other harassment, this department will utilize all available resources to see that justice is served under the law. This policy has been developed to meet or exceed the provisions of the Matthew Shepard and James Byrd, Jr. Hate Crimes Prevention Act, and provides members of this department with guidelines for identifying and investigating incidents and crimes that may be motivated by hatred or other bias.

317.1.1 FEDERAL JURISDICTION

Federal law prohibits discrimination-based acts. The U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) may obtain jurisdiction over crimes of violence where the perpetrator has selected the victim because of the person's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or disability (18 USC § 245).

317.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Bias-motivated crime - A person commits a bias-motivated crime if, with the intent to intimidate or harass another person because of that person's actual or perceived race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or physical or mental disability, he/she (CRS § 18-9-121(2)):

- (a) Knowingly causes bodily injury to another person.
- (b) By words or conduct, knowingly places another person in fear of imminent lawless action directed at that person or that person's property, and such words or conduct are likely to produce bodily injury to that person or damage to that person's property.
- (c) Knowingly causes damage to or destruction of the property of another person.

317.3 PROCEDURE FOR INVESTIGATING BIAS-MOTIVATED CRIMES

Whenever any member of this department receives a report of a suspected bias-motivated crime or other activity that reasonably appears to involve a potential bias-motivated crime, the following should occur:

- (a) Officers will be promptly assigned to contact the victim, witness or reporting party to investigate the matter further as circumstances may dictate.
- (b) A supervisor should be notified of the circumstances as soon as practicable.
- (c) Once "in progress" aspects of any such situation have been stabilized (e.g., treatment of victims or apprehension of present suspects), the assigned officers will take all reasonable steps to preserve available evidence that may tend to establish that a bias-motivated crime was involved.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Bias-Motivated Crimes

- (d) The assigned officers will interview available witnesses, victims and others to determine what circumstances, if any, indicate that the situation may involve a bias-motivated crime.
- (e) Depending on the situation, the assigned officers or supervisor may request additional assistance from investigators or other resources to further the investigation.
- (f) The assigned officers will include all available evidence indicating the likelihood of a bias-motivated crime in the relevant reports. All related reports will be clearly marked as "Bias-Motivated Crimes" and, absent prior approval of a supervisor, will be completed and submitted by the assigned officers before the end of the shift.
- (g) The assigned officers should also make reasonable efforts to assist the victim by providing available information on local assistance programs and organizations as required by the Victim and Witness Assistance Policy.
- (h) The assigned officers and supervisor should take reasonable steps to ensure that any such situation does not escalate further and should provide information to the victim regarding legal aid, e.g., a possible Temporary Restraining Order through the courts..

317.4 INVESTIGATION UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

If a case is assigned to the Investigations Bureau, the assigned investigator will be responsible for following up on the reported bias-motivated crime by:

- (a) Coordinating further investigation with the District Attorneys Office and other appropriate law enforcement agencies.
- (b) Maintaining contact with the victim and other involved individuals, as needed.
- (c) Maintaining statistical data and tracking of suspected bias-motivated crimes as indicated or required by state law.

317.4.1 STATE BIAS-MOTIVATED CRIME REPORTING

This department shall report bias-motivated crime offenses in the form and manner and at regular intervals as prescribed by rules adopted by the Department of Public Safety. This shall be conducted by the Records Manager or assigned to the Investigation Unit.

317.4.2 FEDERAL BIAS-MOTIVATED CRIME REPORTING

The Records Manager should include bias crime data reporting within the National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS), Uniform Crime Report (UCR) and Summary Reporting System (SRS) reports pursuant to Records Section procedures and in compliance with (28 USC § 534(a)).

317.5 TRAINING

All officers of this department shall receive training on bias-motivated crime recognition and investigation and shall attend annual training which incorporates a bias-motivated crime training component.

Standards of Conduct

318.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes standards of conduct that are consistent with the values and mission of the Edgewater Police Department and are expected of all department members. The standards contained in this policy are not intended to be an exhaustive list of requirements and prohibitions but they do identify many of the important matters concerning member conduct. In addition to the provisions of this policy, members are subject to all other provisions contained in this manual as well as any additional guidance on conduct that may be disseminated by this department or a member's supervisors.

318.2 POLICY

The continued employment or appointment of every member of the Edgewater Police Department shall be based on conduct that reasonably conforms to the guidelines set forth herein. Failure to meet the guidelines set forth in this policy, whether on- or off-duty, may be cause for disciplinary action.

318.2.1 LAWFUL ORDERS

Employees shall comply with lawful directives and orders from the Chief of Police, any Commander, any Sergeant, any Corporal or any or person in a position of authority absent a reasonable and bona fide justification.

An employee who believes any written or verbal order to be unlawful or in conflict with another order shall:

- (a) Immediately inform the supervisor issuing the order, the employee's immediate supervisor and the Chief of Police of the conflict or error of the order.
- (b) Provide details explaining the grounds for the belief of the conflict or error of the order.
- (c) Request clarification, guidance and direction regarding following the order.
- (d) Request the order in writing should the conflict or error be unresolved.
- (e) Respectfully inform the supervisor if he/she intends to disobey what he/she reasonably believes to be an unlawful order.

An employee's election to disobey an order he/she believes to be unlawful is not a bar to discipline should the order be determined as lawful.

318.3 INVESTIGATION OF DISCIPLINARY ALLEGATIONS

Regardless of the source of an allegation of misconduct, all such matters will be investigated pursuant to state or local law or and in accordance with the Internal Investigations and Disciplinary Procedures. Informal complaints should be completed within 30 days of the discovery of the allegation and Formal complaints within 60 days of receiving the direction to complete the investigation by the Chief of Police or Commander. Extensions may be granted by the Chief of Police or Commander based upon the complexity or conditions of the investigation.

Standards of Conduct

318.4 DIRECTIVES AND ORDERS

Members shall comply with lawful directives and orders from any department supervisor or person in a position of authority, absent a reasonable and bona fide justification.

318.4.1 UNLAWFUL OR CONFLICTING ORDERS

Supervisors shall not knowingly issue orders or directives that, if carried out, would result in a violation of any law or department policy. Supervisors should not issue orders that conflict with any previous order without making reasonable clarification that the new order is intended to countermand the earlier order.

No member is required to obey any order that appears to be in direct conflict with any federal law, state law or local ordinance. Following a known unlawful order is not a defense and does not relieve the member from criminal or civil prosecution or administrative discipline. If the legality of an order is in doubt, the affected member shall ask the issuing supervisor to clarify the order or shall confer with a higher authority. The responsibility for refusal to obey rests with the member, who shall subsequently be required to justify the refusal.

Unless it would jeopardize the safety of any individual, members who are presented with a lawful order that is in conflict with a previous lawful order, department policy or other directive shall respectfully inform the issuing supervisor of the conflict. The issuing supervisor is responsible for either resolving the conflict or clarifying that the lawful order is intended to countermand the previous lawful order or directive, in which case the member is obliged to comply. Members who are compelled to follow a conflicting lawful order after having given the issuing supervisor the opportunity to correct the conflict, will not be held accountable for disobedience of the lawful order or directive that was initially issued.

The person countermanding the original order shall notify, in writing, the person issuing the original order, indicating the action taken and the reason.

318.4.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors and managers are required to follow all policies and procedures and may be subject to discipline for:

- (a) Failure to be reasonably aware of the performance of their subordinates or to provide appropriate guidance and control.
- (b) Failure to promptly and fully report any known misconduct of a member to his/her immediate supervisor or to document such misconduct appropriately or as required by policy.
- (c) Directing a subordinate to violate a policy or directive, acquiesce to such a violation, or are indifferent to any such violation by a subordinate.
- (d) The unequal or disparate exercise of authority on the part of a supervisor toward any member for malicious or other improper purpose.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Standards of Conduct

318.5 GENERAL STANDARDS

Members shall conduct themselves, whether on- or off-duty, in accordance with the United States and Colorado constitutions and all applicable laws, ordinances, and rules enacted or established pursuant to legal authority.

Members shall familiarize themselves with policies and procedures and are responsible for compliance with each. Members should seek clarification and guidance from supervisors in the event of any perceived ambiguity or uncertainty.

Discipline may be initiated for any good cause. It is not mandatory that a specific policy or rule violation be cited to sustain discipline. This policy is not intended to cover every possible type of misconduct.

318.6 CAUSES FOR DISCIPLINE

The following are illustrative of causes for disciplinary action. This list is not intended to cover every possible type of misconduct and does not preclude the recommendation of disciplinary action for violation of other rules, standards, ethics and specific action or inaction that is detrimental to efficient department service.

318.6.1 LAWS, RULES AND ORDERS

- (a) Violation of, or ordering or instructing a subordinate to violate any policy, procedure, rule, order, directive, requirement or failure to follow instructions contained in department or city manuals.
- (b) Disobedience of any legal directive or order issued by any department member of a higher rank.
- (c) Violation of federal, state, local or administrative laws, rules or regulations.

318.6.2 ETHICS

- (a) Using or disclosing one's status as a member of the Edgewater Police Department in any way that could reasonably be perceived as an attempt to gain influence or authority for non- department business or activity.
- (b) The wrongful or unlawful exercise of authority on the part of any member for malicious purpose, personal gain, willful deceit or any other improper purpose.
- (c) The receipt or acceptance of a reward, fee or gift from any person for service incident to the performance of the member's duties (lawful subpoena fees and authorized work permits excepted).
- (d) Acceptance of fees, gifts or money contrary to the rules of this department and/or laws of the state.
- (e) Offer or acceptance of a bribe or gratuity.
- (f) Misappropriation or misuse of public funds, property, personnel or services.
- (g) Any other failure to abide by the standards of ethical conduct.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Standards of Conduct

- (h) Acceptance of minor items such as free coffee or meals shall not be considered a violation of this policy provided the member has attempted to pay and the establishment refused payment.

318.6.3 DISCRIMINATION, OPPRESSION, OR FAVORITISM

Unless required by law or policy, discriminating against, oppressing, or providing favoritism to any person because of actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, economic status, cultural group, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law, or intentionally denying or impeding another in the exercise or enjoyment of any right, privilege, power, or immunity, knowing the conduct is unlawful.

318.6.4 RELATIONSHIPS

- (a) Unwelcome solicitation of a personal or sexual relationship while on-duty or through the use of one's official capacity.
- (b) Engaging in on-duty sexual activity including, but not limited to, sexual intercourse, excessive displays of public affection or other sexual contact.
- (c) Establishing or maintaining an inappropriate personal or financial relationship, as a result of an investigation, with a known victim, witness, suspect or defendant while a case is being investigated or prosecuted, or as a direct result of any official contact.
- (d) Associating with or joining a criminal gang, organized crime and/or criminal syndicate when the member knows or reasonably should know of the criminal nature of the organization. This includes any organization involved in a definable criminal activity or enterprise, except as specifically directed and authorized by this department.
- (e) Associating on a personal, rather than official basis with persons who demonstrate recurring involvement in serious violations of state or federal laws after the member knows, or reasonably should know of such criminal activities, except as specifically directed and authorized by this department.

318.6.5 ATTENDANCE

- (a) Leaving the job to which the member is assigned during duty hours without reasonable excuse and proper permission and approval.
- (b) Unexcused or unauthorized absence or tardiness.
- (c) Excessive absenteeism or abuse of leave privileges.
- (d) Failure to report to work or to the place of assignment at the time specified and fully prepared to perform duties without reasonable excuse.

318.6.6 UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS, DISCLOSURE, OR USE

- (a) Unauthorized and inappropriate intentional release of confidential or protected information, materials, data, forms, or reports obtained as a result of the member's position with this department.
- (b) Disclosing to any unauthorized person any active investigation information.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Standards of Conduct

- (c) The use of any information, photograph, video, or other recording obtained or accessed as a result of employment or appointment to this department for personal or financial gain or without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (d) Loaning, selling, allowing unauthorized use, giving away, or appropriating any department property for personal use, personal gain, or any other improper or unauthorized use or purpose.
- (e) Using department resources in association with any portion of an independent civil action. These resources include but are not limited to personnel, vehicles, equipment, and non-subpoenaed records.

318.6.7 EFFICIENCY

- (a) Neglect of duty.
- (b) Unsatisfactory work performance including but not limited to failure, incompetence, inefficiency, or delay in performing and/or carrying out proper orders, work assignments, or the instructions of supervisors without a reasonable and bona fide excuse.
- (c) Concealing, attempting to conceal, removing, or destroying defective or incompetent work.
- (d) Unauthorized sleeping during on-duty time or assignments.
- (e) Failure to notify the Department within 24 hours of any change in residence address or contact numbers.
- (f) Failure to notify the Human Resources of changes in relevant personal information (e.g., information associated with benefits determination) in a timely fashion.

318.6.8 PERFORMANCE

- (a) Failure to disclose or misrepresenting material facts, or making any false or misleading statement on any application, examination form, or other official document, report or form, or during the course of any work-related investigation.
- (b) The falsification of any work-related records, making misleading entries or statements with the intent to deceive or the willful and unauthorized removal, alteration, destruction and/or mutilation of any department record, public record, book, paper or document.
- (c) Failure to participate in, or giving false or misleading statements, or misrepresenting or omitting material information to a supervisor or other person in a position of authority, in connection with any investigation or in the reporting of any department-related business.
- (d) Being untruthful or knowingly making false, misleading or malicious statements that are reasonably calculated to harm the reputation, authority or official standing of this department or its members.
- (e) Disparaging remarks or conduct concerning duly constituted authority to the extent that such conduct disrupts the efficiency of this department or subverts the good

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Standards of Conduct

order, efficiency and discipline of this department or that would tend to discredit any of its members.

- (f) Unlawful gambling or unlawful betting at any time or any place. Legal gambling or betting under any of the following conditions:
 - 1. While on department premises.
 - 2. At any work site, while on-duty or while in uniform, or while using any department equipment or system.
 - 3. Gambling activity undertaken as part of an officer's official duties and with the express knowledge and permission of a direct supervisor is exempt from this prohibition.
- (g) Improper political activity including:
 - 1. Unauthorized attendance while on-duty at official legislative or political sessions.
 - 2. Solicitations, speeches or distribution of campaign literature for or against any political candidate or position while on-duty or, on department property except as expressly authorized by City policy, the collective bargaining agreement or contract, or the Chief of Police.
- (h) Engaging in political activities during assigned working hours except as expressly authorized by City policy, the collective bargaining agreement or contract, or the Chief of Police.
- (i) Any act on- or off-duty that brings discredit to this department.

318.6.9 CONDUCT

- (a) Failure of any member to promptly and fully report activities on his/her part or the part of any other member where such activities resulted in contact with any other law enforcement agency or that may result in criminal prosecution or discipline under this policy.
- (b) Unreasonable and unwarranted force to a person encountered or a person under arrest.
- (c) Exceeding lawful peace officer powers by unreasonable, unlawful or excessive conduct.
- (d) Unauthorized or unlawful fighting, threatening or attempting to inflict unlawful bodily harm on another.
- (e) Engaging in horseplay that reasonably could result in injury or property damage.
- (f) Discourteous, disrespectful or discriminatory treatment of any member of the public or any member of this department or the City.
- (g) Use of obscene, indecent, profane or derogatory language while on-duty or in uniform.
- (h) Criminal, dishonest, or disgraceful conduct, whether on- or off-duty, that adversely affects the member's relationship with this department.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Standards of Conduct

- (i) Unauthorized possession of, loss of, or damage to department property or the property of others, or endangering it through carelessness or maliciousness.
- (j) Attempted or actual theft of department property; misappropriation or misuse of public funds, property, personnel or the services or property of others; unauthorized removal or possession of department property or the property of another person.
- (k) Activity that is incompatible with a member's conditions of employment or appointment as established by law or that violates a provision of any collective bargaining agreement or contract to include fraud in securing the appointment or hire.
- (l) Initiating any civil action for recovery of any damages or injuries incurred in the course and scope of employment or appointment without first notifying the Chief of Police of such action.
- (m) Any other on- or off-duty conduct which any member knows or reasonably should know is unbecoming a member of this department, is contrary to good order, efficiency or morale, or tends to reflect unfavorably upon this department or its members.

318.6.10 SAFETY

- (a) Failure to observe or violating department safety standards or safe working practices.
- (b) Failure to maintain current licenses or certifications required for the assignment or position (e.g., driver's license, first aid).
- (c) Failure to maintain good physical condition sufficient to adequately and safely perform law enforcement duties.
- (d) Unsafe firearm or other dangerous weapon handling to include loading or unloading firearms in an unsafe manner, either on- or off-duty.
- (e) Carrying, while on the premises of the work place, any firearm or other lethal weapon that is not authorized by the member's appointing authority.
- (f) Unsafe or improper driving habits or actions in the course of employment or appointment.
- (g) Any personal action contributing to a preventable traffic accident.
- (h) Concealing or knowingly failing to report any on-the-job or work-related disease, injury or death as soon as practicable but no later than 24 hours (CRS § 8-43-102).

318.6.11 INTOXICANTS

- (a) Reporting for work or being at work while intoxicated or when the member's ability to perform assigned duties is impaired due to the use of alcohol, medication or drugs, whether legal, prescribed or illegal.
- (b) Possession or use of alcohol at any work site or while on-duty, except as authorized in the performance of an official assignment. A member who is authorized to consume alcohol is not permitted to do so to such a degree that it may impair on-duty performance.
- (c) Unauthorized possession, use of, or attempting to bring a controlled substance, illegal drug or non-prescribed medication to any work site.

Information Technology Use

319.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the proper use of Edgewater Police Department information technology resources, including computers, electronic devices, hardware, software and systems.

319.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Computer system - All computers (on-site and portable), electronic devices, hardware, software, and resources owned, leased, rented or licensed by the Edgewater Police Department that are provided for official use by its members. This includes all access to, and use of, Internet Service Providers (ISP) or other service providers provided by or through the department or department funding.

Hardware - Includes, but is not limited to, computers, computer terminals, network equipment, electronic devices, telephones, including cellular and satellite, pagers, modems or any other tangible computer device generally understood to comprise hardware.

Software - Includes, but is not limited to, all computer programs, systems and applications, including "shareware." This does not include files created by the individual user.

Temporary file, permanent file or file - Any electronic document, information or data residing or located, in whole or in part, on the system including, but not limited to, spreadsheets, calendar entries, appointments, tasks, notes, letters, reports, messages, photographs or videos.

319.2 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to emails, texts or anything published, shared, transmitted or maintained through file-sharing software or any Internet site that is accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed on any department computer system.

The department reserves the right to access, audit and disclose, for whatever reason, any message, including attachments, and any information accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed over any technology that is issued or maintained by the department, including the department email system, computer network and/or any information placed into storage on any department system or device. This includes records of all keystrokes or Web-browsing history made at any department computer or over any department network. The fact that access to a database, service or website requires a username or password will not create an expectation of privacy if it is accessed through department computers, electronic devices or networks.

319.3 INSPECTION OR REVIEW

A supervisor or the authorized designee has the express authority to inspect or review the computer system, all temporary or permanent files, related electronic systems or devices, and any

Information Technology Use

contents thereof, whether such inspection or review is in the ordinary course of his/her supervisory duties or based on cause.

Reasons for inspection or review may include, but are not limited to, computer system malfunctions, problems or general computer system failure, a lawsuit against the department involving one of its members or a member's duties, an alleged or suspected violation of any department policy, a request for disclosure of data, or a need to perform or provide a service.

The IT staff may extract, download or otherwise obtain any and all temporary or permanent files residing or located in or on the department computer system when requested by a supervisor or during the course of regular duties that require such information.

319.4 RESTRICTED USE

Members shall not access computers, devices, software or systems for which they have not received prior authorization or the required training. Members shall immediately report unauthorized access or use of computers, devices, software or systems by another member to their supervisors or commanders.

Members shall not use another person's access passwords, logon information and other individual security data, protocols and procedures unless directed to do so by a supervisor.

319.4.1 SOFTWARE

Members shall not copy or duplicate any copyrighted or licensed software except for a single copy for backup purposes in accordance with the software company's copyright and license agreement.

To reduce the risk of a computer virus or malicious software, members shall not install any unlicensed or unauthorized software on any department computer. Members shall not install personal copies of any software onto any department computer.

When related to criminal investigations, software program files may be downloaded only with the approval of the information systems technology (IT) staff and with the authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

No member shall knowingly make, acquire or use unauthorized copies of computer software that is not licensed to the department, while on department premises, computer systems or electronic devices. Such unauthorized use of software exposes the department and involved members to severe civil and criminal penalties.

Introduction of software by members should only occur as part of the automated maintenance or update process of department- or city -approved or installed programs by the original manufacturer, producer or developer of the software.

Any other introduction of software requires prior authorization from IT staff and a full scan for malicious attachments.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Information Technology Use

319.4.2 HARDWARE

Access to technology resources provided by or through the department shall be strictly limited to department-related activities. Data stored on or available through department computer systems shall only be accessed by authorized members who are engaged in an active investigation or assisting in an active investigation, or who otherwise have a legitimate law enforcement or department-related purpose to access such data. Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by a supervisor.

319.4.3 INTERNET USE

Internet access provided by or through the department shall be strictly limited to department-related activities. Internet sites containing information that is not appropriate or applicable to department use and which shall not be intentionally accessed include, but are not limited to, adult forums, pornography, gambling, chat rooms and similar or related Internet sites. Certain exceptions may be permitted with the express approval of a supervisor as a function of a member's assignment.

Downloaded information shall be limited to messages, mail and data files.

319.4.4 OFF-DUTY USE

Members shall only use technology resources provided by the department while on-duty or in conjunction with specific on-call assignments unless specifically authorized by a supervisor. This includes the use of telephones, cell phones, texting, email or any other "off the clock" work-related activities. This also applies to personally owned devices that are used to access department resources.

Refer to the Personal Communication Devices Policy for guidelines regarding off-duty use of personally owned technology.

319.5 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that members shall use information technology resources, including computers, software and systems, that are issued or maintained by the department in a professional manner and in accordance with this policy.

319.6 PROTECTION OF AGENCY SYSTEMS AND FILES

All members have a duty to protect the computer system and related systems and devices from physical and environmental damage and are responsible for the correct use, operation, care and maintenance of the computer system.

Members shall ensure department computers and access terminals are not viewable by persons who are not authorized users. Computers and terminals should be secured, users logged off and password protections enabled whenever the user is not present. Access passwords, logon information and other individual security data, protocols and procedures are confidential information and are not to be shared. Password length, format, structure and content shall meet

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Information Technology Use

the prescribed standards required by the computer system or as directed by a supervisor and shall be changed at intervals as directed by IT staff or a supervisor.

It is prohibited for a member to allow an unauthorized user to access the computer system at any time or for any reason. Members shall promptly report any unauthorized access to the computer system or suspected intrusion from outside sources (including the Internet) to a supervisor.

Report Preparation

320.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Report preparation is a major part of each employee's job. The purpose of reports is to document sufficient information to refresh the employee's memory and to provide sufficient information for follow-up investigation and successful prosecution. Report writing is the subject of substantial formal and on-the-job training.

320.1.1 REPORT PREPARATION

Employees should ensure that their reports are sufficiently detailed for their purpose and reasonably free of errors prior to submission.

All reports shall accurately reflect the identity of the persons involved, witnesses, all pertinent information seen, heard or assimilated by any other sense and any actions taken. Employees shall not suppress, conceal or distort the facts of any reported incident, nor shall any employee make a false report orally or in writing. Generally, the reporting employee's opinions should not be included in reports unless specifically identified as such.

320.2 REQUIRED REPORTING

Written reports are required in all of the following situations on the appropriate Department - approved form unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

320.2.1 CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

When a member responds to a call for service, or as a result of self-initiated activity becomes aware of any activity where a crime has occurred, the member shall document the incident regardless of whether a victim desires prosecution.

Activity to be documented in a written report includes:

- (a) All arrests
- (b) All felony crimes
- (c) Non-felony incidents involving threats or stalking behavior
- (d) Situations covered by separate policy. These include:
 - 1. Use of Force Policy
 - 2. Domestic Violence Policy
 - 3. Child Abuse Policy
 - 4. Adult Abuse Policy
 - 5. Bias-Motivated Crimes Policy
 - 6. Suspicious Activity Reporting Policy
- (e) All misdemeanor crimes where the victim desires a report

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

Misdemeanor crimes where the victim does not desire a report shall be documented using the Department-approved alternative reporting method (e.g., dispatch log and gray card).

320.2.2 NON-CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

Incidents that shall be documented using the appropriate approved report include:

- (a) Any use of physical force against any person by a member of this department (see the Use of Force Policy)
- (b) Any firearm discharge (see the Firearms Policy) except during approved range training.
- (c) Anytime a person is reported missing (see the Missing Person Reporting Policy).
- (d) Any found property or found evidence.
- (e) Any traffic collisions above the minimum reporting level (see the Traffic Accident Response and Reporting Policy).
- (f) Suspicious incidents that may indicate a potential for crimes against children, or that a child's safety is in jeopardy.
- (g) All protective custody detentions.
- (h) Suspicious incidents that may place the public or others at risk.
- (i) Whenever the employee believes the circumstances should be documented or at the direction of a supervisor.

320.2.3 DEATH REPORTS

Death investigations require specific investigation methods depending on circumstances and should be handled in accordance with the Death Investigations Policy. An officer handling a death investigation should notify and apprise a supervisor of the circumstances surrounding the incident and a determination will be made on how to proceed. The Chief of Police and Commander will be notified of all deaths other than unattended deaths as soon as practicable. The following cases shall be appropriately investigated and documented using the approved report:

- (a) Sudden or accidental deaths
- (b) Suicides
- (c) Homicide or suspected homicide
- (d) Unattended deaths (no physician or qualified hospice care during the period immediately preceding death)
- (e) Found dead bodies or body parts

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

320.2.4 INJURY OR DAMAGE BY CITY PERSONNEL

Reports shall be taken if an injury occurs that is a result of an act of a city employee. Reports also shall be taken when there is damage to city property or city equipment.

320.2.5 MISCELLANEOUS INJURIES

Any injury that is reported to this department shall require a report when:

- (a) The injury is a result of a drug overdose.
- (b) There is an attempted suicide.
- (c) The injury is major or serious, whereas death could result.
- (d) The circumstances surrounding the incident are suspicious in nature and it is desirable to record the event.

The above reporting requirements are not intended to be all-inclusive. A supervisor may direct an employee to document any incident he/she deems necessary.

320.3 GENERAL POLICY OF EXPEDITIOUS REPORTING

For initial minor offense/incident reports, officers may hold completion of the report narrative until their next work shift within their scheduled work week. However, if reasonably possible, officers should at least enter basic information, including but not limited to date and time of occurrence, victim identification, type of offense/incident and location of offense/incident in Records Management System (RMS) before the end of the work shift during which the offense/incident occurred.

For initial major offense/incident reports, including but not limited to felony offenses, officers should complete the report narrative before the end of their work shift, unless a supervisor has approved a time extension. If reasonably possible officers should at least enter basic information, including but not limited to date and time of occurrence, victim identification, type of offense/incident and location of offense/incident in the RMS before the end of the work shift during which the offense/incident occurred. This requirement is especially critical in the event another jurisdiction arrests a suspect for an Edgewater Police Department offense and needs information from this Department to complete its arrest procedures and reports.

For all initial offense/incident reports, officers should complete the entire report before the end of their scheduled work week, unless a supervisor has approved a time extension.

All time extensions approved by a supervisor should include a specific time limit and due date and follow-up by the supervisor.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

For this report submission timeline to be effective for everyone, especially officers, reports should not normally be “stacked.” Absent another call for service or assignment, officers should complete reports as soon as reasonably possible.

320.3.1 GENERAL USE OF OTHER HANDWRITTEN FORMS

County, state and federal agency forms may be block printed as appropriate. In general, the form itself may make the requirement for typing apparent.

320.4 REPORT APPROVAL

Supervisors shall review reports for content and accuracy. If a correction is necessary, the reviewing supervisor should return the report to the employee with the reasons for the rejection. It shall be the responsibility of the originating employee to ensure that any report returned for correction is processed in a timely manner. If the supervisor approves the report, the supervisor agrees that all necessary information is contained in the report.

In order to maximize the effectiveness of the Records Management System (RMS), expedite the report approval process, minimize the number of times a report is unnecessarily printed and better utilize the electronic report transmission process, officers shall comply with the following procedures regarding report approval, routing and printing:

- (a) Traffic accident reports should not be printed until all corrections are completed and the report has received final approval from a supervisor. The Records Section will print the final copy of the traffic accident report. There is no statutory requirement that an officer's signature be included on a traffic accident report; however, the officer's name and identification number must be included on a traffic accident report. Therefore, requiring or waiting for an officer's signature on a traffic accident report is not necessary before final approval and submission.
- (b) In-custody reports must be printed and submitted with the arrestee, sometimes even before supervisory approval. Any corrections or changes requested by a supervisor can be accomplished through the use of a supplemental report.
- (c) All other reports submitted in the Records Management System (RMS) for supervisory review and approval should not be printed until after final approval. The Records Section will print the final copy of the report. All communications related to report corrections and approval should be accomplished through electronic communication.
- (d) To ensure that hard copies of miscellaneous reports, e.g. vehicle impounds or statement forms, are linked to the final printed copy of a report, officers shall ensure that the appropriate CR number is prominently placed on the miscellaneous report.

To ensure that detectives are advised of pending filings, officers shall advise the detectives of a pending filing through the use of an e-mail transmission and by placing a hard copy of the relevant reports in the "Investigations" file box on top of the file cabinet in the administrative area of the Department. Detectives shall check the file box and their e-mails for information related to pending filings.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

CR numbers shall not be requested for traffic violation summonses issued for Edgewater Municipal Court, unless the summons is issued in conjunction with any other report, e.g. vehicle impound, offense, incident or arrest. A summons issued for a simple, stand-alone traffic violation for Edgewater Municipal Court with no other associated incident shall not have a CR number issued. Municipal Court personnel can track the summons by using the pre-printed number on the summons. Summonses issued to County Court for traffic violations shall still require a CR number.

320.4.1 CASE MANAGEMENT AND REPORT TRACKING

Effective and efficient case management, report tracking and the timely submission of all necessary reports to the District Attorney's office and the City Attorney's office is critical for filing criminal cases within the appropriate time and the ultimate successful prosecution of criminal offenses. Officers and Records personnel are both responsible and accountable for ensuring that case management, report tracking and submission of necessary reports to the District Attorney's office are completed effectively, efficiently and appropriately. It is not the responsibility of Records personnel to know what reports/forms must be submitted for a criminal offense; it is the responsibility of the reporting officer(s). To ensure that the responsibilities of officers and Records personnel are fulfilled, in the absence of a more effective and efficient computer-generated records management system (RMS), the Department has created appropriate forms and developed the following procedures

- (a) Three case management forms have been developed:
 1. Major Crimes Against Persons (including but not limited to homicide, robbery, aggravated assault and sexual assault);
 2. DUI/DUID; and
 3. Other Crimes Against Persons and Property Crimes (including but not limited to lesser degree assaults, thefts, motor vehicle theft and burglary).
- (b) While officers should make a reasonable attempt to utilize the most appropriate form for a criminal offense report, it is more critical that at least one of the forms is utilized for every criminal offense report.
- (c) The applicable CR number shall be entered at the top of the report.
- (d) Officers shall review the selected form and initial on the appropriate line next to the type of report that is being immediately submitted or must be submitted within the required time limit per Department policy.
- (e) Officers shall indicate the date a report is submitted on the appropriate line next to his/her initials.
- (f) The form shall be submitted attached to the completed report(s). If a report is submitted without a printed hard copy, i.e. submitted in the computer for approval without a printed hard copy, the form should still be submitted so that Records personnel can attach the form to the printed hard copy when they print the report from the computer.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

- (g) It is the responsibility of the initial reporting officer to indicate on the form which officer(s) is/are responsible for submitting a supplemental report and where the officer(s) is/are employed if employed by an outside law enforcement agency. It is the policy of the District Attorney's office and the Department that any officer noted in an initial report shall submit a supplemental report, however minor his/her involvement in the case might be. It is the responsibility of the initial reporting officer to advise assisting officer(s), including officers from outside law enforcement agencies, that they are responsible for submitting a supplemental report. It is the responsibility of the initial reporting officer to include the names and identity of outside law enforcement agencies, if applicable, of all assisting officers in the initial report. If a required supplemental report is not submitted in a timely manner by an officer employed by an outside law enforcement agency, the Department will notify the District Attorney's office that the officer has been notified of his/her responsibility to submit the supplemental report.
- (h) Not all report forms described on each case management form are applicable in every incident. In a similar manner, some report forms applicable in an incident might not be described on each case management form. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the initial reporting officer to tailor the case management form to accurately reflect the specific incident.
- (i) If more than one of a specific report form is required for a specific incident, the reporting officer shall indicate the number of report forms necessary on the blank line next to the "X."
- (j) Each time an officer submits a supplemental report related to a criminal offense, he/she shall complete the appropriate case management form, initial and date the form and submit the form attached to the supplemental report.
- (k) There may be some unavoidable duplication of case management forms. However, until a case management program in an RMS is implemented that effectively and accurately tracks cases and reports, this procedure should ensure more effective case management and report tracking.
- (l) All case management forms shall be included in the case file maintained by Records.
- (m) Records personnel shall provide their initials and the date on each case management form when a report is received, processed and submitted to the District Attorney's Office. Records personnel shall ensure that each case management form is included in the hard copy and/or electronic case file.

320.5 REPORT CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS

Reports that have been approved by a supervisor and submitted to the records section for filing and distribution shall not be modified or altered except by way of a supplemental report. Reviewed reports that have not yet been submitted to the records section may be corrected or modified by the authoring employee only with the knowledge and authorization of the reviewing supervisor.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

320.6 ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

The Chief of Police has established an electronic signature procedure for use by all employees of the Edgewater Police Department. The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall be responsible for maintaining the electronic signature system and ensuring that each employee creates a unique, confidential password for his/her electronic signature.

- Employees may only use their electronic signature for official reports or other official communications.
- Each employee shall be responsible for the security and use of his/her electronic signature and shall promptly notify a supervisor if the electronic signature has or may have been compromised or misused.

320.7 CR NUMBERS

In order to bring more consistency to the issuance of CR numbers and documenting warrant arrests and to help ensure that CR numbers more accurately document offenses and incidents without artificially inflating or duplicating statistics:

A CR number should not be requested for a "stand alone" parking citation. If a parking citation is issued in conjunction with documentation related to another offense/incident or traffic accident that does require a CR number, that CR number should be included on the parking citation.

A CR number should not be requested for a "stand alone" Edgewater Municipal Court summons issued only for a traffic violation. The summons can be accurately tracked and documented using the summons number. If the Edgewater Municipal Court summons is issued in conjunction with documentation related to another offense/incident or traffic accident that does require a CR number, that CR number should be included on the Edgewater Municipal Court summons.

A CR number should be requested for a Jefferson County Court summons issued for any reason including an offense/incident or a traffic accident. The CR number should be the same CR number assigned to the offense/incident or traffic accident.

A CR number should be requested when a Department of Revenue (DOR) "Proof of service" notice is served upon an individual for any reason, including situations other than traffic accidents or traffic violations during which a "Proof of Service" notice is served upon the individual. The CR number is necessary for the Records Section to file and track the "Proof of Service" notice in the Department files. If the "Proof of Service" notice is served in conjunction with documentation related to another offense/incident or traffic accident that requires a CR number, that CR number should be included on the "Proof of Service" notice.

If an individual is taken into custody for a Department outstanding arrest warrant based upon a prior Edgewater offense/incident or traffic accident, the original CR number should be included on the documentation related to the arrest for the warrant under "Connecting Case Report No." Another new CR number should be requested and included on the Department forms/reports necessary to document the circumstances surrounding the contact and arrest. If the circumstances surrounding the contact and arrest are reasonably simple, e.g. a traffic violation contact, the documentation

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Report Preparation

for the warrant arrest can be completed in the narrative section of the custody report. If the circumstances surrounding the contact and arrest reasonably require more detailed or complex documentation, e.g. a separate offense or a use of force involved, an offense/incident report should be completed with the custody report. In either situation, a narrative must be completed.

If an individual is taken into custody for an outstanding arrest warrant from another law enforcement jurisdiction, a CR number should be requested. If the circumstances surrounding the contact and arrest are reasonably simple, e.g. a traffic violation contact, the documentation for the warrant arrest can be completed in the narrative section of the custody report and a Department CR number should be requested. If the circumstances surrounding the contact and arrest reasonably require more detailed or complex documentation, e.g. a separate offense or a use of force is involved, an offense/incident report should be completed and a Department CR number should be requested. In either case, a narrative must be completed. The enabling state statute and the arrest warrant number should be included in the custody report.

A CR number should be requested when property stolen in another jurisdiction, including a stolen vehicle, is recovered in Edgewater and an AOA/incident report should be generated to document the information regarding the recovery.

If stolen property is recovered that was stolen in Edgewater, and there is no additional unrelated information that should be documented, the original CR number should be used on a supplemental report to document the information regarding the recovery.

If stolen property is part of a new case/investigation, e.g. a vehicle pursuit in which the suspect is operating a previously reported stolen vehicle, a CR number should be requested to document the information regarding the pursuit on the appropriate Department report(s). If the vehicle was stolen in Edgewater, and the new CR number regarding the new case/investigation (vehicle pursuit) should be linked to the previous Department CR number regarding the theft of the vehicle. If the vehicle was previously reported stolen in another jurisdiction, only one (1) CR number should be requested to document the information regarding the pursuit and the recovery of the stolen vehicle.

A CR number should be requested for found property. The information regarding the circumstances of the found property should be documented in the narrative section of the Property Report. If the found property is subsequently linked to an existing case/investigation, the CR numbers can be linked.

Media Relations

321.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for media releases and media access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities.

321.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The ultimate authority and responsibility for the release of information to the media shall remain with the Chief of Police. However, in situations not warranting immediate notice to the Chief of Police and in situations where the Chief of Police has given prior approval, Administrative Commander and the designated Press Information Officer (PIO) may prepare and release information to the media in accordance with this policy and the applicable law.

321.2.1 MEDIA REQUEST

Any media request for information or access to a law enforcement situation shall be referred to the designated department media representative, or if unavailable, to the first available supervisor. Prior to releasing any information to the media, employees shall consider the following:

- (a) At no time shall any employee of this department make any comment or release any official information to the media without prior approval from a supervisor or the designated department media representative.
- (b) In situations involving multiple law enforcement agencies or other criminal justice agencies including, but not limited to, prosecutors and coroners, every reasonable effort should be made to coordinate media releases with the authorized representative of each involved agency prior to the release of any information by this department.
- (c) Under no circumstance should any member of this department make any comments to the media regarding any law enforcement incident not involving this department without prior approval of the Chief of Police.

321.2.2 CHIEF OF POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONS

The designated PIO is responsible for maintaining a relationship with the local community (e.g., local businesses, service clubs, schools, religious organizations, other government agencies) that is consistent with the goals and objectives of this department. The PIO shall maintain documentation on all public education efforts including classes, informational flyers and other documentation, meetings and press releases.

321.3 MEDIA ACCESS

Authorized members of the media should be provided access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities. Access by the media is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The media representative shall produce valid press credentials that shall be prominently displayed at all times while in areas otherwise closed to the public.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Media Relations

- (b) Media representatives may be prevented from interfering with emergency operations and criminal investigations.
 - 1. PIO Reasonable effort should be made to provide a safe staging area for the media that is near the incident and that will not interfere with emergency or criminal investigation operations. All information released to the media should be coordinated through the PIO other designated spokesperson.
- (c) No member of this department shall be required to submit to media visits or interviews without the consent of the involved employee.
- (d) Media interviews with individuals who are in custody shall not be permitted unless in compliance with a jail facility policy. Exceptions are only permitted with the approval of the Chief of Police and the express written consent of the person in custody.
- (e) A tactical operation should be handled in the same manner as a crime scene. News media shall not be permitted to stage within the outer perimeter of the scene or jeopardize a tactical operation by being placed in an area where they can broadcast the incident live, subject to any other restrictions as determined by the supervisor in charge. Department members shall not jeopardize a tactical operation in order to accommodate the news media. All comments to the media shall be coordinated through a supervisor or the PIO .

321.3.1 TEMPORARY FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS

Whenever the presence of media or other aircraft pose a threat to public or officer safety or significantly hamper incident operations, the field supervisor should consider requesting a Temporary Flight Restriction (TFR). All requests for a TFR should be routed through the Patrol or Administrative Commander. The TFR request should include specific information regarding the perimeter and altitude necessary for the incident. It should be requested through the appropriate control tower. If the control tower is not known, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) should be contacted (14 CFR 91.137).

321.3.2 PROVIDING ADVANCE INFORMATION

To protect the safety and rights of officers and other persons, advance information about planned actions by law enforcement personnel, such as movement of persons in custody or the execution of an arrest or search warrant, should not be disclosed to the news media nor should media representatives be invited to be present at such actions except with the prior approval of the Chief of Police.

Any exceptions to the above should only be considered for the furtherance of legitimate law enforcement purposes. Prior to approving any exception, the Chief of Police will consider, at minimum, whether the release of information or presence of the media would unreasonably endanger any individual, prejudice the rights of any person or is otherwise prohibited by law.

321.4 RELEASE OF INFORMATION

The department may routinely release information to the media without receiving a specific request. This may include media releases regarding critical incidents, information of public concern, updates regarding significant incidents or requests for public assistance in solving crimes

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Media Relations

or identifying suspects. This information may also be released through the department website or other electronic data sources.

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

322.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the guidelines for Edgewater Police Department members who must appear in court. It will allow the Edgewater Police Department to cover any related work absences and keep the department informed about relevant legal matters.

322.2 POLICY

Edgewater Police Department members will respond appropriately to all subpoenas and any other court-ordered appearances.

322.2.1 VALID SUBPOENAS

No subpoena or court notice shall be accepted for an employee of this department unless it has been properly served.

322.2.2 ACCEPTANCE OF SUBPOENA

- (a) As per the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, all subpoenas will be sent to the department via e-subpoena or mailed to the Department.
- (b) The Department has created a subpoena log to ensure that subpoenas are served and receipt is being acknowledged appropriately by the subpoenaed officer. Placing a subpoena in an officer's mailbox does not ensure that the subpoena is being served and receipt is being acknowledged appropriately. The subpoena log shall contain the following information:
 - 1. Identification of the court and division
 - 2. Court case number
 - 3. Department case number
 - 4. Name(s) of the defendant(s)
 - 5. Date of court appearance
 - 6. Name of the subpoenaed officer
 - 7. Initials of the Department employee receiving the subpoena through the mail and the date of receipt. The Department employee receiving the subpoena through the mail shall be responsible for entering all the information in the subpoena log other than the last column, i.e. the initials of the subpoenaed officer.
 - 8. Initials of the subpoenaed Department officer accepting the subpoena and the date of acceptance.
- (c) The subpoena notebook and log will be maintained on top of the officers' mailboxes.
- (d) As subpoenas are received through the mail, they will be placed in the sleeve inside the front cover of the subpoena notebook. Subpoenas will no longer be placed in individual mailboxes.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

- (e) Officers shall be responsible for regularly checking the subpoena notebook, but no less frequently than one (1) time/work week.
- (f) Officers shall be responsible for acknowledging receipt of the subpoena in the subpoena log immediately upon receipt of the subpoena.
- (g) Officers shall be responsible for signing and returning the "Waiver of Personal Service" form to the Assistant Court Clerk upon receipt of the subpoena.
- (h) Sergeants shall be responsible for regularly checking the subpoena notebook to ensure that receipts of subpoenas are being acknowledged on a timely basis. Sergeants shall check the subpoena notebook no less frequently than one (1) time/work week.

322.2.3 REFUSAL OF SUBPOENA

A regularly scheduled day off is not a valid reason for refusing a subpoena or missing court. If, due to unexpected illness or injury, the named employee is unable to appear in court as directed by a previously served subpoena, the employee shall, as soon as reasonably possible, inform the District Attorney's Victim Witness Center at 303-271-6550 of the expected absence. A message will be delivered to the Deputy District Attorney handling the case.

An officer who receives a subpoena for a court event on a scheduled vacation or training date must return the subpoena to the Victim Witness Center with the date(s) the officer will be gone, including weekends and days off, where the officer will be (in state, out of state, vacation or training), and the telephone number(s) where the Deputy District Attorney can reach the officer should further information be needed.

An officer does not need to wait until he/she receives a subpoena to advise the Victim Witness Center of his/her vacation or training date(s). As soon as reasonably possible after an officer becomes aware of confirmed training date(s) and/or an extended absence from work, e.g. vacation, injury or extended illness, he/she shall immediately notify the Victim Witness Center staff by e-mail rather than by telephone of the training date(s) or extended absence so that the court conflict information can be recorded and subpoenas should not be issued to the officer for those date(s). A copy of the e-mail to the Victim Witness Center should be maintained by the officer to document the notification. An officer receiving a subpoena shall document the conflict on the subpoena and return it to victim witness.

Absent any documentation of notification of a court conflict to the Victim Witness Center or a release from a court appearance authorized by a Deputy District Attorney, the priority of the officer shall be court appearance rather than training.

In cases in which a government entity is not a party, if a subpoena is presented for service to an immediate supervisor or other authorized individual less than five working days prior to the date listed for an appearance, the supervisor or other authorized individual should tell the process server to serve directly to the named witness. If the named witness is not on-duty, the supervisor shall inform the process server of the next available duty dates for the witness.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

322.2.4 COURT ON-CALL

Officers are on call for all jury trials, from 0800 hours until 1200 hours for County Court cases and for the entire trial, which may be multiple days, for District Court cases.

Officers are responsible for placing themselves on call the morning of trial by contacting the Victim Witness (VW) Center at 303-271-6550 or 303-271-6551. Officers must be within one (1) hour of the courthouse and have contact telephone numbers where they can be contacted.

The VW Center will notify officers of any call offs on the date of the trial or of any cases that are vacated prior to the scheduled court date.

Officers should regularly check their voice mail and e-mail for messages from the VW Center, especially prior to leaving for the courthouse.

All subpoenaed officers must appear for the following events, unless otherwise notified:

- (a) Court trials (trial by Judge)
- (b) Motion hearings (suppression of statements or other issues)
- (c) Pre-trial hearings (usually subpoenaed for identification issues)
- (d) Preliminary hearings (probable cause determination). The Deputy District Attorney (DDA) has the discretion for an officer to be placed on call.

The protocol for for a preliminary hearing:

- (a) All officers are on call for a preliminary hearing unless notified by the Deputy District Attorney or Victim/Witness staff to appear.
- (b) Officers are responsible for contacting the VW Center front desk the day prior to the preliminary hearing to provide a contact telephone number.
- (c) The officer must be within 45 minutes response time of the courthouse
- (d) The officer is then on call until contacted by the VW Center staff informing him/her that his/her appearance is not required. There is not set time frame in which this will happen. Some preliminary hearings may take up to three (3) hours or longer to resolve.

To facilitate court on-call agreements, employees are required to provide and maintain current information on their address and telephone number with the Department. Employees are required to notify the Department within 24 hours of any change in residence address or home telephone number, and to provide an accurate and reasonably reliable means or method for contact.

An officer may receive a subpoena from a defense attorney. The only person who can release an officer from a defense attorney's subpoena is the defense attorney or the defense investigator assigned to the case.

An officer who has an emergency or is too ill to appear in court on the date of a subpoenaed court appearance shall notify the VW Center at 303-271-6550 as soon as possible. The VW Center staff will deliver a message to the DDA handling the case.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

322.2.5 OFF-DUTY RELATED SUBPOENAS

Employees receiving valid subpoenas for off-duty actions not related to their employment with the Edgewater Police Department shall comply with the requirements of the subpoena. Employees receiving these subpoenas are not compensated for their appearance. Arrangements for time off shall be coordinated through the immediate supervisor.

322.2.6 FAILURE TO APPEAR

Any employee who fails to comply with the terms of any valid and properly served subpoena may be subject to discipline as well as court-imposed civil and/or criminal sanctions for contempt of court.

322.3 CIVIL SUBPOENAS NOT INVOLVING A GOVERNMENT PARTY

The department will compensate employees who appear in their official capacity on civil matters arising out of the employee's official duties as directed by the City of Edgewater Personnel Manual regarding overtime compensation.

Except when acting as a witness for a government party, the department will receive reimbursement for the employee's compensation through the civil attorney of record who called the employee as a witness. Any reimbursement received directly by the employee shall be promptly turned over to the department.

322.3.1 SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Any member who is subpoenaed to testify, agrees to testify or provides information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than the Edgewater Police Department or the prosecutor shall notify his/her immediate supervisor without delay regarding:

- (a) Any civil case where the City or one of its members, as a result of his/her official capacity, is a party.
- (b) Any civil case where any other city, county, state or federal unit of government or a member of any such unit of government, as a result of his/her official capacity, is a party.
- (c) Any criminal proceeding where the member is called to testify or provide information on behalf of the defense.
- (d) Any civil action stemming from the member's on-duty activity or because of his/her association with the Edgewater Police Department.
- (e) Any personnel or disciplinary matter when called to testify or to provide information by a government entity other than the Edgewater Police Department.

The supervisor will then notify the Chief of Police and the appropriate prosecuting attorney as may be indicated by the case. The Chief of Police should determine if additional legal support is necessary.

No member shall be retaliated against for testifying in any matter.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

322.3.2 CIVIL SUBPOENA ACCEPTANCE

Subpoenas shall not be accepted in a civil action in which the employee or the department is not a party without properly posted fees pursuant to applicable law (CRCP Rule 45).

322.3.3 PARTY MUST DEPOSIT FUNDS

A private party in a civil action who seeks to subpoena an employee must deposit the statutory fee, if any, for each day's appearance before such subpoena will be accepted. Parties seeking to have the employee make multiple appearances must make an additional deposit in advance to include mileage reimbursement and per diem allowed by law.

322.4 REQUIREMENT TO APPEAR

Members are required to comply with the terms of any properly served subpoena or court-ordered appearance. This includes properly served orders to appear issued by a state administrative agency.

322.5 COURTROOM PROTOCOL

Employees must be punctual when appearing in court and shall be prepared to proceed immediately with the case for which they are scheduled to appear. Sworn members shall have a badge and police identification card with them during all court appearances.

322.5.1 PREPARATION FOR TESTIMONY

Before the date of testifying, the subpoenaed employee shall request a copy of relevant reports and become familiar with their content in order to be prepared for court.

An officer is allowed to bring his/her weapon to court. However, the officer must sign in with Courthouse security and wear a tag indicating that he/she is armed.

The Victim Witness Center has a room with a safe to secure evidence during a court event. At the conclusion of the court event, officers are requested to remove evidence within three (3) business days.

322.5.2 COURTROOM ATTIRE

Employees shall dress in uniform or business attire. Patrol officers are requested to wear their uniform for testimony for jury trials. Uniform or suitable business attire is appropriate for motions hearings, preliminary hearings and court trials unless otherwise indicated by the Deputy District Attorney. Suitable business attire for men would consist of a coat, tie and dress pants. Suitable business attire for female employees would consist of a dress jacket, dress blouse and skirt or slacks.

322.6 COURTHOUSE DECORUM

Employees shall observe all rules of the court in which they are appearing, refrain from smoking or chewing gum in the courtroom and shall remain alert to changes in the assigned courtroom where their matter is to be heard.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

322.6.1 EVIDENCE

When a member is directed by a subpoena to appear in court with evidence, that member should:

- (a) Notify the Evidence Room promptly after receiving the subpoena that the specified evidence is needed for court and verify that the evidence is readily available.
- (b) Verify whether the evidence will be analyzed by the time of the court appearance, if applicable, and advise the prosecutor of any delay.
- (c) Check with the prosecuting attorney on a timely basis if in doubt about what items or materials to bring to court.
- (d) Notify the prosecuting attorney on a timely basis in the event that evidence has been lost, stolen, or misplaced, or if previously undisclosed information about the evidence has become available.
- (e) Comply with provisions of the Property and Evidence Policy regarding checking out the evidence and transferring custody of the evidence to the prosecutor or the court, whichever is appropriate.

322.7 TESTIFYING AGAINST THE INTEREST OF THE STATE

Any member or employee who is subpoenaed to testify, who has agreed to testify or who anticipates testifying or providing information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than the State of Colorado, any county, city, other unit of government or any of its officers and employees in which any of those entities are parties, will notify his/her immediate supervisor without delay. The supervisor will then notify the Chief of Police and the appropriate prosecuting attorney as may be indicated by the case. The Chief of Police should determine if additional legal support is necessary.

This includes, but is not limited to, the following situations:

- (a) Providing testimony or information for the defense in any criminal trial or proceeding
- (b) Providing testimony or information for the plaintiff in a civil proceeding against any county, city, other unit of government or any government official or its officers and employees, including, but not limited to, personnel and/or disciplinary matters
- (c) Providing testimony or information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than any county, city, other unit of government or any government official or its officers and employees, including, but not limited to, personnel and/or disciplinary matters

Reserve Officers

323.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Edgewater Police Reserve Unit was established to supplement and assist regular certified Police Officer's in their duties. This unit provides volunteer professional and special function reserve officer's who can augment regular staffing levels (CRS § 16-2.5-110).

323.2 SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF POLICE RESERVE OFFICERS

The Edgewater Police Department shall endeavor to recruit and appoint only those applicants who meet the high ethical, moral and professional standards set forth by this department.

Reserve officers who hold certification by the Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Board are considered peace officers while engaged in the performance of their duties under CRS § 16-2.5-110(1)(b).

323.2.1 PROCEDURE

All applicants shall be required to meet and pass the same pre-employment procedures as certified full time officer's before appointment.

Before appointment as a reserve officer, an applicant must have completed a state-approved basic academy or a reserve academy within the previous two years.

323.2.2 APPOINTMENT

Applicants who are selected for appointment as a reserve officer's shall, on the recommendation of the Chief of Police, be sworn in and take the Oath of Office as required for the position. Members of the Reserve Unit serve at the appointing authority's discretion.

A reserve officer may not perform any law enforcement function without obtaining a POST Reserve Certificate or Peace Officer Certificate (CRS § 16-2.5-110(1)(b)).

Reserve officer's may act only in a supplementary capacity to the regular force and shall be under the direct supervision of a fully certified peace officer (CRS § 16-2.5-110(1)(b)).

323.2.3 COMPENSATION FOR RESERVE POLICE OFFICERS

A reserve officer shall serve without compensation. But may be reimbursed as listed below, at the discretion of the Chief of Police. (CRS § 16-2.5-110(5)):

- (a) Any authorized out-of-pocket expenses incurred in the course of his/her duties.
- (b) For his/her time during a declared emergency or during a time of special need at a rate not to exceed \$25.00 per hour. and less than 30 hours per week.

The City shall pay the cost of workers' compensation benefits for injuries incurred by a reserve officer while on-duty and while acting within the scope of his/her assigned duties.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Reserve Officers

323.2.4 EMPLOYEES WORKING AS RESERVE OFFICERS

Qualified civilian employees of this department, when authorized, may also serve as reserve officer's. However, the department shall not utilize the services of a reserve in such a way that it would violate employment laws. (29 CFR 553.30).

323.3 DUTIES OF RESERVE OFFICERS

Reserve officer's assist regular officer's in the enforcement of laws and in maintaining peace and order within the community. Assignments of reserve officer's will usually be to augment the patrol staff, under the direct supervision of a full time officer.. Reserve officer's may be assigned to other areas within the department as needed. Reserve officer's are required to work a minimum of 20 hours per month or (2) ten hour shifts.

323.3.1 POLICY COMPLIANCE

Reserve officer's shall be required to adhere to all department policies and procedures. An electronic copy of the policies and procedures will be made available to each reserve officer upon appointment via Lexipol and he/she shall become thoroughly familiar with these policies.

Whenever a rule, regulation or guideline in the Policy Manual refers to a certified full-time officer, it shall also apply to a certified reserve officer, unless by its nature it is inapplicable.

323.3.2 RESERVE OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS

All reserve officer's will be assigned to duties by the Reserve Coordinator or the authorized designee.

323.3.3 RESERVE COORDINATOR

The Patrol Commander shall delegate the responsibility of administering the Reserve Officer Program to a Reserve Coordinator.

The Reserve Coordinator shall have the responsibility of, but not be limited to:

- (a) Assigning reserve personnel.
- (b) Conducting reserve meetings.
- (c) Establishing and maintaining a reserve call-out roster.
- (d) Maintaining and ensuring performance evaluations are completed.
- (e) Monitoring individual reserve officer performance.
- (f) Monitoring the overall Reserve Program.
- (g) Maintaining liaison with other agency Reserve Coordinators.

323.4 FIELD TRAINING

All reserve officer's shall complete the same department-specified field training program as regular police officer's as described in the Field Training Officer Program Policy.

At the completion of field training, the FTO Administrator will meet with the Reserve Coordinator. Based upon the reserve coordinator's evaluations, plus input from the FTO Administrator, both

Reserve Officers

shall decide if the reserve officer has satisfactorily completed his/her formal training. If the reserve officer has progressed satisfactorily, he/she will then graduate from the formal training process. If his/her progress is not satisfactory, the Reserve Coordinator and FTO administrator will decide upon the appropriate action to be taken. In the event of a conflict the FTO Administrators decision will be final.

When a reserve officer has satisfactorily completed field training, he/she will no longer be required to ride with a reserve training officer. The reserve officer may now be assigned to ride with any officer.

323.5 SUPERVISION

Reserve officer's perform some of the duties of a peace officer and shall be under the immediate direct supervision of a certified full time peace officer (CRS § 16-2.5-110(1)(b)).

323.5.1 RESERVE OFFICER MEETINGS

All reserve officer meetings will be scheduled and conducted by the Reserve Coordinator. All reserve officer's are required to attend scheduled meetings. Any absences must be satisfactorily explained to the Reserve Coordinator.

323.5.2 IDENTIFICATION OF RESERVE OFFICERS

All reserve officers will be issued a uniform badge and a department identification card. The uniform badge shall be the same as that worn by a regular full-time officer with the word Reserve printed on the badge. The identification card will be the standard identification card with the exception that "Reserve" will be indicated on the card.

323.5.3 UNIFORM

Reserve officers shall conform to all uniform regulation and appearance standards of this department. Reserve Officers shall wear Edgewater Police shoulder patches on outer clothing with a Reserve rocker under each patch.

323.5.4 INVESTIGATIONS AND COMPLAINTS

If a reserve officer has a complaint made against him/her or becomes involved in an internal investigation, that complaint or internal investigation may be investigated by the Patrol Commander or his/her designee at the rank of Sgt. or above, in compliance with the Internal Affairs Policy.

Reserve officer's are considered at-will employees with no property interest. Any disciplinary action that may have to be administered to a reserve officer shall be accomplished as outlined in the Policy Manual with the exception that their right to a liberty hearing with the Chief of Police and his / her designee is limited to the opportunity to clear his/her name No attorney, witnesses or other representatives will be allowed at the hearing.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Reserve Officers

323.5.5 RESERVE OFFICER EVALUATIONS

While in training, reserve officer's will be continuously evaluated using standardized daily and weekly observation reports. The reserve will be considered a trainee until training has been completed. Reserve officer's having completed their field training will be evaluated annually using performance dimensions applicable to the duties and authorities granted to that reserve officer.

323.6 FIREARMS REQUIREMENTS

An appointment to the reserve force must be approved by the Chief of Police before the person appointed may carry a weapon or otherwise act as a peace officer.

323.6.1 CONCEALED FIREARMS

No reserve officer in training will be permitted to carry a concealed firearm while in an off-duty capacity, other than to and from work, except those reserve officer's who possess a valid civilian concealed firearm permit. A department concealed weapons permit may be issued to a reserve at the discretion of the Chief of Police after successful completion of the FTO program.

A reserve officer's law enforcement authority extends only while working on an assigned shift in an official capacity for the City of Edgewater.

Any reserve officer who is permitted to carry a firearm other than the assigned duty weapon may do so only after verifying that the weapon conforms to department standards. The weapon must be inspected and certified as fit for service by a Edgewater Police Range Master.

Before being allowed to carry any optional firearm during an assigned tour of duty, the reserve officer shall have demonstrated his/her proficiency with said weapon.

When a reserve officer has satisfactorily completed training, he/she may be issued a permit to carry a concealed weapon. The decision to issue a concealed weapon permit will be made by the Chief of Police with input from the Reserve Coordinator and Command staff.

In issuing a concealed weapon permit, a reserve officer's qualification will be individually judged. A reserve officer's dedication to the program and demonstrated maturity, among other factors, will be considered before a concealed weapon permit will be issued. Once issued, the concealed weapon permit will be valid only for as long as the reserve officer remains in good standing with the Edgewater Police Reserve Program.

323.6.2 RESERVE OFFICER FIREARM TRAINING

All reserve officer's are required to maintain proficiency with firearms used in the course of their assignments. Reserve officer's who carry a firearm while on-duty shall comply with all areas of the firearms training section of the Policy Manual and shall be certified for firearms proficiency with the same frequency and subject to the same requirements as a regular certified officer (CRS § 16-2.5-110(2)).

323.7 EMERGENCY CALL-OUT FOR RESERVE PERSONNEL

The Reserve Coordinator shall develop a plan outlining an emergency call-out procedure for reserve personnel.

Mutual Aid and Outside Agency Assistance

324.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to officers in the request of or answering the request for assistance from another law enforcement agency.

It is the policy of this department to provide assistance whenever reasonably possible. Assistance shall be consistent with the applicable laws and policies of this department when another law enforcement agency requests assistance with an arrest or detention of any person or responding to a call for service or an officer-initiated contact. This department may also request an outside agency to provide assistance (CRS § 29-5-104).

The department may at the discretion of the Chief of Police establish an agreement for reciprocal law enforcement with another agency, including those of neighboring states, provided those agreements meet statutory requirements pursuant to CRS § 29-1-206. An agreement may include:

- (a) Assisting other peace officers in the line of their duties and within the course of their employment.
- (b) Exchanging department peace officers with peace officers of another agency on a temporary basis.

324.2 ASSISTING OUTSIDE AGENCIES

Generally, calls for assistance from other agencies are received via radio transmission from Dispatch or directly from the other agency. The on-duty supervisor, if a supervisor is on duty, should be contacted for approval. A supervisor, if a supervisor is on duty, may request from or offer assistance to the supervisor of another agency. If the request or offer is accepted, the supervisor, should send resources as he/she determines is appropriate, recognizing that officers of this Department remain primarily responsible for police service in Edgewater. If a supervisor is unavailable, the highest ranking officer may act as a supervisor for the limited purposes of this policy. Any such response to assist an outside agency should be considered for authorization pursuant to law, any existing Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) or an established mutual aid plan (see generally CRS § 33.5-713).

Any resources deployed in response to a call for assistance from another agency may be withdrawn at any time based upon the demands for police service in Edgewater.

When an authorized employee of an outside agency requests the assistance of this department in taking a person into custody or in responding to a call for service or an officer-initiated contact, available officers should respond and assist in making a lawful arrest or ensuring the public safety or the safety of the officer or deputy employed by the outside agency. If an officer receives a request in the field for assistance, that officer should notify a supervisor if a supervisor is on-duty. Arrestees may be temporarily detained by this department until arrangements for transportation are made by the outside agency. Only in exceptional circumstances will this department provide transportation of arrestees to another agency's facilities.

Mutual Aid and Outside Agency Assistance

Officers should not self-dispatch to assist any outside agency unless an immediate request for help is evident. "Self-dispatch" shall be defined as an officer responding to assist an outside agency without being dispatched to do so by the Dispatch center or being requested to respond by an officer or deputy of an outside agency through the Dispatch center or as permitted in the above described protocol.

Officers responding to a call for assistance shall report to the supervisor of the requesting agency, if available, or to the on-scene primary or other responsible officer of the requesting agency if a supervisor of the requesting agency is unavailable. Responding officers shall be under the direct supervision and control of the requesting agency.

When such assistance is rendered, a case number will be issued to report action taken by Edgewater Police Department personnel.

324.3 REQUESTING ASSISTANCE FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

If assistance is needed from another agency, the employee requesting assistance shall first notify a supervisor of his/her intentions if a supervisor is on-duty. The handling officer or supervisor should request the assistance through the Dispatch center and should direct assisting personnel to where they are needed and to whom they should report when they arrive.

The requesting officer should secure radio frequencies for use by all involved agencies so that communication can be coordinated as needed. If necessary, reasonable effort should be taken to provide radio equipment capable of communicating on the assigned frequency to any personnel who do not have compatible radios.

A resource to consider for obtaining mutual aid assistance could include the Colorado State Emergency Resource Mobilization Plan (CSERMP) available from <https://mobilization.state.co.us/documents/CSERMP.pdf>.

324.4 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL EMERGENCIES MUTUAL AID

The Incident Commander, in cooperation with other agencies, is charged with making an immediate appraisal of the situation and its potential. Responders should:

- Establish scene management.
- Detect the presence of hazardous materials.
- Begin identification of hazardous materials.
- Begin evacuation or direct in-place sheltering.
- Consider personal protection/decontamination.
- Isolate the incident and identify zones of activity.
- Contain the incident without risking exposure.
- Perform fire fighting, rescue, emergency medical and other critical life-saving response activities in accordance with the city Emergency Operations Plan.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Mutual Aid and Outside Agency Assistance

- Contact the local Colorado state dispatch and request support if it occurs on any federal, state or county highway located outside of municipal city limits.
- Seek additional resources if the event exceeds, or is expected to exceed, the capability of local resources, including mutual aid and state or federal assistance. When requesting local, state or federal assistance, this department should clarify if it is requesting assistance only or complete scene management.

324.5 MANDATORY SHARING

Equipment and supplies purchased with federal funds or grants with contingent sharing requirements should be documented and updated as necessary by the Chief of Police or his/her designee. The conditions relative to sharing, the training requirements connected to the use of the supplies and equipment, and those trained in the use of the supplies and equipment should be included in the documentation. Copies of the list should be provided to the Training Sergeant and maintained by the Chief of Police or his/her designee to ensure proper use in compliance with agreements.

Major Incident Notification

325.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members of the Edgewater Police Department in determining when, how and to whom notification of major incidents should be made.

325.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes that certain incidents should be brought to the attention of the Chief of Police, supervisors, or other specified personnel of this department to facilitate the coordination of activities and ensure that inquiries from the media and the public may be properly addressed.

325.3 MINIMUM CRITERIA FOR NOTIFICATION

Most situations where the media show a strong interest are also of interest to the Edgewater Police Department. The following list of incident types is provided as a guide for notification and is not intended to be all-inclusive:

- Homicides, suicides, accidental or unattended deaths.
- Abducted children
- Missing children where there are suspicious circumstances or where the missing child cannot be located with a reasonably short period of time.
- Endangered missing adults
- Crimes involving elder abuse
- Traffic collisions with fatalities or severe injuries
- Officer-involved shooting, whether on- or off-duty (See Critical Incident Policy for special notification)
- Significant injury or death to an employee, whether on- or off-duty
- Death of a prominent Edgewater official
- Arrest of department employee or prominent Edgewater official
- Aircraft or other transportation crashes with major damage and/or injury or death
- In-custody deaths by any means
- Crimes of unusual violence or circumstances that may include hostages, barricaded persons, home invasions, armed robbery or sexual assaults
- Crimes in which there is significant physical evidence that may be recovered, e.g. burglaries. Crimes in which any of the involved parties sustained serious bodily injury.
- CAD, radio, network facility system or utility failure and incidents that may impact staffing or pose a threat to providing basic police services

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Major Incident Notification

- Any other incident in which the preliminary investigating officer has a reasonable need for specialized assistance from detective personnel because the circumstances of the incident exceed the reasonable skills, abilities or knowledge of the preliminary investigating officer. Any other incident which has attracted or is likely to attract significant media attention

If in doubt, contact a supervisor and/or a detective either on-duty or through the on-call schedule.

325.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The supervisor on duty is responsible for making the appropriate notification. The supervisor on duty shall make reasonable attempts to obtain as much information on the incident as possible before notification, and shall attempt to make the notification as soon as practicable. Notification should be made by cell phone and/or home phone. Contact will be attempted until positive contact is made.

325.4.1 STAFF NOTIFICATION

If a major incident occurs as identified above, the Chief of Police and Commander shall be notified.

325.4.2 DETECTIVE NOTIFICATION

If the incident requires that an officer or investigator respond from home, the immediate supervisor of the appropriate section shall be contacted.

325.4.3 MAJOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENT NOTIFICATION

In the event of a traffic fatality or major injury, the Traffic Accident Investigator shall be notified. If an Edgewater Traffic Accident Investigator is unavailable, the Colorado State Patrol shall be notified and requested to respond to the scene to assist with the investigation. A Detective Bureau Supervisor will also be notified and shall send a detective to the scene.

325.4.4 PRESS INFORMATION OFFICER

After members of the staff have been notified, the P.I.O. shall be called if it appears the media may have a significant interest in the incident.

Discriminatory Harassment

327.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to prevent department members from being subjected to discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment and retaliation. Nothing in this policy is intended to create a legal or employment right or duty that is not created by law.

327.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is an equal opportunity employer and is committed to creating and maintaining a work environment that is free of all forms of discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment and retaliation. The Department will not tolerate discrimination against members in hiring, promotion, discharge, compensation, fringe benefits and other privileges of employment. The Department will take preventive and corrective action to address any behavior that violates this policy or the rights it is designed to protect.

The non-discrimination policies of the Department may be more comprehensive than state or federal law. Conduct that violates this policy may not violate state or federal law but still could subject a member to discipline.

327.3 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

327.3.1 DISCRIMINATION

The Department prohibits all forms of discrimination, including any employment-related action by a member that adversely affects an applicant or member and is based on actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law.

Discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment, is verbal or physical conduct that demeans or shows hostility or aversion toward an individual based upon that individual's protected class. It has the effect of interfering with an individual's work performance or creating a hostile or abusive work environment.

Conduct that may, under certain circumstances, constitute discriminatory harassment can include making derogatory comments; making crude and offensive statements or remarks; making slurs or off-color jokes; stereotyping; engaging in threatening acts; making indecent gestures, pictures, cartoons, posters, or material; making inappropriate physical contact; or using written material or department equipment and/or systems to transmit or receive offensive material, statements, or pictures. Such conduct is contrary to department policy and to a work environment that is free of discrimination.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Discriminatory Harassment

327.3.2 RETALIATION

Retaliation is treating a person differently or engaging in acts of reprisal or intimidation against the person because the person has engaged in protected activity, filed a charge of discrimination, participated in an investigation, or opposed a discriminatory practice. Retaliation will not be tolerated.

327.3.3 SEXUAL HARASSMENT

The Department prohibits all forms of discrimination and discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment. It is unlawful to harass an applicant or a member because of that person's sex.

Sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

- (a) Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment, position, or compensation.
- (b) Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct is used as the basis for any employment decisions affecting the member.
- (c) Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with a member's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment.

327.3.4 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Discrimination and discriminatory harassment do not include actions that are in accordance with established rules, principles, or standards, including:

- (a) Acts or omission of acts based solely upon bona fide occupational qualifications under the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) and the Colorado Civil Rights Division.
- (b) Bona fide requests or demands by a supervisor that the member improve the member's work quality or output, that the member report to the job site on time, that the member comply with City or department rules or regulations, or any other appropriate work-related communication between supervisor and member.

327.4 RESPONSIBILITIES

This policy applies to all department members. All members shall follow the intent of these guidelines in a manner that reflects department policy, professional standards, and the best interest of the Department and its mission.

Members are encouraged to promptly report any discriminatory, retaliatory, or harassing conduct or known violations of this policy to a supervisor. Any member who is not comfortable with reporting violations of this policy to the member's immediate supervisor may bypass the chain of command and make the report to a higher-ranking supervisor or manager. Complaints may also be filed with the Chief of Police, the Finance Director, or the City Manager.

Any member who believes, in good faith, that the member has been discriminated against, harassed, or subjected to retaliation, or who has observed harassment, discrimination, or

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Discriminatory Harassment

retaliation, is encouraged to promptly report such conduct in accordance with the procedures set forth in this policy.

Supervisors and managers receiving information regarding alleged violations of this policy shall determine if there is any basis for the allegation and shall proceed with resolution as stated below.

327.4.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of supervisors and managers shall include but are not limited to:

- (a) Continually monitoring the work environment and striving to ensure that it is free from all types of unlawful discrimination, including harassment or retaliation.
- (b) Taking prompt, appropriate action within their work units to avoid and minimize the incidence of any form of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation.
- (c) Ensuring that their subordinates understand their responsibilities under this policy.
- (d) Ensuring that members who make complaints or who oppose any unlawful employment practices are protected from retaliation and that such matters are kept confidential to the extent possible.
- (e) Making a timely determination regarding the substance of any allegation based upon all available facts.
- (f) Notifying the Chief of Police or the Finance Director in writing of the circumstances surrounding any reported allegations or observed acts of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation no later than the next business day.

327.4.2 SUPERVISOR'S ROLE

Supervisors and managers shall be aware of the following:

- (a) Behavior of supervisors and managers should represent the values of the Department and professional standards.
- (b) False or mistaken accusations of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation can have negative effects on the careers of innocent members.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent supervisors or managers from discharging supervisory or management responsibilities, such as determining duty assignments, evaluating or counseling members, or issuing discipline in a manner that is consistent with established procedures.

327.4.3 RESPONSIBILITIES UPON RECEIPT OF COMPLAINT

Upon receipt or notification of a complaint filed with the Colorado Civil Rights Division, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall assign the complaint for action. The person assigned the complaint is responsible to ensure completion of the following (CRS § 24-34-301, et seq.):

- (a) Provide a written answer to the complaint within the time required after receiving it.
- (b) Supply and explain all relevant information, data, or papers upon request.
- (c) Respond to all telephone or mail inquiries from the Colorado Civil Rights Division.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Discriminatory Harassment

- (d) Attend all meetings, hearings, or fact-finding conferences when requested.

327.4.4 QUESTIONS OR CLARIFICATION

Members with questions regarding what constitutes discrimination, sexual harassment, or retaliation are encouraged to contact a supervisor, a manager, the Chief of Police, the Finance Director, or the City Manager for further information, direction, or clarification.

327.5 INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

Various methods of resolution exist. During the pendency of any such investigation, the supervisor of the involved members should take prompt and reasonable steps to mitigate or eliminate any continuing abusive or hostile work environment. It is the policy of the Department that all complaints of discrimination, retaliation, or harassment shall be fully documented, and promptly and thoroughly investigated.

327.5.1 SUPERVISOR RESOLUTION

Members who believe they are experiencing discrimination, harassment, or retaliation should be encouraged to inform the individual that the behavior is unwelcome, offensive, unprofessional, or inappropriate. However, if the member feels uncomfortable or threatened or has difficulty expressing the member's concern, or if this does not resolve the concern, assistance should be sought from a supervisor or manager who is a rank higher than the alleged transgressor.

327.5.2 FORMAL INVESTIGATION

If the complaint cannot be satisfactorily resolved through the process described above, a formal investigation will be conducted.

The member assigned to investigate the complaint will have full authority to investigate all aspects of the complaint. Investigative authority includes access to records and the cooperation of any members involved. No influence will be used to suppress any complaint and no member will be subject to retaliation or reprisal for filing a complaint, encouraging others to file a complaint, or for offering testimony or evidence in an investigation.

Formal investigation of the complaint will be confidential to the extent possible and will include but not be limited to details of the specific incident, frequency and dates of occurrences, and names of any witnesses. Witnesses will be advised regarding the prohibition against retaliation, and that a disciplinary process, up to and including termination, may result if retaliation occurs.

Members who believe they have been discriminated against, harassed, or retaliated against because of their protected status are encouraged to follow the chain of command but may also file a complaint directly with the Chief of Police, the Finance Director, or the City Manager.

327.5.3 ALTERNATIVE COMPLAINT PROCESS

No provision of this policy shall be construed to prevent any member from seeking legal redress outside the Department. Members who believe that they have been harassed, discriminated against, or retaliated against are entitled to bring complaints of employment discrimination to federal, state, and/or local agencies responsible for investigating such allegations. Specific

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Discriminatory Harassment

time limitations apply to the filing of such charges. Members are advised that proceeding with complaints under the provisions of this policy does not in any way affect those filing requirements.

327.6 DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLAINTS

All complaints or allegations shall be thoroughly documented on forms and in a manner designated by the Chief of Police. The outcome of all reports shall be:

- Approved by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, the City Manager, or the Finance Director, depending on the ranks of the involved parties.
- Maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

327.6.1 NOTIFICATION OF DISPOSITION

The complainant and/or victim will be notified in writing of the disposition of the investigation and the action taken to remedy or address the circumstances giving rise to the complaint.

327.7 TRAINING

All new members shall be provided with a copy of this policy as part of their orientation. The policy shall be reviewed with each new member. The member shall certify by signing the prescribed form that the member has been advised of this policy, is aware of and understands its contents, and agrees to abide by its provisions during the member's term with the Department.

All members shall receive annual training on the requirements of this policy and shall certify by signing the prescribed form that they have reviewed the policy, understand its contents, and agree that they will continue to abide by its provisions.

327.7.1 QUESTIONS OR CLARIFICATION

Members with questions regarding what constitutes discrimination, sexual harassment or retaliation are encouraged to contact a supervisor, manager, the Commander, or the Human Resources Manager for further information, direction or clarification.

Death Investigation

328.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The investigation of cases involving death include those ranging from natural causes to homicide. Some causes of death may not be readily apparent and some cases differ substantially from what they appear to be initially. The importance of a thorough death investigation cannot be emphasized enough.

Death investigations shall be conducted pursuant to CRS § 30-10-606.

328.2 INVESTIGATION CONSIDERATIONS

Death investigation cases require certain actions be taken. Emergency Medical Services shall be called in all suspected death cases, unless the death is obvious (e.g., the person has been decapitated or the body is decomposed). Officers are not authorized to pronounce death.

328.2.1 CORONER REQUEST

The medical examiner shall be called as soon as practicable after the scene is safe and secure in all deaths. In cases of homicide the medical examiner may be notified but need not respond until the on scene investigation has been completed. Investigating officers shall investigate and work in cooperation with the medical examiner involving any of the following circumstances (CRS § 30-10-606(1)):

- (a) The death is, or may be, unnatural, as a result of external influences, injury or violence.
 1. It is due to the influence of, or is the result of, intoxication by alcohol, drugs or poison.
 2. It is the result of an accident, including an accident at the workplace.
 3. It involves the unexpected or unexplained death of an infant or child.
- (b) There is no physician in attendance, or when the physician is at the scene but is unable to certify the cause of death.
- (c) The death occurs within 24 hours of admission to a hospital.
- (d) The death is the result of a criminal abortion, including any situation where such abortion may have been self-induced.
- (e) It is the result of a disease that may be hazardous or contagious, or may constitute a threat to the health of the public.
- (f) The death results from the action of a peace officer, or while the person was in the custody of law enforcement officials or incarcerated in a public institution.
- (g) The death was sudden, and happened to a person who was in apparent good health.
- (h) The body is unidentifiable, decomposed, charred or skeletonized.
- (i) The death occurs under circumstances that the medical examiner determines may warrant further inquiry in order to determine the cause and manner of death, or that requires further law enforcement investigation.

Death Investigation

In all death investigations the body of the deceased shall not be removed from the place of death prior to the arrival of the medical examiner. This restriction shall not apply if the medical examiner grants permission for removal or removal is necessary to identify the victim, protect property from damage, preserve evidence, or protect life, health or safety.

When the medical examiner arrives at the scene, law enforcement personnel shall make all reasonable accommodations to allow him/her to collect time-sensitive information.

If a suicide note is found at the place of death, investigating officer or the medical examiner shall take custody of the note based on a prior agreement. If there is no prior agreement, investigating officers have the authority to take custody of the suicide note and shall provide a copy to the medical examiner.

328.2.2 SEARCHING DEAD BODIES

The medical examiner or an assistant are generally the only persons permitted to move, handle or search a body. Should exigent circumstances indicate to an officer that any other search of a known dead body is warranted prior to the arrival of the medical examiner, the investigating officer shall first obtain verbal consent from the medical examiner when practicable.

Whenever reasonably possible, a witness, preferably a relative to the deceased or a member of the household, should be requested to remain nearby the scene and available to the officer pending the arrival of the medical examiner. The name and address of this person shall be included in the narrative of the death report. Whenever personal effects are removed from the body of the deceased by the medical examiner, a receipt shall be obtained. This receipt shall be attached to the death report.

328.2.3 DEATH NOTIFICATION

Medical examiners will be responsible for notification to the next-of-kin of the deceased person. Edgewater Officers may assist at the request of the medical examiner. Notifications shall be made, in person, by the officer assigned to the incident if possible. If the next-of-kin lives in another jurisdiction, the medical examiner may request a law enforcement official from that jurisdiction be requested to make the personal notification. In the event of a criminal investigation, the medical examiner needs to know if notification has been made by law enforcement or if officers may need to talk to the next-of-kin.

If a deceased person has been identified as a missing person, the medical examiner shall attempt to locate family members and inform them of the death and location of the deceased missing person's remains. All efforts to locate and notify family members shall be recorded in appropriate reports and properly retained.

Death Investigation

328.2.4 DEATH INVESTIGATION REPORTING

All incidents involving a death shall be documented on the appropriate offense or incident report form and preliminary photos taken. The investigating officer shall have information for the medical examiner consisting of the following:

1. Time of death
2. Scene security
3. List of medications
4. History of drug use if applicable
5. Preliminary scene documentation
6. Photographs
7. Health status

Any other information the investigating officer feels is relevant to the cause of death

328.2.5 SUSPECTED HOMICIDE

If the initially assigned officer suspects that the death involves a homicide or other suspicious circumstances, the officer shall take steps to protect the scene. The commander and detective supervisor shall be notified to determine the needs of the investigation.

If the on-scene supervisor, through consultation with the commander, is unable to determine the manner of death, the investigation shall proceed as though it is a homicide.

The assigned investigator investigating a homicide or a death under suspicious circumstances may, with the approval of his/her supervisor, request the medical examiner to conduct physical examinations and tests, and to provide a report.

328.2.6 EMPLOYMENT-RELATED DEATHS OR INJURIES

Any member of this agency who responds to and determines that a death, serious illness or serious injury has occurred as a result of an accident at or in connection with the victim's employment shall ensure that the regional Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) office is notified by telephone or teletype with all pertinent information.

Identity Theft

329.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Identity theft is a growing trend that frequently involves related crimes in multiple jurisdictions. This policy is intended to provide guidelines for the reporting and investigation of such crimes.

329.2 REPORTING

- (a) To maintain uniformity in reporting, Edgewater officers shall initiate a report for victims residing within the jurisdiction of this department when the crime occurred. For incidents of identity theft occurring outside this jurisdiction, officers should observe the following:
 - 1. For any victim not residing within this jurisdiction, the victim should be encouraged to promptly report the identity theft to the law enforcement agency where he/she resides (CRS § 16-5-103(4)).
- (b) While the crime of identity theft should be reported to the law enforcement agency where the victim resides, officers of this department should investigate and report crimes occurring within this jurisdiction that have resulted from the original identity theft (e.g., the identity theft occurred elsewhere, but the fraud, usage of services or receipt of goods were acquired or occurred in this jurisdiction).
- (c) Officers should include all known incidents of fraudulent activity (e.g., credit card number applied for in victim's name when the victim has never made such an application).
- (d) Officers should also cross-reference all known reports made by the victim (e.g., U.S. Secret Service, credit reporting bureaus, U.S. Postal Service and Department of Motor Vehicles) with all known report numbers.
- (e) The reporting officer should inform victims of identity theft that an Order of Factual Innocence is available to help those who are wrongly linked to crimes (CRS § 16-5-103(2)(b)). A court may order identifying information contained in criminal justice records to show that the information is not accurate and does not reflect the perpetrator's identity because of identity theft. Information can be obtained by contacting the Department of Revenue.
- (f) Following supervisory review and department processing, the initial report should be forwarded to the appropriate investigator for follow-up investigation, coordination with other agencies and prosecution as circumstances dictate.

329.3 PREVENTIVE MEASURES

The victim should be advised to place a security freeze on his/her consumer report, as allowed by law. A victim may also access additional information on the official Colorado state government website.

Identity Theft

329.4 INFORMATION

The victim should be encouraged to contact the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), which is responsible for receiving and processing complaints under the Identity Theft and Assumption Deterrence Act. The victim can find FTC contact information online through its official website. Additional information may be found at the U.S. Department of Justice and/or FBI websites.

Private Persons Arrests

330.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance for handling private person's arrests and detentions made pursuant to CRS § 16-3-201, CRS § 16-3-202(2) and CRS § 16-19-115.

330.2 ADVISING PRIVATE PERSONS OF THE ARREST PROCESS

Officers should use sound discretion in determining whether to advise an individual of the arrest process.

- (a) When advising any individual regarding the right to make a private person's arrest, officers should refrain from encouraging or dissuading any individual from making such an arrest and should instead limit advice to the legal requirements for such an arrest, as listed below.
- (b) Private individuals should be discouraged from using force to effect a private person's arrest. Absent immediate threat to their own safety or the safety of others, private individuals should be encouraged to refer matters to law enforcement officials for further investigation or arrest.

330.3 ARRESTS BY PRIVATE PERSONS

A private person may arrest another under the following circumstances (CRS § 16-3-201, CRS § 16-3-202(2) and CRS § 16-19-115):

- (a) For any crime that has been or is being committed or attempted in his/her presence
- (b) When directed by any peace officer to assist a peace officer
- (c) When there is reasonable information that the accused has been charged in the courts of a state with a crime punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year
 - 1. The accused shall be taken before a judge without unnecessary delay and a sworn / notarized complaint must be made in writing against the accused under oath by the private person making the arrest.

330.4 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Any officer presented with a private person who has made a private person's arrest must determine whether there is reasonable cause to believe that such an arrest would be lawful.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Private Persons Arrests

- (a) Should any officer determine that there is no reasonable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer should take no action to further detain or restrain the individual beyond that which reasonably appears necessary to investigate the matter, to determine the lawfulness of the arrest and protect the public safety.
 - 1. Any officer who determines that a private person's arrest appears to be unlawful should promptly release the arrested individual. The officer must include the basis of such a determination in a related report.
 - 2. Absent reasonable cause to support a private person's arrest or other lawful grounds to support an independent arrest by the officer, the officer should advise the parties that no arrest will be made and that the circumstances will be documented in a related report.
- (b) Whenever an officer determines that there is reasonable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer may exercise any of the following options:
 - 1. Take the individual into physical custody for booking.
 - 2. Release the individual upon a misdemeanor citation or pending formal charges.

330.5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

In all circumstances in which a private person is claiming to have made an arrest, the individual must complete and sign a written statement fully describing the circumstances surrounding the arrest. If the person fails or refuses to do so, the arrested subject shall be released unless the officer has an independent reason to take the person into custody.

In addition to the written statement (and any other related documents, such as citations and booking forms), officers shall complete a narrative report regarding the circumstances and disposition of the incident.

Limited English Proficiency Services

331.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to members when communicating with individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP) (42 USC § 2000d).

331.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Authorized interpreter - A person who has been screened and authorized by the department to act as an interpreter and/or translator for others.

Interpret or interpretation - The act of listening to a communication in one language (source language) and orally converting it to another language (target language), while retaining the same meaning.

Limited English proficient (LEP) - Any individual whose primary language is not English and who has a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English. These individuals may be competent in certain types of communication (e.g., speaking or understanding) but still be LEP for other purposes (e.g., reading or writing). Similarly, LEP designations are context-specific; an individual may possess sufficient English language skills to function in one setting but these skills may be insufficient in other situations.

Qualified bilingual member - A member of the Edgewater Police Department, designated by the department, who has the ability to communicate fluently, directly and accurately in both English and another language. Bilingual members may be fluent enough to communicate in a non-English language but may not be sufficiently fluent to interpret or translate from one language into another.

Translate or translation - The replacement of written text from one language (source language) into an equivalent written text (target language).

331.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to reasonably ensure that LEP individuals have meaningful access to law enforcement services, programs and activities, while not imposing undue burdens on its members.

The department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, rights or programs based upon national origin or any other protected interest or right.

The Department will make the appropriate form with which to initiate a personnel complaint regarding the work performance of a Department employee available to LEP individuals. A Spanish language version of the personnel complaint form will be available at the front desk of the police station.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

331.3 LEP COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to an LEP Coordinator. The LEP Coordinator shall be appointed by, and directly responsible to, the Chief of Police or his/her authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the LEP Coordinator include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Coordinating and implementing all aspects of the Edgewater Police Department's LEP services to LEP individuals.
- (b) Developing procedures that will enable members to access LEP services, including telephonic interpreters, and ensuring the procedures are available to all members.
- (c) Ensuring that a list of all qualified bilingual members and authorized interpreters is maintained and available to each department employee. The list should include information regarding the following:
 1. Languages spoken
 2. Contact information
 3. Availability
- (d) Ensuring signage stating that interpreters are available free of charge to LEP individuals is posted in appropriate areas and in the most commonly spoken languages.
- (e) Reviewing existing and newly developed documents to determine which are vital documents and should be translated, and into which languages the documents should be translated.
- (f) Annually assessing demographic data and other resources, including contracted language services utilization data and community-based organizations, to determine if there are additional documents or languages that are appropriate for translation.
- (g) Identifying standards and assessments to be used by the department to qualify individuals as qualified bilingual members or authorized interpreters.
- (h) Periodically reviewing efforts of the department in providing meaningful access to LEP individuals, and, as appropriate, developing reports, new procedures, or recommending modifications to this policy.
- (i) Receiving and responding to complaints regarding department LEP services.
- (j) Ensuring appropriate processes are in place to provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding discrimination in access to department services, programs and activities.

331.4 FOUR-FACTOR ANALYSIS

Since there are many different languages that members could encounter, the department will utilize the four-factor analysis outlined in the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients, available at the DOJ website, to determine which measures will provide meaningful access to its services and programs. It is recognized that law

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

enforcement contacts and circumstances will vary considerably. This analysis, therefore, must remain flexible and will require an ongoing balance of four factors, which are:

- (a) The number or proportion of LEP individuals eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by department members, or who may benefit from programs or services within the jurisdiction of the department or a particular geographic area.
- (b) The frequency with which LEP individuals are likely to come in contact with department members, programs or services.
- (c) The nature and importance of the contact, program, information or service provided.
- (d) The cost of providing LEP assistance and the resources available.

331.5 TYPES OF LEP ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Edgewater Police Department members should never refuse service to an LEP individual who is requesting assistance, nor should they require an LEP individual to furnish an interpreter as a condition for receiving assistance. The department will make every reasonable effort to provide meaningful and timely assistance to LEP individuals through a variety of services.

The department will utilize all reasonably available tools, such as language identification cards, when attempting to determine an LEP individual's primary language.

LEP individuals may choose to accept department-provided LEP services at no cost or they may choose to provide their own.

Department-provided LEP services may include, but are not limited to, the assistance methods described in this policy.

331.6 WRITTEN FORMS AND GUIDELINES

Vital documents or those that are frequently used should be translated into languages most likely to be encountered. The LEP Coordinator will arrange to make these translated documents available to members and other appropriate individuals, as necessary.

331.7 AUDIO RECORDINGS

The Department may develop audio recordings of important or frequently requested information in a language most likely to be understood by those LEP individuals who are representative of the community being served.

331.8 QUALIFIED BILINGUAL MEMBERS

Bilingual members may be qualified to provide LEP services when they have demonstrated through established department procedures a sufficient level of skill and competence to fluently communicate in both English and a non-English language. Members utilized for LEP services must demonstrate knowledge of the functions of an interpreter/translator and the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit. Additionally, bilingual members must be able to

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

communicate technical and law enforcement terminology, and be sufficiently proficient in the non-English language to perform complicated tasks, such as conducting interrogations, taking statements, collecting evidence or conveying rights or responsibilities.

When a qualified bilingual member from this department is not available, personnel from other city or county departments, who have been identified by the department as having the requisite skills and competence, may be requested.

331.9 AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

Any person designated by the department to act as an authorized interpreter and/or translator must have demonstrated competence in both English and the involved non-English language, must have an understanding of the functions of an interpreter that allows for correct and effective translation, and should not be a person with an interest in the department case or investigation involving the LEP individual. A person providing interpretation or translation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation or translation in a court proceeding.

Authorized interpreters must pass a screening process established by the LEP Coordinator which demonstrates that their skills and abilities include:

- (a) The competence and ability to communicate information accurately in both English and in the target language.
- (b) Knowledge, in both languages, of any specialized terms or concepts peculiar to this department and of any particularized vocabulary or phraseology used by the LEP individual.
- (c) The ability to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.
- (d) Knowledge of the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit.

331.9.1 SOURCES OF AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

The department may contract with authorized interpreters who are available over the telephone. Members may use these services with the approval of a supervisor and in compliance with established procedures.

Other sources may include:

- Qualified bilingual members of this department or personnel from other city or county departments.
- Individuals employed exclusively to perform interpretation services.
- Contracted in-person interpreters, such as state or federal court interpreters, among others.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

- Interpreters from other agencies who have been qualified as interpreters by this department, and with whom the department has a resource-sharing or other arrangement that they will interpret according to department guidelines.
- Use of the Jeffcom language line offers a variety of translators via phone

331.9.2 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS AND OTHER SOURCES OF LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE

Language assistance may be available from community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in either monolingual (direct) communication and/or in interpretation or translation (as noted in above), and have been approved by the department to communicate with LEP individuals.

Where qualified bilingual members or other authorized interpreters are unavailable to assist, approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence may be called upon when appropriate. However, department members must carefully consider the nature of the contact and the relationship between the LEP individual and the volunteer to ensure that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

While family or friends of an LEP individual may offer to assist with communication or interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. For example, children should not be relied upon except in exigent or very informal and non-confrontational situations.

331.10 CONTACT AND REPORTING

While all law enforcement contacts, services and individual rights are important, this department will utilize the four-factor analysis to prioritize service to LEP individuals so that such services may be targeted where they are most needed, according to the nature and importance of the particular law enforcement activity involved.

Whenever any member of this department is required to complete a report or other documentation, and interpretation services are provided to any involved LEP individual, such services should be noted in the related report. Members should document the type of interpretation services utilized and whether the individual elected to use services provided by the department or some other identified source.

331.11 RECEIVING AND RESPONDING TO REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

The Edgewater Police Department will take reasonable steps to develop in-house language capacity by hiring or appointing qualified members proficient in languages representative of the community being served.

331.12 FIELD ENFORCEMENT

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve LEP individuals. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

Members and/or supervisors must assess each situation to determine the need and availability of language assistance to all involved LEP individuals and utilize the methods outlined in this policy to provide such assistance.

Although not every situation can be addressed in this policy, it is important that members are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example, it would be meaningless to request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with an LEP individual.

If available, officers should obtain the assistance of a qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter before placing an LEP individual under arrest.

The Edgewater Municipal Court is utilizing the services of an officially certified Spanish language interpreter. Officers shall schedule the arraignment/court date for all defendants whose primary language is Spanish for the third Tuesday of each month at 0900 hours, unless otherwise specifically directed due to the Municipal Court being "dark" on one of those dates.

331.13 INVESTIGATIVE FIELD INTERVIEWS

In any situation where an interview may reveal information that could be used as the basis for arrest or prosecution of an LEP individual and a qualified bilingual member is unavailable or lacks the skills to directly communicate with the LEP individual, an authorized interpreter should be used. This includes interviews conducted during an investigation with victims, witnesses and suspects. In such situations, audio recordings of the interviews should be made when reasonably possible. Identification and contact information for the interpreter (e.g., name, address) should be documented so that the person can be subpoenaed for trial if necessary.

If an authorized interpreter is needed, officers should consider calling for an authorized interpreter in the following order:

- An authorized department member or allied agency interpreter
- A Jeffcom language line authorized telephone interpreter
- Any other authorized interpreter

Any *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by an authorized interpreter or, if the suspect is literate, by providing a translated *Miranda* warning card.

The use of an LEP individual's bilingual friends, family members, children, neighbors or bystanders may be used only when a qualified bilingual member or authorized interpreter is unavailable and there is an immediate need to interview an LEP individual.

331.14 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

Miscommunication during custodial interrogations may have a substantial impact on the evidence presented in a criminal prosecution. Only qualified bilingual members or, if none is available

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

or appropriate, authorized interpreters shall be used during custodial interrogations. *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by the qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter.

In order to ensure that translations during custodial interrogations are accurately documented and are admissible as evidence, interrogations should be recorded whenever reasonably possible. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

331.15 BOOKINGS

When gathering information during the booking process, members should remain alert to the impediments that language barriers can create. In the interest of the arrestee's health and welfare, the safety and security of the facility, and to protect individual rights, it is important that accurate medical screening and booking information be obtained. Members should seek the assistance of a qualified bilingual member whenever there is concern that accurate information cannot be obtained or that booking instructions may not be properly understood by an LEP individual.

331.16 COMPLAINTS

The department shall ensure that LEP individuals who wish to file a complaint regarding members of this department are able to do so. The department may provide an authorized interpreter or translated forms, as appropriate. Complaints will be referred to the LEP Coordinator.

Investigations into such complaints shall be handled in accordance with the Internal Affairs Policy. Authorized interpreters used for any interview with an LEP individual during an investigation, if possible should not be members of this department.

Any notice required to be sent to an LEP individual as a complaining party pursuant to the Internal Affairs Policy should be translated or otherwise communicated in a language-accessible manner.

331.17 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department are important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. This department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services.

331.18 TRAINING

To ensure that all members who may have contact with LEP individuals are properly trained, the department will provide periodic training on this policy and related procedures, including how to access department-authorized telephonic and in-person interpreters and other available resources.

The training Sgt. shall be responsible for ensuring new members receive LEP training. Those who may have contact with LEP individuals should receive refresher training at least once every two years thereafter. The training Sgt. shall maintain records of all LEP training provided, and will retain a copy in each member's training file in accordance with established records retention schedules.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Limited English Proficiency Services

331.18.1 TRAINING FOR AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

All members on the authorized interpreter list must successfully complete prescribed interpreter training. To complete interpreter training successfully, an interpreter must demonstrate proficiency in and ability to communicate information accurately in both English and in the target language, demonstrate knowledge in both languages of any specialized terms or phraseology, and understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

Members on the authorized interpreter list must receive refresher training annually or they will be removed from the authorized interpreter list. This annual training should include language skills competency (including specialized terminology) and ethical considerations.

The training Sgt. shall be responsible for coordinating the annual refresher training and will maintain a record of all training the interpreters have received.

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

332.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to members when communicating with individuals with disabilities, including those who are deaf or hard of hearing, have impaired speech or vision, or are blind.

332.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Auxiliary aids -These are used to communicate with people who have a disability or impairment. They include, but are not limited to, the use of gestures or visual aids to supplement oral communication; use of a notepad and pen or pencil to exchange written notes; use of a computer or typewriter; use of an assistive listening system or device to amplify sound; use of a teletypewriter (TTY), videophones (video relay service or VRS); use of taped text; use of qualified readers; or use of a qualified interpreter.

Disability or impairment - A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity, including hearing or seeing, regardless of whether the disabled person uses assistive or adaptive devices or auxiliary aids. Individuals who wear ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses are not considered to have a disability (42 USC § 12102). This includes a person who has a functional hearing loss of sufficient severity to prevent aural comprehension, even with the assistance of hearing aids (CRS § 13-90-202).

Qualified interpreter - A person who is able to interpret effectively, accurately and impartially, both receptively and expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary. Qualified interpreters include oral interpreters, transliterators, sign language interpreters and intermediary interpreters. Qualified interpreters should have a valid certification of competency accepted by the Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (CRS § 13-90-202(8)).

332.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to reasonably ensure that people with disabilities, including victims, witnesses, suspects and arrestees have equal access to law enforcement services, programs and activities. Members must make efforts to communicate effectively with individuals with disabilities.

The department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, rights or programs based upon disabilities.

332.3 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES (ADA) COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to an ADA Coordinator (28 CFR 35.107). The ADA Coordinator shall be appointed by, and directly responsible, to the Patrol Operations Commander or the authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the ADA Coordinator shall include but not be limited to:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

- (a) Working with the City ADA coordinator regarding the Edgewater Police Department's efforts to ensure equal access to services, programs, and activities.
- (b) Developing reports, new procedures, or recommending modifications to this policy.
- (c) Acting as a liaison with local disability advocacy groups or other disability groups regarding access to department services, programs, and activities.
- (d) Ensuring that a list of qualified interpreter services is maintained and available to each Supervisor and Communications Supervisor. The list should include information regarding the following:
 - 1. Contact information
 - 2. Availability
- (e) Developing procedures that will enable members to access auxiliary aids or services, including qualified interpreters, and ensure the procedures are available to all members.
- (f) Ensuring signage is posted in appropriate areas, indicating that auxiliary aids are available free of charge to people with disabilities.
- (g) Ensuring appropriate processes are in place to provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding discrimination in access to department services, programs, and activities.

332.3.1 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS

Depending on the circumstances, location and availability, responsible members of the community may be available to provide qualified interpreter services, such as those who are proficient in American Sign Language (ASL). Sources for these individuals may include local businesses, banks, churches, neighborhood leaders and school officials. In addition to sources that may be developed by individual officers, the department will attempt to maintain and update a list of qualified community volunteers who may be available to respond within a reasonable time.

332.3.2 FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DISABLED OR IMPAIRED INDIVIDUAL

While family and friends of a disabled or impaired individual may frequently offer to assist with interpretation, employees should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. For example, children should not be relied upon except in emergency or critical situations. Further, the nature of the contact and relationship between the disabled individual and the individual offering services must be carefully considered (e.g., victim/suspect).

332.4 FACTORS TO CONSIDER

Because the nature of any law enforcement contact may vary substantially from one situation to the next, members of this department should consider all information reasonably available to them when determining how to communicate with an individual with a disability. Members should carefully balance all known factors in an effort to reasonably ensure people who are disabled have equal access to services, programs and activities. These factors may include, but are not limited to:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

- (a) Members should not always assume that effective communication is being achieved. The fact that an individual appears to be nodding in agreement does not always mean he/she completely understands the message. When there is any doubt, members should ask the individual to communicate back or otherwise demonstrate their understanding.
- (b) The nature of the disability (e.g., deafness or blindness vs. hard of hearing or low vision).
- (c) The nature of the law enforcement contact (e.g., emergency vs. non-emergency, custodial vs. consensual contact).
- (d) The availability of auxiliary aids. The fact that a particular aid is not available does not eliminate the obligation to reasonably ensure access. However, in an emergency, availability may factor into the type of aid used.

332.4.1 QUALIFIED INTERPRETER REQUIRED IN ARRESTS

An Officer who arrests a person who, due to deafness or a physical speaking impairment, cannot readily understand or communicate in the English language or cannot understand the proceedings, shall inform his/her supervisor of the arrest and ensure a qualified interpreter as specified by law is available at public expense to the arrestee before an interrogation or the taking of a statement (CRS § 13-90-204(1)(d)).

The arresting officer shall immediately make arrangements to provide a qualified interpreter at the earliest possible time at the place of detention. The officer shall, with the assistance of the interpreter, explain to the person disabled in communication, all charges filed and all procedures relating to the person's detainment and release. The interpreter shall assist with all other communications including those relating to needed medical attention.

332.4.2 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS AND BOOKINGS

To ensure that the rights of all disabled and impaired individuals are protected during arrest and custodial interrogation, this department places a high priority on providing reasonable communication assistance during such situations. It is further recognized that miscommunication during custodial interrogations may have a substantial impact on the evidence presented in any related criminal prosecution. As such, department personnel providing communication assistance in these situations will make every reasonable effort to accurately and effectively communicate with disabled or impaired individuals.

Employees providing such assistance shall also be aware of the inherent impediments to gathering information from disabled or impaired individuals throughout the booking process or any other situation in which a disabled or impaired individual is under the control of department personnel. Medical screening questions are commonly used to elicit information regarding an individual's medical needs, suicidal inclinations, presence of contagious diseases, potential illness, symptoms of withdrawal from certain medications or the need to segregate the arrestee from other prisoners. It is important for this department to make every reasonable effort to provide effective communication assistance in these situations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

- (a) Individuals who require communication aids (e.g., hearing aids) should be permitted to retain such devices while in custody.
- (b) While it may present officer safety or other logistical problems to allow a physically disabled individual to retain devices, such as a wheelchair or crutches during a custodial situation, the removal of such items will require that other reasonable accommodations be made to assist such individuals with access to all necessary services.
- (c) Whenever a deaf or hearing-impaired individual is detained or arrested and placed in handcuffs, officers should consider, safety permitting, placing the handcuffs in front of the body to allow the individual to sign or write notes.

332.4.3 QUALIFIED INTERPRETER REQUIRED FOR VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

An officer shall make arrangements to provide a qualified interpreter to assist in an interview or questioning of a victim or witness who is deaf or hard of hearing and uses sign language for effective communication (CRS § 13-90-204(1)(f)).

332.4.4 FIELD ENFORCEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve disabled or impaired individuals. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary. The department recognizes that it would be virtually impossible to provide immediate access to complete communication services to every officer in the field. Each officer and/or supervisor must assess each situation to determine the need and availability for communication assistance to any and all involved disabled or impaired individuals.

Although not every situation can be addressed within this policy, it is important that employees are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example, it would be meaningless to verbally request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with a deaf individual.

332.4.5 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department have become increasingly recognized as important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. As such, this department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services to disabled individuals and groups.

332.5 INITIAL AND IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATIONS

Recognizing that various law enforcement encounters may be potentially volatile and/or emotionally charged, members should remain alert to the possibility of communication problems.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

Members should exercise special care in the use of all gestures, and verbal and written communication to minimize initial confusion and misunderstanding when dealing with any individual with known or suspected disabilities.

In a non-emergency situation, when a member knows or suspects an individual requires assistance to effectively communicate, the member shall identify the individual's choice of auxiliary aid or service.

The individual's preferred communication method must be honored unless another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances (28 CFR 35.160).

Factors to consider when determining whether an alternative method is effective include:

- (a) The methods of communication usually used by the individual.
- (b) The nature, length and complexity of the communication involved.
- (c) The context of the communication.

In emergency situations involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of any person, members may use whatever auxiliary aids and services that reasonably appear effective under the circumstances. This may include, for example, exchanging written notes or using the services of a person who knows sign language but is not a qualified interpreter, even if the person who is deaf or hard of hearing would prefer a qualified sign language interpreter or another appropriate auxiliary aid or service. Once the emergency has ended, the continued method of communication should be reconsidered. The member should inquire as to the individual's preference and give primary consideration to that preference.

If an individual who is deaf, hard of hearing or has impaired speech must be handcuffed while in the custody of the Edgewater Police Department, consideration should be given, safety permitting, to placing the handcuffs in the front of the body to facilitate communication using sign language or writing.

332.6 TYPES OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Edgewater Police Department members shall never refuse to assist an individual with disabilities who is requesting assistance. The department will not charge anyone to receive auxiliary aids, nor shall they require anyone to furnish their own auxiliary aid or service as a condition for receiving assistance. The department will make every reasonable effort to provide equal access and timely assistance to individuals who are disabled through a variety of services.

A person who is disabled may choose to accept department-provided auxiliary aids or services or they may choose to provide their own.

Department-provided auxiliary aids or services may include, but are not limited to, the assistance methods described in this policy.

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

332.7 AUDIO RECORDINGS AND ENLARGED PRINT

The department may develop audio recordings to assist people who are blind or have a visual impairment with accessing important information. If such a recording is not available, members may read aloud from the appropriate form, for example a personnel complaint form, or provide forms with enlarged print.

332.8 QUALIFIED INTERPRETERS

A qualified interpreter may be needed in lengthy or complex transactions (e.g., interviewing a victim, witness, suspect or arrestee), if the individual to be interviewed normally relies on sign language or speechreading (lip-reading) to understand what others are saying. The qualified interpreter should not be a person with an interest in the case or the investigation. A person providing interpretation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation in a court proceeding.

Qualified interpreters should be:

- (a) Available within a reasonable amount of time but in no event longer than one hour if requested.
- (b) Experienced in providing interpretation services related to law enforcement matters.
- (c) Familiar with the use of VRS and/or video remote interpreting services.
- (d) Certified in either American Sign Language (ASL) or Signed English (SE).
- (e) Able to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.
- (f) Knowledgeable of the ethical issues involved when providing interpreter services.

Members should use department-approved procedures to request a qualified interpreter at the earliest reasonable opportunity, and generally not more than 15 minutes after a request for an interpreter has been made or it is reasonably apparent that an interpreter is needed. No individual who is disabled shall be required to provide his/her own interpreter (28 CFR 35.160).

332.9 TTY AND RELAY SERVICES

In situations where an individual without a disability would have access to a telephone (e.g., booking or attorney contacts), members must also provide those who are deaf, hard of hearing or have impaired speech the opportunity to place calls using an available TTY (also known as a telecommunications device for deaf people, or TDD). Members shall provide additional time, as needed, for effective communication due to the slower nature of TTY and TDD communications.

The department will accept all TTY or TDD calls placed by those who are deaf or hard of hearing and received via a telecommunications relay service (28 CFR 35.162).

Note that relay services translate verbatim, so the conversation must be conducted as if speaking directly to the caller.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

332.10 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS

Interpreter services may be available from community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in communication services, such as ASL or SE, and have been approved by the Department to provide interpreter services.

Where qualified interpreters are unavailable to assist, approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence may be called upon when appropriate. However, department members must carefully consider the nature of the contact and the relationship between the individual with the disability and the volunteer to ensure that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

332.11 FAMILY AND FRIENDS

While family or friends may offer to assist with interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. The nature of the contact and relationship between the individual with the disability and the person offering services must be carefully considered (e.g., victim/suspect).

Children shall not be relied upon except in emergency or critical situations when there is no qualified interpreter reasonably available.

Adults may be relied upon when (28 CFR 35.160):

- (a) There is an emergency or critical situation and there is no qualified interpreter reasonably available.
- (b) The person with the disability requests that the adult interpret or facilitate communication and the adult agrees to provide such assistance, and reliance on that adult for such assistance is reasonable under the circumstances.

332.12 REPORTING

Whenever any member of this department is required to complete a report or other documentation, and communication assistance has been provided, such services should be noted in the related report. Members should document the type of communication services utilized and whether the individual elected to use services provided by the department or some other identified source. If the individual's express preference is not honored, the member must document why another method of communication was used.

All written communications exchanged in a criminal case shall be attached to the report or placed into evidence.

332.13 FIELD ENFORCEMENT

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve individuals with disabilities. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

The department recognizes that it would be virtually impossible to provide immediate access to complete communication services to every member of this department. Members and/or supervisors must assess each situation and consider the length, complexity and importance of the communication, as well as the individual's preferred method of communication, when determining the type of resources to use and whether a qualified interpreter is needed.

Although not every situation can be addressed in this policy, it is important that members are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example, it would be meaningless to verbally request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing and requires communications assistance.

If available, officers should obtain the assistance of a qualified interpreter before placing an individual with a disability under arrest. Individuals who are arrested and are assisted by service animals should be permitted to make arrangements for the care of such animals prior to transport.

332.13.1 FIELD RESOURCES

Examples of methods that may be sufficient for transactions, such as checking a license or giving directions to a location or for urgent situations such as responding to a violent crime in progress, may, depending on the circumstances, include such simple things as:

- (a) Hand gestures or visual aids with an individual who is deaf, hard of hearing or has impaired speech.
- (b) Exchange of written notes or communications.
- (c) Verbal communication with an individual who can speech-read by facing the individual and speaking slowly and clearly.
- (d) Use of computer, word processing, personal communication device or similar device to exchange texts or notes.
- (e) Slowly and clearly speaking or reading simple terms to individuals who have a visual or mental impairment.

Members should be aware that these techniques may not provide effective communication as required by law and this policy depending on the circumstances.

332.13.2 QUALIFIED INTERPRETER OR AUXILIARY SERVICE REQUIRED FOR VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

An officer shall make arrangements to provide a qualified interpreter or auxiliary service to assist in an interview or questioning of a victim or witness who is deaf or hard of hearing, or deaf-blind and uses sign language for effective communication (CRS § 13-90-204(1)(f)).

332.14 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

In an effort to ensure that the rights of individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, deaf-blind, or have speech impairment are protected during a custodial interrogation, this department will provide interpreter services before beginning an interrogation, unless exigent circumstances exist or the

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

individual has made a clear indication that he/she understands the process and desires to proceed without an interpreter. The use of a video remote interpreting service should be considered, where appropriate, if a live interpreter is not available. *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects who are deaf, hard of hearing, or deaf-blind by a qualified interpreter or by providing a written *Miranda* warning card (CRS § 13-90-204(1)(d)).

In order to ensure that communications during custodial investigations are accurately documented and are admissible as evidence, interrogations should be recorded whenever reasonably possible. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

332.14.1 WAIVER

Any waiver to a qualified interpreter or auxiliary service shall be in writing. The person may have access to counsel for advice and shall have actual, full knowledge of the right to effective communication (CRS § 13-90-208).

If there is no waiver, *Miranda* warnings shall be given by the interpreter prior to any attempt to interrogate or take a statement from the person (CRS § 13-90-204(1)(d)).

332.15 ARRESTS AND BOOKING

If an individual with speech or hearing disabilities is arrested, the arresting officer shall use department-approved procedures to provide a qualified interpreter at the place of arrest or booking as soon as reasonably practicable, unless the individual indicates that he/she prefers a different auxiliary aid or service or the officer reasonably determines another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances.

When gathering information during the booking process, members should remain alert to the impediments that often exist when communicating with those who are deaf, hard of hearing, who have impaired speech or vision, are blind, or have other disabilities. In the interest of the arrestee's health and welfare, the safety and security of the facility and to protect individual rights, it is important that accurate medical screening and booking information be obtained. If necessary, members should seek the assistance of a qualified interpreter whenever there is concern that accurate information cannot be obtained or that booking instructions may not be properly understood by the individual.

Individuals who require and possess personally owned communication aids (e.g., hearing aids, cochlear processors) should be permitted to retain them while in custody.

332.16 COMPLAINTS

The Edgewater Police Department shall ensure that individuals with disabilities who wish to file a complaint regarding members of this department are able to do so. The department may provide a qualified interpreter or forms in enlarged print, as appropriate. Complaints will be referred to the department's ADA Coordinator.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communications with Persons with Disabilities

Investigations into such complaints shall be handled in accordance with the Internal Affairs Policy. Qualified interpreters used during the investigation of a complaint should not be members of this department..

332.17 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department are important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. This department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services.

332.18 TRAINING

To ensure that all members who may have contact with individuals who are disabled are properly trained, the will provide periodic training that should include:

- (a) Awareness and understanding of this policy and related procedures, related forms and available resources.
- (b) Procedures for accessing qualified interpreters and other available resources.
- (c) Working with in-person and telephone interpreters and related equipment.

The department shall be responsible for ensuring new members receive training related to interacting with individuals who have disabilities, including individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, who have impaired speech or vision, or are blind. Those who may have contact with such individuals should receive refresher training at least once every two years thereafter. The training sgt. shall maintain records of all training provided, and will retain a copy in each member's training file in accordance with established records retention schedules.

STUDENT ARREST REPORTING POLICY

334.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to describe the procedures to follow when a student is arrested on school grounds and during school hours.

334.2 STUDENT ARREST REPORTING

Any law enforcement officer, acting in his or her official capacity on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or at a school activity or sanctioned event, must notify the principal of such school of (C.R.S. 22-32-146):

1. An arrest of a student of the school within twenty-four (24) hours of the arrest; and
2. The issuance of a summons, ticket or other notice requiring the appearance of a student of the school in court or at a police station for investigation relating to an offense allegedly committed on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or at a school activity or sanctioned event within ten (10) days of the issuance of the ticket, summons or other notice to appear.

Notification shall be documented in the appropriate Department report.

334.2.1 STUDENT ARREST AFTER NOTIFICATION

Based upon the circumstances of the investigation, it may be appropriate to notify the school prior to the arrest. Prior notification and assistance from the school may reduce disruption to school operations and other students.

334.2.2 STUDENT ARREST BEFORE NOTIFICATION

Based upon the circumstances of the investigation, it may be appropriate to arrest the student before notifying the school. This may be appropriate if the student is a flight risk, if prior notification will impede the investigation or if notification creates additional risks to students, faculty, the officer or the public.

Proper notification to the school after the student's arrest should then be made when circumstances reasonably allow.

334.2.3 PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Upon arrest, it is the arresting officer's responsibility to ensure the parents of the arrested pupil are properly notified. Notification shall be made by the officer, regardless of subsequent notifications by the juvenile detention facility. Notifications should be documented and include the charges against the student and information as to where the pupil will be taken.

334.2.4 MANDATORY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

On August 1 of each year, the Chief of Police or his/her designee must file a report with the state Division of Criminal Justice that contains the following information, in aggregate form without personal identifying information, concerning the cases handled by the agency on school grounds,

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

STUDENT ARREST REPORTING POLICY

in a school vehicle or at a school activity or sanctioned event, during the preceding 12 months (C.R.S. 22-32-146):

1. The number of students investigated for delinquent offenses;
2. The number of students investigated for each type of offense;
3. The number of summonses and tickets issued to students; and
4. The age, gender, school and race or ethnicity of each student arrested or receiving a summons, ticket or other notice requiring the appearance of a student in court or at a police station for investigation relating to an offense allegedly committed on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or at a school activity or sanctioned event.

Biological Samples

335.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the collection of biological samples from those individuals required to provide samples upon conviction or arrest for certain offenses. **This policy does not apply to biological samples collected at a crime scene. Nor does it apply to biological samples collected from those required to register, for example, as sex offenders.**

335.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (CRS § 18-1-1101):

Disposed of - Means evidence is destroyed, thrown away or returned to the owner or his/her designee.

DNA - Means deoxyribonucleic acid.

DNA evidence - Means all evidence collected in a criminal investigation, which evidence may be reasonably believed to contain DNA that is relevant to a disputed issue in the investigation and prosecution of the case.

DNA profile - Means an identifier obtained as a result of a specific DNA analysis.

335.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will assist in the expeditious collection of required biological samples from arrestees and offenders in accordance with the laws of this state and with as little reliance on force as practicable.

335.2.1 FELONY OFFENSES

As part of the booking process, or later if impractical during booking, the department shall ensure a biological DNA sample on every adult arrested or charged with a felony on or after September 30, 2010 (CRS § 16-23-103(1) and CRS 16-23-103(3)) is taken. If an arrestee is transported to a JCSO County Detention Facility, JCSO will obtain the DNA sample at the detention facility. If the arrestee is released pending charges, the arresting officer shall obtain the DNA sample according to the directions provided in the DNA collection kit.

335.3 PERSONS SUBJECT TO DNA COLLECTION

The following persons must submit a biological sample (CRS § 16-23-103; CRS § 16-11-102.4):

- (a) Every adult arrested for a felony offense, as part of the booking process, or who is charged with a felony by an indictment, information or felony complaint
- (b) In all other cases, upon the adult's first appearance in court following the filing of charges, when a court requires the adult to submit a sample to the investigating agency responsible for fingerprinting pursuant to CRS § 16-21-104
- (c) Persons who have been convicted and are required to submit a sample under CRS § 16-11-102.4

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Biological Samples

335.3.1 BLOOD SAMPLES

A blood sample shall be drawn in a medically acceptable manner by a licensed professional nurse, a licensed practical nurse, a paramedic, a qualified medical technician, a licensed physician or other person licensed by the state for this purpose.

335.3.2 BUCCAL SWABS

Buccal swab samples (taken from the inside of the mouth) may only be procured by employees who have successfully completed approved training in the collection of buccal swabs and with the use of approved buccal swab collectors. A thumbprint shall be placed on the collector along with other required identifying information, such as the DNA Buccal Swab Database Card.

335.3.3 FULL PALM PRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

If the offender has not been fingerprinted and photographed, full palm print impressions shall be obtained on the prescribed forms and the offender shall be photographed. Both the fingerprints and the photographs shall be forwarded to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (see generally CRS § 16-21-104).

335.3.4 USE OF FORCE TO OBTAIN SAMPLES

An authorized employee may use reasonable force against an individual who is required to provide a DNA sample by a court order when and to the degree the employee reasonably believes the force is reasonably necessary to collect the sample (CRS § 16-23-103(5)).

- (a) If, after a written or oral request, accompanied by a court order a qualified person refuses to provide any or all of the required DNA samples, an authorized employee of this department may use reasonable force to obtain such sample under the following conditions:
- (b) Any qualified person who refuses DNA collection should, if practicable be jailed at JCSO and the staff advised of the refusal.
- (c) Prior to the use of reasonable force, the authorized employee shall take and document reasonable steps to secure voluntary compliance.
- (d)
 1. Prior to the use of reasonable force, the authorized employee shall inform a supervisor.
 2. If the authorized use of reasonable force includes a cell extraction, such extraction shall be recorded on video.
- (e) If the circumstances appear that the force required to obtain the sample may be excessive or unnecessary and is therefore unreasonable, the employee should stop the attempt, consult with a supervisor and possibly seek the assistance of a medical provider in obtaining the sample. All efforts to collect the sample shall be documented in writing. (CRS § 16-23-103(3)).

If the person refusing is not jailed, a court order will be sought requesting authorization from the court to employ a reasonable use of force and or an alternative method of sampling that will allow

Biological Samples

officers to obtain a sample with no or minimal force, including but not limited to, sedation and sampling by a medical professional.

For the purpose of this section, the "use of reasonable force" shall be defined as the force that an objective, reasonable, trained and competent authorized employee faced with similar facts and circumstances would consider necessary and reasonable to gain compliance.

335.4 PROCEDURE

When an individual is required to provide a biological sample, a trained employee shall attempt to obtain the sample in accordance with this policy.

335.4.1 COLLECTION

The following steps should be taken to collect a sample:

- (a) Verify that the individual is required to provide a sample pursuant to CRS § 16-23-103 or CRS § 16-11-102.4.
- (b) Verify that a biological sample has not been previously collected from the offender by querying the person's criminal history. There is no need to obtain a biological sample if one has been previously obtained.
- (c) Use the designated collection kit provided by the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) to perform the collection and take steps to avoid cross contamination.

335.4.2 NOTICE OF A REJECTED SAMPLE

In the event the Colorado Bureau of Investigation notifies the department that a DNA sample or print impression is not usable, the individual whose original sample or impression was provided is required to submit to collection of additional samples. The department shall thereafter take all reasonable steps to collect additional samples from any such individual and promptly transmit these samples as required.

335.4.3 FOLLOW-UP NOTICE TO THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Within two years of submitting any DNA specimen, this department shall notify the Colorado Bureau of Investigation whether the individual remains a suspect in a criminal investigation. It shall be the responsibility of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to thereafter purge samples of any individual who is no longer a suspect in any criminal investigation from the DNA database.

335.4.4 RECORDS, RETENTION AND PRESERVATION

The department shall maintain a DNA record for the statutory period of a DNA specimen collection from an eligible individual from the date of collection. The DNA record shall be completed and maintained by a member of the property /evidence section.

- (a) DNA evidence collected in reference to a criminal investigation of a felony that does not result in or has not resulted in charges being filed shall be preserved for the

Biological Samples

length of the statute of limitations for the felony crime that was investigated (CRS § 18-1-1103(1)).

- (b) Except as provided in CRS § 18-1-1105, CRS § 18-1-1106 and CRS § 18-1-1107, the department shall preserve the DNA evidence for the life of a defendant who is convicted, if the sample was collected in a criminal investigation that resulted in a conviction listed in CRS § 18-1-1102(1) and CRS § 18-1-1103(2).
- (c) A court may order the department to preserve existing biological evidence for DNA testing at the request of a defendant (CRS § 18-1-414(2)).

335.5 VOLUNTARY COLLECTION COMPLIANCE

If a person refuses to cooperate with the sample collection process, officers should attempt to identify the reason for refusal and seek voluntary compliance without resorting to using force. Force will not be used in the collection of samples except as authorized by court order and only with the approval of a supervisor. Methods to consider when seeking voluntary compliance include contacting:

- (a) The person's parole or probation officer when applicable.
- (b) The prosecuting attorney to seek additional charges against the person for failure to comply or to otherwise bring the refusal before a judge.
- (c) The judge at the person's next court appearance.
- (d) The person's attorney.
- (e) A chaplain.
- (f) Another custody facility with additional resources, where an arrestee can be transferred to better facilitate sample collection.

The supervisor shall review and approve any plan to use force and be present to document the process.

335.5.1 VIDEO RECORDING

A video recording should be made if possible any time force is used to obtain a biological sample (Medical facilities are excluded due to HIPPA). The recording should document all staff participating in the process, in addition to the methods and all force used during the collection. The recording should be part of the investigation file, if any, or otherwise retained in accordance with the department's records retention schedule.

335.6 LEGAL MANDATES AND RELEVANT LAWS

Colorado law provides for the following:

335.6.1 LITIGATION

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall immediately notify the Colorado Attorney General's Office in the event this department is named in a lawsuit involving the DNA database.

Biological Samples

335.6.2 FORWARDING BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES

All biological samples and related materials shall be promptly forwarded to CBI using CBI material, labels and instructions for prompt analysis (CRS § 16-23-103(6); CRS § 16-23-104).

335.7 EXPUNGEMENT OF DNA EVIDENCE

A person may qualify for expungement and destruction of DNA evidence. This department will destroy DNA evidence after written notice is received from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CRS § 16-23-105).

335.8 DISPOSITION OF DNA EVIDENCE

In cases described in CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(c) and CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(d), the department may seek to dispose of DNA evidence by providing notice to the District Attorney who prosecuted the charges (CRS § 18-1-1105(2)).

If the District Attorney determines that the DNA evidence should not be disposed of, the District Attorney will provide notice. Upon receipt of the notice, the department shall preserve the DNA evidence until such time that a court order is obtained to dispose of the DNA evidence (CRS § 18-1-1105(4)).

If the department does not receive notice from the District Attorney within a reasonable amount of time, the department may file a motion with the court that entered the conviction in the case, asking for a court order to dispose of the DNA evidence.

The department may not request permission to dispose of DNA evidence in cases described in CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(a) and CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(b) (CRS § 18-1-1105(1)).

335.8.1 DISPOSITION OF VICTIM DNA EVIDENCE

If DNA evidence is being held that is the property of the victim, the victim may request the District Attorney to review whether the DNA evidence may be returned. If the District Attorney determines the DNA evidence may be returned, the District Attorney may file a petition with the court for the return of the DNA evidence. Upon proper receipt, the department will release DNA evidence belonging to the victim (CRS § 18-1-1107).

335.9 TRAINING

The training Sgt. will ensure that all officer's complete DNA training, such as that provided by the Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) online training module (CRS § 24-31-311).

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

336.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that children and dependent adults are not left without appropriate care in the event their caregiver or guardian is arrested or otherwise prevented from providing care due to actions taken by members of this department.

This policy does not address the actions to be taken during the course of a child abuse or dependent adult investigation. These are covered in the Child Abuse Policy and the Adult Abuse Policy.

336.1.1 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to mitigate, to the extent reasonably possible, the stressful experience individuals may have when a parent or caregiver is arrested. The Edgewater Police Department will endeavor to create a strong cooperative relationship with local community-based social services to ensure an effective, collaborative response that addresses the needs of those affected.

336.2 NOTIFICATION

It is the policy of this department to notify human resources when appropriate.

336.2.1 AFTER AN ARREST

Whenever an arrest is made, the officer should take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety of the arrestee's disclosed or discovered minor children or dependent adults.

Officers should allow the arrestee reasonable time to arrange for care of minor children and dependent adults. Temporary placement with family or friends may be appropriate. However, any decision should give priority to a care solution that is in the best interest of the child or dependent adult. The following guidelines should be followed:

- (a) Allow the person reasonable time to arrange for the care of minor children and dependent adults with a responsible party, as appropriate.
 - 1. Unless there is evidence to the contrary (e.g., signs of abuse, drug use, unsafe environment), officers should respect the parent or caregiver's judgment regarding arrangements for care. It is generally best if the child or dependent adult remains with relatives or family friends that he/she knows and trusts. Consideration regarding familiarity with the surroundings, comfort, emotional state and safety should be paramount.
 - 2. Except when a court order exists limiting contact, the officer should attempt to locate and place dependent children or adults with a non-arrested parent or guardian.
- (b) Provide for the immediate supervision of minor children or a dependent adult until an appropriate caregiver arrives.
- (c) Notify the Department of Social and Human Services if appropriate.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

- (d) Notify a supervisor of the disposition of minor children or dependent adults.

If children or dependent adults are at school or a known location outside the household at the time of arrest, the arresting officer should attempt to contact the school or other known location and inform the principal or appropriate responsible adult of the caregiver's arrest and of the arrangements being made for the care of the arrestee's dependents. The result of such actions should be included in the associated report.

336.2.2 DURING THE BOOKING PROCESS

During the booking process, the arrestee should be allowed to make additional free local telephone calls to relatives or other responsible individuals as is reasonably necessary to arrange for the care of any minor dependent child or adult. These telephone calls should be given as soon as practicable and are in addition to any other telephone calls allowed by law.

336.2.3 REPORTING

- (a) For all arrests where children are present or living in the household, the reporting employee will document the following information:
1. Names
 2. Gender
 3. Age
 4. How, where and with whom or which agency the child was placed
- (b) For all arrests where dependent adults are present or living in the household, the reporting employee should document the following information about the dependent adult:
1. Identity
 2. Whether he/she reasonably appears able to care for him/herself
 3. Disposition or placement information if he/she is unable to care for him/herself

336.2.4 SUPPORT AND COUNSELING REFERRAL

Should it be apparent that law enforcement action may have a delayed or lingering effect upon children or dependent adults, providing referral information for available support, counseling, victim advocate, a crisis line or similar services should be considered.

336.3 PROCEDURES DURING AN ARREST

When encountering an arrest or prolonged detention situation, officers should make reasonable attempts to determine if the arrestee is responsible for children or dependent adults. In some cases, this may be obvious, such as when children or dependent adults are present. However, officers should inquire if the arrestee has caregiver responsibilities for any children or dependent adults who are without appropriate supervision. The following steps should be taken:

- (a) Inquire about and confirm the location of any children or dependent adults.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

- (b) Look for evidence of children and dependent adults. Officers should be mindful that some arrestees may conceal the fact that they have a dependent for fear the individual may be taken from them.
- (c) Consider inquiring of witnesses, neighbors, friends and relatives of the arrestee as to whether the person is responsible for a child or dependent adult.

Whenever reasonably possible, officers should take reasonable steps to accomplish the arrest of a parent, guardian or caregiver out of the presence of his/her child or dependent adult. Removing children or dependent adults from the scene in advance of the arrest will generally ensure the best outcome for the individual.

Whenever it is safe to do so, officers should allow the parent or caregiver to assure children or dependent adults that they will be provided care. If this is not safe or if the demeanor of the parent or caregiver suggests this conversation would be non-productive, the officer at the scene should explain the reason for the arrest in age-appropriate language and offer reassurance to the child or dependent adult that he/she will receive appropriate care.

336.3.1 AFTER AN ARREST

Whenever an arrest is made, the officer should take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety of the arrestee's disclosed or discovered children or dependent adults.

Officers should allow the arrestee reasonable time to arrange for care of children and dependent adults. Temporary placement with family or friends may be appropriate. However, any decision should give priority to a care solution that is in the best interest of the child or dependent adult. In such cases the following guidelines should be followed:

- (a) Allow the person reasonable time to arrange for the care of children and dependent adults with a responsible party, as appropriate.
 - (a) Officers should consider allowing the person to use his/her cell phone to facilitate arrangements through access to contact phone numbers, and to lessen the likelihood of call screening by the recipients due to calls from unknown sources.
- (b) Unless there is evidence to the contrary (e.g., signs of abuse, drug use, unsafe environment), officers should respect the parent or caregiver's judgment regarding arrangements for care. It is generally best if the child or dependent adult remains with relatives or family friends that he/she knows and trusts because familiarity with surroundings and consideration for comfort, emotional state and safety are important.
 - (a) Except when a court order exists limiting contact, the officer should attempt to locate and place children or dependent adults with the non-arrested parent, guardian or caregiver.
- (c) Provide for the immediate supervision of children or dependent adults until an appropriate caregiver arrives.
- (d) Notify the Department of Human Services, if appropriate.
- (e) Notify the field supervisor or commander of the disposition of children or dependent adults.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

If children or dependent adults are at school or another known location outside the household at the time of arrest, the arresting officer should attempt to contact the school or other known location and inform the principal or appropriate responsible adult of the caregiver's arrest and of the arrangements being made for the care of the arrestee's dependents. The result of such actions should be documented in the associated report.

336.3.2 DURING THE BOOKING PROCESS

During the booking process, the arrestee should be allowed to make additional telephone calls to relatives or other responsible individuals as is reasonably necessary to arrange for the care of any child or dependent adult. These telephone calls should be given as soon as practicable and are in addition to any other telephone calls allowed by law.

If an arrestee is unable to resolve the care of any child or dependent adult through this process, a supervisor should be contacted to determine the appropriate steps to arrange for care. These steps may include additional telephone calls or contacting a local, county or state services agency.

336.3.3 REPORTING

- (a) For all arrests where children are present or living in the household, the reporting member will document the following information:
 - 1. Name
 - 2. Sex
 - 3. Age
 - 4. Special needs (e.g., medical, mental health)
 - 5. How, where and with whom or which agency the child was placed
 - 6. Identities and contact information for other potential caregivers
 - 7. Notifications made to other adults (e.g., schools, relatives)
- (b) For all arrests where dependent adults are present or living in the household, the reporting member will document the following information:
 - 1. Name
 - 2. Sex
 - 3. Age
 - 4. Whether he/she reasonably appears able to care for him/herself
 - 5. Disposition or placement information if he/she is unable to care for him/herself

336.3.4 SUPPORT AND COUNSELING REFERRAL

If, in the judgment of the handling officer, the child or dependent adult would benefit from additional assistance, such as counseling services, contact with a victim advocate or a crisis telephone number, the appropriate referral information may be provided.

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

336.4 DEPENDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Whenever an arrestee is unwilling or incapable of arranging for the appropriate care of any child or dependent adult, the handling officer should contact the appropriate welfare service or other department-approved social service to determine whether protective custody is appropriate.

Only when other reasonable options are exhausted should a child or dependent adult be transported to the police facility, transported in a marked law enforcement vehicle or taken into formal protective custody.

Under no circumstances should a child or dependent adult be left unattended or without appropriate care.

336.5 TRAINING

The training Sgt. is responsible to ensure that all members of this department who may be involved in arrests affecting children or dependent adults receive approved training on effective safety measures when a parent, guardian or caregiver is arrested.

Service Animals

337.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Service animals play an important role in helping to overcome the limitations often faced by people with disabilities. The Edgewater Police Department recognizes this need and is committed to making reasonable modifications to its policies, practices and procedures in accordance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to permit the use of service animals that are individually trained to assist a person with a disability.

337.2 SERVICE ANIMALS

The ADA defines a service animal as any dog or miniature horse that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual or other mental disability. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the owner's disability (28 CFR 35.104).

Service animals also include assistance dogs that are in the process of being trained and are accompanied by a trainer (CRS § 24-34-803).

337.2.1 USE OF SERVICE ANIMALS

Some service animals may be readily identifiable. However, many do not have a distinctive symbol, harness or collar. Service animals are not pets and may be trained by an individual or organization to assist people with disabilities.

Service animals may be used in a number of ways to provide assistance, including:

- Guiding people who are blind or have low vision.
- Alerting people who are deaf or hard of hearing.
- Retrieving or picking up items, opening doors or flipping switches for people who have limited use of their hands, arms or legs.
- Pulling wheelchairs.
- Providing physical support and assisting with stability and balance.
- Doing work or performing tasks for persons with traumatic brain injury, intellectual disabilities or psychiatric disabilities, such as reminding a person with depression to take medication.
- Alerting a person with anxiety to the onset of panic attacks, providing tactile stimulation to calm a person with post-traumatic stress disorder, assisting people with schizophrenia to distinguish between hallucinations and reality, and helping people with traumatic brain injury to locate misplaced items, or follow daily routines.

Service Animals

337.3 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Service animals that are assisting individuals with disabilities are permitted in all public facilities and areas where the public is allowed. Department members are expected to treat individuals with service animals with the same courtesy and respect that the Edgewater Policed Department affords to all members of the public.

If an animal exhibits vicious behavior, poses a direct threat to the health of others or unreasonably disrupts or interferes with normal business operations, an officer may direct the owner to remove the animal from the premises. Barking alone is not a threat nor does a direct threat exist if the person takes prompt, effective action to control the animal. Each incident must be considered individually. Past incidents alone are not cause for excluding a service animal. Removal of a service animal may not be used as a reason to refuse service to an individual with disabilities. Members of this department are expected to provide all services as are reasonably available to an individual with the disability.

If it is apparent or if an officer is aware the animal is a service animal, the owner should not be asked any questions as to the status of the animal. If it is unclear whether an animal meets the definition of a service animal, the officer should ask the individual only the following questions:

- Is the animal required because of a disability?
- What task or service has the animal been trained to perform?

If the individual explains that the animal is required because of a disability and has been trained to work or perform at least one task, the animal meets the definition of a service animal, and no further question as to the animal's status should be asked. The person should not be questioned about his/her disabilities nor should the person be asked to provide any license, certification or identification card for the service animal.

Service animals are not pets. Department members should not interfere with the important work performed by a service animal by talking to, petting or otherwise initiating contact with a service animal.

When handling calls of a complaint regarding a service animal, members of this department should remain neutral and should be prepared to explain the ADA requirements concerning service animals to the concerned parties. Businesses are required to allow service animals to accompany their owner in all areas that other customers or members of the public are allowed.

Absent a violation of law independent of the ADA, officers should take no enforcement action beyond keeping the peace. Individuals who believe they have been discriminated against as a result of a disability should be referred to the Civil Rights Division of the U.S. Department of Justice.

Volunteers

338.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to use qualified volunteers for specified tasks and duties in order to create efficiencies for the department and improve services to the community. Volunteers are intended to supplement and support, rather than supplant, certified officer's and civilian / non sworn personnel. Volunteers can be an important part of any organization and have proven to be a valuable asset to law enforcement agencies. Volunteers help to increase department responsiveness, delivery of services and information input, and provide new program opportunities. In addition, volunteers bring new skills and expertise to the department and prompt new enthusiasm.

338.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Volunteer - An individual who performs a service for the Police Department without promise, expectation or receipt of compensation for services rendered. This may include unpaid chaplains, unpaid reserve officers, interns, persons providing administrative support and youth involved in a law enforcement Explorer Post, among others.

338.1.2 VOLUNTEER ELIGIBILITY

Requirements for participation as an Edgewater Police volunteer include:

- (a) Residency in the City of Edgewater or a surrounding municipality.
- (b) At least 18 years of age for all positions other than Explorer.
- (c) At least 14 years of age for Explorer.
- (d) A valid driver's license if the position requires vehicle operation.
- (e) Liability insurance for any personally owned equipment, vehicles or horses utilized during volunteer work.
- (f) No conviction of a felony, any crime of a sexual nature, any crime related to assault, any crime related to moral turpitude or any crime related to impersonating a law enforcement officer.
- (g) No conviction of a misdemeanor crime within the past 10 years, excluding petty traffic offenses.
- (h) No condition of mental health disorder or chemical dependency that may adversely affect the person's ability to serve in the position.
- (i) Physical requirements reasonably appropriate to the assignment.
- (j) A personal background history and character suitable for a person representing the Edgewater Police Department, as validated by a background investigation.

The Chief of Police may apply exceptions for eligibility based on organizational needs and the qualification of the individual.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Volunteers

338.2 VOLUNTEER MANAGEMENT

Volunteers will be under the supervision of the Administrative Commander or his / her designee.

338.2.1 VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR

The function of the Volunteer Coordinator as appointed by the Admin Commander is to provide a central coordinating point for effective volunteer management within the department, and to direct and assist staff and volunteer efforts to jointly provide more productive services. The Volunteer Coordinator or the authorized designee shall be responsible for the following:

- (a) Recruiting, selecting and training qualified volunteers for various positions
- (b) Maintaining records for each volunteer
- (c) Tracking and evaluating the contribution of volunteers
- (d) Maintaining the volunteer handbook and outlining expectations, policies and responsibilities for all volunteers
- (e) Maintaining a record of volunteer schedules and work hours
- (f) Completion and dissemination as appropriate of all necessary paperwork and information
- (g) Planning periodic recognition events
- (h) Administering discipline when warranted
- (i) Maintaining liaison with other community volunteer programs and assisting in community-wide efforts to recognize and promote volunteering

338.2.2 RECRUITMENT

Volunteers should be recruited on a continuous and ongoing basis in accordance with department policy on equal opportunity nondiscriminatory employment. A primary qualification for participation in the application process should be an interest in, and an ability to assist, the Police Department in serving the public.

Requests for volunteers should be submitted in writing by interested staff to the Volunteer Coordinator through the chain of command. A complete position description and a requested time frame should be included in the request. All parties should understand that the recruitment of volunteers is enhanced by creative and interesting assignments. The Volunteer Coordinator may withhold assignment of any volunteer until such time as the requesting unit is prepared to make effective use of volunteer resources.

338.2.3 SCREENING

All prospective volunteers should complete the volunteer application form. The Volunteer Coordinator or the authorized designee should conduct a face-to-face interview with the applicant.

A documented background investigation shall be completed on each volunteer applicant and shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

- (a) Traffic and criminal background check

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Volunteers

- (b) Employment
- (c) References
- (d) Credit check

A truth verification exam, psychological exam, and medical exam shall be required of each reserve police applicant.

A volunteer whose assignment requires the use of, access to or places him/her in the vicinity of criminal histories, investigative files or information portals shall require submission of prints and clearance through the Colorado Bureau of Investigation.

338.2.4 SELECTION AND PLACEMENT

Service as a volunteer shall begin with an official notice of acceptance or appointment to a volunteer position. Notice may only be given by an authorized representative of the Department, who will normally be the Admin Commander. No volunteer should begin performance of any position until he/she has been officially accepted for that position and completed all necessary screening and documentation.

At the time of final acceptance, each volunteer should complete all necessary enrollment documentation and will receive a copy of the job description and agreement of service with the Department.

Volunteers should be placed only in assignments or programs that are consistent with their knowledge, skills, abilities and with the needs of the Department.

Certified Reserve Unit volunteers are generally assigned to augment regular staffing levels under the direct supervision of a full time Police Officer.

338.2.5 EMPLOYEES WORKING AS RESERVE POLICE OFFICERS

Certified employees of this Department, when authorized, may also serve as Reserve Police Officers. However, the Department must not utilize the services of a reserve or volunteer in such a way that it would violate post standards, employment laws or labor agreements.

338.2.6 TRAINING

Reserve Police / volunteers will be provided with an orientation program to acquaint them with the department, personnel, policies and procedures that have a direct impact on their work assignment. Reserve Police will be required to attend the full field training program. Upon completion of the FTO program Reserve Officers may be assigned task specific assignments under the direct supervision of a full time certified officer.

Reserve Police / volunteers should receive position-specific training to ensure they have adequate knowledge and skills to complete tasks required by the position and should receive periodic ongoing training as deemed appropriate by their supervisor or the Volunteer Coordinator.

Depending on the assignment, training may include the following:

- (a) Arrest Control

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Volunteers

- (b) Department policies
- (c) Training specific to the procedure manual for the volunteer position
- (d) Discrimination and harassment training
- (e) CPR/first aid
- (f) CERT/Citizens Emergency Response Training
- (g) Search and rescue techniques
- (h) Scenario-based searching methods
- (i) Evidence preservation
- (j) Basic traffic direction and control
- (k) Roadway incursion safety
- (l) Self-defense techniques
- (m) Vehicle operations, including specialized vehicles
- (n) Firearms training
- (o) Issuance of citations

Pursuant to Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) rules and regulations, the Police Department may establish training, licensing and continuing education requirements for its reserve officer's.

Training should reinforce to reserve officers that they should not intentionally represent themselves as, full-time members of the Police Department. They shall always represent themselves as reserve police.

All reserve officers shall comply with the rules of conduct and with all orders and directives, either oral or written, issued by the Chief of Police or his/her designee. Whenever a rule, regulation or guideline in this manual refers to a certified full time officer, it shall also apply to a certified reserve or civilian volunteer, unless by its nature it is inapplicable.

338.2.7 FITNESS FOR DUTY

No civilian volunteer or reserve police officer shall report to work or be on-duty when his/her judgment or physical condition has been impaired by alcohol, medication, other substances, illness or injury.

Volunteers shall report to their supervisor any changes in status that may affect their ability to fulfill their duties. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) Driver's license
- (b) Medical condition
- (c) Arrests
- (d) Criminal investigations

Volunteers

- (e) All law enforcement contacts

All volunteers shall adhere to the guidelines set forth by this department regarding drug and alcohol use.

338.2.8 DRESS CODE

As representatives of the department, volunteers are responsible for presenting a professional image to the community. Volunteers shall dress appropriately for the conditions and performance of their duties.

Volunteers shall conform to approved dress consistent with their duty assignment. Uniforms authorized for police reserves should be the same as those worn by full time officers and shall bear a shoulder patch with a reserve rocker. No reserve officer shall wear his/her uniform or identifiable parts of that uniform while off-duty.

Volunteers or reserve officers shall be required to return any issued uniform or department property at the termination of service.

338.3 SUPERVISION OF CIVILIAN VOLUNTEERS

Each volunteer who is accepted to a position with the department must have a clearly identified supervisor who is responsible for direct management of that volunteer. This supervisor will be responsible for day-to-day management and guidance of the work of the volunteer and should be available to the volunteer for consultation and assistance.

A volunteer may be assigned as, and act as, a supervisor of other volunteers, provided the supervising volunteer is under the direct supervision of a paid staff member.

Functional supervision of volunteers is the responsibility of the supervisor in charge of the unit where the volunteer is assigned. Following are some considerations to keep in mind while supervising volunteers:

- (a) Take the time to introduce volunteers to employees on all levels.
- (b) Ensure volunteers have work space and the necessary office supplies.
- (c) Make sure the work is challenging. Do not hesitate to give them an assignment or task that will tap these valuable resources.

338.4 CONFIDENTIALITY

With appropriate security clearance, volunteers may have access to private and confidential information, such as criminal histories or investigative files. Unless otherwise directed by a supervisor, the duties of the position or department policy, all information shall be considered confidential. Only that information specifically identified and approved by authorized personnel shall be released. Confidential information shall be given only to persons who have a need and a right to know as determined by department policy and supervisory personnel.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Volunteers

Each volunteer will receive training in data practices if assigned to records or having access to records, and be required to sign a nondisclosure agreement before being given an assignment with the Police Department. Subsequent unauthorized disclosure of any private or confidential information, verbally, in writing or by any other means, by the volunteer is grounds for immediate dismissal and possible criminal prosecution.

Volunteers shall not in an official capacity address the media or represent the department without the approval of the Chief of Police.

338.5 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Volunteers will be issued an identification card that must be worn and visible at all times while on-duty. Reserve Officers will be issued identification cards and a reserve police badge. Any fixed and portable equipment issued by the department shall be for official and authorized use only. Any property or equipment issued to a volunteer shall remain the property of the department and shall be returned at the termination of service.

338.5.1 VEHICLE USE

Civilian Volunteers assigned to duties such as vehicle maintenance or other assignments that require the use of a department vehicle must first complete the following:

- (a) A driving safety briefing with a driving instructor.
- (b) Verification that the volunteer possesses a valid driver's license
- (c) Verification that the volunteer carries current vehicle insurance

The Volunteer Coordinator should ensure that all volunteers receive safety briefing updates and license and insurance verification at least once a year.

Reserve Police Officers will attend annual drivers training with a certified department driving instructor.

When operating a department vehicle, civilian volunteers shall obey all rules of the road, including seat belt requirements.

Volunteers (reserve officers excluded) should not operate a marked patrol car unless there is a prominently placed sign indicating that it is out of service and is being operated for maintenance purposes only; that it is being operated during an approved skills course; that it is being used to transport equipment; that it is being used to provide supplementary assistance under the direction of an on-duty certified officer. Civilian volunteers are not authorized to operate a department vehicle for enforcement patrol operations or under emergency conditions (lights and siren).

338.5.2 RADIO AND MDC USAGE

Volunteers shall successfully complete state and federal database access training and radio procedures training prior to using the law enforcement radio or MDT and shall comply with all related provisions. The Volunteer Coordinator should ensure that radio and database access training is provided for volunteers whenever necessary.

Volunteers

338.6 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES/TERMINATION

A volunteer may be removed from the volunteer program at the discretion of the Chief of Police or the Admin Commander. Volunteers shall have no property interests in their continued appointment. However, if a volunteer is removed for alleged misconduct, the volunteer will be afforded an opportunity solely to clear his/her name through a liberty interest hearing. The hearing shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Volunteers may resign from volunteer service with this department at any time. It is requested that volunteers who intend to resign provide advance notice of their departure and a reason for their decision.

338.6.1 EXIT INTERVIEWS

Exit interviews, where possible, should be conducted with volunteers who are leaving their positions. The interview should ascertain why the volunteer is leaving the position and solicit the volunteer's suggestions on improving the position. When appropriate, the interview should also include a discussion on the possibility of involvement in some other capacity with the department.

338.7 EVALUATION

An evaluation of the overall volunteer program will be conducted on an annual basis by the Admin Commander or the volunteer coordinator. Regular evaluations should be conducted with volunteers to ensure the best use of human resources, to ensure personnel problems can be identified and dealt with promptly and fairly, and to ensure optimum job satisfaction on the part of volunteers.

338.8 EMERGENCY CALL-OUT FOR VOLUNTEER PERSONNEL

The Volunteer Coordinator shall develop a plan outlining an emergency call-out procedure for volunteer personnel.

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation

339.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to ensure the protection and security of ancient or historic grave sites, including notification of personnel responsible for cultural items, in compliance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 USC § 3001 et seq.).

339.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (43 CFR 10.2):

Funerary objects and associated funerary objects - Objects that, as part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture, are reasonably believed to have been placed intentionally at the time of death or later with or near individual human remains, or that were made exclusively for burial purposes or to contain human remains.

Native American human remains - The physical remains of the body of a person of Native American ancestry.

Objects of cultural patrimony - Objects having ongoing historical, traditional or cultural importance that is central to the Native American group or culture itself and therefore cannot be appropriated or conveyed by any individual, including members of the Native American group or Native Hawaiian organization. Such objects must have been considered inalienable by the Native American group at the time the object was separated from the group.

Sacred objects - Specific ceremonial objects needed by traditional Native American religious leaders for the practice of traditional Native American religions.

339.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that the protection of Native American human remains, funerary objects, associated funerary objects, sacred objects or objects of cultural patrimony is the responsibility of all members. Such protection includes minimizing destruction, contamination, inadvertent disruption or complicated custody transfer processes.

339.3 COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

Upon discovery or arrival upon a scene where it reasonably appears that a Native American grave, human remains, funerary objects, associated funerary objects, sacred objects or objects of cultural patrimony are exposed or otherwise unsecured, members shall secure the site in the same manner as a crime scene. All activity at the scene other than scene preservation activity must cease (43 CFR 10.4).

No photography or video recording may be permitted by the media or any group or individual who may wish to exhibit the remains.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation

Without delay, the appropriate agency or group shall be notified to respond and take control of the scene. These include the following (43 CFR 10.4; CRS § 24-80-1302):

- When appropriate, the Medical Examiner.
- Federal land - Appropriate agency at the U.S. Department of the Interior or the U.S. Department of Agriculture
- State land - Appropriate Colorado land management agency
- Tribal land - Responsible Indian tribal official

339.4 EVIDENCE AND PROPERTY

If the location has been investigated as a possible homicide scene prior to identification as a NAGPRA site, investigators shall work with other appropriate agencies and individuals to ensure the proper transfer and repatriation of any material collected. Members shall ensure that any remains or artifacts located at the site are expediently processed (43 CFR 10.6).

Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions

340.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The decision to become involved in a law enforcement action when off-duty can place an officer as well as others at great risk and must be done with careful consideration. This policy is intended to provide guidelines for officers of the Edgewater Police Department with respect to taking law enforcement action while off-duty.

340.2 POLICY

Officers generally should not initiate law enforcement action while off-duty. Officers should not attempt to initiate enforcement action when witnessing minor crimes, such as suspected intoxicated drivers, reckless driving or minor property crimes. Such incidents should be promptly reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

When the safety of the public or the prevention of major property damage requires immediate action, officers should first consider reporting and monitoring the activity and only take direct action as a last resort.

Officers are not expected to place themselves in unreasonable peril. However, any certified member of this department who becomes aware of an incident or circumstance that he/she reasonably believes poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death or significant property damage may take reasonable action to minimize the threat.

340.3 FIREARMS

Officers of this department may carry firearms while off-duty in accordance with federal regulations, state law and department policy. All firearms and ammunition must meet guidelines as described in the Firearms and Qualification Policy. When carrying firearms while off-duty, officers shall also carry their department -issued badge and identification.

Officers should refrain from carrying firearms when the consumption of alcoholic beverages is likely or when the need to carry a firearm is outweighed by safety considerations. Firearms shall not be carried by any officer who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any drugs that would tend to adversely affect the officer's senses or judgment. The carrying of firearms is prohibited while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance (CRS § 18-12-106(d)).

340.4 DECISION TO INTERVENE

There is no legal requirement for off-duty officers to take law enforcement action. However, should officers decide to intervene, they must evaluate whether the action is necessary or desirable and should take into consideration:

- (a) The tactical disadvantage of being alone and that there may be multiple or hidden suspects.
- (b) The inability to communicate with responding units.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions

- (c) The lack of equipment, such as handcuffs, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray or a baton.
- (d) The lack of cover.
- (e) The potential for increased risk to bystanders if the off-duty officer were to intervene.
- (f) Unfamiliarity with the surroundings.
- (g) The potential for the off-duty officer to be misidentified by other peace officers or members of the public.

Officers should consider waiting for on-duty uniformed officers to arrive and gather as much accurate intelligence as possible, instead of immediately intervening.

340.4.1 INTERVENTION PROCEDURE

If involvement is reasonably necessary, the officer should attempt to call or have someone else call 9-1-1 to request immediate assistance. The operator should be informed that an off-duty officer is on-scene and should be provided a description of the officer if possible.

Whenever practicable, the officer should loudly and repeatedly identify him/herself as an Edgewater Police Officer until acknowledged. Official identification should also be displayed.

340.4.2 INCIDENTS OF PERSONAL INTEREST

Officers should refrain from handling incidents of personal interest, (e.g., family or neighbor disputes) and should remain neutral. In such circumstances, officers should call the responsible agency to handle the matter.

340.4.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

Civilian personnel should not become involved in any law enforcement actions while off-duty except to notify the local law enforcement authority and remain at the scene, if safe and practicable.

340.4.4 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

When encountering a non-uniformed officer in public, uniformed officers should wait for acknowledgement by the non-uniformed officer in case he/she needs to maintain an undercover capability.

340.5 REPORTING

Any officer, prior to taking any off-duty enforcement action, should if practicable notify and receive approval of a supervisor or other applicable law enforcement authority if acting outside the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department. If prior contact is not reasonably possible, an officer shall notify the applicable local law enforcement agency as soon as reasonably practicable. A Sergeant shall determine whether a report should be filed by the employee.

Officers should cooperate fully with the agency having jurisdiction in providing statements or reports as requested or as appropriate.

Canines

341.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use of canines to augment law enforcement services to the community of Edgewater including, but not limited to, locating individuals and contraband and apprehending criminal offenders. Canines will be trained and certified as dual purpose for (apprehension and narcotic and or explosive detection)

341.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that teams of handlers and canines meet for regular training with Jefferson County canine capable agencies and maintain the appropriate proficiency to effectively and reasonably carry out legitimate law enforcement objectives.

341.3 ASSIGNMENT

Canine teams should be assigned to assist and supplement the Patrol Section to function primarily in assist or cover assignments. However, they may be assigned by the Supervisor to other functions, such as routine calls for service, based on the current operational needs.

Canine teams should generally not be assigned to handle routine matters that will take them out of service for extended periods of time. If such assignment is necessary, it should only be made with the approval of the Supervisor.

341.4 CANINE COORDINATOR

The canine coordinator shall be appointed by and directly responsible to the Patrol Operations Commander or the authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the coordinator include but are not limited to:

- (a) Reviewing all canine use reports to ensure compliance with policy and to identify training issues and other needs of the program.
- (b) Maintaining a liaison with the vendor kennel.
- (c) Maintaining a liaison with command staff and functional supervisors.
- (d) Maintaining a liaison with other agency canine coordinators.
- (e) Maintaining accurate records to document canine activities.
- (f) Recommending and overseeing the procurement of equipment and services for the teams of handlers and canines.
 - 1. Department vehicles assigned to canine handlers may display specific markings that identify them as canine vehicles.
- (g) Scheduling all canine-related activities.
- (h) Ensuring the canine teams are scheduled for regular training to maximize their capabilities.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Canines

341.5 REQUESTS FOR CANINE TEAMS

Edgewater Police members are encouraged to request the use of a department canine. Requests for a canine team from neighboring police departments shall be approved by the Edgewater Police shift supervisor.

341.5.1 OUTSIDE AGENCY REQUEST

All requests for canine assistance from outside agencies must be approved by the Supervisor and are subject to the following:

- (a) Canine teams shall not be used for any assignment that is not consistent with this policy.
- (b) The canine handler shall have the authority to decline a request for any specific assignment that he/she deems unsuitable.
- (c) Calling out off-duty canine teams is discouraged.
- (d) It shall be the responsibility of the canine handler to coordinate operations with agency personnel in order to minimize the risk of unintended injury.
- (e) It shall be the responsibility of the canine handler to complete all necessary reports or as directed.

341.5.2 PUBLIC DEMONSTRATION

All public requests for a canine team shall be reviewed and, if appropriate, approved by the canine coordinator prior to making any resource commitment. The canine coordinator is responsible for obtaining resources and coordinating involvement in the demonstration to include proper safety protocols. Canine handlers shall not demonstrate any apprehension work unless authorized to do so by the canine coordinator.

341.6 APPREHENSION GUIDELINES

A canine may be used to locate and apprehend a suspect if the canine handler reasonably believes that the individual has committed, is committing, or is threatening to commit any serious offense and if any of the following conditions exist:

- (a) There is a reasonable belief the suspect poses an imminent threat of violence or serious harm to the public, any officer, or the handler.
- (b) The suspect is physically resisting or threatening to resist arrest and the use of a canine reasonably appears to be necessary to overcome such resistance.
- (c) The suspect is believed to be concealed in an area where entry by other than the canine would pose a threat to the safety of officers or the public.

It is recognized that situations may arise that do not fall within the provisions set forth in this policy. Such events require consideration of the totality of the circumstances and the use of an objective reasonableness standard applied to the decision to use a canine.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Canines

Absent a reasonable belief that a suspect has committed, is committing, or is threatening to commit a serious offense, mere flight from a pursuing officer, without any of the above conditions, shall not serve as the basis for the use of a canine to apprehend a suspect.

Use of a canine to locate and apprehend a suspect wanted for a lesser criminal offense than those identified above requires approval from the Supervisor. Absent a change in circumstances that presents an imminent threat to officers, the canine, or the public, such canine use should be conducted on-leash or under conditions that minimize the likelihood the canine will bite or otherwise injure the individual.

In all applications, once the suspect has been located and no longer reasonably appears to present a threat or risk of escape, the handler should secure the canine as soon as it becomes reasonably practicable.

If the canine has apprehended the suspect with a secure bite, and the handler believes that the suspect no longer poses a threat, the handler should promptly command the canine to release the suspect.

341.6.1 PREPARATION FOR DEPLOYMENT

Prior to the use of a canine to search for or apprehend any suspect, the canine handler and/or the supervisor on-scene should carefully consider all pertinent information reasonably available at the time. The information should include but is not limited to:

- (a) The nature and seriousness of the suspected offense.
- (b) Whether violence or weapons were used or are anticipated.
- (c) The degree of resistance or threatened resistance, if any, the suspect has shown.
- (d) The suspect's known or perceived age.
- (e) The potential for injury to officers or the public caused by the suspect if the canine is not utilized.
- (f) Any potential danger to the public and/or other officers at the scene if the canine is released.
- (g) The potential for the suspect to escape or flee if the canine is not utilized.

As circumstances permit, the canine handler should make every reasonable effort to communicate and coordinate with other involved members to minimize the risk of unintended injury.

It is the canine handler's responsibility to evaluate each situation and determine whether the use of a canine is appropriate and reasonable. The canine handler shall have the authority to decline the use of the canine whenever he/she deems deployment is unsuitable.

A supervisor who is sufficiently apprised of the situation may prohibit deploying the canine.

Unless otherwise directed by a supervisor, assisting members should take direction from the handler in order to minimize interference with the canine.

Canines

341.6.2 WARNINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Unless it would increase the risk of injury or escape, a clearly audible warning announcing that a canine will be used if the suspect does not surrender should be made prior to releasing a canine. The handler should allow a reasonable time for a suspect to surrender and should quiet the canine momentarily to listen for any verbal response to the warning. If feasible, other members should be in a location opposite the warning to verify that the announcement could be heard. If available, warnings given in other languages should be used as necessary.

If a warning is not to be given, the canine handler, when practicable, should first advise the supervisor of his/her decision before releasing the canine. In the event of an apprehension, the handler shall document in any related report how the warning was given and, if none was given, the reasons why.

341.6.3 REPORTING DEPLOYMENTS, BITES, AND INJURIES

Handlers should document canine deployments in a canine use report. Whenever a canine deployment results in a bite or causes injury to an intended suspect, a supervisor should be promptly notified and the injuries documented in the canine use report. The injured person shall be promptly treated by Emergency Medical Services personnel and, if appropriate, transported to an appropriate medical facility for further treatment. The deployment and injuries should also be included in any related incident or arrest report.

Any unintended bite or injury caused by a canine, whether on- or off-duty, shall be promptly reported to the canine coordinator. Unintended bites or injuries caused by a canine should be documented in an administrative report, not in a canine use report.

If an individual alleges an injury, either visible or not visible, a supervisor shall be notified and both the individual's injured and uninjured areas shall be photographed as soon as practicable after first tending to the immediate needs of the injured party. Photographs shall be retained as evidence in accordance with current department evidence procedures. The photographs shall be retained until the criminal proceeding is completed and the time for any related civil proceeding has expired.

Law enforcement canines are generally exempt from impoundment and reporting requirements (CRS § 18-9-204.5).

341.7 NON-APPREHENSION GUIDELINES

Properly trained canines may be used to track or search for non-criminals (e.g., lost children, individuals who may be disoriented or in need of medical attention). The canine handler is responsible for determining the canine's suitability for such assignments based on the conditions and the particular abilities of the canine. When the canine is deployed in a search or other non-apprehension operation, the following guidelines apply:

- (a) Absent a change in circumstances that presents an imminent threat to officers, the canine, or the public, such applications should be conducted on-leash or under conditions that minimize the likelihood the canine will bite or otherwise injure the individual, if located.

Canines

- (b) Unless otherwise directed by a supervisor, assisting members should take direction from the handler in order to minimize interference with the canine.
- (c) Throughout the deployment, the handler should periodically give verbal assurances that the canine will not bite or hurt the individual and encourage the individual to make him/herself known.
- (d) Once the individual has been located, the handler should place the canine in a down-stay or otherwise secure it as soon as reasonably practicable.

341.7.1 ARTICLE DETECTION

A canine trained to find objects or property related to a person or crime may be used to locate or identify articles. A canine search should be conducted in a manner that minimizes the likelihood of unintended bites or injuries.

341.7.2 NARCOTICS DETECTION

A canine trained in narcotics detection may be used in accordance with current law and under certain circumstances, including:

- (a) The search of vehicles, buildings, bags, and other articles.
- (b) Assisting in the search for narcotics during a search warrant service.
- (c) Obtaining a search warrant by using the narcotics-detection trained canine in support of probable cause.

A narcotics-detection trained canine will not be used to search a person for narcotics unless the canine is trained to passively indicate the presence of narcotics.

341.7.3 BOMB/EXPLOSIVE DETECTION

Because of the high risk of danger to the public and officers when a bomb or other explosive device is suspected, the use of a canine team trained in explosive detection may be considered. When available, an explosive-detection canine team may be used in accordance with current law and under certain circumstances, including:

- (a) Assisting in the search of a building, structure, area, vehicle, or article where an actual or suspected explosive device has been reported or located.
- (b) Assisting with searches at transportation facilities and vehicles (e.g., buses, airplanes, trains).
- (c) Preventive searches at special events, VIP visits, official buildings, and other restricted areas. Searches of individuals should remain minimally intrusive and shall be strictly limited to the purpose of detecting explosives.
- (d) Assisting in the search of scenes where an explosion has occurred and an explosive device or secondary explosive device is suspected.

At no time will an explosive-detection trained canine be used to render a suspected device safe or clear.

Canines

341.8 HANDLER SELECTION

The minimum qualifications for the assignment of canine handler include:

- (a) An officer who is currently off probation with 3 years of full time law enforcement patrol experience and has demonstrated a passion for the assignment.
- (b) Officers selected for this assignment must have exemplary performance reviews and will be selected by the patrol commander.
- (c) Residing in an adequately fenced, single-family residence (minimum 5-foot high fence with locking gates or a suitable locking kennel)
- (d) A garage that can be secured and accommodate a canine vehicle.
- (e) Living within 30 minutes travel time from the Edgewater City limits.
- (f) Agreeing to be assigned to the position for a minimum of three years.

341.9 HANDLER RESPONSIBILITIES

The canine handler shall ultimately be responsible for the health and welfare of the canine and shall ensure that the canine receives proper nutrition, grooming, training, medical care, affection and living conditions.

The canine handler will be responsible for the following:

- (a) Except as required during appropriate deployment, the handler shall not expose the canine to any foreseeable and unreasonable risk of harm.
- (b) The handler shall maintain all department equipment under his/her control in a clean and serviceable condition.
- (c) When not in service, the handler shall maintain the canine vehicle in a locked garage, away from public view.
- (d) When a handler is off-duty for an extended number of days, the assigned canine vehicle should be stored at the Edgewater Police facility.
- (e) Handlers shall permit the canine coordinator to conduct spontaneous on-site inspections of affected areas of their homes as well as their canine vehicles to verify that conditions and equipment conform to this policy.
- (f) Any changes in the living status of the handler that may affect the lodging or environment of the canine shall be reported to the canine coordinator as soon as possible.
- (g) When off-duty, the canine shall be in a kennel provided by the City at the home of the handler. When a canine is kenneled at the handler's home, the gate shall be secured with a lock. When off-duty, the canine may be let out of the kennel while under the direct control of the handler.
- (h) The canine should be permitted to socialize in the home with the handler's family for short periods of time and under the direct supervision of the handler.
- (i) Under no circumstances will the canine be lodged at another location unless approved by the canine coordinator or patrol commander.

Canines

- (j) When off-duty, the handler shall not involve the canine in any law enforcement activity or official conduct unless approved in advance by the canine coordinator or patrol commander.
- (k) Whenever a canine handler is off-duty for an extended number of days, it may be necessary to temporarily relocate the canine. In those situations, the handler shall give reasonable notice to the canine coordinator so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

341.9.1 CANINE IN PUBLIC AREAS

The canine should be kept on a leash when in areas that allow access to the public. Exceptions to this rule would include specific law enforcement operations for which the canine is trained.

- (a) A canine shall not be left unattended in any area to which the public may have access.
- (b) When the canine vehicle is left unattended, all windows and doors shall be secured in such a manner as to prevent unauthorized access to the canine. The handler shall also ensure that the unattended vehicle remains inhabitable for the canine.
- (c) Canine vehicles shall be clearly marked with a caution notice and K9 on both sides and the rear section of the vehicle.
- (d) Canine vehicles shall be equipped with a rear platform for the K9 and a dedicated cooling system for the K9. Each Canine vehicle shall be equipped with remote door openers for the handler in an emergency.
- (e) Canine vehicles shall be subject to the same maintenance standards as other patrol and fleet vehicles.

341.10 HANDLER COMPENSATION

The canine handler shall be available for call-out under conditions specified by the canine coordinator.

The canine handler shall be compensated for time spent in the care, feeding, grooming, and other needs of the canine in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), and according to the terms of the memorandum of understanding (29 USC § 207).

341.11 CANINE INJURY AND MEDICAL CARE

In the event that a canine is injured, or there is an indication that the canine is not in good physical condition, the injury or condition will be reported to the canine coordinator or Supervisor as soon as practicable and appropriately documented.

All medical attention shall be rendered by the designated canine veterinarian, except during an emergency where treatment should be obtained from the nearest available veterinarian. All records of medical treatment shall be maintained in the handler's personnel file.

341.12 TRAINING

Before assignment in the field, each canine team shall be trained and certified to meet current nationally recognized standards or other recognized and approved certification standards. Cross-

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Canines

trained canine teams or those canine teams trained exclusively for the detection of narcotics and/or explosives also shall be trained and certified to meet current nationally recognized standards or other recognized and approved certification standards established for their particular skills.

The canine coordinator shall be responsible for scheduling periodic training for all department members in order to familiarize them with how to conduct themselves in the presence of department canines. Because canines may be exposed to dangerous substances such as opioids, as resources are available, the canine coordinator should also schedule periodic training for the canine handlers about the risks of exposure and treatment for it.

All canine training shall be conducted while on-duty unless otherwise approved by the canine coordinator or Supervisor.

341.12.1 CONTINUED TRAINING

Each canine team shall thereafter be recertified to a current nationally recognized standard or other recognized and approved certification standards on an annual basis. Additional training considerations are as follows:

- (a) Canine teams should receive training as defined in the current contract with the Edgewater Police Department canine training provider.
- (b) Canine handlers are encouraged to engage in additional training with approval of the canine coordinator.
- (c) To ensure that all training is consistent, no handler, trainer, or outside vendor is authorized to train to a standard that is not reviewed and approved by the Department.
- (d) Canine teams shall train a minimum of eight hours annually.

341.12.2 FAILURE TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE TRAINING

Any canine team failing to graduate or obtain certification shall not be deployed in the field for tasks the team is not certified to perform until graduation or certification is achieved. When reasonably practicable, pending successful certification, the canine handler shall be temporarily reassigned to regular patrol duties.

341.12.3 TRAINING RECORDS

All canine training records shall be maintained in the canine handler's and the canine's training file.

341.12.4 TRAINING AIDS

Training aids are required to effectively train and maintain the skills of canines. Officers possessing, using, or transporting controlled substances or explosives for canine training purposes must comply with federal and state requirements. Alternatively, the Edgewater Police Department may work with outside trainers with the applicable licenses or permits.

341.12.5 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE TRAINING AIDS

Officers acting in the performance of their official duties may possess or transfer controlled substances for the purpose of narcotics-detection canine training in compliance with state and federal laws and comply with applicable state requirements (21 USC § 823(f); CRS § 27-80-209).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Canines

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may authorize a member to seek a court order to allow controlled substances seized by the Edgewater Police Department to be possessed by the member or a narcotics-detection canine trainer who is working under the direction of this department for training purposes, provided the controlled substances are no longer needed as criminal evidence.

As an alternative, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may request narcotics training aids from the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA).

These procedures are not required if the canine handler uses commercially available synthetic substances that are not controlled narcotics.

341.12.6 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE PROCEDURES

Due to the responsibilities and liabilities involved with possessing readily usable amounts of controlled substances and the ever-present danger of the canine's accidental ingestion of these controlled substances, the following procedures shall be strictly followed: Canine officers are not permitted to possess controlled substances for canine training unless all training, certifications and permits are obtained and approved by the patrol commander.

- (a) All controlled substance training samples shall be weighed and tested prior to dispensing to the individual canine handler or trainer.
- (b) The weight and test results shall be recorded and maintained by this department.
- (c) Any person possessing controlled substance training samples pursuant to court order or DEA registration shall maintain custody and control of the controlled substances and shall keep records regarding any loss of, or damage to, those controlled substances.
- (d) All controlled substance training samples will be inspected, weighed and tested quarterly. The results of the quarterly testing shall be recorded and maintained by the canine coordinator with a copy forwarded to the dispensing agency.
- (e) All controlled substance training samples will be stored in locked, airtight and watertight cases at all times, except during training. The locked cases shall be secured in the trunk of the canine handler's assigned patrol vehicle during transport and stored in an appropriate locked container. There are no exceptions to this procedure.
- (f) The canine coordinator shall periodically inspect every controlled substance training sample for damage or tampering and take any appropriate action.
- (g) Any unusable controlled substance training samples shall be returned to the evidence / property bureau or to the dispensing agency.

All controlled substance training samples shall be returned to the dispensing agency upon the conclusion of the training or upon demand by the dispensing agency.

341.12.7 EXPLOSIVE TRAINING AIDS

Officers may possess, transport, store or use explosives or destructive devices in compliance with state and federal laws after all proper training, certification, and permits have been obtained and approved by the patrol commander. (18 USC § 842; 27 CFR 555.41; 7 CCR 1101-9:1.1(B)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Canines

Explosive training aids designed specifically for canine teams should be used whenever feasible. Due to the safety concerns in the handling and transportation of explosives, inert or non-hazardous training aids should be employed whenever feasible. The use of explosives or destructive devices for training aids by canine teams is subject to the following:

- (a) All explosive training aids, when not in use, shall be properly stored in a secure facility appropriate for the type of materials.
- (b) An inventory ledger shall be maintained to document the type and quantity of explosive training aids that are stored.
- (c) The canine coordinator shall be responsible to verify the explosive training aids on hand against the inventory ledger once each quarter.
- (d) Only members of the canine team shall have access to the explosive training aids storage facility.
- (e) A primary and secondary custodian will be designated to minimize the possibility of loss of explosive training aids during and after the training. Generally, the handler will be designated as the primary custodian while the trainer or authorized second person on-scene will be designated as the secondary custodian.
- (f) Any lost or damaged explosive training aids shall be promptly reported to the canine coordinator, who will determine if any further action will be necessary. Any loss of explosives will be reported to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF).

Department Use of Social Media

342.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that any use of social media on behalf of the department is consistent with the department mission. All agency social media shall be approved the Chief of Police or designee.

This policy does not address all aspects of social media use. Specifically, it does not address:

- Personal use of social media by department members (see the Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking Policy).
- Use of social media in personnel processes (see the Recruitment and Selection Policy).
- Use of social media as part of a criminal investigation, other than disseminating information to the public on behalf of this department (see the Investigation and Prosecution Policy).

342.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Social media - Any of a wide array of Internet-based tools and platforms that allow for the sharing of information, such as the department website or social networking services.

342.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department may use social media as a method of effectively informing the public about department services, issues, investigations and other relevant events.

Department members shall ensure that the use or access of social media is done in a manner that protects the constitutional rights of all.

342.3 AUTHORIZED USERS

Only members authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may utilize social media on behalf of the Department. Authorized members shall use only department-approved equipment during the normal course of duties to post and monitor department-related social media, unless they are specifically authorized to do otherwise by their supervisors.

The Chief of Police may develop specific guidelines identifying the type of content that may be posted. Any content that does not strictly conform to the guidelines should be approved by a supervisor prior to posting.

Requests to post information over department social media by members who are not authorized to post should be made through the member's chain of command.

Department Use of Social Media

342.4 AUTHORIZED CONTENT

Only content that is appropriate for public release, that supports the department mission and conforms to all department policies regarding the release of information may be posted.

Examples of appropriate content include:

- (a) Announcements.
- (b) Tips and information related to crime prevention.
- (c) Investigative requests for information.
- (d) Requests that ask the community to engage in projects that are relevant to the department mission.
- (e) Real-time safety information that is related to in-progress crimes, geographical warnings or disaster information.
- (f) Traffic information.
- (g) Press releases.
- (h) Recruitment of personnel.

342.4.1 INCIDENT-SPECIFIC USE

In instances of active incidents where speed, accuracy and frequent updates are paramount (e.g., crime alerts, public safety information, traffic issues), the Chief of Police or the authorized designee will be responsible for the compilation of information to be released, subject to the approval of the Incident Commander.

342.4.2 OTHER REQUIREMENTS

Where reasonably possible, each social media page shall include an introductory statement that clearly specifies the purpose and scope of the department's presence on the website.

342.5 PROHIBITED CONTENT

Content that is prohibited from posting includes, but is not limited to:

- (a) Content that is abusive, discriminatory, inflammatory or sexually explicit.
- (b) Any information that violates individual rights, including confidentiality and/or privacy rights and those provided under state, federal or local laws.
 - 1. Members shall observe all copyright, trademark and service mark restrictions in posting materials to social media.
- (c) Any information that could compromise an ongoing investigation.
- (d) Any information that could tend to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Edgewater Police Department or its members.
- (e) Any information that could compromise the safety and security of department operations, members of the Department, victims, suspects or the public.
- (f) Any content posted for personal use.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Department Use of Social Media

- (g) Any content that has not been properly authorized by this policy or a supervisor.

Any member who becomes aware of content on this department's social media site that he/she believes is unauthorized or inappropriate should promptly report such content to a supervisor. The supervisor will ensure its removal from public view and investigate the cause of the entry.

342.5.1 PUBLIC POSTING PROHIBITED

Department social media sites shall be designed and maintained to prevent posting of content by the public.

The Department may provide a method for members of the public to contact department members directly.

342.6 MONITORING CONTENT

The Chief of Police will appoint a supervisor to review, at least annually, the use of department social media and report back on, at a minimum, the resources being used, the effectiveness of the content, any unauthorized or inappropriate content and the resolution of any issues.

342.7 RETENTION OF RECORDS

The Commander should work with the Custodian of Records to establish a method of ensuring that public records generated in the process of social media use are retained in accordance with established records retention schedules.

342.8 TRAINING

Authorized members should receive training that, at a minimum, addresses legal issues concerning the appropriate use of social media sites, as well as privacy, civil rights, dissemination and retention of information posted on department sites.

Community Relations

343.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for community relationship-building.

Additional guidance on community relations and outreach is provided in other policies, including the:

- Bias-Motivated Crimes Policy.
- Limited English Proficiency Services Policy.
- Communications with Persons with Disabilities Policy.
- Chaplains Policy.
- Patrol Function Policy.
- Suspicious Activity Reporting Policy.

343.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to promote positive relationships between department members and the community by treating community members with dignity and respect and engaging them in public safety strategy development and relationship-building activities, and by making relevant policy and operations information available to the community in a transparent manner.

343.3 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers should, as time and circumstances reasonably permit:

- (a) Make casual and consensual contacts with community members to promote positive community relationships.
- (b) Become reasonably familiar with the schools, businesses and community groups in their assigned jurisdictional areas.
- (c) Work with community members to identify issues and solve problems related to community relations and problem solving.
- (d) Conduct periodic foot patrols of their assigned areas to facilitate interaction with community members. Officers carrying out foot patrols should notify an appropriate supervisor and Jeffcom of their status (i.e., on foot patrol) and location before beginning and upon completion of the foot patrol. They should also periodically inform Jeffcom of their location and status during the foot patrol.

343.4 COMMUNITY RELATIONS COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should designate a volunteer member of the department to serve as the community relations coordinator. The coordinator should be a

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Community Relations

respected leader in the community such as a business owner or church leader. He/she should report directly to the Chief of Police or authorized designee and is responsible for:

- (a) Obtaining department -approved training related to his/her responsibilities.
- (b) Responding to requests from department members and the community for assistance in identifying issues and solving problems related to community relations and public safety.
- (c) Working with community groups, department members and other community resources to:
 - (a) Identify and solve public safety problems within the community.
 - (b) Organize programs and activities that help build positive relationships between department members and the community.
- (d) Recognizing department and community members for exceptional work or performance in community relations efforts.
- (e) Attending city council and other community meetings to obtain information on community relations needs.
- (f) Assisting with the department's response to projects such as salary surveys.

343.5 SURVEYS

The volunteer community relations coordinator should arrange for a survey of community members and department members to be conducted at least annually to assess the condition of the relationship between the department and the community. Survey questions should be designed to evaluate perceptions of the following :

- (a) Overall performance of the department
- (b) Overall competence of department members
- (c) Attitude and behavior of department members
- (d) Level of community trust in the department
- (e) Safety, security or other concerns

Such surveys are invaluable in educating the public about salary and benefits which directly impact retention and professionalism.

343.6 COMMUNITY AND YOUTH ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS

The volunteer community relations coordinator should if time allows, organize or assist with programs and activities that create opportunities for department members and community members, especially youth, to interact in a positive setting. Examples of such programs and events include:

- (a) Department -sponsored athletic programs (e.g., baseball, basketball, soccer, bowling).

Community Relations

- (b) Police-community get-together's (e.g., cookouts, meals, charity events).
- (c) Neighborhood Watch and crime prevention programs.

343.7 INFORMATION SHARING

The volunteer community relations coordinator should work with the P.I.O. or admin commander to develop methods and procedures for the convenient sharing of information (e.g., major incident notifications, significant changes in department operations, comments, feedback, positive events) between the department and community members. Examples of information-sharing methods include:

- (a) Community meetings.
- (b) Social media (see the department Use of Social Media Policy).
- (c) Department website postings.

Information should be regularly refreshed, to inform and engage community members continuously.

343.8 LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS EDUCATION

The volunteer community relations coordinator should work with the commander to develop methods to educate community members on general law enforcement operations so they may understand the work that officers do to keep the community safe. Examples of educational methods include:

- (a) Development and distribution of informational cards/flyers/
- (b) Department website postings.
- (c) Department ride-along's (see the Ride-Along Policy).

343.9 SAFETY AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Department members responsible for community relations activities should consider the safety of the community participants and, as much as reasonably practicable, not allow them to be present in any location or situation that would jeopardize their safety.

Department members in charge of community relations events should ensure that participating community members have completed waiver forms before participation, if appropriate. A parent or guardian must complete the waiver form if the participating community member has not reached 18 years of age.

Community members are subject to a criminal history check before approval for participation in certain activities, such as citizen academies.

Community Relations

343.10 COMMUNITY ADVISORY GROUP

The commander and volunteer community coordinator should establish a group of volunteers consisting of community members, community leaders and other community stakeholders (e.g., representatives from schools, churches, businesses, social service organizations). The makeup of the group should reflect the demographics of the community as much as practicable.

The group should convene regularly to:

- (a) Discuss information about public safety concerns in the community.
- (b) Work with the department to develop strategies to solve public safety problems.
- (c) Generate plans for improving the relationship between the department and the community.
- (d) Participate in community outreach to solicit input from community members, including youth from the community.

343.10.1 LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

The Chief of Police and the community relations coordinator should work with the city attorney as appropriate to ensure the committee complies with any legal requirements such as public notices, records maintenance and any other associated obligations or procedures.

343.11 TRANSPARENCY

The Department should periodically publish statistical data and analysis regarding the departments's operations. The reports should not contain the names of, suspects or case numbers. The community relations coordinator should work with the community advisory group to identify information that may increase transparency regarding department operations.

343.12 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the volunteer coordinator should receive training related to this policy, including training on topics such as:

- (a) Effective social interaction and communication skills.
- (b) Cultural, racial and ethnic diversity and relations.
- (c) Building community partnerships.
- (d) Community policing and problem-solving principles.
- (e) Enforcement actions and their effects on community relations.

Where practicable and appropriate, community members, especially those with relevant expertise, should be involved in the training to provide input from a community perspective.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Community Relations

343.12.1 STATE-MANDATED TRAINING

The training sgt. is responsible for ensuring that sworn department members attend community policing and community partnership training as required by CRS § 24-31-315.

Chaplains

344.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the guidelines for Edgewater Police Department chaplains to provide counseling or emotional support to members of the department, their families and members of the public.

344.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department shall ensure that department chaplains are properly appointed, trained and supervised to carry out their responsibilities without financial compensation.

344.3 ELIGIBILITY

Requirements for participation as a chaplain for the department may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Being above reproach, temperate, prudent, respectable, hospitable, able to teach, be free from addiction to alcohol or other drugs, and from excessive debt.
- (b) Managing their households, families and personal affairs well.
- (c) Having a good reputation in the community.
- (d) Successful completion of an appropriate-level background investigation.
- (e) A minimum of five years of successful counseling experience.
- (f) Possession of a valid driver's license.
- (g) Prior experience as a police chaplain is preferred

The Chief of Police may apply exceptions for eligibility based on organizational needs and the qualifications of the individual.

344.4 RECRUIT, SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT

The Chief of Police shall endeavor to recruit and appoint only those applicants who meet the high ethical, moral and professional standards set forth by this department.

All applicants shall be required to meet and pass the same pre-employment procedures as department / volunteer personnel before appointment.

344.4.1 RECRUITMENT

Chaplains should be recruited on a continuous and ongoing basis consistent with department policy on equal opportunity and nondiscriminatory employment. A primary qualification for participation in the application process should be an interest in and an ability to assist the department in serving the public. Chaplain candidates are encouraged to participate in ride-alongs with department members or gain knowledge of the department before and during the selection process.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Chaplains

344.4.2 SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT

Chaplain candidates serve at the discretion of the Chief of Police and unless currently serving as a police chaplain in another agency may be subject to all the following process prior to appointment as a chaplain:

- (a) Submit the appropriate written application.
- (b) Include a recommendation from employers or volunteer programs.
- (c) Interview with the Chief of Police..
- (d) Successfully complete an appropriate-level background investigation.
- (e) Complete an appropriate probationary period as designated by the Chief of Police.

Chaplains are volunteers and serve at the discretion of the Chief of Police. Chaplains shall have no property interest in continued appointment. However, if a chaplain is removed for alleged misconduct, the chaplain will be afforded an opportunity solely to clear his/her name through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee

344.5 IDENTIFICATION AND UNIFORMS

As representatives of the department, chaplains are responsible for presenting a professional image to the community. Chaplains shall dress appropriately for the conditions and performance of their duties. Uniforms and necessary safety equipment will be provided for each chaplain. Identification cards and badges worn by police chaplains shall identify the rank as chaplain. "Chaplain" shall be marked on the uniform shirt and not reflect any religious affiliation.

Chaplains will be issued Edgewater Police identification cards, which must be carried at all times while on-duty. The identification cards will be the standard Edgewater Police identification cards, with the exception that "Chaplain" will be indicated on the cards and will not contain a concealed weapons permit. Chaplains shall be required to return any issued uniforms or department property at the termination of service.

Chaplains shall conform to all uniform regulations and appearance standards of this department.

344.6 CHAPLAIN COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police may delegate certain responsibilities to a chaplain coordinator. The coordinator shall be appointed by and directly responsible to the admin commander or the authorized designee.

The chaplain coordinator shall serve as the liaison between the chaplains and the Chief of Police. The function of the coordinator is to provide a central coordinating point for effective chaplain management within the department, and to direct and assist efforts to jointly provide more productive chaplain services. Under the general direction of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, chaplains shall report to the chaplain coordinator and/or admin commander.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Chaplains

The chaplain coordinator may appoint a senior chaplain or other designee to assist in the coordination of chaplains and their activities.

The responsibilities of the coordinator or the authorized designee include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Recruiting, selecting and training qualified chaplains.
- (b) Conducting chaplain meetings.
- (c) Establishing and maintaining a chaplain callout roster.
- (d) Maintaining records for each chaplain.
- (e) Tracking and evaluating the contribution of chaplains.
- (f) Maintaining a record of chaplain schedules and work hours.
- (g) Completing and disseminating, as appropriate, all necessary paperwork and information.
- (h) Planning periodic recognition events.
- (i) Maintaining liaison with other agency chaplain coordinators.

An evaluation of the overall use of chaplains will be conducted on an annual basis by the coordinator.

344.7 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Chaplains assist the department, its members and the community, as needed.. Chaplains may be assigned to other areas within the department as needed. Chaplains should be placed only in assignments or programs that are consistent with their knowledge, skills, abilities and the needs of the department.

All chaplains will be assigned to duties by the Chief of Police, chaplain coordinator or the authorized designee

Chaplains may not proselytize or attempt to recruit members of the department or the public into a religious affiliation while representing themselves as chaplains with this department. If there is any question as to the receiving person's intent, chaplains should verify that the person is desirous of spiritual counseling or guidance before engaging in such discussion.

Chaplains may not accept gratuities for any service or any subsequent actions or follow-up contacts that were provided while functioning as a chaplain for the department.

344.7.1 COMPLIANCE

Chaplains are volunteer members of this department, and except as otherwise specified within this policy, are required to comply with the Volunteers Policy and other applicable policies.

344.7.2 OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

- (a) Chaplains will be on call.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Chaplains

- (b) Generally, each chaplain will serve with the Edgewater Police Department a minimum of eight hours per month.
- (c) Chaplains shall be permitted to ride with officers during any shift and observe Edgewater Police operations, provided the shift supervisor has been notified and has approved the activity.
- (d) Chaplains shall not be evaluators of members of the department.
- (e) In responding to incidents, a chaplain shall never function as a police officer or portray themselves as officers.
- (f) When responding to in-progress calls for service, chaplains may be required to stand-by in a secure area until the situation has been deemed safe.
- (g) Chaplains shall serve only within the jurisdiction of the City of Edgewater unless otherwise authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (h) Chaplains shall not carry weapons while serving on duty with the Edgewater Police Department.
- (i) Chaplain services shall remain religiously neutral unless the person in need requests religious information or insight.

344.7.3 ASSISTING DEPARTMENT MEMBERS

The responsibilities of a chaplain related to department members include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Assisting command staff in making notification to families of members who have been seriously injured or killed and, after notification, responding to the hospital or home of the member.
- (b) Visiting sick or injured members in the hospital or at home.
- (c) Attending and participating, when requested, in funerals of active or retired members.
- (d) Serving as a resource for members when dealing with the public in incidents, such as accidental deaths, suicides, suicidal subjects, serious accidents, drug and alcohol abuse and other such situations that may arise.
- (e) Providing counseling and support for members and their families.
- (f) Being alert to the needs of members and their families.

344.7.4 ASSISTING THE DEPARTMENT

The use of a victim advocate is required in many cases by the Constitution of the State of Colorado, the Colorado revised statutes, and /or other policies, rules, regulations, or written directives. Chaplains will not be used as an alternative or replacement of a victim advocate. VOI should always be contacted first if there is any question or doubt as to which service should be contacted.

The responsibilities of a chaplain related to this department include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Assisting members in the diffusion of a conflict or incident, when requested.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Chaplains

- (b) Responding to natural and accidental deaths, suicides and attempted suicides, family disturbances and any other incident that in the judgment of the commander or supervisor aids in accomplishing the mission of the department.
- (c) Responding to all major disasters, such as natural disasters, bombings and similar critical incidents.
- (d) Being on-call and, if possible, on-duty during major demonstrations or any public function that requires the presence of a large number of department members.
- (e) Attending department and academy graduations, ceremonies and social events and offering invocations and benedictions, as requested.
- (f) Participating in in-service training classes as needed
- (g) Willingness to train others to enhance the effectiveness of the department..

344.7.5 ASSISTING THE COMMUNITY

The duties of a chaplain related to the community include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Fostering familiarity with the role of law enforcement in the community, in person and via community news letters if appropriate.
- (b) Providing an additional link between the community, other chaplain coordinators and the department.
- (c) Providing liaison with various civic, business and religious organizations.
- (d) Promptly facilitating requests for representatives or leaders of various denominations.
- (e) Assisting the community in any other function as needed or requested.
- (f) Making referrals in cases where specialized attention is needed or in cases that are beyond the chaplain's ability to assist.

344.7.6 CHAPLAIN MEETINGS

All chaplains are required to attend scheduled meetings as requested.

344.8 PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

No person who provides chaplain services to members of the department may work or volunteer for the Edgewater Police Department in any capacity other than that of chaplain.

Department chaplains shall be familiar with state evidentiary laws and rules pertaining to the limits of the clergy-penitent, psychotherapist-patient and other potentially applicable privileges and shall inform members when it appears reasonably likely that the member is discussing matters that are not subject to privileged communications. In such cases, the chaplain should consider referring the member to a non-department counseling resource.

No chaplain shall provide counsel to or receive confidential communications from any Edgewater Police Department member concerning an incident involving the chaplain.

Chaplains

344.9 TRAINING

The department will establish a minimum number of training hours and standards for department chaplains. The training, as approved by the training sgt., may include:

- Stress management
- Death notifications
- Symptoms of post-traumatic stress
- Burnout for members of law enforcement and chaplains
- Legal liability and confidentiality
- Ethics
- Responding to crisis situations
- The law enforcement family
- Substance abuse
- Suicide
- Officer injury or death
- Sensitivity and diversity

Extreme Risk Protection Orders

345.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for petitioning for and serving extreme risk protection orders, and accounting for firearms and concealed carry permits obtained pursuant to those orders (CRS § 13-14.5-108).

345.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Extreme risk protection order - An order prohibiting a named person from having in his/her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving prohibited items.

Prohibited items - Firearms and concealed carry permits that are prohibited by an extreme risk protection order.

345.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to petition for and serve extreme risk protection orders in compliance with state law, and to properly account for prohibited items obtained by the Department pursuant to such orders.

345.3 EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police will appoint an extreme risk protection order coordinator. The responsibilities of the coordinator include:

- (a) Developing and maintaining procedures for the filing of a petition for an order or a renewal of an order by department members. Procedures should include (CRS § 13-14.5-103; CRS § 13-14.5-104):
 1. For temporary extreme risk protection orders, that a search warrant shall be sought concurrently with any petition.
 2. A process for handling notices received from non-law enforcement petitioners to determine whether department attendance at a hearing is appropriate.
 3. Involving agency counsel as required.
 4. Making required state court administrator forms available (CRS § 13-14.5-114).
- (b) Developing and maintaining factors to consider when assessing the need to seek an order, including:
 1. Whether threats have been made, and if so, whether the threats are credible and specific.
 2. Whether the potential victim is within close proximity.
 3. Whether the person has expressed suicidal tendencies.
 4. Whether the person has access to firearms.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Extreme Risk Protection Orders

5. The criminal history of the person, in particular any history of criminal violence, including whether the person is currently on parole, probation, or monitored release.
 6. The mental health history of the person, in particular whether the person has any history of mental illness or has ever been detained for being a danger to self or others.
 7. Any upcoming holidays, anniversaries, or other dates of significance that may serve as a trigger for the person, such as the death of a family member.
 8. Whether the person has any history of drug or alcohol abuse.
- (c) Developing and maintaining procedures for the receipt and service of orders consistent with the requirements of CRS § 13-14.5-103 and CRS § 13-14.5-106. Procedures should include (CRS § 13-14.5-106):
1. Evaluation of an order to determine appropriate service and necessary precautions (see the Warrant Service and Operations Planning and Deconfliction policies).
 - (a) Additional time to allow for the proper and safe planning and execution of the court order may be requested, if needed.
 2. Forwarding orders, receipts, and other required notices to the Records Manager for recording in appropriate databases and required notice to the court, as applicable (CRS § 13-14.5-108).
 3. Developing a process for achieving timely service of orders.
- (d) Coordinating with the Training Sergeant to provide officers who may be involved in petitioning for or serving orders with training on such orders. Training should include determining when a petition is appropriate, the process for seeking an order, and the service of such orders.
- (e) Reviewing each petition and any associated court documents for an order to ensure compliance with this policy, department procedures, and state law.
- (f) Developing and maintaining procedures for members to accept surrendered prohibited items at times other than when an order is being served by the department.
1. Procedures should include preparing and providing a receipt identifying all prohibited items to the person surrendering the items.
- (g) Developing a process for receiving and reviewing notices from the court that a respondent of an extreme risk protection order has failed to make required filings and determining whether there is evidence that the respondent has failed to surrender any prohibited items (CRS § 13-14.5-108).

345.4 EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS

An officer who reasonably believes that an extreme risk protection order is appropriate should obtain approval from an appropriate supervisor and the risk protection order coordinator or authorized designee prior to seeking an order.

Extreme Risk Protection Orders

345.4.1 STANDARDS

Extreme risk protection orders may be appropriate if a person poses a significant risk of causing personal injury to him/herself or others by having a firearm in his/her custody or control (CRS § 13-14.5-104). If a person poses a significant risk of causing personal injury to him/herself or others in the near future by having a firearm in his/her custody or control, a temporary extreme risk protection order may be appropriate (CRS § 13-14.5-103).

345.4.2 REQUIREMENTS OF PETITION

An application for an extreme risk protection order should be prepared, filed, and served consistent with state law and the procedures developed by the extreme risk protection order coordinator (CRS § 13-14.5-103; CRS § 13-14.5-104).

345.4.3 NOTICE TO FAMILIES AND PERSONS AT RISK

Upon the issuance of an extreme risk protection order, officers should make a reasonable good-faith effort to provide notice to a family or household member of the person named in the order and to any other person who may be at direct risk of violence. Officers should also provide family or household members with referrals to appropriate resources, including domestic violence, behavioral health, and counseling resources (CRS § 13-14.5-105).

Officers should document all efforts to provide notice and indicate whether or not the efforts were successful.

345.5 SERVICE OF ORDERS

Officers shall serve a copy of an extreme risk protection order simultaneously along with a search warrant, along with any accompanying notice of hearing and petition, as applicable, on the person named in the order as soon as practicable. If a search warrant is not obtained, a copy of the order shall be served to the address listed on the order.

Service of orders shall take precedence over the service of other orders, except for orders of a similar emergency nature (CRS § 13-14.5-103; CRS § 13-14.5-105; CRS § 13-14.5-106).

345.5.1 ADDITIONAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

If officers are not able to complete service within five days, they should make reasonable attempts to notify the petitioner and gather additional information of the respondent's potential whereabouts (CRS § 13-14.5-106).

A notice providing referrals to appropriate resources, including domestic violence, behavioral health, and counseling resources should be provided to the person being served with a temporary extreme risk protection order at the same time as service of the order (CRS § 13-14.5-103).

345.5.2 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Upon receipt of an extreme risk protection order, the operations director or the authorized designee shall evaluate the circumstances of the order and consider what precautions are appropriate for service of the protection order.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Extreme Risk Protection Orders

When appropriate, based on the circumstances and department procedures, service of an order shall be executed pursuant to the Jefferson County SWAT Operations Planning Policy.

In no circumstances should fewer than two officers be present when an order is being served without a search warrant.

If an order is being served simultaneously with a search warrant to retrieve custody of listed items in the order, under no circumstances shall patrol officers attempt to serve warrant. Serving of the warrant must be coordinated with the Edgewater Operations Commander in conjunction with Jefferson County SWAT Operations Commander

If an order is served on a subject or residence without a search warrant, the on duty supervisor shall contact Dispatch to flag the residence as a minimum multiple car response for future responses to the address/es listed.

345.5.3 SURRENDER OF PROHIBITED ITEMS

Officers serving an extreme risk protection order in conjunction with a search warrant shall request that the named person immediately surrender all prohibited items as required by the order/warrant. Officers shall take custody of any items surrendered pursuant to the order/warrant.

A receipt identifying all surrendered items shall be prepared by the officers and a copy given to the person (CRS § 13-14.5-108). The officers should ensure the original receipt is included in the original case report and forwarded to the Records Manager as soon as practicable.

All items collected should be handled and booked in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy.

345.5.4 SEARCH WARRANTS

Officers shall always request a search warrant prior to attempting service of an order unless directed by the Operations Commander

Officers should also consider a search warrant if they reasonably believe there are prohibited items within the person's custody, control, or possession that have not been surrendered (CRS § 13-14.5-103; CRS § 16-3-301.5; CRS § 13-14.5-108).

345.6 RELEASE OF PROHIBITED ITEMS

Any person requesting the release of any prohibited items in Department custody pursuant to an extreme risk protection order should be referred to the Evidence Room.

345.7 RENEWAL OF EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER

The Investigation Unit supervisor is responsible for the review of any extreme risk protection order obtained by the Department to determine if renewal or extension of the order should be requested within the time prescribed by law (CRS § 13-14.5-107).

Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations

Patrol Function

400.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to define the functions of the patrol unit of the Edgewater Police to ensure intraorganizational cooperation and information sharing.

400.1.1 FUNCTION

Officers will generally patrol in clearly marked vehicles. They will patrol assigned jurisdictional areas of the City of Edgewater, identify community needs, provide support and assistance to the community, respond to calls for assistance, act as a deterrent to crime, enforce state and local laws and respond to emergencies 24 hours a day seven days a week.

The Edgewater Police Department has developed a community policing philosophy through community wide partnerships to reduce crime and disorder.

Patrol will generally provide the following services within the limits of available resources:

- (a) Patrol that is directed at the prevention of criminal acts, traffic violations and collisions, the maintenance of public order and the discovery of hazardous situations or conditions.
- (b) Crime prevention activities, such as residential inspections, business inspections and community presentations.
- (c) Calls for service, both routine and emergency.
- (d) Investigation of both criminal and non-criminal acts.
- (e) The apprehension of criminal offenders.
- (f) Community Oriented Policing and problem-solving activities, such as citizen assists and individual citizen contacts of a positive nature.
- (g) The sharing of information between the patrol and other divisions within the Edgewater Police Department, as well as other government agencies.
- (h) The application of resources to specific problems or situations within the community that may be improved or resolved by Community Oriented Policing and problem-solving strategies.
- (i) Traffic direction and control.
- (j) Response to disasters, civic unrest and natural emergencies.

400.1.2 TERRORISM

The Office of Preparedness and Security (OPS) coordinates Colorado's response to terrorism (CRS § 24-33.5-1601(1)(g); CRS § 24-33.5-1606).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Patrol Function

It is the goal of the Edgewater Police Department to make every reasonable effort to accurately and appropriately gather and report any information that may relate to either foreign or domestic terrorism. Officer's should advise a supervisor as soon as practicable of any activity believed to be terrorism related and should document such incidents with a written report or Field Interview (FI).

The supervisor should ensure that all terrorism-related reports and FIs are forwarded to the Investigations supervisor in a timely fashion.

The Investigations supervisor should forward the information as soon as practicable to the OPS Colorado Information Analysis Center.

400.2 PATROL INFORMATION SHARING PROCEDURES

The following guidelines are intended to develop and maintain intraorganizational cooperation and information flow between the various division's of the Edgewater Police Department.

400.2.1 CRIME ANALYSIS UNIT

The Records Division will be the central unit for information exchange. Criminal information and reports can be submitted to the Records Division for distribution to all Division's within the Department through daily and special bulletins.

400.2.2 CRIME REPORTS

A crime report may be completed by any patrol officer who receives criminal information. The report will be processed and forwarded to the appropriate unit for retention or follow-up investigation.

400.2.3 PATROL BRIEFINGS

Patrol supervisors and the Investigative Unit are encouraged to share information as much as reasonably possible. All supervisors and/or Officers will be provided an opportunity to share information through direct pass-ons or electronic communication, as time permits.

400.2.4 INFORMATION CLIPBOARDS

Several information clipboards will be maintained in the briefing room and will be available for review by officer's from all units within the Edgewater Police Department. The clipboards will be maintained on the bulletin board in the patrol room.

400.2.5 BULLETIN BOARDS

A bulletin board will be kept in the briefing room and the Investigation Unit for display of suspect information, investigative reports and photographs. New copies will be made available for patrol supervisors and will be discussed with each member of the supervisor's team. A copy of the departmental directives will be made accessible to department members when the directive is released.

400.3 CROWDS, EVENTS AND GATHERINGS

Officers may encounter gatherings of people, including but not limited to, civil demonstrations, civic, social and business events, public displays, VIP protection, parades and sporting events.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Patrol Function

Officers should monitor such events as time permits in an effort to keep the peace and protect the safety and rights of those present. A patrol supervisor should be notified when it becomes reasonably foreseeable that such an event may require increased monitoring, contact or intervention.

A supervisor may set up a command post as needed utilizing the NIMS standards.

Officers responding to an event or gathering that warrants law enforcement involvement should carefully balance the speech and association rights of those present with applicable public safety concerns before taking enforcement action. Officers are encouraged to contact organizers or responsible persons to seek voluntary compliance that may address relevant public safety/order concerns.

Officers should consider enforcement of applicable state and local laws when the activity blocks the entrance or egress of a facility or location and when voluntary compliance with the law is not achieved.

Any of the above major events shall require a written operations plan from a supervisor and approved by a commander.

Bias-Based Policing

401.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to department members that affirms the Edgewater Police Department's commitment to policing that is fair and objective.

Nothing in this policy prohibits the use of specified characteristics in law enforcement activities designed to strengthen the department's relationship with its diverse communities (e.g., cultural and ethnicity awareness training, youth programs, community group outreach, partnerships).

401.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Bias-based policing - An inappropriate reliance on actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, disability, or affiliation with any non-criminal group (protected characteristics) as the basis for providing differing law enforcement service or enforcement (CRS § 24-31-309).

401.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing law enforcement services to the community with due regard for the racial, cultural or other differences of those served. It is the policy of this department to provide law enforcement services and to enforce the law equally, fairly, objectively and without discrimination toward any individual or group.

401.3 BIAS-BASED POLICING PROHIBITED

Bias-based policing is strictly prohibited.

However, nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit an officer from considering protected characteristics in combination with credible, timely and distinct information connecting a person or people of a specific characteristic to a specific unlawful incident, or to specific unlawful incidents, specific criminal patterns or specific schemes.

401.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Every member of this department shall perform his/her duties in a fair and objective manner and is responsible for promptly reporting any suspected or known instances of racial- or bias-based profiling to a supervisor. Members should, when reasonable to do so, intervene to prevent any biased-based actions by another member.

Officers shall provide, without being asked, a business card to any person who was detained in a traffic stop and was not cited or arrested. The business card shall include identifying information including, but not limited to, the officer's name, division, and badge or other identification number and a telephone number that may be used, if necessary, to report any comments, either positive or negative, regarding the traffic stop (CRS § 24-31-309(4)(a)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Bias-Based Policing

401.4.1 REASON FOR CONTACT

Officers contacting a person shall be prepared to articulate sufficient reason for the contact, independent of the protected characteristics of the individual.

To the extent that written documentation would otherwise be completed (e.g., arrest report, Field Interview (FI) card), the involved officer should include those facts giving rise to the contact, as applicable.

Except for required data-collection forms or methods, nothing in this policy shall require any officer to document a contact that would not otherwise require reporting.

401.4.2 REPORTING TRAFFIC STOPS

Each time an officer makes a traffic stop, the officer shall report any information required to dispatch .

401.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should monitor those individuals under their command for compliance with this policy and shall handle any alleged or observed violations in accordance with the Internal Affairs Policy. Supervisors should ensure that the identity of a person filing a bias-based profiling complaint is kept confidential to the extent permitted by law or unless necessary for further processing of the complaint (CRS § 24-31-309).

- (a) Supervisors should discuss any issues with the involved officer and his/her supervisor in a timely manner.
 - 1. Supervisors should document these discussions, in the prescribed manner.
- (b) Supervisors should periodically review in car recordings if equipped, any portable audio/video recordings, , (CAD) data and any other available resource used to document contact between officers and the public to ensure compliance with this policy.
 - (a) Patrol supervisors should document these periodic reviews.
 - (b) Recordings that capture a potential instance of bias-based policing should be appropriately retained for administrative investigation purposes.
- (c) Supervisors shall initiate investigations of any actual or alleged violations of this policy.
- (d) Supervisors should take prompt and reasonable steps to address any retaliatory action taken against any member of this department who discloses information concerning bias-based policing.

401.6 STATE REPORTING

The department shall compile, on at least an annual basis, any information derived from complaints of profiling that are received due to the distribution of business cards as provided in this policy. If no complaints were made during the year in question that information will be provided to the public upon request. The information on complaints shall be made available to the public

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Bias-Based Policing

but shall not include the names of officers or the names of persons alleging profiling (CRS § 24-31-309).

401.7 ADMINISTRATION

Each year, the Patrol Commander should review the efforts of the department to provide fair and objective policing and submit an annual report, including public concerns and complaints, to the Chief of Police. The annual report should not contain any identifying information about any specific complaint, citizen or officers. It should be reviewed by the Chief of Police to identify any changes in training or operations that should be made to improve service.

Supervisors should review the information compiled from complaints, as provided in this policy and the annual report, and discuss the results with those they are assigned to supervise.

401.8 TRAINING

Training on fair and objective policing and review of this policy should be conducted as directed by the training sgt.

All certified members will have training on the subject of bias-based policing (CRS § 24-31-309). All newly employed officers should review this policy and be given initial training on the subject of bias-based policing during field training

401.9 PUBLIC INFORMATION

The Patrol Commander will ensure that this policy is made available to the public for inspection during business hours (CRS § 24-31-309).

Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity

402.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance in handling a major crime or disaster.

402.2 SCENE RESPONSIBILITY

The first officer at the scene of a crime or major incident is generally responsible for the immediate safety of the public and preservation of the scene. Officers shall also consider officer safety and the safety of those persons entering or exiting the area, including those rendering medical aid to any injured parties. Once an officer has assumed or been assigned to maintain the integrity and security of the crime or disaster scene, the officer shall maintain the crime or disaster scene until he/she is properly relieved by a supervisor or other designated person.

402.3 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATIONS

The following list generally describes the first responder's function at a crime or disaster scene. This list is not intended to be all-inclusive, is not necessarily in order and may be altered according to the demands of each situation:

- (a) Broadcast emergency information, including requests for additional assistance and resources.
 - (b) Provide for the general safety of those within the immediate area by mitigating, reducing or eliminating threats or dangers.
 - (c) Locate or identify suspects and determine whether dangerous suspects are still within the area.
 - (d) Provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.
 - (e) Evacuate the location safely as required or appropriate.
 - (f) Establish a command post
 - (g) Secure an inner and outer perimeter.
 - (h) Identify potential witnesses.
 - (i) Start a chronological log noting critical times and personnel allowed access.
 - (j) Protect items of apparent evidentiary value
- (a)

402.4 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to secure crime or disaster scenes so that evidence is preserved, and to identify and mitigate the dangers associated with a major crime or disaster scene for the safety of the community and those required to enter or work near the scene.

Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity

402.5 SEARCHES

Officers arriving at crime or disaster scenes are often faced with the immediate need to search for and render aid to victims, and to determine if suspects are present and continue to pose a threat. Once officers are satisfied that no additional suspects are present and/or there are no injured persons to be treated, those exigent circumstances will likely no longer exist. Officers should thereafter secure the scene and conduct no further search until additional or alternate authority for the search is obtained, such as consent or a search warrant.

402.5.1 CONSENT

When possible, officers should seek written consent to search from authorized individuals. However, in the case of serious crimes or major investigations, it may be prudent to also obtain a search warrant. Consent as an additional authorization may be sought, even in cases where a search warrant has been granted.

Ride-Alongs

403.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for a ride-along with members of the Edgewater Police Department. This policy provides the requirements, approval process, hours of operation, and member responsibilities for ride-alongs.

403.1.1 ELIGIBILITY

The Edgewater Police Department ride-along program is offered to residents, students and those employed within the City. Reasonable efforts should be made to accommodate interested persons. Any applicant may be disqualified without cause from participating in the program.

The following factors may be considered in disqualifying an applicant and are not limited to:

- Being under 15 years of age.
- Prior criminal history.
- Pending criminal action.
- Pending lawsuit against the Department.
- Denial by any supervisor.

403.1.2 AVAILABILITY

The ride-along program is available on most days of the week. The ride-along times are normally between 10:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. Exceptions to this schedule may be made as approved by the Chief of Police or Sergeant.

403.2 PROCEDURE TO REQUEST A RIDE-ALONG

Generally, ride-along requests will be scheduled by a Sergeant designated by the Chief of Police. The participant will complete and sign an application for a ride-along and a ride-along waiver form. Information requested will include a valid driver's license, address and telephone number. The ride-along application form will include authorization for a criminal history check, a release of liability covenant not to sue and express assumption of risk and a copy of the rules and regulations governing participation in the ride-along program. If the participant is under 18 years of age, a parent/guardian must be present to complete the ride-along form. The Chief of Police or his/her designee is responsible for approving a ride-along request.

The designated Sergeant will schedule a date, based on availability. All documentation related to the ride-along request shall be retained in the office of the Chief of Police.

If the ride-along is denied after the request has been made, a representative of the Department will contact the applicant and advise him/her of the denial.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Ride-Alongs

403.2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Once approved, civilian ride-alongs will be allowed to ride no more than once every six months. An exception would apply to the following: cadets, Explorers, qualified volunteers, chaplains, reserves, auxiliary and police applicants with approval of the Supervisor.

An effort will be made to ensure that no more than one citizen will participate in a ride-along during any given time period. Normally, no more than one ride-along will be allowed in the officer's vehicle at a given time. When practicable, ride-alongs who request multiple opportunities to participate in the ride-along program should be rotated among officers.

Ride-along requirements for police cadets are covered in the Police Cadets and Explorers Policy.

403.2.2 SUITABLE ATTIRE

Any person approved to ride-along is required to be suitably dressed in a collared shirt, blouse or jacket, slacks and shoes. Sandals, T-shirts, tank tops, shorts and ripped or torn blue jeans are not permitted. Hats and ball caps will not be worn in the police vehicle. The Supervisor or field supervisor may refuse a ride-along to anyone not properly dressed.

403.2.3 PEACE OFFICER RIDE-ALONGS

Off-duty members of this department or any other law enforcement agency will not be permitted to ride-along with on-duty officers without the express consent of the Supervisor. In the event that such a ride-along is permitted, the off-duty employee shall not be considered on-duty and shall not represent him/herself as a peace officer or participate in any law enforcement activity except as emergency circumstances may require.

403.2.4 RIDE-ALONG CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK

All ride-along applicants are subject to a criminal history check. The criminal history check may include a local records check and a Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIS) and National Crime Information Center (NCIC) criminal history check prior to approval as a ride-along with an officer (provided that the ride-along is not an employee of the Edgewater Police Department).

403.3 OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The officer shall advise the dispatcher that a ride-along is present in the vehicle before going into service. Officers shall consider the safety of the ride-along at all times.

Officers should use sound discretion when encountering a potentially dangerous situation, such as a high-speed pursuit. If practicable, the participant should be let out of the vehicle in a safe, well-lighted place. The dispatcher will be advised of the situation and as soon as practicable have another police unit respond to pick up the participant at that location. The ride-along may be continued or terminated at this time.

Conduct by a person participating in a ride-along that results in termination of the ride or is otherwise inappropriate should be immediately reported to the Supervisor.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Ride-Alongs

The Operations Commander is responsible for maintaining and scheduling ride-alongs. Upon completion of the ride-along, a copy of the ride-along waiver form shall be returned to the Operations Commander with any comments that may be offered by the officer.

403.4 CONTROL OF RIDE-ALONG

The assigned employee shall maintain control over the ride-along at all times and instruct him/her in the conditions that necessarily limit participation. These instructions should include the following:

- (a) The ride-along will follow the directions of the officer.
- (b) The ride-along will not become involved in any investigation, handling of evidence, discussions with victims or suspects or handling any police equipment.
- (c) The ride-along may terminate the ride at any time and the officer may return the observer to his/her home, the place of the ride origin or to the station if the ride-along interferes with the performance of the officer's duties.
- (d) Ride-alongs may be allowed to continue riding during the transportation and booking process, provided this does not jeopardize their safety.
- (e) Officers will not allow any ride-alongs to be present in any residence or situation that would jeopardize their safety or cause undue stress or embarrassment to a victim or any other person.
- (f) Under no circumstance shall a civilian ride-along be permitted to enter a private residence with an officer without the express consent of the resident or other authorized person.

403.5 PROCEDURES

Once approved, ride-along applicants will be allowed to participate no more than once every six months. An exception may apply to the following law enforcement-involved participants:

- Cadets
- Explorers
- Volunteers
- Chaplains
- Reserves
- Auxiliaries
- Edgewater Police Department applicants
- Any others with approval of the Supervisor
- Students enrolled in any department-approved dispatcher training course

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Ride-Alongs

An effort will be made to ensure that no more than one member of the public will participate in a ride-along or job observation during any given time period. Normally, no more than one ride-along participant will be allowed in department vehicles at a given time.

Ride-along requirements for department Cadets and Explorers are covered in the Police Cadets and Explorers Policy.

403.5.1 CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK

All ride-along applicants are subject to a criminal history check. The criminal history check may include a local records check and a Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIS) and National Crime Information Center (NCIC) criminal history check prior to approval of the ride-along.

403.5.2 SUITABLE ATTIRE

Any person approved to participate in a ride-along is required to be suitably dressed in a collared shirt, blouse, or jacket; slacks; and shoes. Sandals, t-shirts, tank tops, shorts, and ripped or torn pants are not permitted. Hats and ball caps will not be worn without the express consent of the Supervisor. The Supervisor or a supervisor may refuse a ride-along to anyone who is not dressed appropriately.

403.6 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

The assigned department member shall consider the safety of the ride-along or job observation participant at all times. The member shall maintain control over the participant and shall instruct the individual about the conditions that necessarily limit his/her participation. Instructions should include:

- (a) The participant will follow the directions of the department member.
- (b) The participant will not become involved in any investigation, handling of evidence, discussions with victims or suspects, reading an individual's criminal history or other protected information, or handing any police department equipment.
- (c) Participation may be terminated at any time by the member if the participant interferes with the performance of the member's duties.
 1. If the ride-along is in progress, the member may return the participant to the point the ride originated.
- (d) Participants may be allowed to continue a ride-along during the transportation and booking process, provided it does not jeopardize their safety.
- (e) Members will not allow participants to be present in any location or situation that would jeopardize the participant's safety or cause undue stress or embarrassment to a victim or any other member of the public.
- (f) Participants who are not law enforcement officers shall not be permitted to accompany the department member into a private residence with the express consent of the resident or other authorized person.

The member assigned to provide a ride-along shall advise the [dispatcher] that a ride-along participant is present in the vehicle before going into service. An officer with a ride-along participant

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Ride-Alongs

should use sound discretion when encountering a potentially dangerous situation, such as a high-speed pursuit and, if feasible, let the participant out of the vehicle in a well-lit public place. The [dispatcher] will be advised of the situation and as soon as practicable have another department member respond to pick up the participant at that location. The ride-along may be continued or terminated at this time.

Conduct by a person participating in a ride-along that results in termination of the ride, or is otherwise inappropriate, should be immediately reported to the Supervisor. The member should enter comments regarding the reasons for terminating the ride-along on the waiver form.

Upon completion of the ride-along, the member shall return the waiver form to the Supervisor.

Hazardous Material Response

404.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Hazardous materials present a potential harm to employees and others as a result of their exposure. To comply with applicable law, the following represents the policy of this department.

404.1.1 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DEFINED

Hazardous material - A substance which by its nature, containment and reactivity, has the capability of inflicting harm to people, other living organisms, property or the environment during exposure. Hazardous materials are characterized as being toxic, corrosive, flammable, explosive, oxidizing, asphyxiating, pathogenic, allergenic, biohazardous, or radioactive and pose a threat to health when improperly managed.

404.2 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RESPONSE

Employees may encounter situations involving suspected hazardous materials, such as at the scene of a traffic collision, chemical spill or fire. When employees come into contact with a suspected hazardous material, they should take certain steps to protect themselves and other persons.

The fire department is the agency trained and equipped to properly respond and mitigate most hazardous materials and biohazards.

Responders should not perform tasks or use equipment without proper training.

A responder entering the area may require decontamination before he/she is allowed to depart the scene and should be evaluated by appropriate technicians and medical professionals for signs of exposure.

The following steps should be considered at any scene involving suspected hazardous materials:

- (a) Make the initial assessment of a potential hazardous material from a safe distance.
- (b) Remain upwind, uphill and at a safe distance, maintaining awareness of weather and environmental conditions, until the material is identified and a process for handling has been determined.
- (c) Wear personal protective gear, being cognizant that some hazardous material may quickly volatilize into a form which is readily inhaled.
- (d) Attempt to identify the type of hazardous material from a safe distance using optical aids (binoculars/spotting scopes) if they are available. Identification can be determined by:
 1. Placards and use of the Emergency Response Guidebook.
 2. Driver's statements or shipping documents from the person transporting the material.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hazardous Material Response

3. Information obtained from any involved person with knowledge regarding the hazardous material.
- (e) Obtain information from any involved party who has knowledge regarding the hazardous material. Information should include:
 1. The identity of the material.
 2. How to secure and contain the material.
 3. Any other information to protect the safety of those present, the community and the environment.
 - (f) Notify the appropriate fire department. Provide weather conditions, wind direction, a suggested safe approach route and any other information pertinent to responder safety.
 - (g) Provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely and without contamination.
 - (h) Begin evacuation of the immediate and surrounding areas, dependent on the material. Voluntary evacuation should be considered. Depending on the material, mandatory evacuation may be necessary.
 - (i) Make reasonable efforts to secure the scene to prevent access from unauthorized personnel.
 - (j) Establish a decontamination area when needed.
 - (k) Contact the local Colorado State Patrol Dispatch to request assistance from the Colorado State Patrol Hazardous Materials Unit.
 - (l) If available, activate reverse 9-1-1 calling to the affected area.

404.3 REPORTING EXPOSURE

Department personnel who believe they have been exposed to a hazardous material shall immediately report the exposure to a supervisor. Each exposure shall be documented by the employee in an employee memorandum, which shall be forwarded via chain of command to the Chief of Police as soon as practicable. Should the affected employee be unable to document the exposure for any reason, it shall be the responsibility of the notified supervisor to complete the memorandum.

Injury or illness caused or believed to be caused from exposure to hazardous materials shall be reported the same as any other on-duty injury or illness, in addition to a crime report or incident report.

404.3.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When a supervisor has been informed that an employee has been exposed to a hazardous material, he/she shall ensure that immediate medical treatment is obtained and appropriate action is taken to treat the exposure. The supervisor will ensure that the appropriate Workers

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hazardous Material Response

Compensation paperwork has been completed and forwarded up the chain of command to the Chief of Police.

To ensure the safety of employees, safety equipment is available through supervisory personnel. Safety items not maintained by the department will be obtained through the appropriate fire department if needed.

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

405.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for situations where officers have legal cause to contact, detain or arrest a person, and the person refuses to submit to the lawful requests of the officers by remaining in a structure or vehicle and/or by taking a hostage.

The scope of this policy is not intended to address all variables that officers encounter during their initial response or when a hostage or barricade situation has developed. This policy does not require or purport to recommend specific strategies or tactics for resolution as each incident is a dynamic and rapidly evolving event.

405.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Barricade situation - An incident where a person maintains a position of cover or concealment and ignores or resists law enforcement personnel, and it is reasonable to believe the subject is armed with a dangerous or deadly weapon.

Hostage situation - An incident where it is reasonable to believe a person is unlawfully held by a hostage-taker as security so that specified terms or conditions will be met.

SWAT - Special Weapons and Tactics - A group of highly skilled officers specializing in Barricade, Active shooter, hostage rescue, high risk warrant service.

405.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to address hostage and barricade situations with due regard for the preservation of life and balancing the risk of injury, while obtaining the safe release of hostages, apprehending offenders and securing available evidence. Any supervisor at the rank of Sergeant or above may request mutual aid from the Jefferson County Swat team for any high risk call as needed. When briefing the swat commander or designee specialized vehicles may also be requested such as a mobile command post, armored vehicles etc.

405.3 COMMUNICATION

When circumstances permit, initial responding officers should try to establish and maintain lines of communication with a barricaded person or hostage-taker. Officers should attempt to identify any additional subjects, inquire about victims and injuries, seek the release of hostages, gather intelligence information, identify time-sensitive demands or conditions and obtain the suspect's surrender

When available, department-authorized negotiators should respond to the scene as soon as practicable and assume communication responsibilities. Negotiators are permitted to exercise flexibility in each situation based upon their training, the circumstances presented, suspect actions or demands and the available resources. Negotiators are designated by the Chief of Police or his designee.

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

The following points will not be negotiated:

- unconditional freedom for suspects
- unconditional freedom for other subjects in custody
- total withdrawal of law enforcement personnel from the scene
- provision of weapons, drugs or alcohol to the suspect
- provision of additional hostage placed under the control of the suspect

405.3.1 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

Any department member supervising a hostage or barricade situation in this jurisdiction may order a security employee of a communications or internet access provider to cut, reroute or divert telephone lines or a cellular or digital communications signal to prevent the suspect from communicating with any person other than a law enforcement officer (CRS § 18-9-312).

Any department member supervising a hostage or barricade situation may also order a telecommunication provider to disclose location information of any hostage's or other named person's telecommunications device if the supervising member reasonably believes that the time required to obtain a court order would increase the risk of death or serious bodily injury to the hostage or any person with the named person (CRS § 18-9-312). The supervising member shall ensure that a court order is obtained within 48 hours of the initial request for the location information (CRS § 18-9-312).

405.4 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATIONS

First responding officers should promptly and carefully evaluate all available information to determine whether an incident involves, or may later develop into, a hostage or barricade situation.

The first responding officer should immediately request a supervisor's response as soon as it is determined that a hostage or barricade situation exists. The first responding officer shall assume the duties of the supervisor until relieved by a supervisor or a more qualified responder. The handling officer shall continually evaluate the situation, including the level of risk to officers, to the persons involved and to bystanders, and the resources currently available.

The handling officer should brief the arriving supervisor of the incident, including information about suspects and victims, the extent of any injuries, additional resources or equipment that may be needed, and current perimeters and evacuation areas.

405.4.1 HOSTAGE SITUATION

Officers presented with a hostage situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of controlling the incident in anticipation of the arrival of specialized personnel and trained hostage negotiators. However, it is understood that hostage situations are dynamic and can require that officers react quickly to developing or changing threats. The following options, while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

- (a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.
- (b) Establish a rapid response contact team in the event it becomes necessary to rapidly enter a building, structure or vehicle, such as when the suspect is using deadly force against any hostages..
- (c) Assist hostages or potential hostages to escape if it is reasonably safe to do so. Hostages should be kept separated if practicable pending further interview.
- (d) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).
- (e) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.
- (f) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.
- (g) Commander, Swat Commander or in their absence the highest ranking Edgewater officer will coordinate pursuit or surveillance vehicles and control of travel routes.
- (h) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information about the suspect as possible, including any weapons, victims and their injuries, additional hazards, other involved parties and any other relevant intelligence information.
- (i) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as resources and circumstances permit to prevent unauthorized access.
- (j) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.
- (k) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Edgewater Police Department, such as swat,command officers and the Press Information Officer.
- (l) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident. Officers should control the radio communication and only use department issued radio identifiers (not members last names)

405.4.2 BARRICADE SITUATION

Unless circumstances require otherwise , officers handling a barricade situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of stabilizing the incident by establishing and maintaining lines of communication while awaiting the arrival of specialized personnel and trained negotiators. In the interim, the following options, while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

- (a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.
- (b) Assign personnel to a contact team to control the subject should he/she attempt to exit the building, structure or vehicle. Have a rapid response contact team ready to enter if lives are at immediate risk.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

- (c) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).
- (d) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.
- (e) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.
- (f) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information on the subject as possible, including weapons, other involved parties, additional hazards or injuries.
- (g) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as circumstances require and resources permit to prevent unauthorized access.
- (h) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.
- (i) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Edgewater Police Department, such as swat, command officers and the PIO.
- (j) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident.
- (k) Establish a command post.

405.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon being notified that a hostage or barricade situation exists, the supervisor should immediately respond to the scene, assess the risk level of the situation, establish a proper chain of command and assume the role of Incident Commander (IC) until properly relieved. This includes requesting a swat response if appropriate and apprising the swat Commander of the circumstances. In addition, the following options, listed here in no particular order, should be considered:

- A. Ensure injured persons are evacuated and treated by medical personnel.
- B. Ensure the completion of necessary first responder responsibilities or assignments.
- C. Request negotiators, specialized units, additional personnel, resources or equipment as appropriate.
- D. Establish a command post location as resources and circumstances permit. (Big enough to accommodate a large swat response)
- E. Designate assistants who can help with intelligence information and documentation of the incident.
- F. If it is practicable to do so, arrange for video documentation of the operation.
- G. Consider contacting utility and communication providers when restricting such services (e.g., restricting electric power, gas, telephone service).
- H. Ensure adequate law enforcement coverage for the remainder of the city during the incident. The supervisor should direct nonessential personnel away from the scene unless they have been summoned by the supervisor or Jeffcom.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

- I. Identify a media staging area outside the outer perimeter and have the PIO or a designated temporary media representative provide media access in accordance with the Media Relations Policy.
- J. Identify the need for mutual aid and the transition or relief of personnel for incidents of extended duration.
- K. Debrief personnel and review documentation as appropriate.

405.6 CRISIS NEGOTIATORS

It will be the IC's decision, with input from the swat Commander, whether to deploy the negotiators during a hostage or barricade situation. Once the IC authorizes deployment, the swat Commander or the authorized designee will be responsible for the tactical portion of the operation. The IC shall continue supervision of the command post operation, outer perimeter security and evacuation, media access and support for the negotiators. The IC and the negotiators shall maintain communications at all times.

405.6.1 REPORTING

Unless otherwise relieved by a supervisor or IC, the handling Officer at the scene is responsible for completion and/or coordination of incident reports.

405.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR SWAT ACTIVATION

The on duty supervisor may request SWAT deployment in the following situations:

- A. to protect law enforcement personnel engaged in riotous crowd control
- B. to protect law enforcement personnel where the threat of potential sniper activity exists
- C. to perform rescue of civilians and law enforcement personnel who are subjected to gunfire from a sniper or other sources
- D. to rescue hostages
- E. to contain and neutralize barricaded armed or unarmed subjects who, in the judgement of the on-scene supervisor pose a threat of serious bodily injury to the community or law enforcement personnel
- F. high risk warrant service
- G. the use of chemical agent, diversion or breaching devices
- H. other high-risk situations as deemed appropriate by the on scene supervisor
- I. to provide inner and/or outer perimeter security for dignitaries

Shift Supervisor Responsibilities

The on duty supervisor will assume command of the incident, obtain a situation report from the officer in charge, and evaluate the situation, considering the objective, resources and options available

The supervisor will:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

- determine the adequacy of perimeter deployment and command post location, and, if necessary, take corrective action
- determine the degree of danger to hostage(s), civilians, law enforcement personnel on scene, and other emergency personnel
- the supervisor may relocate law enforcement personnel to positions of adequate cover and order additional evacuations
- thoroughly brief command personnel as soon as practical
- ensure that no person enters the inner perimeter or fire zone during the incident or thereafter until authorization is received from the SWAT Team leader

Response to Bomb Calls

406.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines to assist members of the Edgewater Police Department in their initial response to incidents involving explosives, explosive devices, explosion/bombing incidents or threats of such incidents. Under no circumstances should these guidelines be interpreted as compromising the safety of first responders or the public. When confronted with an incident involving explosives, safety should always be the primary consideration.

The on duty supervisor will be in charge until relieved by the patrol commander or another higher ranking member.

406.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to place a higher priority on the safety of persons and the public over damage or destruction to public or private property. In all cases involving a found suspected explosive device the patrol commander will be notified and a command post should be established. Notification shall also be made to the Chief of Police to handle media relations and a media staging area shall be established.

406.3 PRIVATE FACILITY OR PROPERTY

When a member of this department receives notification of a bomb threat at a location in the City of Edgewater, the member receiving the notification should obtain as much information as reasonably possible from the notifying individual, including:

- (a) The location of the facility.
- (b) The nature of the threat.
- (c) Whether the type and detonation time of the device is known.
- (d) Whether the facility is occupied and, if so, the number of occupants currently on-scene.
- (e) Whether the individual is requesting police assistance at the facility.
- (f) Whether there are any internal facility procedures regarding bomb threats in place, such as:
 - 1. No evacuation of personnel and no search for a device.
 - 2. Search for a device without evacuation of personnel.
 - 3. Evacuation of personnel without a search for a device.
 - 4. Evacuation of personnel and a search for a device.

The member receiving the bomb threat information should ensure that the on duty supervisor is immediately notified so that he/she can communicate with the person in charge of the threatened facility.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Response to Bomb Calls

406.3.1 ASSISTANCE

The on duty supervisor shall be notified when police assistance is requested. The supervisor will make the decision whether the department will render assistance and at what level. Information and circumstances that indicate a reasonably apparent, imminent threat to the safety of either the facility or the public may require a more active approach, including police control over the facility.

Should the on duty supervisor determine that the department will assist or control such an incident, he/she will notify the patrol commander and determine:

- (a) The appropriate level of assistance.
- (b) The plan for assistance.
- (c) Whether to evacuate and/or search the facility.
- (d) Whether to involve facility staff in the search or evacuation of the building.
 1. The person in charge of the facility should be made aware of the possibility of damage to the facility as a result of a search.
 2. The safety of all participants is the paramount concern.
- (e) The need for additional resources, including:
 - (a) Notification and response, or standby notice, for fire and emergency medical services, bomb squad and or bomb dog.

Even though a facility does not request police assistance to clear the interior of a building, based upon the circumstances and known threat, officers may be sent to the scene to evacuate other areas that could be affected by the type of threat, or for traffic and pedestrian control.

406.4 FOUND DEVICE

When handling an incident involving a suspected explosive device, the following guidelines, while not all inclusive, should be followed:

- (a) No known or suspected explosive item should be considered safe regardless of its size or apparent packaging.
- (b) The device should not be touched or moved except by the bomb squad or military explosive ordnance disposal team.
- (c) Personnel should not transmit on any equipment that is capable of producing radio frequency energy within the evacuation area around the suspected device. This includes the following:
 1. Two-way radios
 2. Cell phones
 3. Other personal communication devices
- (d) The appropriate bomb squad or military explosive ordnance disposal team should be summoned for assistance.
- (e) The largest perimeter reasonably possible should initially be established around the device based upon available personnel and the anticipated danger zone.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Response to Bomb Calls

- (f) A safe access route should be provided for support personnel and equipment.
- (g) Search the area for secondary devices as appropriate and based upon available resources.
- (h) Consider evacuation of buildings and personnel near the device or inside the danger zone and the safest exit route.
- (i) Promptly relay available information to the on duty supervisor including:
 - (a) The time of discovery.
 - (b) The exact location of the device.
 - (c) A full description of the device (e.g., size, shape, markings, construction).
 - (d) The anticipated danger zone and perimeter.
 - (e) The areas to be evacuated or cleared.

406.5 RECEIPT OF BOMB THREAT

Department members receiving a bomb threat should obtain as much information from the individual as reasonably possible, including the type, placement and alleged detonation time of the device.

If the bomb threat is received on a recorded line, reasonable steps should be taken to ensure that the recording is preserved in accordance with established department evidence procedures.

The member receiving the bomb threat should ensure that the on duty supervisor is immediately advised and informed of the details. This will enable the supervisor to ensure that the appropriate personnel are dispatched and, as appropriate, the threatened location is given an advance warning.

406.6 GOVERNMENT FACILITY OR PROPERTY

A bomb threat targeting a government facility may require a different response based on the government agency.

406.6.1 OTHER COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL FACILITY OR PROPERTY

If the bomb threat is against a county or municipal facility within the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police that is not the property of this department, the appropriate agency will be promptly informed of the threat. Assistance to the other entity may be provided as the duty supervisor deems appropriate.

406.6.2 EDGEWATER POLICE FACILITY

If the bomb threat is against the police facility, the supervisor will direct and assign officers as required for coordinating a general building search or evacuation of the department, as he/she deems appropriate.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Response to Bomb Calls

406.6.3 FEDERAL BUILDING OR PROPERTY

If the bomb threat is against a federal building or property, the Federal Protective Service should be immediately notified. The Federal Protective Service provides a uniformed law enforcement response for most facilities, which may include use of its Explosive Detector Dog teams.

If the bomb threat is against a federal government property where the Federal Protective Service is unable to provide a timely response, the appropriate facility's security or command staff should be notified.

Bomb threats against a military installation should be reported to the military police or other military security responsible for the installation.

406.7 EXPLOSION/BOMBING INCIDENTS

When an explosion has occurred, there are multitudes of considerations which may confront the responding officers. As in other catastrophic events, a rapid response may help to minimize injury to victims, minimize contamination of the scene by gathering crowds, or minimize any additional damage from fires or unstable structures.

406.7.1 CONSIDERATIONS

Officers responding to explosions, whether accidental or a criminal act, should consider the following actions:

- (a) Assess the scope of the incident, including the number of victims and extent of injuries.
- (b) Request additional personnel and resources, as appropriate.
- (c) Assist with first aid.
- (d) Identify and take appropriate precautions to mitigate scene hazards, such as collapsed structures, blood borne pathogens and hazardous materials.
- (e) Assist with the safe evacuation of victims, if possible.
- (f) Establish an inner perimeter to include entry points and evacuation routes. Search for additional or secondary devices.
- (g) Preserve evidence.
- (h) Establish an outer perimeter and evacuate if necessary.
- (i) Identify witnesses.

406.7.2 NOTIFICATIONS

When an explosion has occurred, the following people should be notified as appropriate:

- Fire department
- Bomb squad
- Additional department personnel, such as investigators and forensic services
- Field supervisor
- Patrol Commander and Chief of Police

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Response to Bomb Calls

- Other law enforcement agencies, including local, state or federal agencies, such as the FBI and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF)
- Other government agencies, as appropriate

406.7.3 CROWD CONTROL

Only authorized members with a legitimate need should be permitted access to the scene. Spectators and other unauthorized individuals should be restricted to a safe distance as is reasonably practicable given the available resources and personnel.

406.7.4 PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE

As in any other crime scene, steps should immediately be taken to preserve the scene. The duty supervisor should assign officers to protect the crime scene area, which could extend over a long distance. Consideration should be given to the fact that evidence may be imbedded in nearby structures or hanging in trees and bushes.

Summons Releases

408.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide members of the Edgewater Police Department with guidance on when to release adults who are suspected offenders on a summons for a criminal offense, rather than having the person held in custody for a court appearance or released on bail.

Additional release restrictions may apply to those detained for domestic violence, as outlined in the Domestic Violence Policy.

408.2 RELEASE

A suspected offender may be released on issuance of a summons as follows:

- (a) For a misdemeanor or petty offense when the officer is satisfied that the person will comply with the requirements of the summons (CRS § 16-3-105).
- (b) For certain traffic violations punishable as misdemeanor, petty offense or misdemeanor traffic offense in accordance with CRS § 42-4-1707.
- (c) For the crimes described in CRS § 24-4.1-302(1) and for certain felonies when the local district attorney has approved criteria for the issuance of a summons unless any of the following apply (CRS § 16-5-206):
 1. There is a reasonable likelihood that the person will not appear.
 2. The person has had a felony arrest in the preceding five years.
 3. There is an allegation that the person used a deadly weapon (e.g., firearm, knife, bludgeon or any other weapon capable of producing death or serious bodily injury) in the commission of the crime.
 4. The person has an outstanding arrest warrant.

In addition, for class 2 petty offenses and certain parking violations, the officer may give the offender a penalty assessment notice and release the offender upon its terms. The penalty assessment notice must be a summons and complaint that contains the information required by CRS § 16-2-201.

408.2.1 DISCRETION TO ARREST

While this department recognizes the statutory power of peace officers to make arrests throughout the state, officers are encouraged to use sound discretion in the enforcement of the law. On-duty arrests will not generally be made outside the jurisdiction of this department, except in cases of hot or fresh pursuit, while following up on crimes committed within the County, when acting under a joint powers agreement or mutual aid agreement, or while assisting another agency. On-duty officers who discover criminal activity outside the jurisdiction of the City should, when circumstances reasonably permit, consider contacting the agency having primary jurisdiction before attempting an arrest.

Summons Releases

Off-duty officers observing criminal activity should generally take enforcement action only when it reasonably appears that imminent risk to life or property exists and the reasonable opportunity does not exist to contact the law enforcement agency with primary jurisdiction. In such situations, the involved officers shall clearly identify him/herself as a police officer.

Officers are authorized to use verbal or written warnings in lieu of arrest or citation to resolve minor traffic and criminal violations when appropriate.

408.3 PROHIBITIONS

The release of a suspected offender on a summons is not permitted for felony offenses, except when local district attorney has approved criteria for the issuance of a summons for non-violent offenses pursuant to CRS § 16-5-206 (CRS § 16-3-105).

See the Domestic Violence Policy for release restrictions related to those investigations.

408.3.1 PROHIBITIONS IN CERTAIN NON-VIOLENT OFFENSES

A summons otherwise authorized pursuant to procedures approved by the local district attorney shall not be issued in lieu of a custodial arrest when officer reasonably believes that any of the following apply (CRS § 16-5-206):

- (a) There is a reasonable likelihood that the person will not appear in court.
- (b) The defendant has had a felony arrest during the preceding five years.
- (c) There is an allegation that the defendant used a deadly weapon (e.g., firearm, knife, bludgeon or any other weapon capable of producing death or serious bodily injury) in the commission of the crime.
- (d) The person has an outstanding arrest warrant.

408.3.2 JAIL RELEASE

In certain cases, it may be impracticable to release a person arrested for misdemeanor offenses in the field. The person arrested may instead be released from the Edgewater Police Department after necessary identification and custody paperwork has been completed.

Any person arrested for a misdemeanor offense shall be released on his/her written promise to appear after the booking procedure is completed, unless the person is disqualified for other reasons listed below.

408.3.3 DISQUALIFYING CIRCUMSTANCES

A person arrested for a misdemeanor shall be released on a notice to appear unless one of the following situations is present:

- (a) There is a reasonable likelihood that the offense or offenses would continue or resume or that the safety of persons or property would be imminently endangered by the release of the person arrested.
- (b) There is reason to believe that the person would not appear at the time and place specified in the notice to appear. The basis for this determination shall be specifically stated (CRS § 16-3-105(1)(b)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Summons Releases

- (c) The person does not have adequate proof of identification to verify their identity to be issued a citation.
- (d) The crime involves domestic violence (CRS § 16-3-105(1.5)).
- (e) The crime involves violence or dangerous weapons/firearms.

When a person is arrested on a misdemeanor offense and is not released by criminal citation, the reason for non-release should be noted on the booking form and submitted to a supervisor for approval and inclusion with the case file in the records section.

408.3.4 OTHER REASONS FOR NON-RELEASE

If the person arrested is not released for one or more of the reasons specified in this policy, the Department report should state the reason for non-release. Such reasons for non-release may include:

- (a) Previous failure to appear is on record.
- (b) The person lacks ties to the area, such as a residence, job or family.
- (c) Unusual circumstances lead the officer responsible for the release of prisoners to conclude that the suspect should be held for further investigation.

408.3.5 PENALTY ASSESSMENTS

A decision to use the penalty assessment procedure shall be based upon circumstances which reasonably persuade the officer that the offender is likely or unlikely to comply with the terms of the penalty assessment notice (CRS § 16-2-201(1)).

408.4 CONSIDERATIONS

In determining whether to cite and release a person when discretion is permitted, officers should consider:

- (a) The type of offense committed.
- (b) The known criminal history of the suspected offender.
- (c) The ability to identify the suspected offender with reasonable certainty.
- (d) Whether there is any record of the individual failing to appear in previous cases or other articulable indications that the individual may not appear in court for this offense (CRS § 16-3-105).
- (e) The individual's ties to the area, such as residence, employment or family.
- (f) Whether there is reasonable likelihood that criminal conduct by the individual will continue.

408.4.1 PENALTY ASSESSMENTS

A decision to use the penalty assessment procedure shall be based upon circumstances which reasonably persuade the officer that the offender is likely or unlikely to comply with the terms of the penalty assessment notice (CRS § 16-2-201).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Summons Releases

408.5 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will consider its resources and its mission of protecting the community when exercising any discretion to release suspected offenders on a summons, when authorized to do so.

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives

409.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that members of the Edgewater Police Department extend appropriate privileges and immunities to foreign diplomatic and consular representatives in accordance with international law.

409.2 CLAIMS OF IMMUNITY

If a member comes into contact with a person where law enforcement action may be warranted and the person claims diplomatic or consular privileges and immunities, the member should, without delay:

- (a) Notify a supervisor.
- (b) Advise the person that his/her claim will be investigated and he/she may be released in accordance with the law upon confirmation of the person's status.
- (c) Request the person's identification card, either issued by the U.S. Department of State (DOS), Office of the Chief of Protocol, or in the case of persons accredited to the United Nations, by the U.S. Mission to the United Nations. These are the only reliable documents for purposes of determining privileges and immunities.
- (d) Contact the DOS Diplomatic Security Command Center at 571-345-3146 or toll free at 866-217-2089 , or at another current telephone number and inform the center of the circumstances.
- (e) Verify the immunity status with DOS and follow any instructions regarding further detention, arrest, prosecution and/or release, as indicated by the DOS representative. This may require immediate release, even if a crime has been committed.

Identity or immunity status should not be presumed from the type of license plates displayed on a vehicle. If there is a question as to the status or the legitimate possession of a Diplomat or Consul license plate, a query should be run via the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS), designating "US" as the state.

409.3 DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITY TABLE

Reference table on diplomatic immunity:

Category	Arrested or Detained	Enter Residence Subject to Ordinary Procedures	Issued Traffic Citation	Subpoenaed as Witness	Prosecuted	Recognized Family Members

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives

Diplomatic Agent	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Member of Admin and Tech Staff	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Service Staff	Yes (note a)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts Yes otherwise (note a)	No immunity or inviolability (note a)
Career Consul Officer	Yes if for a felony and pursuant to a warrant (note a)	Yes (note d)	Yes	No for official acts Testimony may not be compelled in any case	No for official acts Yes otherwise (note a)	No immunity or inviolability
Honorable Consul Officer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts Yes otherwise	No for official acts Yes otherwise	No immunity or inviolability
Consulate Employees	Yes (note a)	Yes	Yes	No for official acts Yes otherwise	No for official acts Yes otherwise (note a)	No immunity or inviolability (note a)
Int'l Org Staff (note b)	Yes (note c)	Yes (note c)	Yes	Yes (note c)	No for official acts Yes otherwise (note c)	No immunity or inviolability
Diplomatic-Level Staff of Missions to Int'l Org	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Support Staff of Missions to Int'l Orgs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts Yes otherwise	No immunity or inviolability

Notes for diplomatic immunity table:

- (a) This table presents general rules. The employees of certain foreign countries may enjoy higher levels of privileges and immunities on the basis of special bilateral agreements.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives

- (b) Reasonable constraints, however, may be applied in emergency circumstances involving self-defense, public safety, or in the prevention of serious criminal acts.
- (c) A small number of senior officers are entitled to be treated identically to diplomatic agents.
- (d) Note that consul residences are sometimes located within the official consular premises. In such cases, only the official office space is protected from police entry.

409.4 ENFORCEMENT ACTION

If the DOS is not immediately available for consultation regarding law enforcement action, members shall be aware of the following:

- (a) Generally, all persons with diplomatic and consular privileges and immunities may be issued a citation or notice to appear. However, the person may not be compelled to sign the citation.
- (b) All persons, even those with a valid privilege or immunity, may be reasonably restrained in exigent circumstances for purposes of self-defense, public safety or the prevention of serious criminal acts.
- (c) An impaired foreign diplomatic or consular representative may be prevented from driving a vehicle, even if the person may not be arrested due to privileges and immunities.
 - 1. Investigations, including the request for field sobriety tests, chemical tests and any other tests regarding impaired driving may proceed but they shall not be compelled.
- (d) The following persons may not be detained or arrested, and any property or vehicle owned by these persons may not be searched or seized:
 - 1. Diplomatic-level staff of missions to international organizations and recognized family members
 - 2. Diplomatic agents and recognized family members
 - 3. Members of administrative and technical staff of a diplomatic mission and recognized family members
 - 4. Career consular officers, unless the person is the subject of a felony warrant
- (e) The following persons may generally be detained and arrested:
 - 1. International organization staff; however, some senior officers are entitled to the same treatment as diplomatic agents.
 - 2. Support staff of missions to international organizations
 - 3. Diplomatic service staff and consular employees; however, special bilateral agreements may exclude employees of certain foreign countries.
 - 4. Honorary consular officers

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives

409.5 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department respects international laws related to the special privileges and immunities afforded foreign diplomatic and consular representatives assigned to the United States.

All foreign diplomatic and consular representatives shall be treated with respect and courtesy, regardless of any privileges or immunities afforded them.

409.6 DOCUMENTATION

All contacts with persons who have claimed privileges and immunities afforded foreign diplomatic and consular representatives should be thoroughly documented and the related reports forwarded to DOS.

Rapid Response And Deployment Policy

410.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Violence that is committed in schools, workplaces and other locations by individuals or a group of individuals who are determined to target and kill persons and to create mass casualties presents a difficult situation for law enforcement. The purpose of this policy is to identify guidelines and factors that will assist officers in situations that call for rapid response and deployment.

410.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will endeavor to plan for rapid response to crisis situations, and to coordinate response planning with other emergency services as well as with those that are responsible for operating sites that may be the target of a critical incident.

Nothing in this policy shall preclude the use of reasonable force, deadly or otherwise, by members of the Department in protecting themselves or others from death or serious injury.

In a crisis situation an Edgewater member at the rank of Commander or above or the Swat Commander may order the deployment of less lethal weapons or chemical munitions at their discretion. Only members trained to deploy such weapons will be authorized in their use.

410.3 FIRST RESPONSE

If there is a reasonable belief that acts or threats by a suspect are placing lives in imminent danger, first responding officers should consider reasonable options to reduce, prevent or eliminate the threat.

If a suspect is actively engaged in the infliction of serious bodily harm or other life-threatening activity toward others, officers should take immediate action, if reasonably practicable, while requesting additional assistance. In all life threatening situations fire rescue and medical will be requested to stage until the scene is safe.

Officers should remain aware of the possibility that an incident may be part of a coordinated multi-location attack that may require some capacity to respond to other incidents at other locations.

When deciding on a course of action officers should consider:

- (a) Whether to advance on or engage a suspect who is still a possible or perceived threat to others. Any advance or engagement should be based on information known or received at the time.
- (b) Whether to wait for additional resources or personnel.
- (c) As soon as possible a command post shall be established with the senior member in command until relieved by a higher ranking member.
- (d) If lives are in imminent danger an individual officer should take immediate action to stop the threat.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Rapid Response And Deployment Policy

- (e) Whether individuals who are under imminent threat can be moved or evacuated with reasonable safety.
- (f) Whether the suspect can be contained or denied access to victims.
- (g) Whether the officers have the ability to effectively communicate with other personnel or resources.
- (h) Whether planned tactics can be effectively deployed.
- (i) The availability of rifles, shotguns, shields, breaching tools, control devices and any other appropriate tools, and whether the deployment of these tools will provide a tactical advantage.
- (j) Media should be stopped at the outer perimeter and a media staging area should be established that will keep the media safe and not interfere with an active operation.

In a case of a barricaded suspect with no hostages and no immediate threat to others, officers should consider summoning and waiting for additional assistance (special tactics and/or hostage negotiation team response).

410.4 CONSIDERATIONS

When dealing with a crisis situation members should:

- (a) Assess the immediate situation and take reasonable steps to maintain operative control of the incident.
- (b) Obtain, explore and analyze sources of intelligence and known information regarding the circumstances, location and suspect involved in the incident.
- (c) Attempt to attain a tactical advantage over the suspect by reducing, preventing or eliminating any known or perceived threat.
- (d) Attempt, if feasible and based upon the suspect's actions and danger to others, a negotiated surrender of the suspect and release of the hostages.

410.5 PLANNING

The Patrol Commander and training sgt. should coordinate critical incident planning. Planning efforts should consider:

- (a) Identification of likely critical incident target sites, such as schools, shopping centers, entertainment and sporting event venues.
- (b) Availability of building plans and venue schematics of likely critical incident target sites.
- (c) Communications interoperability with other law enforcement and emergency service agencies.
- (d) Training opportunities in critical incident target sites, including joint training with site occupants.
- (e) Evacuation routes in critical incident target sites.
- (f) Patrol first-response training.

Rapid Response And Deployment Policy

- (g) Response coordination and resources of emergency medical and fire services.
- (h) Equipment needs.
- (i) Mutual aid agreements with other agencies.
- (j) Coordination with R-1 Security for incidents at Jefferson County schools.

410.6 TRAINING

The training sgt. should include rapid response to critical incidents in the training plan. This training should address:

- (a) Orientation to likely critical incident target sites, such as schools, shopping centers, entertainment and sporting event venues.
- (b) Communications interoperability with other law enforcement and emergency service agencies.
- (c) Patrol first-response training, including patrol rifle, shotgun, breaching tool and control device training.
- (d) First aid, including gunshot trauma.
- (e) Reality-based scenario training (e.g., active shooter, disgruntled violent worker).

Immigration Violations

412.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines to members of the Edgewater Police Department relating to immigration and interacting with federal immigration officials.

412.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that all members make personal and professional commitments to equal enforcement of the law and equal service to the public. Confidence in this commitment will increase the effectiveness of this department in protecting and serving the entire community and recognizing the dignity of all persons, regardless of their national origin or immigration status.

412.3 VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

To encourage crime reporting and cooperation in the investigation of criminal activity, all individuals, regardless of their immigration status, must feel secure that contacting or being addressed by members of law enforcement will not automatically lead to immigration inquiry and/or deportation. While it may be necessary to determine the identity of a victim or witness, members shall treat all individuals equally and not in any way that would violate the United States or Colorado constitutions.

412.3.0 ICE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE

Officers have a duty to cooperate with state and federal officials with regard to enforcement of state and federal laws regarding immigration (CRS § 29-29-103(b)).

If a specific request is made by ICE or any other federal agency, this department will provide available support services, such as traffic control or peacekeeping efforts, during the federal operation.

If an individual would have otherwise been released for an infraction or misdemeanor on a citation, the person should be taken to the station and given a reasonable opportunity to verify his/her true identity (e.g., telephone calls). If the person's identity is thereafter reasonably established, the original citation release should be completed without consideration of immigration status.

412.3.1 NOTIFICATION OF IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

An officer who has probable cause to believe that an arrestee is not legally present in the United States may report such arrestee to ICE if the arrestee is not being held at a detention facility. If the arrestee is held at a detention facility, the arresting officer shall promptly notify the receiving custody officials when the arrestee is suspected of not being legally present in the United States (CRS § 29-29-103(2)(a)(I)).

Immigration Violations

412.4 DETENTIONS

An officer should not detain any individual, for any length of time, for a civil violation of federal immigration laws or a related civil warrant.

An officer who has a reasonable suspicion that an individual already lawfully contacted or detained has committed a criminal violation of federal immigration law may detain the person for a reasonable period of time in order to contact federal immigration officials to verify whether an immigration violation is a federal civil violation or a criminal violation. If the violation is a criminal violation, the officer may continue to detain the person for a reasonable period of time if requested by federal immigration officials (8 USC § 1357(g)(10)). No individual who is otherwise ready to be released should continue to be detained only because questions about the individual's status are unresolved.

If the officer has facts that establish probable cause to believe that a person already lawfully detained has committed a criminal immigration offense, he/she may continue the detention and may request a federal immigration official to respond to the location to take custody of the detained person (8 USC § 1357(g)(10)).

An officer is encouraged to forgo detentions made solely on the basis of a misdemeanor offense when time limitations, availability of personnel, issues of officer safety, communication capabilities, or the potential to obstruct a separate investigation outweigh the need for the detention.

An officer should notify a supervisor as soon as practicable whenever an individual is being detained for a criminal immigration violation.

412.4.1 CIVIL VS. CRIMINAL FEDERAL OFFENSES

An individual who enters into the United States illegally has committed a misdemeanor (8 USC § 1325(a)). Generally, an alien who initially made a legal entry into the United States but has remained beyond what is a legal period of time has committed a federal civil offense.

Reasonable suspicion that a criminal immigration violation has occurred shall not be based on race, color, national origin or any other generalization that would cast suspicion on or stigmatize any person, except to the extent permitted by the United States or Colorado Constitutions. Instead, the totality of circumstances shall be used to determine reasonable suspicion, and shall include factors weighing for and against reasonable suspicion.

Factors that may be considered in determining reasonable suspicion that a criminal immigration violation has occurred may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) An admission that the person entered the United States illegally.
- (b) Reason to suspect that the person possesses immigration documentation that is forged, altered or otherwise indicative that the person is not legally present in the United States.
- (c) While a lack of English proficiency may be considered, it should not be the sole factor in establishing reasonable suspicion. When practicable, reasonable effort should be made to accommodate persons with limited English proficiency.

Immigration Violations

- (d) Other factors based upon training and experience.

412.4.2 IMMIGRATION CHECKS

Immigration status may be determined through any of the following sources:

- (a) A law enforcement officer who is authorized by the federal government under 8 USC § 1357 to verify or ascertain an alien's immigration status (sometimes referred to as a 287(g) certified officer)
- (b) Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)
- (c) U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP)

An officer shall verify from a 287(g) certified officer, ICE or CBP whether a person's presence in the United States relates to a federal civil violation or a criminal violation.

If the officer has facts that establish probable cause to believe that a person already lawfully detained for a violation of the CRS, has committed a criminal immigration offense, he/she may continue the detention and may request ICE or CBP to respond to the location to take custody of the detained person. In addition, the officer should notify a supervisor as soon as practicable. No individual who is otherwise ready to be released should continue to be detained only because questions about the individual's status are unresolved.

An officer is encouraged to forgo detentions made solely on the basis of a misdemeanor offense when time limitations, availability of personnel, issues of officer safety, communication capabilities or the potential to obstruct a separate investigation outweigh the need for the detention.

412.4.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When notified that an officer has detained an individual and established reasonable suspicion or probable cause to believe the person has violated a criminal immigration offense, the supervisor should determine whether it is appropriate to:

- (a) Transfer the person to federal authorities.
- (b) Lawfully arrest the person for a criminal offense or pursuant to a judicial warrant (see the Law Enforcement Authority policy).

412.5 ARREST NOTIFICATION TO IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

Generally, an officer should not notify federal immigration officials when booking arrestees at a jail facility. Any required notification will be handled according to jail operation procedures. No individual who is otherwise ready to be released should continue to be detained solely for the purpose of notification.

412.6 FEDERAL REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

Requests by federal immigration officials for assistance from this department should be directed to a supervisor. The Department may provide available support services, such as traffic control or peacekeeping efforts.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Immigration Violations

412.7 U VISA AND T VISA NONIMMIGRANT STATUS

Under certain circumstances, federal law allows temporary immigration benefits, known as a U visa, to victims and witnesses of certain qualifying crimes (8 USC § 1101(a)(15)(U)).

Similar immigration protection, known as a T visa, is available for certain qualifying victims of human trafficking (8 USC § 1101(a)(15)(T)).

Any request for assistance in applying for U visa or T visa status should be forwarded in a timely manner to the Investigation Unit supervisor assigned to oversee the handling of any related case. The Investigation Unit supervisor should:

- (a) Consult with the assigned investigator to determine the current status of any related case and whether further documentation is warranted.
- (b) Contact the appropriate prosecutor assigned to the case, if applicable, to ensure the certification or declaration has not already been completed and whether a certification or declaration is warranted.
- (c) Address the request and complete the certification or declaration, if appropriate, in a timely manner.
 - 1. The instructions for completing certification and declaration forms can be found on the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) website.
- (d) Ensure that any decision to complete, or not complete, a certification or declaration form is documented in the case file and forwarded to the appropriate prosecutor. Include a copy of any completed form in the case file.

412.8 INFORMATION SHARING

No member of this department will prohibit, or in any way restrict, any other member from doing any of the following regarding the citizenship or immigration status, lawful or unlawful, of any individual (8 USC § 1373):

- (a) Sending information to, or requesting or receiving such information from federal immigration officials
- (b) Maintaining such information in department records
- (c) Exchanging such information with any other federal, state, or local government entity

412.8.1 IMMIGRATION DETAINERS

No individual should be held based solely on a federal immigration detainer under 8 CFR 287.7 unless the person has been charged with a federal crime or the detainer is accompanied by a warrant, affidavit of probable cause, or removal order. Notification to the federal authority issuing the detainer should be made prior to the release.

412.9 TRAINING

The Training Sergeant should ensure that officers receive training.

Training should include:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Immigration Violations

- (a) Identifying civil versus criminal immigration violations.
- (b) Factors that may be considered in determining whether a criminal immigration offense has been committed.

Emergency Utility Service

413.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The City of Edgewater Public Works Department has personnel available to handle emergency calls 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Calls for service during non-business hours are frequently directed to the police department. Requests for such service received by this department should be handled in the following manner.

413.1.1 BROKEN WATER LINES

The city's responsibility ends at the water meter. Any break or malfunction in the water system from the water meter to the citizen's residence or business is the customer's responsibility.^{Public} Works can only turn off the valve at the meter. The citizen can normally accomplish this.

If a break occurs on the city owned side of the meter, emergency personnel should be called as soon as practicable by Jeffcom dispatch or an on duty police officer.

413.1.2 ELECTRICAL LINES

Edgewater Public Works does not maintain electrical lines to street light poles. When a power line poses a hazard, an officer should be dispatched to protect against personal injury or property damage that might be caused by power lines. The electric company or Public Works should be promptly notified, as appropriate.

413.1.3 PUMPS AND WATER DRAINAGE

Public Works monitors public water equipment, as well as water drainage and street drainage pumps. In the event of flooding or equipment malfunctions, emergency personnel should be contacted as soon as possible.

413.1.4 EMERGENCY NUMBERS

A current list of emergency personnel who are to be called for municipal utility emergencies will be maintained by public works and an on call list provided to the police department and Jeffcom.

413.2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE

The of Edgewater contracts with the City of Lakewood to furnish maintenance for all traffic signals within the city, other than those maintained by the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) or Denver Traffic.

413.2.1 OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon observing a damaged or malfunctioning signal, the officer will advise Jeffcom of the location and problem with the signal. The dispatcher should make the necessary notification to the proper maintenance agency.

Field Training Officer Program

414.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Field Training Officer (FTO) Program is intended to provide a standardized program to facilitate the recruit officer's transition from the academic setting to the actual performance of general law enforcement duties of the City of Edgewater.

It is the policy of this department to assign all new hire police officers to a structured FTO Program that is designed to prepare the new officer to perform in a patrol assignment and to acquire all of the skills needed to operate in a safe, productive and professional manner.

414.2 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER

The FTO is an experienced veteran police officer trained in the art of supervising, training and evaluating entry level and lateral police officers in the application of their previously acquired knowledge and skills.

414.2.1 SELECTION PROCESS

FTOs will be selected based on the following requirements:

- (a) Desire to be an FTO
- (b) Minimum of 3 years of patrol experience
- (c) Demonstrated ability as a positive role model
- (d) Selection by the FTO Administrator based on job knowledge and prior performance.
- (e) Evaluation by supervisors and current FTOs
- (f) Current or prior supervisory experience.

414.2.2 TRAINING

An officer selected as an FTO shall successfully complete the San Jose Model FTO course approved by the Edgewater Police Department prior to being assigned as an FTO.

414.3 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER PROGRAM SUPERVISOR

The FTO Program Administrator will be selected from the rank of sergeant by the Patrol Commander or the authorized designee. The FTO Administrator will select an FTO coordinator to assist with the program as needed.

The responsibilities of the FTO Program supervisor includes the following:

- (a) Assign trainees to FTOs.
- (b) Conduct FTO meetings.
- (c) Maintain and ensure FTO/trainee performance evaluations are completed.
- (d) Maintain, update and issue the Field Training Manual to each trainee.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Field Training Officer Program

- (e) Monitor individual FTO performance.
- (f) Monitor individual trainee performance via daily and weekly reports.
- (g) Monitor the overall FTO Program.
- (h) Recommend to the Patrol Commander the progression of a trainee to the next phase, need for extension, pass or failure of a trainee in the FTO Program.
- (i) Maintain liaison with FTO coordinators of other agencies.
- (j) Maintain liaison with academy staff on recruit performance during the academy.
- (k) Develop ongoing training for FTOs.

414.4 TRAINEE DEFINED

Trainee - Any entry level or lateral police officer newly appointed to the Edgewater Police Department, who has successfully completed a POST-approved basic academy and possesses a Colorado POST Basic Certificate at the time of hire.

414.5 REQUIRED TRAINING

Entry level officers shall be required to successfully complete the full Field Training Program.

The training period for lateral officers may be modified depending on the trainee's demonstrated performance and level of experience, but should consist of a minimum of six weeks. Lateral officers will need to show proficiency in all four shortened phases prior to being released to solo patrol.

The required training for a lateral officer should take place on at least two different shifts and with at least two different FTOs if reasonably possible.

The required training for a new recruit officer should take place on both day and night shifts with at least three different FTO's if reasonably possible.

414.5.1 FIELD TRAINING MANUAL

Each new officer will be issued a hard copy Field Training Manual at the beginning of his/her Primary Training Phase. This manual is an outline of the subject matter and skills necessary to properly function as an officer with the Edgewater Police Department and is not to be removed from the department. Each officer will also be given access to the electronic version of the manual in Lexipol. The officer shall become knowledgeable of the subject matter as outlined. He/she shall also become proficient with those skills as set forth in the manual.

The Field Training Manual will specifically cover those policies, procedures, rules and regulations of the Edgewater Police Department.

414.6 EVALUATIONS

Evaluations are an important component of the training process and shall be completed as outlined below.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Field Training Officer Program

414.6.1 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER

- (a) FTOs shall brief the FTO coordinator or administrator on the performance of their assigned trainee once per week. In the event a recruits performance is consistently below standard a remedial training plan will need to be documented and implemented.
- (b) FTOs shall review the Daily Trainee Performance Evaluations with the trainee each day.
- (c) A detailed end-of-phase performance evaluation on the assigned trainee shall be completed by the FTO at the end of each phase of training.
- (d) The weekly and end-of-phase performance evaluations will be submitted to the Patrol Commander via the FTO Administrator.
- (e) FTOs shall be responsible for signing off on all completed topics contained in the Field Training Manual, noting the method of learning and evaluating the performance of the assigned trainee.

414.6.2 IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR

The FTO coordinator or administrator shall review and approve the Daily Trainee Performance Evaluations each week.

414.6.3 FIELD TRAINING ADMINISTRATOR

The Field Training Administrator will review and or approve the Daily Trainee Performance Evaluations.

The Field Training Administrator will hold periodic meetings with all FTOs to ensure understanding and compliance with the requirements of the Field Training Program. At least annually, the Field Training Administrator will hold a process review meeting with all FTOs to discuss changes needed in the FTO Program. A summary of this meeting, with any recommendations or changes made, will be documented and forwarded to the Patrol Commander for review and approval.

414.6.4 TRAINEE

At the completion of the Field Training Program, the trainee shall meet with the patrol commander to discuss his / her training and provide input on how to improve the program..

414.7 DOCUMENTATION

All documentation of the Field Training Program will be retained in the officer's training files and will consist of the following:

- (a) Daily Trainee Performance Evaluations
- (b) End of phase evaluations

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Field Training Officer Program

- (c) An end of phase form certifying that the trainee has successfully completed the required number of hours of field training

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

415.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for conducting field interviews (FI) and pat-down searches, and the taking and retention of photographs of persons detained in the field but not arrested. Due to a variety of situations confronting the officer, the decision to FI or photograph a field detainee shall be left to the discretion of the involved officer based on the totality of the circumstances available at the time of the detention.

415.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Detention - Occurs when an officer intentionally, through words, actions or physical force causes an individual to reasonably believe he/she is being required to restrict his/her movement. Detentions also occur when an officer actually restrains a person's freedom of movement.

Consensual encounter - Occurs when an officer contacts an individual but does not create a detention through words, actions or other means. In other words, a reasonable individual would believe that his/her contact with the officer is voluntary.

Consensual search - A search performed by an officer following the voluntary consent of the person being searched, or the person having control of the place or item being searched.

Field Interview (FI) - The brief detainment of an individual, whether on foot or in a vehicle, based on reasonable suspicion for the purpose of determining the individual's identity and resolving the officer's suspicions.

Field photographs - Posed photographs taken of a person during a contact, detention or arrest in the field. Undercover surveillance photographs of an individual and recordings captured by the normal operation of a Mobile Video Recorder (MAV) system when persons are not posed for the purpose of photographing are not considered field photographs.

Pat-down search - This type of search is used by officers in the field to check an individual for weapons. It involves a thorough patting down of clothing to locate any weapons or dangerous items that could pose a danger to the officer, the detainee or others.

Reasonable suspicion - Occurs when, under the totality of the circumstances, an officer has articulable facts that criminal activity may be afoot and a particular person is connected with that possible criminal activity.

415.3 FIELD INTERVIEWS

Officers may stop individuals for the purpose of conducting an FI where reasonable suspicion is present. In justifying the stop, the officer should be able to point to specific facts which, when

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

taken together with rational inferences, reasonably warrant the stop. Such facts include, but are not limited to:

- (a) The appearance or demeanor of an individual that suggests he/she is part of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in a criminal act.
- (b) The actions of the suspect that suggest he/she is engaged in a criminal activity.
- (c) Whether the hour of day or night is inappropriate for the suspect's presence in the area.
- (d) The suspect's presence in the particular area is suspicious.
- (e) The suspect is carrying a suspicious object.
- (f) The suspect's clothing bulges in a manner that suggests he/she is carrying a weapon.
- (g) The suspect is located in proximate time and place to an alleged crime.
- (h) The officer has knowledge of the suspect's prior criminal record or involvement in criminal activity.

415.3.1 INITIATING A FIELD INTERVIEW

Based on observance of suspicious circumstances or upon information from investigation, an officer may initiate the stop of a person when there is articulable, reasonable suspicion to do so. A person, however, should not be detained longer than is reasonably necessary to resolve the officer's suspicions.

Nothing in this policy is intended to discourage consensual contacts. Frequent and random casual contacts with consenting individuals is encouraged by the Edgewater Police Department to strengthen community involvement, community awareness and problem identification.

415.3.2 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an incident may be lost or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, officer's should, when warranted by the seriousness of the case, take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with an on-scene supervisor and/or criminal investigator to utilize available personnel for the following:

- (a) Identifying all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.
 - 1. When feasible, a recorded statement should be obtained from those persons who claim not to have witnessed the incident but who were present at the time it occurred.
 - 2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, officers should attempt to identify the witness prior to his/her departure.
- (b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a recorded statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by department personnel.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

1. A written, verbal or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness in a department vehicle. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transport.

415.3.3 DURATION OF DETENTION

A subject may be detained to conduct an FI only for the period reasonably necessary to determine the individual's identity and resolve the officers suspicions. The interview should not extend beyond the immediate vicinity of the place of detention unless the detainee is arrested.

415.4 CONSENSUAL SEARCHES

An officer may conduct a consensual search of a person who is not under arrest, and any effects of the person or a vehicle as follows (CRS § 16-3-310):

- (a) The person has apparent or actual authority to provide permission to search the vehicle or effects, if any.
- (b) The person is informed that he/she is being asked to voluntarily consent to a search.
- (c) The person is informed that he/she has the right to refuse the request to search.
- (d) The person voluntarily provides consent.

When asking for consent, officers should explain the scope of the search. Officers should stop a consent search if the person withdraws consent.

Officers should, whenever practicable, obtain written consent. If written consent is not possible, the officer should record any verbal consent.

415.5 PAT-DOWN SEARCHES

Once a valid stop has been made, and consistent with the **officer**'s training and experience, an officer may pat a suspect's outer clothing for weapons if the officer has a reasonable, articulable suspicion the suspect may pose a safety risk. The purpose of this limited search is not to discover evidence of a crime, but to allow the officer to pursue the investigation without fear of violence. Circumstances that may establish justification for performing a pat-down search include but are not limited to (see also CRS § 16-3-103(2)):

- (a) The type of crime suspected, particularly in crimes of violence where the use or threat of weapons is involved.
- (b) Where more than one suspect must be handled by a single officer.
- (c) The hour of the day and the location or area where the stop takes place.
- (d) Prior knowledge of the suspect's use of force and/or propensity to carry weapons.
- (e) The actions and demeanor of the suspect.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

- (f) Visual indications which suggest that the suspect is carrying a firearm or other dangerous weapon.

Whenever practicable, a pat-down search should not be conducted by a lone officer. A cover officer should be positioned to ensure safety and should not be involved in the search.

415.6 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS

All available databases should be searched before photographing any field detainee. If a photograph is not located, or if an existing photograph no longer resembles the detainee, the officer shall carefully consider, among other things, the factors listed below.

415.6.1 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN WITH CONSENT

Field photographs may be taken when the subject being photographed knowingly and voluntarily gives consent. When taking a consensual photograph, the officer should have the individual read and sign the appropriate form accompanying the photograph.

415.6.2 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN WITHOUT CONSENT

Field photographs may be taken without consent only if they are taken during a detention that is based upon reasonable suspicion of criminal activity, and the photograph serves a legitimate law enforcement purpose related to the detention. The officer must be able to articulate facts that reasonably indicate that the subject was involved in or was about to become involved in criminal conduct. The subject should not be ordered to remove or lift any clothing for the purpose of taking a photograph.

If, prior to taking a photograph, the officer's reasonable suspicion of criminal activity has been dispelled, the detention must cease and the photograph should not be taken.

All field photographs and related reports shall be submitted to a supervisor and retained in compliance with this policy.

415.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

While it is recognized that field photographs often become valuable investigative tools, supervisors should monitor such practices in view of the above listed considerations. This is not to imply that supervisor approval is required before each photograph is taken. Access to, and use of, field photographs shall be strictly limited to law enforcement purposes.

415.8 DISPOSITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

All detainee photographs must be adequately labeled and submitted to a supervisor with either an associated FI card or other memorandum explaining the nature of the contact. If an individual is photographed as a suspect in a particular crime, the photograph should be submitted as an evidence item in the related case, following standard evidence procedures.

If a photograph is not associated with an investigation where a case number has been issued, a supervisor should review and forward the photograph to one of the following locations:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

- (a) If the photograph and associated FI or memorandum is relevant to criminal gang enforcement, a supervisor will forward the photo and documents to the officer responsible for gang intelligence. The photograph and supporting documents shall be retained as prescribed in the Criminal Street Gangs Policy.
- (b) Photographs that do not qualify for retention in the criminal gang file or that are not evidence in an investigation with an assigned case number shall be forwarded to the Records manager. These photographs will be purged as described in this policy.

When a photograph is taken in association with a particular case, the investigator may use such photograph in a photo lineup. Thereafter, the individual photograph should be retained as a part of the case file. All other photographs will be kept in compliance with the organization's records retention schedule.

When a photograph of a child is taken in association with a particular case, before filing a complaint regarding the offense, the photograph may only be used in the investigation of the original offense and may only be released to the court.

415.8.1 PURGING THE FIELD PHOTOGRAPH/FI CARD FILE

The records manager will be responsible for ensuring that photographs maintained by the records bureau that are more than one year old and no longer serve a law enforcement purpose shall be purged and disposed in compliance with the organization's records retention schedule. No record may be destroyed unless it is done in compliance with such a schedule or as ordered by a court or pursuant to other applicable statute. Photographs that continue to serve a law enforcement purpose may be retained longer than one year, provided that a notation of that fact is added to the file for each additional year they are retained. Access to the field photograph/FI file shall be strictly limited to law enforcement purposes and personnel.

A photograph need not be purged but may be retained as an updated photograph in a prior booking file if the person depicted in the photograph has been booked at the Edgewater Police Department and the booking file remains in the records bureau.

415.9 PHOTO REVIEW POLICY

Any person who has been the subject of a field photograph or an FI by this department during any contact other than an arrest may file a written request within 30 days of the contact, requesting a review of the status of the photograph or FI. The request shall be directed to the Chief of Police or authorized designee, who will ensure that the status of the photograph or FI is properly reviewed according to this policy as described below. Upon a verbal request, the department shall send a request form to the requesting party along with a copy of this policy.

415.9.1 REVIEW PROCESS

Upon receipt of such a written request, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee will permit the individual to appear in person. Any minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian for a review of the status of the photograph/FI.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Detentions, Contacts and Photographing Detainees

Such a meeting will generally be scheduled during regular business hours within 30 days of the receipt of the written request. An extension of the 30-day limit may be made either upon the mutual convenience of the parties or if, at the discretion of the Chief of Police, there appears to be an ongoing legitimate law enforcement interest which warrants a delay. If the delay could jeopardize an ongoing investigation, nothing in this policy shall require the Chief of Police to disclose the reason for the delay.

A meeting for the review of the status of any non-arrest photograph/FI is not intended to be a formal hearing, but simply an informal opportunity for the individual to meet with the Chief of Police or the authorized designee to discuss the matter.

After carefully considering the information available, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee will determine, generally within 30 days of the original meeting, whether the photograph/FI was obtained in accordance with existing law and Edgewater Police Department policy and, even if properly obtained, whether there is any ongoing legitimate law enforcement interest in retaining the photograph/FI.

If the Chief of Police or the authorized designee determines that the photograph/FI was obtained in accordance with existing law and Department policy and that there is an ongoing legitimate law enforcement interest in retaining the non-arrest photograph, the photograph/FI shall be retained according to this policy and applicable law.

If the Chief of Police or the authorized designee determines that the original legitimate law enforcement interest in retaining a non-arrest photograph/FI card no longer exists or that it was obtained in violation of existing law or Edgewater Police Department policy, the original photograph/FI card shall be purged and disposed in compliance with the organization's records retention schedule. All other associated reports or documents, however, will be retained according to department policy and applicable law.

If the Chief of Police or the authorized designee determines that any involved Edgewater Police Department personnel violated existing law or Department policy, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall initiate a separate internal investigation that may result in additional training, discipline or other appropriate action for the involved employee.

The person photographed or who was the subject of an FI will be informed in writing within 30 days of the Chief's determination whether the photograph/FI will be retained. This does not entitle any person to any discovery or access to any law enforcement records not otherwise authorized by law.

Criminal Organizations

416.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that the Edgewater Police Department appropriately utilizes criminal intelligence systems and temporary information files to support investigations of criminal organizations and enterprises.

416.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Criminal intelligence system - Any record system that receives, stores, exchanges or disseminates information that has been evaluated and determined to be relevant to the identification of a criminal organization or enterprise, its members or affiliates. This does not include temporary information files.

416.2 POLICY

The agency recognizes that certain criminal activities, including but not limited to gang crimes and drug trafficking, often involve some degree of regular coordination and may involve a large number of participants over a broad geographical area.

It is the policy of this department to collect and share relevant information while respecting the privacy and legal rights of the public.

416.3 CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

No department member may create, submit to or obtain information from a criminal intelligence system unless the Chief of Police has approved the system for department use.

Any criminal intelligence system approved for department use should meet or exceed the standards of 28 CFR 23.20.

A designated supervisor will be responsible for maintaining each criminal intelligence system that has been approved for department use. The supervisor or the authorized designee should ensure the following:

- (a) Members using any such system are appropriately selected and trained.
- (b) Use of every criminal intelligence system is appropriately reviewed and audited.
- (c) Any system security issues are reasonably addressed.

416.3.1 SYSTEM ENTRIES

It is the patrol supervisor's responsibility to approve the entry of any information from a report, FI, photo or other relevant document into an authorized criminal intelligence system. If entries are made based upon information that is not on file with this department, such as open or public source documents or documents that are on file at another agency, the patrol supervisor should ensure copies of those documents are retained by the records bureau. Any supporting documentation

Criminal Organizations

for an entry shall be retained by the records bureau in accordance with the established records retention schedule and for at least as long as the entry is maintained in the system.

The patrol supervisor should ensure that any documents retained by the records bureau are appropriately marked as intelligence information. The records supervisor may not purge such documents without the approval of the patrol supervisor.

416.3.2 CRIMINAL GANG INVESTIGATIVE DATA SYSTEM

It is the designated supervisor's responsibility to approve the entry of any information into a criminal intelligence system operated by the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CRS § 24-33.5-415.3(3); CRS § 24-33.5-412(1)(i)). Entries into such a database shall be based upon criteria established by statute.

416.4 TEMPORARY INFORMATION FILE

No member may create or keep files on individuals that are separate from the approved criminal intelligence system. However, members may maintain temporary information that is necessary to actively investigate whether a person or group qualifies for entry into the department-approved CIS only as provided in this section. Once information qualifies for inclusion, it should be submitted to the supervisor responsible for consideration of CIS entries.

416.4.1 FILE CONTENTS

A temporary information file may only contain information and documents that, within one year, will have a reasonable likelihood to meet the criteria for entry into an authorized criminal intelligence system.

Information and documents contained in a temporary information file:

- (a) Must only be included upon documented authorization of the responsible records supervisor.
- (b) Should not be originals that would ordinarily be retained by the records or property / evidence bureau, but should be copies of, or references to, retained documents such as copies of reports, field interview (FI) forms, Jeffcom records or booking forms.
- (c) Shall not include opinions. No person, organization or enterprise shall be labeled as being involved in crime beyond what is already in the document or information.
- (d) May include information collected from publicly available sources or references to documents on file with another government agency. Attribution identifying the source should be retained with the information.

416.4.2 FILE REVIEW AND PURGING

The contents of a temporary information file shall not be retained longer than one year. At the end of one year, the contents must be purged or entered in an authorized criminal intelligence system, as applicable.

Criminal Organizations

The records supervisor shall periodically review the temporary information files to verify that the contents meet the criteria for retention. Validation and purging of files is the responsibility of the records supervisor.

416.4.3 INQUIRY BY PARENT OR GUARDIAN

When an inquiry is made by a parent or guardian as to whether a juvenile's name is in the street gang participant's file, such information shall be provided by the Chief of Police unless the release of such information can be clearly shown to jeopardize an ongoing criminal investigation.

Employees must strictly comply with the procedures governing the release of information from a criminal gang intelligence database approved by the department.

416.4.4 RIGHT TO REQUEST REVIEW OF CRIMINAL INFORMATION

When the parent or guardian of a juvenile who is documented as a criminal gang member submits a written request challenging the accuracy of the information contained within that file, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall review the information in the file. If, after conducting a review of the information, it is determined that the information is not accurate, all Edgewater Police record entries shall be purged and disposed in compliance with the organization's records retention schedule.

416.5 INFORMATION RECOGNITION

Department members should document facts that suggest an individual, organization or enterprise is involved in criminal activity and should forward that information appropriately. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Gang indicia associated with a person or residence.
- (b) Information related to a drug-trafficking operation.
- (c) Vandalism indicating an animus for a particular group.
- (d) Information related to an illegal gambling operation.

Department supervisors who utilize an authorized criminal intelligence system should work with the training Sgt. to train members to identify information that may be particularly relevant for inclusion.

416.6 RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Department members shall comply with the rules of an authorized criminal intelligence system regarding inquiries and release of information.

Information from a temporary information file may only be furnished to department members and other law enforcement agencies on a need-to-know basis and consistent with the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

When an inquiry is made by the parent or guardian of a juvenile as to whether that juvenile's name is in a temporary information file, such information should be provided by the supervisor

Criminal Organizations

responsible for the temporary information file, unless there is good cause to believe that the release of such information might jeopardize an ongoing criminal investigation.

416.7 CRIMINAL STREET GANGS

The Investigations supervisor should ensure that there are an appropriate number of department members who can:

- (a) Testify as experts on matters related to criminal street gangs, and maintain an above average familiarity with identification of criminal street gangs, criminal street gang members and patterns of criminal gang activity.
- (b) Coordinate with other agencies in the region regarding criminal street gang crimes and information.
- (c) Train other members to identify gang indicia and investigate criminal street gang-related crimes.

416.8 TRAINING

The training Sgt. should provide training on best practices in the use of each authorized criminal intelligence system to those tasked with investigating criminal organizations and enterprises.

Training should include:

- (a) The protection of civil liberties.
- (b) Participation in a multi agency criminal intelligence system.
- (c) Submission of information into a multi agency criminal intelligence system or the receipt of information from such a system, including any governing federal and state rules and statutes.
- (d) The type of information appropriate for entry into a criminal intelligence system or temporary information file.
- (e) The review and purging of temporary information files.

Supervisors

417.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Each patrol shift will have a designated supervisor who is capable of making decisions and communicating in a manner consistent with department policies, procedures, practices, functions and objectives. To accomplish this goal, a designated sergeant will be responsible for each watch as often as reasonably possible based upon staffing considerations

417.2 DESIGNATION AS ACTING SHIFT SERGEANT

When a Sergeant or Corporal is unavailable for duty as the shift supervisor, in most instances the qualified senior officer shall be designated as acting shift supervisor. This policy does not preclude designating a less senior officer as an acting shift supervisor when operational needs require or training permits.

Civil Commitments

418.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for when officers may place an individual under protective custody for M-1 civil commitment 72 hour hold (CRS § 27-65-105) and M-0.5 civil commitment 6 hour hold (CRS 27-65-105(1)(a)(1.5))

418.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to protect the public and individuals through legal and appropriate use of the civil commitment process.

418.3 AUTHORITY

Officers may take a person into protective custody (CRS § 27-65-105).

- (a) When the officer has probable cause to believe that a person is either gravely disabled or an imminent danger to him/herself or others.
 - 1. The officer must transport the person to a facility designated or approved by the local mental health authority for a 72-hour treatment and evaluation.
- (b) When the officer has probable cause to believe that a person is in immediate need of evaluation to prevent physical or psychiatric harm to him/herself or others.
 - 1. The officer must transport the person to an outpatient mental health facility or other clinically appropriate facility designated or approved by the local mental health authority.

If the appropriate facility is not available, officers may take the person to an emergency medical services facility, as defined by CRS § 27-65-102 (CRS § 27-65-105).

418.3.1 DETENTION

Detention of a person under this policy does not constitute an arrest. When a person is taken into custody, that person shall not be detained in the jail, lockup, or other place used for the confinement of persons charged with an offense (CRS § 27-65-105(2)).

418.3.2 VOLUNTARY EVALUATION

If an officer encounters an individual who may qualify for a civil commitment, he/she may inquire as to whether the person desires to voluntarily be evaluated at an appropriate facility. If the individual so desires, the officers should:

- (a) Transport the individual to an appropriate facility that is able to conduct the evaluation and admit the person pursuant to a voluntary application.
- (b) If at any point the individual changes his/her mind regarding voluntary evaluation, officers should proceed with the civil commitment, if appropriate.

Civil Commitments

- (c) Document the circumstances surrounding the individual's desire to pursue voluntary evaluation and/or admission.

418.3.3 RESTRAINTS

If the patient is violent or potentially violent, the officer will notify the facility staff via Jeffcom dispatch. The staff member in charge will have discretion as to whether soft restraints will be used. If these restraints are desired, the officer will wait while they are being applied to help provide physical control of the patient, if needed.

418.3.4 WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION

The officer shall complete an application for emergency admission and provide it to the staff member assigned to that patient. The officer will retain a copy of the emergency admission form for inclusion in the case report.

The officer shall also complete an incident report if no crime occurred or an offense report if a crime occurred detailing the circumstances leading to the involuntary detention.

The officer shall also provide a verbal summary to a receiving facility staff member regarding the circumstances leading to the involuntary detention.

418.3.5 SECURING OF WEAPONS

If a receiving facility prohibits weapons or if an extraordinary event occurs in the treatment facility and officers determine a need to secure their firearms, the firearm shall be secured in the appropriate gun locker at the facility or secured in the officer's unit.

418.4 CONSIDERATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Any officer handling a call involving an individual who may qualify for a civil commitment should consider, as time and circumstances reasonably permit:

- (a) Available information that might assist in determining the cause and nature of the individual's action or stated intentions.
- (b) Community or neighborhood mediation services.
- (c) Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques.
- (d) Community or other resources available to assist in dealing with mental health issues.

While these steps are encouraged, nothing in this section is intended to dissuade officers from taking reasonable action to ensure the safety of the officers and others.

Civil commitments should be preferred over arrest for people who have mental health issues and are suspected of committing minor crimes or creating other public safety issues.

418.5 TRANSPORTATION

When transporting any individual for a civil commitment, the transporting officer should have Jefferson County Dispatch notify the receiving facility of the estimated time of arrival, the level of cooperation of the individual and whether any special medical care is needed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Civil Commitments

Officers may transport individuals in a patrol unit and shall secure them in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. Should the detainee require transport in a medical transport vehicle and the safety of any person, including the detainee, requires the presence of an officer during the transport, Supervisor approval is required before transport commences.

418.5.1 RETURN OF FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

- (a) Whenever the handling officer has cause to believe that the return of any weapon taken into custody might endanger the person or others, the officer shall detail those facts and circumstances in a report.
- (b) If the weapon is not being held for evidence, the report shall be forwarded to investigations, which may initiate a petition to the District Court through the District Attorneys office for a hearing to determine whether the weapon will be returned.
- (c) If no petition is initiated within the above period, the department shall make the weapon available for return in accordance with subsection (d) below. If the person does not confirm a desire for a hearing within the prescribed 30 days, the department may file a petition for an order of default.
- (d) Under no circumstances shall any firearm be returned to any individual unless and until such person presents valid identification and satisfactory evidence of ownership, or authorization by the owner is established.
- (e) A firearm may not be released until it has been verified that the person receiving the weapon, who may or may not be its owner, is not prohibited from receiving or possessing the weapon by 18 USC § 922 (d) or CRS § 18-12-108.
- (f) In no case in which a firearm or other deadly weapon is not retained as evidence shall the department be required to retain such firearms or other deadly weapon longer than 180 days after notice has been provided to the owner that such firearm or other deadly weapon is available for return. At the expiration of such period, the firearm or other deadly weapon may be processed for disposal.

418.6 TRANSFER TO APPROPRIATE FACILITY

Upon arrival at the facility, the officer will escort the individual into a treatment area designated by a facility staff member. If the individual is not seeking treatment voluntarily, the officer should provide the staff member with the written application for a civil commitment and remain present to provide clarification of the grounds for detention, upon request.

Absent exigent circumstances, the transporting officer should not assist facility staff with the admission process, including restraint of the individual. However, if the individual is transported and delivered while restrained, the officer may assist with transferring the individual to facility restraints and will be available to assist during the admission process, if requested. Under normal circumstances, officers will not apply facility-ordered restraints.

Civil Commitments

418.7 DOCUMENTATION

The officer shall complete an application for emergency admission, provide it to the facility staff member assigned to that patient and retain a copy of the application for inclusion in the case report (CRS § 27-65-105).

The officer should also provide a verbal summary to any evaluating staff member regarding the circumstances leading to the involuntary detention.

418.8 FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS

Whenever an individual is taken into custody for a civil commitment, the handling officer's should seek to determine if the individual owns or has access to any firearm or other deadly weapon. Officer's should consider whether it is appropriate and consistent with current search and seizure law under the circumstances to seize any such firearms or other dangerous weapons (e.g., safekeeping, evidence, consent).

Officer's are cautioned that a search warrant may be needed before entering a residence or other place to search, unless lawful, warrantless entry has already been made (e.g., exigent circumstances, consent). A warrant may also be needed before searching for or seizing weapons.

The handling officer should further advise the individual of the procedure for the return of any firearm or other weapon that has been taken into custody.

418.9 CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Officers investigating an individual who is suspected of committing a minor criminal offense and who is being taken into custody for a civil commitment should resolve the criminal matter by issuing a warning or a citation, as appropriate.

When an individual who may qualify for a civil commitment has committed a serious criminal offense that would normally result in an arrest and transfer to a jail facility, the officer should:

- (a) Arrest the individual when there is probable cause to do so.
- (b) Notify the appropriate supervisor of the facts supporting the arrest and the facts that would support the civil commitment.
- (c) Facilitate the individual's transfer to jail.
- (d) Thoroughly document in the related reports the circumstances that indicate the individual may qualify for a civil commitment.

In the supervisor's judgment, the individual may instead be arrested or booked and transported to the appropriate mental health facility. The supervisor should consider the seriousness of the offense, the treatment options available, the ability of this department to regain custody of the individual, department resources (e.g., posting a guard) and other relevant factors in making this decision.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Civil Commitments

418.10 TRAINING

The training Sgt. will endeavor to provide Post approved training on interaction with persons with mental health disorders and on civil commitments and crisis intervention.

Mobile Data Computer Use

418.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the proper access, use and application of the (Mobile Data Terminal) system in order to ensure appropriate access to confidential records from local, state and national law enforcement databases, and to ensure effective electronic communications between department members and Jeffcom.

418.2 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to messages accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed on any department technology system (see the Information Technology Use Policy for additional guidance).

418.3 RESTRICTED ACCESS AND USE

MDT use is subject to the Information Technology Use and Protected Information policies.

Members shall not access the MDT system if they have not received prior authorization and the required training. Members shall immediately report unauthorized access or use of the MDT by another member to their supervisors or Commanders.

Use of the MDT system to access law enforcement databases or transmit messages is restricted to official activities, business-related tasks and communications that are directly related to the business, administration or practices of the department. In the event that a member has questions about sending a particular message or accessing a particular database, the member should seek prior approval from his/her supervisor.

Sending derogatory, defamatory, obscene, disrespectful, sexually suggestive, harassing or any other inappropriate messages on the MDT system is prohibited and may result in discipline.

It is a violation of this policy to transmit a message or access a law enforcement database under another member's name or to use the password of another member to log in to the MDT system unless directed to do so by a supervisor. Members are required to log off the MDT or secure the MDT when it is unattended. This added security measure will minimize the potential for unauthorized access or misuse.

418.3.1 USE WHILE DRIVING

Use of the MDT by the vehicle operator should be limited to times when the vehicle is stopped. Information that is required for immediate enforcement, investigative, tactical or safety needs should be transmitted over the radio (CRS § 42-4-201).

In no case shall an operator attempt to send or review lengthy messages while the vehicle is in motion.

At no time when the vehicle is in motion should the display be viewed by the driver for visual entertainment, including Internet browsing or the use of social media or email.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Mobile Data Computer Use

418.4 POLICY

Edgewater Police Department members using the MDT shall comply with all appropriate federal and state rules and regulations and shall use the MDT in a professional manner, in accordance with this policy.

Portable Audio/Video Recorders

419.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use of portable audio/video recording devices by members of this department while in the performance of their duties. Portable audio/video recording devices include all recording systems, whether body-worn, hand-held or integrated into portable equipment.

This policy does not apply to mobile audio/video recordings, interviews or interrogations conducted at any Edgewater Police Department facility, authorized undercover operations, wiretaps or eavesdropping (concealed listening devices).

419.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department may provide members with access to portable recorders, either audio or video or both, for use during the performance of their duties. The use of recorders is intended to enhance the mission of the department by accurately capturing contacts between members of the department and the public.

419.3 MEMBER PRIVACY EXPECTATION

All recordings made by members on any department-issued device at any time, and any recording made while acting in an official capacity, regardless of ownership of the device it was made on, shall remain the property of the department. Members shall have no expectation of privacy or ownership interest in the content of these recordings.

419.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Prior to going into service, if a uniformed member has been provided with a portable recorder, he/she will be responsible for making sure that the recorder is in good working order. If the recorder is not in working order or malfunctions at any time, the member shall promptly report the failure to his/her supervisor and obtain a functioning device as soon as practicable. Uniformed members should wear the recorder in a conspicuous manner or otherwise notify persons that they are being recorded, whenever possible.

Any member assigned to a non-uniformed position may carry an approved portable recorder at any time the member believes that such a device may be useful. Unless conducting a lawful recording in an authorized undercover capacity, non-uniformed members should wear the recorder in a conspicuous manner when in use or otherwise notify persons that they are being recorded, whenever possible.

When using a portable recorder, the assigned member shall record his/her name, E.P.D. identification number and the current date and time at the beginning and the end of the shift or other period of use, regardless of whether any activity was recorded. This procedure is not required when the recording device and related software captures the user's unique identification and the date and time of each recording.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Portable Audio/Video Recorders

Members should document the existence of a recording in any report or other official record of the contact, including any instance where the recorder malfunctioned or the member deactivated the recording. Members should include the reason for deactivation.

419.5 ACTIVATION OF THE AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDER

This policy is not intended to describe every possible situation in which the recorder should be used, although there are many situations where its use is appropriate. Members should activate the recorder any time the member believes it would be appropriate or valuable to record an incident.

The recorder should be activated in any of the following situations:

- (a) All enforcement and investigative contacts including stops and field interview (FI) situations
- (b) Traffic stops including, but not limited to, traffic violations, stranded motorist assistance and all crime interdiction stops
- (c) Self-initiated activity in which an officer would normally notify Jeffcom
- (d) Any other contact that becomes adversarial after the initial contact in a situation that would not otherwise require recording

Members should remain sensitive to the dignity of all individuals being recorded and exercise sound discretion to respect privacy by discontinuing recording whenever it reasonably appears to the member that such privacy may outweigh any legitimate law enforcement interest in recording. Requests by members of the public to stop recording should be considered using this same criterion. Recording should resume when privacy is no longer at issue unless the circumstances no longer fit the criteria for recording.

At no time is a member expected to jeopardize his/her safety in order to activate a portable recorder or change the recording media. However, the recorder should be activated in situations described above as soon as reasonably practicable.

419.5.1 SURREPTITIOUS USE OF THE AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDER

Colorado law permits an individual to surreptitiously record any conversation in which one party to the conversation has given his/her permission (CRS § 18-9-303).

Members may surreptitiously record any conversation during the course of a criminal investigation in which the member reasonably believes that such a recording will be lawful and beneficial to the investigation.

Members shall not surreptitiously record another department member without a court order unless lawfully authorized by the department or the authorized designee.

419.5.2 CESSATION OF RECORDING

Once activated, the portable recorder should remain on continuously until the member reasonably believes that his/her direct participation in the incident is complete or the situation no longer fits

Portable Audio/Video Recorders

the criteria for activation. Recording may be stopped during significant periods of inactivity such as report writing or other breaks from direct participation in the incident.

419.5.3 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE

Many portable recorders, including body-worn cameras and audio/video transmitters, emit radio waves that could trigger an explosive device. Therefore, these devices should not be used where an explosive device may be present.

419.5.4 EXAMPLES

The recorder should be deactivated when any of the following apply:

- (a) When a crime victim requests not to be recorded
- (b) In situations where medical or patient privacy is warranted
- (c) When on the premises of any public or private elementary or secondary school, unless the member is responding to an imminent threat to life or health where there is potential for enforcement or criminal investigation
- (d) When an individual requests to remain anonymous or is a confidential informant
- (e) When personal information is being relayed that is not case related
- (f) When discussing administrative, tactical or management issues

419.6 PROHIBITED USE OF PORTABLE RECORDERS

Members are prohibited from using department-issued portable recorders and recording media for personal use and are prohibited from making personal copies of recordings created while on-duty or while acting in their official capacity.

Members are also prohibited from retaining recordings of activities or information obtained while on-duty, whether the recording was created with department-issued or personally owned recorders. Members shall not duplicate or distribute such recordings, except for authorized legitimate department business purposes. All such recordings shall be retained at the department.

Members are prohibited from using personally owned recording devices while on-duty without the express consent of the commander. Any member who uses a personally owned recorder for department-related activities shall comply with the provisions of this policy, including retention and release requirements, and should notify the on-duty supervisor of such use as soon as reasonably practicable.

Recordings shall not be used by any member for the purpose of embarrassment, harassment or ridicule.

419.7 IDENTIFICATION AND PRESERVATION OF RECORDINGS

To assist with identifying and preserving data and recordings, members should download, tag or mark these in accordance with procedure and document the existence of the recording in any related case report.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Portable Audio/Video Recorders

A member should transfer, tag or mark recordings when the member reasonably believes:

- (a) The recording contains evidence relevant to potential criminal, civil or administrative matters.
- (b) A complainant, victim or witness has requested non-disclosure.
- (c) A complainant, victim or witness has not requested non-disclosure, but the disclosure of the recording may endanger the person.
- (d) Disclosure may be an unreasonable violation of someone's privacy.
- (e) Medical or mental health information is contained.
- (f) Disclosure may compromise an undercover officer or confidential informant.

Any time a member reasonably believes a recorded contact may be beneficial in a non-criminal matter (e.g., a hostile contact), the member should promptly notify a supervisor of the existence of the recording.

419.7.1 RETENTION REQUIREMENTS

All recordings shall be retained for a period consistent with the requirements of the organization's records retention schedule but in no event for a period less than 180 days.

419.8 REVIEW OF RECORDED MEDIA FILES

When preparing written reports, members should review their recordings as a resource (see the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy for guidance in those cases). However, members shall not retain personal copies of recordings. Members should not use the fact that a recording was made as a reason to write a less detailed report.

Supervisors are authorized to review relevant recordings any time they are investigating alleged misconduct or reports of meritorious conduct or whenever such recordings would be beneficial in reviewing the member's performance.

Recorded files may also be reviewed:

- (a) Upon approval by a supervisor, by any member of the department who is participating in an official investigation, such as a personnel complaint, administrative investigation or criminal investigation.
- (b) Pursuant to lawful process or by court personnel who are otherwise authorized to review evidence in a related case.
- (c) By media personnel with permission of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (d) In compliance with a public records request, if permitted, and in accordance with the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

All recordings should be reviewed by the Custodian of Records prior to public release (see the Records Maintenance and Release Policy). Recordings that unreasonably violate a person's privacy or sense of dignity should not be publicly released unless disclosure is required by law or order of the court.

Portable Audio/Video Recorders

419.9 COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should designate a coordinator responsible for:

- (a) Establishing procedures for the security, storage and maintenance of data and recordings.
- (b) Establishing procedures for accessing data and recordings.
- (c) Establishing procedures for logging or auditing access.
- (d) Establishing procedures for transferring, downloading, tagging or marking events.

Medical Marijuana

420.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide members of this department with guidelines for investigating the acquisition, possession, transportation, delivery, production or use of marijuana under Colorado's medical marijuana laws.

420.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Allowed amount of marijuana - No more marijuana than is medically necessary to address a debilitating or disabling medical condition. Though the amount may be greater, anything at or below the following amount qualifies as an allowed amount (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14; CRS § 25-1.5-106):

- (a) No more than 2 ounces of a usable form of marijuana
- (b) No more than six marijuana plants, with three or fewer being mature, flowering plants that are producing a usable form of marijuana

Medical use - The acquisition, possession, production, use or transportation of marijuana or paraphernalia related to the administration of such marijuana to address the symptoms or effects of a patient's debilitating or disabling medical condition, which may be authorized only after a diagnosis of the patient's debilitating or disabling medical condition by a physician (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14; CRS § 25-1.5-106).

Patient - A person who has a debilitating or disabling medical condition (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14; CRS § 25-1.5-106).

Primary caregiver - A person, other than the patient and the patient's physician, who is 18 years of age or older and has significant responsibility for managing the well-being of a patient who has a debilitating or disabling medical condition (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14). A primary caregiver may have one or more relationships with a patient, including as (CRS § 25-1.5-106):

- (a) A parent of a child and anyone who assists that parent with caregiver responsibilities, including cultivation and transportation.
- (b) An advising caregiver who advises a patient on which medical marijuana products to use and how to dose them, and does not possess, provide, cultivate or transport marijuana on behalf of the patient.
- (c) A transporting caregiver who purchases and transports marijuana to a patient who is homebound.
- (d) A cultivating caregiver who grows marijuana for a patient.

Registry Identification Card (RIC) - That document, issued by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, that identifies a patient authorized to engage in the medical use

Medical Marijuana

of marijuana and such patient's primary caregiver, if one has been designated (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14).

Usable form of marijuana - The seeds, leaves, buds and flowers of the plant (genus) cannabis, and any mixture or preparation thereof, which are appropriate for medical use. It does not include the plant's stalks, stems and roots.

420.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to prioritize resources to avoid making arrests related to marijuana that the arresting officer reasonably believes would not be prosecuted by state or federal authorities.

Colorado medical marijuana laws are intended to provide protection from prosecution to those who acquire, possess, manufacture, produce, use, sell, distribute, dispense or transport marijuana for debilitating or disabling medical conditions. However, Colorado medical marijuana laws do not affect federal laws, and there is no medical exception under federal law for the possession or distribution of marijuana. The Edgewater Police Department will exercise discretion to ensure laws are appropriately enforced without unreasonably burdening both those individuals protected under Colorado law and the resources of the Department.

420.3 INVESTIGATION

Investigations involving the acquisition, possession, manufacture, production, use, sale, distribution, dispensing or transportation of marijuana generally fall into one of the following categories:

- (a) Investigations when no person makes a medicinal claim
- (b) Investigations when a medical-use claim is made by an adult who has not been issued a RIC
- (c) Investigations when a medical-use claim is made by an adult who has been issued a RIC
- (d) Investigations when a medical-use claim is made by a juvenile

420.3.1 INVESTIGATIONS WITH NO MEDICINAL CLAIM

In any investigation involving the possession, delivery, production or use of marijuana or drug paraphernalia where no person claims that the marijuana is being used for medicinal purposes, the officer should proceed with a criminal investigation if the amount is greater than permitted for personal use of marijuana under the Colorado Constitution (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 16). A medicinal defense may be raised at any time, so officers should document any statements and observations that may be relevant as to whether the marijuana was possessed or produced for medicinal purposes.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Marijuana

420.3.2 INVESTIGATIONS INVOLVING A MEDICAL-USE CLAIM BY AN ADULT WHO HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED A RIC

An adult making a medical-use claim, either as a patient or primary caregiver, should not be arrested for a marijuana-related offense when:

- (a) The patient (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(2); CRS § 25-1.5-106):
 1. Was previously diagnosed by a physician as having a debilitating or disabling medical condition.
 2. Was advised by his/her physician, in the context of a bona fide physician-patient relationship, that the patient might benefit from the medical use of marijuana in connection with a debilitating or disabling medical condition.
 3. Was collectively in possession of an allowed amount of marijuana.
- (b) The amount is permitted for personal use of marijuana under the Colorado Constitution (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 16).

A copy of an application submitted to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, including the written documentation and proof of the date of mailing or other transmission of the written documentation, shall be accorded the same legal effect as a RIC until such time as the patient receives notice that the application has been denied (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(3)(d)).

420.3.3 INVESTIGATIONS INVOLVING A MEDICAL-USE CLAIM BY AN ADULT WHO HAS BEEN ISSUED A RIC

An adult making a medical-use claim, either as a patient or primary caregiver, shall not be arrested for a marijuana-related offense when all of the following exist (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(2); CRS § 25-1.5-106):

- (a) The patient or primary caregiver is in lawful possession of a RIC.
- (b) The marijuana in question is for medical use.
- (c) The patient or primary caregiver is in possession of no more than 2 ounces of a usable form of marijuana and no more than six marijuana plants, with three or fewer being mature, flowering plants that are producing a usable form of marijuana.

A patient or primary caregiver in lawful possession of a RIC should not be arrested for any quantity of marijuana above the specified amounts of marijuana (2 ounces, six plants) if the amount is no more than is medically necessary to address a debilitating or disabling medical condition.

Evidence that an extended amount is medically necessary may include a voluntary disclosure by the patient in his/her registration information that he/she intends to cultivate more than six plants for his/her own medical use (CRS § 25-1.5-106).

420.3.4 INVESTIGATIONS RELATED TO A MEDICAL-USE CLAIM BY A JUVENILE

A juvenile under the age of 18 shall not be arrested for a marijuana-related offense if all of the following conditions exist (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(6); CRS § 25-1.5-106):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Marijuana

- (a) The juvenile is in lawful possession of a RIC.
- (b) The juvenile and parental primary caregiver collectively possess no more than an allowed amount of marijuana.
- (c) The parental primary caregiver controls the acquisition, dosage and frequency of use of the marijuana.

420.3.5 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Officers should consider the following when investigating an incident involving marijuana possession, delivery, production or use:

- (a) Officers shall immediately notify the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment when any person in possession of a RIC has been determined by a court of law to have willfully violated the provisions of medical marijuana laws or has pleaded guilty to such an offense (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(3); CRS § 25-1.5-106).
- (b) Because enforcement of medical marijuana laws can be complex, time-consuming and call for resources unavailable at the time of initial investigation, officers may consider submitting a report to the prosecutor for review, in lieu of making an arrest. This can be particularly appropriate when:
 - 1. The suspect has been identified and can be easily located at another time.
 - 2. The case would benefit from review by a person with expertise in medical marijuana investigations.
 - 3. Sufficient evidence, such as photographs or samples, has been lawfully obtained.
 - 4. Any other relevant factors exist, such as limited available department resources and time constraints.
- (c) Whenever the initial investigation reveals an amount of marijuana greater than that specified by law, officers should consider:
 - 1. The amount of marijuana recommended by a medical professional to be ingested.
 - 2. The quality of the marijuana.
 - 3. The method of ingestion (e.g., smoking, eating, nebulizer).
 - 4. The timing of the possession in relation to a harvest (patient may be storing marijuana).
 - 5. Other factors such as the climate and whether the marijuana is being cultivated indoors or outdoors.
- (d) Before proceeding with enforcement related to a locally approved business that cultivates, manufactures or sells medical marijuana or medical marijuana-infused products, officers should consider conferring with appropriate legal counsel.
- (e) Primary caregivers must be registered to cultivate or transport marijuana and have supporting receipts when transporting the marijuana. Officers may report a primary

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Marijuana

caregiver to the state licensing authority if the primary caregiver fails to provide proper documentation showing that he/she has registered (CRS § 25-1.5-106).

1. Primary caregivers have additional registration requirements if they grow 37 or more plants. Additionally, primary caregivers may not grow 100 or more plants (CRS § 25-1.5-106).

420.3.6 EXCEPTIONS

Officers may take enforcement action against a patient or primary caregiver who (Colo. Const. art. XVIII, § 14(5); CRS § 25-1.5-106):

- (a) Engages in the medical use of marijuana in a way that endangers the health or well-being of any person.
- (b) Unlawfully engages in the medical use of marijuana in plain view of, or in a place open to, the general public (CRS § 44-10-702).
- (c) Undertakes any task while under the influence of medical marijuana, when doing so would constitute negligence or professional malpractice.
- (d) Possesses or uses non-smokable medical marijuana without authorization on school grounds, in a school bus, or at a school-sponsored event (CRS § 22-1-119.3; CRS § 25-1.5-106).
- (e) Possesses or uses smokable medical marijuana on school grounds, in a school bus, or at a school-sponsored event (CRS § 22-1-119.3; CRS § 25-1.5-106).
- (f) Engages in the use of medical marijuana in a correctional facility, community corrections facility, or in a vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat.
- (g) Engages in the use of medical marijuana while sentenced to jail/prison.
- (h) Operates, navigates, or is in actual physical control of any vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat while under the influence of medical marijuana.
- (i) Manufactures marijuana concentrate in an unregulated environment using an inherently hazardous substance (CRS § 18-18-406.6).
- (j) Grows or possesses on residential property more than the number of marijuana plants as set forth in CRS § 25-1.5-106.

420.4 FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

Officers should provide information regarding a marijuana investigation to federal law enforcement authorities when it is requested by federal law enforcement authorities or whenever the officer believes those authorities would have a particular interest in the information.

420.5 EVIDENCE

Edgewater Police Officers cannot return marijuana to the owner in compliance with the Federal Controlled Substance Act

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Marijuana

420.5.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

The investigating member should advise the receiving Evidence Room member when marijuana may be the subject of a medical claim.

420.5.2 EVIDENCE ROOM SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Evidence Room Supervisor shall ensure that marijuana, drug paraphernalia or other related property seized from a person engaged or assisting in the use of medical marijuana is not harmed, neglected, injured or destroyed if involved in a pending criminal case. Marijuana cannot be returned to the owner and will be destroyed after conclusion of the criminal case in accordance with federal law,

Upon the prosecutor's decision to forgo prosecution, or the dismissal of charges or an acquittal, the Evidence Room Supervisor should follow the Property and Evidence Policy and related procedures.

The Evidence Room Supervisor may release marijuana to federal law enforcement authorities upon presentation of a valid court order or by a written order of the Investigation Unit Supervisor.

Bicycle Patrol Unit

421.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Edgewater Police Department has established the Bicycle Patrol Unit for the purpose of enhancing patrol efforts in the community. Bicycle patrol has been shown to be an effective way to increase officer visibility in congested areas. A bicycle's quiet operation can provide a tactical approach to crimes in progress. The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the safe and effective operation of the patrol bicycle.

421.2 POLICY

Patrol bicycles may be used for regular patrol duty, traffic enforcement, parking control or special events. Its mobility and visibility in the community are hallmarks of its usefulness.

Bicycles may be deployed to any area at all hours of the day or night, according to department needs and as staffing levels allow.

Requests for specific deployment of bicycle patrol officer shall be coordinated through the Bicycle Patrol Unit supervisor or the commander.

421.3 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Interested certified personnel, who are off probation, should submit a request to attend bicycle patrol training to their appropriate supervisor. A copy will be forwarded to the training sgt.. Based on shift coverage and available training, the shift sergeant will submit the training request to the admin commander via the chain of command for final approval. A decision to send the officer to training will be based on the following criteria:

- (a) Recognized competence and ability as evidenced by performance
- (b) Special skills or training as they pertain to the officer's assignment
- (c) Good physical condition
- (d) Willingness to perform duties using the bicycle as a mode of transportation

421.4 UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

Officers shall wear the department-approved uniform and safety equipment while operating the department bicycle. Safety equipment includes department-approved helmet, riding gloves, protective eyewear and approved footwear.

The bicycle patrol unit uniform consists of the standard short-sleeve uniform shirt or other department-approved shirt with department badge and patches, and department-approved bicycle patrol pants or shorts.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Bicycle Patrol Unit

Optional equipment includes a jacket in colder weather. Insulated clothing is permitted when worn under the uniform shirt, and a radio head set and microphone.

Bicycle patrol officers shall carry the same equipment on the bicycle patrol duty belt as they would on a regular patrol assignment.

Officers will be responsible for obtaining the necessary forms, citation books and other department equipment needed while on bicycle patrol.

421.5 CARE AND USE OF PATROL BICYCLES

Officers will be assigned a specially marked and equipped patrol bicycle, attached gear bag, two batteries and a charger.

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be primarily black or white with a "police" decal affixed to each side of the crossbar or the bike's saddlebag or attached gear bag. Every such bicycle shall be equipped with front and rear reflectors, front and rear lamps and a siren/horn. Lamps and reflectors must meet legal requirements.

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be equipped with a rear rack for attached gear bags and/or saddle bags sufficient to carry the necessary equipment for handling routine patrol calls, including report writing, vehicle storage and citations.

Each bicycle gear bag shall include a first-aid kit, tire pump, repair tool, tire tube, security lock with chain/cable, equipment information and use manuals. These items are to remain with/on the bicycle at all times.

Each bicycle shall be equipped with flashing, oscillating or rotating red signal light that is visible from the front, sides or rear of the bicycle (CRS § 42-4-213).

Bicycle officers shall conduct an inspection of the bicycle and equipment prior to use to ensure proper working order of the equipment. Officers are responsible for the routine care and maintenance of their assigned equipment (e.g., tire pressure, chain lubrication, overall cleaning).

If a needed repair is beyond the ability of the bicycle officer, a repair work order will be completed and forwarded to the program supervisor for repair by an approved technician.

Each bicycle will have scheduled maintenance twice yearly, to be performed by a repair shop/technician that is approved by the department.

At the end of a bicycle assignment, the bicycle shall be returned clean and ready for the next tour of duty.

Electric patrol bicycle batteries shall be rotated on the assigned charger at the end of each tour of duty. During prolonged periods of nonuse, each officer assigned an electric bicycle shall periodically rotate the batteries on the respective chargers to increase battery life.

Officers shall not modify the patrol bicycle, remove, modify or add components except with the express approval of the bicycle supervisor or in the event of an emergency.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Bicycle Patrol Unit

Vehicle bicycle racks are available should the officer need to transport the patrol bicycle. Due to possible component damage, transportation of the patrol bicycle in a trunk or on a patrol car push-bumper is discouraged.

Bicycles shall be properly secured when not in the officer's immediate presence.

421.6 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers should operate the bicycle in compliance with Colorado law, unless their duties require otherwise. officers may operate the bicycle without lighting equipment during hours of darkness only when it reasonably appears necessary for officer safety and tactical considerations. Officers must use caution and care when operating the bicycle without lighting equipment or in violation of routine rules of the road.

Foot Pursuits

422.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to assist officers in making the decision to initiate or continue the pursuit of suspects on foot.

422.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department that officers, when deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit, continuously balance the objective of apprehending the suspect with the risk and potential for injury to department members, the public or the suspect.

Officers are expected to act reasonably, based on the totality of the circumstances.

422.3 DECISION TO PURSUE

The safety of department members and the public should be the primary consideration when determining whether a foot pursuit should be initiated or continued. Officers must be mindful that immediate apprehension of a suspect is rarely more important than the safety of the public and department members.

Officers may be justified in initiating a foot pursuit of any individual that the officer reasonably believes is about to engage in, is engaging in or has engaged in criminal activity. The decision to initiate or continue such a foot pursuit, however, must be continuously re-evaluated in light of the circumstances presented at the time.

Mere flight by a person who is not suspected of criminal activity alone shall not serve as justification for engaging in an extended foot pursuit without the development of reasonable suspicion regarding the individual's involvement in criminal activity or being wanted by law enforcement.

Deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit is a decision that an officer must make quickly and under unpredictable and dynamic circumstances. It is recognized that foot pursuits may place department members and the public at significant risk. Therefore, no officer or supervisor shall be criticized or disciplined for deciding not to engage in a foot pursuit because of the perceived risk involved.

If circumstances permit, surveillance and containment are generally the safest tactics for apprehending fleeing persons. In deciding whether to initiate or continue a foot pursuit, an officer should continuously consider reasonable alternatives to a foot pursuit based upon the circumstances and resources available, such as:

- (a) Containment of the area.
- (b) Saturation of the area with law enforcement personnel, including assistance from other agencies.
- (c) A canine search.
- (d) Thermal imaging or other sensing technology.

Foot Pursuits

- (e) Air support.
- (f) Apprehension at another time when the identity of the suspect is known or there is information available that would likely allow for later apprehension, and the need to immediately apprehend the suspect does not reasonably appear to outweigh the risk of continuing the foot pursuit.

422.4 GENERAL GUIDELINES

When reasonably practicable, officers should consider alternatives to engaging in or continuing a foot pursuit when:

- (a) Directed by a supervisor to terminate the foot pursuit; such an order shall be considered mandatory.
- (b) The officer is acting alone.
- (c) Two or more officers become separated, lose visual contact with one another or obstacles separate them to the degree that they cannot immediately assist each other should a confrontation take place. In such circumstances, it is generally recommended that a single officer keep the suspect in sight from a safe distance and coordinate the containment effort.
- (d) The officer is unsure of his/her location and direction of travel.
- (e) The officer is pursuing multiple suspects and it is not reasonable to believe that the officer would be able to control the suspect should a confrontation occur.
- (f) The physical condition of the officer renders him/her incapable of controlling the suspect if apprehended.
- (g) The officer loses radio contact with the dispatcher or with assisting or backup officers.
- (h) The suspect enters a building, structure, confined space, isolated area or dense or difficult terrain, and there are insufficient officers to provide backup and containment. The primary officer should consider discontinuing the foot pursuit and coordinating containment pending the arrival of sufficient resources.
- (i) The officer becomes aware of unanticipated or unforeseen circumstances that unreasonably increase the risk to officers or the public.
- (j) The officer reasonably believes that the danger to the pursuing officers or public outweighs the objective of immediate apprehension.
- (k) The officer loses possession of his/her firearm or other essential equipment.
- (l) The officer or a third party is injured during the foot pursuit, requiring immediate assistance, and there are no other emergency personnel available to render assistance.
- (m) The suspect's location is no longer known.
- (n) The identity of the suspect is established or other information exists that will allow for the suspect's apprehension at a later time, and it reasonably appears that there is no immediate threat to department members or the public if the suspect is not immediately apprehended.

Foot Pursuits

- (o) The officer's ability to safely continue the foot pursuit is impaired by inclement weather, darkness or other environmental conditions.

422.5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The initiating officer shall complete appropriate crime/arrest reports documenting, at a minimum:

- (a) (a) Date and time of the foot pursuit.
- (b) Initial reason and circumstances surrounding the foot pursuit.
- (c) Course and approximate distance of the foot pursuit.
- (d) Alleged offenses.
- (e) Involved vehicles and officers.
- (f) Whether a suspect was apprehended as well as the means and methods used.
 - (a) Any use of force shall be reported and documented in compliance with the Use of Force Policy.
- (g) Arrestee information, if applicable.
- (h) Any injuries and/or medical treatment.
- (i) Any property or equipment damage.
- (j) Name of the supervisor at the scene or who handled the incident.

Assisting officers taking an active role in the apprehension of the suspect shall complete supplemental reports as necessary or as directed.

The supervisor reviewing the report will make a preliminary determination that the pursuit appears to be in compliance with this policy or that additional review and/or follow-up is warranted.

In any case in which a suspect is not apprehended and there is insufficient information to support further investigation, a supervisor may authorize that the initiating officer need not complete a formal report.

422.6 RESPONSIBILITIES IN FOOT PURSUITS

When engaging in a foot pursuit an officer shall provide Jeffcom the following.

- a. Reason for the foot pursuit.
- b. Suspect description and direction of travel.
- c. Provide any information available on weapons.
- d. Provide updates in a timely manner

422.6.1 ASSISTING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever any officer announces that he/she is engaged in a foot pursuit, all other officers should minimize non-essential radio traffic to permit the involved officers maximum access to the radio frequency.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Foot Pursuits

422.6.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon becoming aware of a foot pursuit, the supervisor shall make every reasonable effort to ascertain sufficient information to direct responding resources and to take command, control and coordination of the foot pursuit. The supervisor should respond to the area whenever possible; the supervisor does not, however, need not be physically present to exercise control over the foot pursuit. The supervisor shall continuously assess the situation in order to ensure the foot pursuit is conducted within established department guidelines.

The supervisor shall terminate the foot pursuit when the danger to pursuing officers or the public appears to unreasonably outweigh the objective of immediate apprehension of the suspect.

Upon apprehension of the suspect, the supervisor shall promptly proceed to the termination point to direct the post-foot pursuit activity.

422.6.3 JEFFCOM RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon notification or becoming aware that a foot pursuit is in progress, the dispatcher is responsible for:

- (a) Clearing the radio channel of non-emergency traffic.
- (b) Coordinating pursuit communications of the involved officers.
- (c) Broadcasting pursuit updates as well as other pertinent information as necessary.
- (d) Ensuring that a field supervisor is notified of the foot pursuit.
- (e) Notifying and coordinating with other involved or affected agencies as practicable.
- (f) Assigning an incident number and logging all pursuit activities.

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR)

423.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Automated License Plate Reader

(ALPR) technology, also known as License Plate Recognition, provides automated detection of license plates. The ALPR is used by the Edgewater Police Department to convert data associated with vehicle license plates for official law enforcement purposes, including but not limited to identifying stolen or wanted vehicles, stolen license plates, missing persons, Amber Alerts regarding abducted children, Medina Alerts regarding hit and run vehicles and Blue Alerts regarding officer safety issues. The ALPR may also be used to gather information related to active warrants, suspect interdiction and stolen property recovery.

An ancillary benefit of the ALPR is a reduction or elimination of racial profiling complaints or allegations because the ALPR provides automated detection of all license plates captured by the camera(s), mitigating the potential for subjective review of license plates by officers.

423.2 ADMINISTRATION OF ALPR DATA

All installation and maintenance of ALPR equipment, as well as ALPR data retention and access shall be managed by the Chief of Police or designee. The Chief of Police will assign personnel under his/her command to administer the day-to-day operation of the ALPR equipment and data.

423.3 ALPR OPERATION

Use of an ALPR is restricted to the purposes outlined below. Department personnel shall not use, or allow others to use, the equipment or database records for any unauthorized purpose.

- (a) An ALPR shall only be used for official and legitimate law enforcement business.
- (b) An ALPR may be used in conjunction with any patrol operation or official department investigation. Reasonable suspicion or probable cause is not necessary before using an ALPR.
- (c) While an ALPR may be used to canvass license plates around any crime scene, particular consideration should be given to using ALPR-equipped cars to canvass areas around homicides, shootings and other major incidents. Partial license plates reported during major crimes should be entered into the ALPR system in an attempt to identify suspect vehicles.
- (d) No member of this department shall operate ALPR equipment or access ALPR data without first completing department-approved training.
- (e) If practicable, the officer should verify an ALPR response through the Colorado Bureau of Investigation before taking enforcement action that is based solely upon an ALPR alert.
- (f) No ALPR operator may access the Colorado Bureau of Investigation data unless authorized to do so.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR)

- (g) Officers will not conduct a traffic stop based solely on an alert from the ALPR system. Any alert identified by the system should be considered one element, which would contribute to determining reasonable suspicion for a traffic stop.

423.4 ALPR DATA COLLECTION AND RETENTION

All data and images gathered by the ALPR are for the official use of the Edgewater Police Department and because such data may contain confidential information, it is not open to public review. ALPR information gathered and retained by this department may be used and shared with prosecutors or others only as permitted by law.

The Chief of Police or his/her designee is responsible to ensure proper collection and retention of ALPR data and for transferring ALPR data stored in department vehicles to the department server on a regular basis, not to exceed 30 days between transfers.

All ALPR data downloaded to the server should be securely stored for 3 years after the creation of the data for use in law enforcement investigations and thereafter may be purged unless it has become, or it is reasonable to believe it will become, evidence in a criminal or civil action or is subject to a lawful action to produce records. In those circumstances the applicable data should be downloaded from the server onto portable media and booked into evidence.

423.5 ACCOUNTABILITY AND SAFEGUARDS

All saved data will be closely safeguarded and protected by both procedural and technological means. The Edgewater Police Department will observe the following safeguards regarding access to and use of stored data:

- (a) All non-law enforcement requests for access to stored ALPR data shall be referred to the records supervisor and processed in accordance with applicable law.
- (b) All ALPR data downloaded to the mobile work station and server shall be accessible only through a login/password-protected system capable of documenting all access of information by name, date and time.
- (c) Persons approved to access ALPR data under these guidelines are permitted to access the data for legitimate law enforcement purposes only, such as when the data relate to a specific criminal investigation or department-related civil or administrative action.
- (d) Such ALPR data may be released to other authorized and verified law enforcement officials and agencies at any time for legitimate law enforcement purposes.
- (e) ALPR system audits should be conducted on a regular basis.

Homeless Persons

424.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that personnel understand the needs and rights of the homeless and to establish procedures to guide officers during all contacts with the homeless, whether consensual or for enforcement purposes. The Edgewater Police Department recognizes that members of the homeless community are often in need of special protection and services. The Edgewater Police Department will address these needs in balance with the overall mission of this department. Therefore, officers will consider the following policy when serving the homeless community.

424.1.1 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to provide law enforcement services to all members of the community while protecting the rights, dignity and private property of the homeless. Homelessness is not a crime and members of this department will not use homelessness solely as a basis for detention or law enforcement action.

424.2 HOMELESS COMMUNITY LIAISON

The Chief of Police or authorized designee will designate a member of this to act as the homeless liaison officer. The responsibilities of the homeless liaison officer include:

- (a) Maintaining and making available to all department employees a list of assistance programs and other resources that are available to the homeless.
- (b) Meeting with human services and representatives of other organizations that render assistance to the homeless.
- (c) Maintaining a list of the areas within and near this jurisdiction that are used as frequent homeless encampments.
- (d) Remaining abreast of laws dealing with the removal and/or destruction of the personal property of the homeless. This will include:
 1. Proper posting of notices of trespass and cleanup operations.
 2. Proper retention of property after cleanup, to include procedures for owners to reclaim their property in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy and other established procedures.
- (e) Be present during any cleanup operation conducted by this department involving the removal of personal property of the homeless to ensure the rights of the homeless are not violated.
- (f) Develop training with the training sgt. to assist officers in understanding current legal and social issues relating to the homeless.

424.3 FIELD CONTACTS

Officers are encouraged to contact the homeless for purposes of rendering aid, support and for community-oriented policing purposes. Nothing in this policy is meant to dissuade an officer

Homeless Persons

from taking reasonable enforcement action when facts support a reasonable suspicion of criminal activity. However, when encountering a homeless person who has committed a nonviolent misdemeanor and continued freedom is not likely to result in a continuation of the offense or a breach of the peace, officers are encouraged to consider long-term solutions to problems that may relate to the homeless, such as shelter referrals, counseling and summons and release in lieu of physical arrest.

Officers should provide homeless persons with resource and assistance information whenever it is reasonably apparent such services may be appropriate.

424.3.1 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Homeless members of the community will receive the same level and quality of service provided to other members of our community. The fact that a victim or witness is homeless can, however, require special consideration for a successful investigation and prosecution. Officers should consider the following when handling investigations involving homeless victims, witnesses or suspects:

- (a) Document alternate contact information. This may include obtaining addresses and telephone numbers of relatives and friends.
- (b) Document places the homeless person may frequent.
- (c) Provide homeless victims with victim/witness resources when appropriate.
- (d) Obtain statements from all available witnesses in the event a homeless victim is unavailable for a court appearance.
- (e) Consider whether the person may be a dependent adult or elder and if so, proceed in accordance with the Adult Abuse Policy.
- (f) Arrange for transportation for investigation-related matters, such as medical exams and court appearances.
- (g) Consider whether a crime should be reported and submitted for prosecution even when a homeless victim indicates he/she does not desire prosecution.

424.4 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of homeless persons must not be treated differently than the property of other members of the public. Officers should use reasonable care when handling, collecting and retaining the personal property of homeless persons and should not destroy or discard the personal property of a homeless person unless non valuable items have been abandoned for longer than 30 days at the Edgewater Police Department.

When a homeless person is arrested or otherwise removed from a public place, officers should make reasonable accommodations to permit the person to lawfully secure his/her personal property. Otherwise, the arrestee's personal property should be collected for safekeeping. If the arrestee has more personal property than can reasonably be collected and transported by the officer, a supervisor should be consulted. The property should be photographed and measures

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Homeless Persons

should be taken to remove or secure the property. It will be the supervisor's responsibility to coordinate the removal and safekeeping of the property.

Officers should not conduct or assist in cleanup operations of belongings that reasonably appear to be the property of homeless persons without the prior authorization of a supervisor or the departments homeless liaison officer. When practicable, requests by the public for cleanup operations of a homeless encampment should be referred to the homeless liaison officer.

Officers who encounter unattended encampments, bedding or other personal property in public areas that reasonably appear to belong to a homeless person should not remove or destroy such property and should inform the departments homeless liaison officer. If such property appears to involve a trespass, is blight to the community or is the subject of a complaint. It will be the responsibility of the homeless liaison officer to address the matter in a timely fashion.

424.5 MENTAL HEALTH DISORDERS AND MENTAL IMPAIRMENTS

Some homeless persons may suffer from a mental health disorder or a mental impairment. Officers shall not detain a homeless person for an emergency admission to a mental health facility unless facts and circumstances warrant such a detention.

When a mental health disorder hold is not warranted, the contacting officer should provide the homeless person with contact information for mental health assistance, as appropriate. In these circumstances, officers may provide transportation to a mental health specialist if requested by the person and approved by a supervisor.

424.6 ECOLOGICAL ISSUES

Sometimes homeless encampments can affect the ecology and natural resources of the community and may involve criminal offenses beyond mere littering. Officers are encouraged to notify other appropriate agencies or departments when a significant impact to the environment has or is likely to occur. Significant impacts to the environment may warrant a crime report, investigation, supporting photographs and supervisor notification.

Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity

425.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for handling situations in which members of the public photograph or audio/video record law enforcement actions and other public activities that involve members of this department. In addition, this policy provides guidelines for situations where the recordings may be evidence.

425.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes the right of persons to lawfully record members of this department who are performing their official duties. Members of this department will not prohibit or intentionally interfere with such lawful recordings. Any recordings that are deemed to be evidence of a crime or relevant to an investigation will only be collected or seized lawfully.

Officers should exercise restraint and should not resort to highly discretionary arrests for offenses such as interference, failure to comply or disorderly conduct as a means of preventing someone from exercising the right to record members performing their official duties.

425.3 RECORDING LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

Members of the public who wish to record law enforcement activities are limited only in certain aspects.

- (a) Recordings may be made from any public place or any private property where the individual has the legal right to be present.
- (b) Beyond the act of photographing or recording, individuals may not interfere with the law enforcement activity. Examples of interference include, but are not limited to:
 - (a) Tampering with a witness or suspect.
 - (b) Inciting others to violate the law.
 - (c) Being so close to the activity as to present a clear safety hazard to the officers.
 - (d) Being so close to the activity as to interfere with an officer's effective communication with a suspect or witness.
- (c) The individual may not present an undue safety risk to the officers, him/herself or others.

425.4 OFFICER RESPONSE

Officers should promptly request that a supervisor respond to the scene whenever it appears that anyone recording activities may be interfering with an investigation or it is believed that the recording may be evidence. If practicable, officers should wait for the supervisor to arrive before taking enforcement action or seizing any cameras or recording media.

Whenever practicable, officers or supervisors should give clear and concise warnings to individuals who are conducting themselves in a manner that would cause their recording or

Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity

behavior to be unlawful. Accompanying the warnings should be clear directions on what an individual can do to be compliant; directions should be specific enough to allow compliance. For example, rather than directing an individual to clear the area, an officer could advise the person that he/she may continue observing and recording from the sidewalk across the street.

If an arrest or other significant enforcement activity is taken as the result of a recording that interferes with law enforcement activity, officers shall document in a report the nature and extent of the interference or other unlawful behavior and the warnings that were issued.

425.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor should respond to the scene when requested or any time the circumstances indicate a likelihood of interference or other unlawful behavior.

The supervisor should review the situation with the officer and:

- (a) Request any additional assistance as needed to ensure a safe environment.
- (b) Take a lead role in communicating with individuals who are observing or recording regarding any appropriate limitations on their location or behavior. When practical, the encounter should be recorded.
- (c) When practicable, allow adequate time for individuals to respond to requests for a change of location or behavior.
- (d) Ensure that any enforcement, seizure or other actions are consistent with this policy and constitutional and state law.
- (e) Explain alternatives for individuals who wish to express concern about the conduct of department members, such as how and where to file a complaint.

425.6 SEIZING RECORDINGS AS EVIDENCE

Officers should not seize recording devices or media unless (42 USC § 2000aa; CRS § 16-3-311):

- (a)
 1. There is probable cause to believe the person recording has committed or is committing a crime to which the recording relates, and the recording is reasonably necessary for prosecution of the person.
 - (a) Absent exigency or consent, a warrant should be sought before seizing or viewing such recordings. Reasonable steps may be taken to prevent erasure of the recording.
 2. There is reason to believe that the immediate seizure of such recordings is necessary to prevent serious bodily injury or death of any person.
 3. The person consents.
 - (a) To ensure that the consent is voluntary, the request should not be made in a threatening or coercive manner.
 1. Before obtaining consent, the member shall provide the person with his/her identification, agency name and the reason the information is requested.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity

2. If the person voluntarily provides his/her device or media to the member, the search of the device or media shall be limited to the relevant recording and the device or media returned as soon as practicable.
 - (b) If the original recording is provided voluntarily, a copy of the recording should be provided to the recording party, if practicable as soon as possible. Another way to obtain the evidence is to transmit a copy of the recording from a device to a department device.
 - (c) Recording devices and media that are seized will be submitted within the guidelines of the Property and Evidence Policy.

425.6.1 SEARCH WARRANTS

When a member seizes a recording device or media without the person's consent or without a search warrant, a search warrant for the recording shall be sought within 72 hours of the seizure (CRS § 16-3-311).

Crisis Intervention Incidents

426.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for interacting with those who may be experiencing a mental health or emotional crisis. Interaction with such individuals has the potential for miscommunication and violence. It often requires an officer to make difficult judgments about a person's mental state and intent in order to effectively and legally interact with the individual.

426.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Person in crisis - A person whose level of distress or mental health symptoms have exceeded the person's internal ability to manage his/her behavior or emotions. A crisis can be precipitated by any number of things, including an increase in the symptoms of mental health disorder despite treatment compliance; non-compliance with treatment, including a failure to take prescribed medications appropriately; or any other circumstance or event that causes the person to engage in erratic, disruptive or dangerous behavior that may be accompanied by impaired judgment.

426.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing a consistently high level of service to all members of the community and recognizes that persons in crisis may benefit from intervention. The department will collaborate, where feasible, with mental health professionals on CIT training to develop an overall intervention strategy to guide its members' interactions with those experiencing a mental health crisis. This is to ensure equitable and safe treatment of all involved.

426.3 SIGNS

Members should be alert to any of the following possible signs of mental health issues or crises:

- (a) A known history of mental health disorder
- (b) Threats of or attempted suicide
- (c) Loss of memory
- (d) Incoherence, disorientation or slow response
- (e) Delusions, hallucinations, perceptions unrelated to reality or grandiose ideas
- (f) Depression, pronounced feelings of hopelessness or uselessness, extreme sadness or guilt
- (g) Social withdrawal
- (h) Manic or impulsive behavior, extreme agitation, lack of control
- (i) Lack of fear
- (j) Anxiety, aggression, rigidity, inflexibility or paranoia

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Crisis Intervention Incidents

Members should be aware that this list is not exhaustive. The presence or absence of any of these should not be treated as proof of the presence or absence of a mental health issue or crisis.

426.4 COORDINATION WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

The Edgewater Police Department should designate an appropriate commander to collaborate with mental health professionals to develop an education and response protocol. It should include a list of community resources to guide department interaction with those who may be suffering from a mental health disorder or who appear to be in a mental health crisis (CRS § 30-10-527; CRS § 31-30-109).

426.5 FIRST RESPONDERS

Safety is a priority for first responders. It is important to recognize that individuals under the influence of alcohol, drugs or both may exhibit symptoms that are similar to those of a person in a mental health crisis. These individuals may still present a serious threat to officers; such a threat should be addressed with reasonable tactics. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to limit an officer's authority to use reasonable force when interacting with a person in crisis.

Officers are reminded that mental health issues, mental health crises and unusual behavior alone are not criminal offenses. Individuals may benefit from treatment as opposed to incarceration.

An officer responding to a call involving a person in crisis should:

- (a) Promptly assess the situation independent of reported information and make a preliminary determination regarding whether a mental health crisis may be a factor.
- (b) Request available backup officers and specialized resources as deemed necessary and, if it is reasonably believed that the person is in a crisis situation, use conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques to stabilize the incident as appropriate.
- (c) If feasible, and without compromising safety, turn off flashing lights, bright lights or sirens.
- (d) Attempt to determine if weapons are present or available.
- (e) Take into account the person's mental and emotional state and potential inability to understand commands or to appreciate the consequences of his/her action or inaction, as perceived by the officer.
- (f) Secure the scene and clear the immediate area as necessary.
- (g) Employ tactics to preserve the safety of all participants.
- (h) Determine the nature of any crime.
- (i) Request a supervisor, as warranted.
- (j) Evaluate any available information that might assist in determining cause or motivation for the person's actions or stated intentions.
- (k) If circumstances reasonably permit, consider and employ alternatives to force.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Crisis Intervention Incidents

426.6 DE-ESCALATION

Officers should consider that taking no action or passively monitoring the situation may be the most reasonable response to a mental health crisis.

Once it is determined that a situation is a mental health crisis and immediate safety concerns have been addressed, responding members should be aware of the following considerations and should generally:

- Evaluate safety conditions.
- Introduce themselves and attempt to obtain the person's name.
- Be patient, polite, calm, courteous and avoid overreacting.
- Speak and move slowly and in a non-threatening manner.
- Moderate the level of direct eye contact.
- Remove distractions or disruptive people from the area.
- Demonstrate active listening skills (e.g., summarize the person's verbal communication).
- Provide for sufficient avenues of retreat or escape should the situation become volatile.

Responding officers generally should not:

- Use stances or tactics that can be interpreted as aggressive.
- Allow others to interrupt or engage the person.
- Corner a person who is not believed to be armed, violent or suicidal.
- Argue, speak with a raised voice or use threats to obtain compliance.

426.7 INCIDENT ORIENTATION

When responding to an incident that may involve a mental health disorder or a mental health crisis, the officer should request that the dispatcher provide critical information as it becomes available.

This includes:

- (a) Whether the person relies on drugs or medication, or may have failed to take his/her medication.
- (b) Whether there have been prior incidents, suicide threats/attempts, and whether there has been previous police response.
- (c) Contact information for a treating physician or mental health professional.

Additional resources and a supervisor should be requested as warranted.

426.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor should respond to the scene of any interaction with a person in crisis. Responding supervisors should:

Crisis Intervention Incidents

- (a) Attempt to secure appropriate and sufficient resources.
- (b) Closely monitor any use of force, including the use of restraints, and ensure that those subjected to the use of force are provided with timely access to medical care (see the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy).
- (c) Consider strategic disengagement. Absent an imminent threat to the public and, as circumstances dictate, this may include removing or reducing law enforcement resources or engaging in passive monitoring.
- (d) Ensure that all reports are completed and that incident documentation uses appropriate terminology and language.
- (e) Conduct an after-action tactical and operational debriefing, and prepare an after-action evaluation of the incident to be forwarded to the commander.
- (f) Evaluate whether a critical incident stress management debriefing for involved members is warranted.

426.9 INCIDENT REPORTING

Members engaging in any oral or written communication associated with a mental health crisis should be mindful of the sensitive nature of such communications and should exercise appropriate discretion when referring to or describing persons and circumstances.

Members having contact with a person in crisis should keep related information confidential, except to the extent that revealing information is necessary to conform to department reporting procedures or other official mental health or medical proceedings.

426.9.1 DIVERSION

Individuals who are not being arrested should be processed in accordance with the Civil Commitments Policy.

426.10 NON-SWORN INTERACTION WITH PEOPLE IN CRISIS

Civilian non swornmembers may be required to interact with persons in crisis in an administrative capacity, such as dispatching, records request, and animal control issues.

- (a) Members should treat all individuals equally and with dignity and respect.
- (b) If a member believes that he/she is interacting with a person in crisis, he/she should proceed patiently and in a calm manner.
- (c) Members should be aware and understand that the person may make unusual or bizarre claims or requests.

If a person's behavior makes the member feel unsafe, if the person is or becomes disruptive or violent, or if the person acts in such a manner as to cause the member to believe that the person may be harmful to him/herself or others, an officer should be promptly summoned to provide assistance.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Crisis Intervention Incidents

426.11 EVALUATION

The supervisor designated to coordinate the crisis intervention strategy for this department should ensure that a thorough review and analysis of the department response to these incidents is conducted annually. The report will not include identifying information pertaining to any involved individuals, officers or incidents and will be submitted to the Chief of Police through the chain of command.

426.12 TRAINING

In coordination with the mental health community and appropriate stakeholders, the department's training Sgt. will develop and provide comprehensive education and training to all department members to enable them to effectively interact with persons in crisis.

Suspicious Activity Reporting

427.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for reporting and investigating suspicious and criminal activity.

427.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Involved party - An individual who has been observed engaging in suspicious activity, as defined in this policy, when no definitive criminal activity can be identified, thus precluding the person's identification as a suspect.

Suspicious activity - Any reported or observed activity that a member reasonably believes may have a nexus to any criminal act or attempted criminal act, or to foreign or domestic terrorism. Actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, or disability should not be considered as factors that create suspicion (although these factors may be used as specific suspect descriptions). Examples of suspicious activity may include but are not limited to:

- Suspected pre-operational surveillance or intelligence gathering (e.g., photographing security features, asking questions about sensitive security-related subjects).
- Tests of security measures and response to incidents (e.g., "dry run," creating false alarms, attempts to enter secure areas without authorization).
- Suspicious purchases (e.g., purchasing large quantities of otherwise legal items, such as fertilizer, that could be used to create an explosive or other dangerous device).
- An individual in possession of such things as a hoax explosive or dispersal device, sensitive materials (e.g., passwords, access codes, classified government information), or coded or ciphered literature or correspondence.

Suspicious Activity Report (SAR) - An incident report used to document suspicious activity.

427.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes the need to protect the public from criminal conduct and acts of terrorism and shall lawfully collect, maintain and disseminate information regarding suspicious activities, while safeguarding civil liberties and privacy protections.

427.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Investigation Operations Commander and authorized designees will manage SAR activities. Authorized designees should include supervisors who are responsible for department participation in criminal intelligence systems as outlined in the Criminal Organizations Policy.

The responsibilities of the Investigation Operations Commander include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Remaining familiar with those databases available to the Department that would facilitate the purpose of this policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Suspicious Activity Reporting

- (b) Maintaining adequate training in the area of intelligence gathering to ensure no information is being maintained that would violate the law or civil rights of any individual.
- (c) Ensuring a process is available that would allow members to report relevant information. The process should be designed to promote efficient and quick reporting, and should not be cumbersome, duplicative or complicated.
- (d) Ensuring that members are made aware of the purpose and value of documenting information regarding suspicious activity, as well as the databases and other information resources that are available to the Department.
- (e) Ensuring that SAR information is appropriately disseminated to members in accordance with their job responsibilities.
- (f) Coordinating investigative follow-up, if appropriate.
- (g) Coordinating with any appropriate agency or fusion center.
- (h) Ensuring that, as resources are available, the Department conducts outreach that is designed to encourage members of the community to report suspicious activity and that outlines what they should look for and how they should report it (e.g., website, public service announcements).

427.4 REPORTING AND INVESTIGATION

Any department member receiving information regarding suspicious activity should take any necessary immediate and appropriate action, including a request for tactical response or immediate notification of specialized entities, when applicable. Any civilian non sworn member who receives such information should ensure that it is passed on to an officer in a timely manner.

If the suspicious activity is not directly related to a reportable crime, the member should prepare a SAR and include information about involved parties and the circumstances of the incident. If, during any investigation, an officer becomes aware of suspicious activity that is unrelated to the current investigation, the information should be documented separately in a SAR and not included in the original incident report. The report number of the original incident should be included in the SAR as a cross reference. A SAR should be processed as any other incident report.

427.5 HANDLING INFORMATION

The Records Section will forward copies of SARs, in a timely manner, to the following:

- Investigation Unit supervisor
- Crime Analysis Unit
- Other authorized designees

First Amendment Assemblies

428.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for responding to public assemblies or demonstrations.

428.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department respects the rights of people to peaceably assemble. It is the policy of this department not to unreasonably interfere with, harass, intimidate or discriminate against persons engaged in the lawful exercise of their rights, while also preserving the peace, protecting life and preventing the destruction of property.

428.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Individuals or groups present on the public way, such as public facilities, streets or walkways, generally have the right to assemble, rally, demonstrate, protest or otherwise express their views and opinions through varying forms of communication, including the distribution of printed matter. These rights may be limited by laws or ordinances regulating such matters as the obstruction of individual or vehicle access or egress, trespass, noise, picketing, distribution of handbills and leafleting, loitering and disrupting lawful assembly. However, officers shall not take action or fail to take action based on the opinions being expressed.

Participant behavior during a demonstration or other public assembly can vary. This may include, but is not limited to:

- Lawful, constitutionally protected actions and speech.
- Civil disobedience (typically involving minor criminal acts).
- Rioting.

All of these behaviors may be present during the same event. Therefore, it is imperative that law enforcement actions are measured and appropriate for the behaviors officers may encounter. This is particularly critical if force is being used. Adaptable strategies and tactics are essential. The purpose of a law enforcement presence at the scene of public assemblies and demonstrations should be to preserve the peace, to protect life and prevent the destruction of property.

Officers should not:

- (a) Engage in assembly or demonstration-related discussion with participants.
- (b) Harass, confront or intimidate participants.
- (c) Seize the cameras, cell phones or materials of participants or observers unless an officer is placing a person under lawful arrest.

Supervisors should continually observe department members under their commands to ensure that members' interaction with participants and their response to crowd dynamics is appropriate.

First Amendment Assemblies

428.3.1 PHOTOGRAPHS AND VIDEO RECORDINGS

Photographs and video recording, when appropriate, can serve a number of purposes, including support of criminal prosecutions by documenting criminal acts; assistance in evaluating department performance; serving as training material; recording the use of dispersal orders; and facilitating a response to allegations of improper law enforcement conduct.

Photographs and videos will not be used or retained for the sole purpose of collecting or maintaining information about the political, religious or social views of associations, or the activities of any individual, group, association, organization, corporation, business or partnership, unless such information directly relates to an investigation of criminal activities and there is reasonable suspicion that the subject of the information is involved in criminal conduct.

428.4 UNPLANNED EVENTS

When responding to an unplanned or spontaneous public gathering, the first responding officer should conduct an assessment of conditions, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Location
- Number of participants
- Apparent purpose of the event
- Leadership (whether it is apparent and/or whether it is effective)
- Any initial indicators of unlawful or disruptive activity
- Indicators that lawful use of public facilities, streets or walkways will be impacted
- Ability and/or need to continue monitoring the incident

Initial assessment information should be promptly communicated to Jeffcom dispatch, and the assignment of a supervisor should be requested. Additional resources should be requested as appropriate. The responding supervisor shall assume command of the incident until command is expressly assumed by another, and the assumption of command is communicated to the involved members. A clearly defined command structure that is consistent with the Incident Command System (ICS) should be established as resources are deployed.

428.5 PLANNED EVENT PREPARATION

For planned events, comprehensive, incident-specific operational plans should be developed. The ICS should be considered for such events.

428.5.1 INFORMATION GATHERING AND ASSESSMENT

In order to properly assess the potential impact of a public assembly or demonstration on public safety and order, relevant information should be collected and vetted. This may include:

- Information obtained from outreach to group organizers or leaders.
- Information about past and potential unlawful conduct associated with the event or similar events.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

First Amendment Assemblies

- The potential time, duration, scope, and type of planned activities.
- Any other information related to the goal of providing a balanced response to criminal activity and the protection of public safety interests.

Information should be obtained in a transparent manner, and the sources documented. Relevant information should be communicated to the appropriate parties in a timely manner.

Information will be obtained in a lawful manner and will not be based solely on the purpose or content of the assembly or demonstration, or actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, or disability of the participants (or any other characteristic that is unrelated to criminal conduct or the identification of a criminal subject).

428.5.2 OPERATIONAL PLANS

An operational planning team with responsibility for event planning and management should be established. The planning team should develop an operational plan for the event.

The operational plan will minimally provide for:

- (a) Command assignments, chain of command structure, roles and responsibilities.
- (b) Staffing and resource allocation. (mutual aid requests)
- (c) Management of criminal investigations.
- (d) Designation of uniform of the day and related safety equipment (e.g., helmets, shields).
- (e) Deployment of specialized resources.
- (f) Event communications and interoperability in a multijurisdictional event.
- (g) Liaison with demonstration leaders and external agencies.
- (h) Liaison with city government and legal staff.
- (i) Media relations.
- (j) Logistics: food, fuel, replacement equipment, duty hours, relief and transportation.
- (k) Traffic management plans.
- (l) First aid and emergency medical service provider availability.
- (m) Prisoner transport and detention.
- (n) Review of policies regarding public assemblies and use of force in crowd control.
- (o) Parameters for declaring an unlawful assembly.
- (p) Arrest protocol, including management of mass arrests.
- (q) Protocol for recording information flow and decisions.
- (r) Rules of engagement, including rules of conduct, protocols for field force extraction and arrests, and any authorization required for the use of force.
- (s) Protocol for handling complaints during the event.

First Amendment Assemblies

- (t) Parameters for the use of body-worn cameras and other portable recording devices.

428.5.3 MUTUAL AID AND EXTERNAL RESOURCES

The magnitude and anticipated duration of an event may necessitate interagency cooperation and coordination. The assigned Incident Commander should ensure that any required memorandums of understanding or other agreements are properly executed, and that any anticipated mutual aid is requested and facilitated (see the Outside Agency Assistance Policy).

428.6 UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY DISPERSAL ORDERS

If a public gathering or demonstration remains peaceful and nonviolent, and there is no reasonably imminent threat to persons or property, the Incident Commander should generally authorize continued monitoring of the event.

Should the Incident Commander make a determination that public safety is presently or is about to be jeopardized, he/she or the authorized designee should attempt to verbally persuade event organizers or participants to disperse of their own accord. Warnings and advisements may be communicated through established communications links with leaders and/or participants or to the group.

When initial attempts at verbal persuasion are unsuccessful, the Incident Commander or the authorized designee should make a clear standardized announcement to the gathering that the event is an unlawful assembly, and should order the dispersal of the participants. The announcement should be communicated by whatever methods are reasonably available to ensure that the content of the message is clear and that it has been heard by the participants. The announcement should be amplified, made in different languages as appropriate, made from multiple locations in the affected area and documented by audio and video. The announcement should provide information about what law enforcement actions will take place if illegal behavior continues and should identify routes for egress. A reasonable time to disperse should be allowed following a dispersal order.

428.7 USE OF FORCE

Use of force is governed by current department policy and applicable law (see the Use of Force, Handcuffing and Restraints, Control Devices and Techniques, and Conducted Energy Device policies).

Individuals refusing to comply with lawful orders (e.g., nonviolent refusal to disperse) should be given a clear verbal warning and a reasonable opportunity to comply. If an individual refuses to comply with lawful orders, the Incident Commander shall evaluate the type of resistance and adopt a reasonable response in order to accomplish the law enforcement mission (such as dispersal or arrest of those acting in violation of the law). Control devices and TASER ® devices should be considered only when the participants' conduct reasonably appears to present the potential to harm officers, themselves or others, or will result in substantial property loss or damage (see the Control Devices and Techniques and the Conducted Energy Device policies).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

First Amendment Assemblies

Force or control devices, including oleoresin capsaicin (OC), should be directed toward individuals and not toward groups or crowds, unless specific individuals cannot reasonably be targeted due to extreme circumstances, such as a riotous crowd.

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely and accurately in an appropriate report. The type of report required may depend on the nature of the incident.

428.8 ARRESTS

The Edgewater Police Department should respond to unlawful behavior in a manner that is consistent with the operational plan. If practicable, warnings or advisements should be communicated prior to arrest.

Mass arrests should be employed only when alternate tactics and strategies have been, or reasonably appear likely to be, unsuccessful. Mass arrests shall only be undertaken upon the order of the Incident Commander or the authorized designee. There must be probable cause for each arrest.

If employed, mass arrest protocols should fully integrate:

- (a) Reasonable measures to address the safety of officers and arrestees.
- (b) Dedicated arrest, booking and report writing teams.
- (c) Timely access to medical care.
- (d) Timely access to legal resources.
- (e) Timely processing of arrestees.
- (f) Full accountability for arrestees and evidence.
- (g) Coordination and cooperation with the prosecuting authority, jail and courts (see the Summons Releases Policy).

428.9 MEDIA RELATIONS

The Chief of Police should use all available avenues of communication, including press releases, briefings, press conferences and social media to maintain open channels of communication with media representatives and the public about the status and progress of the event, taking all opportunities to reassure the public about the professional management of the event (see the Media Relations Policy).

428.10 DEMOBILIZATION

When appropriate, the Incident Commander or the authorized designee should implement a phased and orderly withdrawal of law enforcement resources. All relieved personnel should promptly complete any required reports, including use of force reports, and account for all issued equipment and vehicles to their supervisors prior to returning to normal operational duties.

First Amendment Assemblies

428.11 POST EVENT

The Incident Commander should designate a member to assemble full documentation of the event, to include the following:

- (a) Operational plan
- (b) Any incident logs
- (c) Any assignment logs
- (d) Vehicle, fuel, equipment and supply records
- (e) Incident, arrest, use of force, injury and property damage reports
- (f) Photographs, audio/video recordings, dispatch records/tapes
- (g) Media accounts (print and broadcast media)

428.11.1 AFTER-ACTION REPORTING

The Incident Commander should work with City legal counsel, as appropriate, to prepare a comprehensive after-action report of the event, explaining all incidents where force was used including the following:

- (a) Date, time and description of the event
- (b) Actions taken and outcomes (e.g., injuries, property damage, arrests)
- (c) Problems identified
- (d) Significant events
- (e) Recommendations for improvement; opportunities for training should be documented in a generic manner, without identifying individuals or specific incidents, facts or circumstances.

428.12 TRAINING

Department members should receive periodic training regarding this policy, as well as the dynamics of crowd control and incident management. The department should, when practicable, train with its external and mutual aid partners.

Civil Disputes

429.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides members of the Edgewater Police Department with guidance for addressing conflicts between persons when no criminal investigation or enforcement action is warranted (e.g., civil matters), with the goal of minimizing any potential for violence or criminal acts.

The Domestic Violence Policy will address specific legal mandates related to domestic violence court orders. References in this policy to “court orders” apply to any order of a court that does not require arrest or enforcement by the terms of the order or by Colorado law.

429.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes that a law enforcement presence at a civil dispute can play an important role in the peace and safety of the community. Subject to available resources, members of this department will assist at the scene of civil disputes with the primary goal of safeguarding persons and property, preventing criminal activity and maintaining the peace. When handling civil disputes, members will remain impartial, maintain a calm presence, give consideration to all sides and refrain from giving legal or inappropriate advice.

429.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

When appropriate, members handling a civil dispute should encourage the involved parties to seek the assistance of resolution services or take the matter to the civil courts. Members must not become personally involved in disputes and shall at all times remain impartial.

While not intended to be an exhaustive list, members should give considerations to the following when handling civil disputes:

- (a) Civil disputes tend to be confrontational and members should be alert that they can escalate to violence very quickly. De-escalation techniques should be used when appropriate.
- (b) Members should not dismiss alleged or observed criminal violations as a civil matter and should initiate the appropriate investigation and report when criminal activity is apparent.
- (c) Members shall not provide legal advice, however, when appropriate, members should inform the parties when they are at risk of violating criminal laws.
- (d) Members are reminded that they shall not enter a residence or other non-public location without legal authority including valid consent.
- (e) Members should not take an unreasonable amount of time assisting in these matters and generally should contact a supervisor if it appears that peacekeeping efforts longer than 30 minutes are warranted.

Civil Disputes

429.4 COURT ORDERS

Disputes involving court orders can be complex. Where no mandate exists for an officer to make an arrest for a violation of a court order, the matter should be addressed by documenting any apparent court order violation in a report. If there appears to be a more immediate need for enforcement action, the investigating officer should consult a supervisor prior to making any arrest.

If a person appears to be violating the terms of a court order but is disputing the validity of the order or its applicability, the investigating officer should document the following:

- (a) The person's knowledge of the court order or whether proof of service exists.
- (b) Any specific reason or rationale the involved person offers for not complying with the terms of the order.

A copy of the court order should be attached to the report when available. The report should be forwarded to the appropriate prosecutor. The report should also be forwarded to the court issuing the order with a notice that the report was also forwarded to the prosecutor for review.

429.4.1 STANDBY REQUESTS

Officers responding to a call for standby assistance to retrieve property should meet the person requesting assistance at a neutral location to discuss the process. The person should be advised that items that are disputed will not be allowed to be removed. The member may advise the person to seek private legal advice as to the distribution of disputed property.

Members should accompany the person to the location of the property. Members should ask if the other party will allow removal of the property or whether the other party would remove the property.

If the other party is uncooperative, the person requesting standby assistance should be instructed to seek private legal advice and obtain a court order to obtain the items. Officers should not order the other party to allow entry or the removal of any items. If there is a restraining or similar order against the person requesting standby assistance, that person should be asked to leave the scene or they may be subject to arrest for violation of the order.

If the other party is not present at the location, the officer will not allow entry into the location or the removal of property from the location.

429.5 VEHICLES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

Officers may be faced with disputes regarding possession or ownership of vehicles or other personal property. Officers may review documents provided by parties or available databases (e.g., vehicle registration), but should be aware that legal possession of vehicles or personal property can be complex. Generally, officers should not take any enforcement action unless a crime is apparent. The people and the vehicle or personal property involved should be identified and the incident documented.

429.6 REAL PROPERTY

Disputes over possession or occupancy of real property (e.g., land, homes, apartments) should generally be handled through a person seeking a court order.

Civil Disputes

Medical Aid and Response

430.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy recognizes that members often encounter persons who appear to be in need of medical aid and establishes a law enforcement response to such situations.

430.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that all officers and other designated members be trained to provide emergency medical aid and to facilitate an emergency medical response.

430.3 FIRST RESPONDING MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever practicable, members should take appropriate steps to provide initial medical aid (e.g., first aid, CPR and use of an automated external defibrillator (AED)) in accordance with their training and current certification levels. This should be done for those in need of immediate care and only when the member can safely do so.

Jeffcom Prior to initiating medical aid, the member should contact and request response by emergency medical services (EMS) as the member deems appropriate.

Members should follow universal precautions when providing medical aid, such as wearing gloves and avoiding contact with bodily fluids, consistent with the Communicable Diseases Policy. Members should use a barrier or bag device to perform rescue breathing.

When requesting EMS, the member should provide Jeffcom with information for relay to EMS personnel in order to enable an appropriate response, including:

- (a) The location where EMS is needed.
- (b) The nature of the incident.
- (c) Any known scene hazards.
- (d) Information on the person in need of EMS, such as:
 1. Signs and symptoms as observed by the member.
 2. Changes in apparent condition.
 3. Number of patients, sex and age, if known.
 4. Whether the person is conscious, breathing and alert, or is believed to have consumed drugs or alcohol.
 5. Whether the person is showing signs or symptoms of excited delirium or other agitated chaotic behavior.

Members should stabilize the scene whenever practicable while awaiting the arrival of EMS.

Members should not direct EMS personnel regarding whether to transport the person for treatment.

Medical Aid and Response

430.4 TRANSPORTING ILL AND INJURED PERSONS

Except in extraordinary cases where alternatives are not reasonably available, members should not transport persons who are unconscious, who have serious injuries or who may be seriously ill. EMS personnel should be called to handle patient transportation.

Officers should search any person who is in custody before releasing that person to EMS for transport.

An officer should accompany any person in custody during transport in an ambulance when requested by EMS personnel, when it reasonably appears necessary to provide security, when it is necessary for investigative purposes or when so directed by a supervisor.

Members should not provide emergency escort for medical transport or civilian vehicles.

430.5 PERSONS REFUSING EMS CARE

If a person who is not in custody refuses EMS care or refuses to be transported to a medical facility, an officer shall not force that person to receive care or be transported. However, members may assist EMS personnel when EMS personnel determine the person lacks the mental capacity to understand the consequences of refusing medical care or to make an informed decision and the lack of immediate medical attention may result in serious bodily injury or the death of the person.

In cases where a mental health disorder may be a factor, the officer should consider proceeding with a 72-hour treatment and evaluation in accordance with the Civil Commitments Policy.

If an officer believes that a person who is in custody requires EMS care and the person refuses, he/she should encourage the person to receive medical treatment. The officer may also consider contacting a family member to help persuade the person to agree to treatment or who may be able to authorize treatment for the person.

If the person still refuses, the officer will require the person to be transported to the nearest medical facility for a jail clearance prior to being placed in the Jefferson County Jail. In such cases, the officer should consult with a supervisor prior to the transport.

Members shall not sign refusal-for-treatment forms or forms accepting financial responsibility for treatment.

430.5.1 SICK OR INJURED ARRESTEE

If an arrestee appears ill or injured, or claims illness or injury, he/she should be medically cleared prior to booking. If the officer has reason to believe the arrestee is feigning injury or illness, the officer should contact a supervisor, who will determine whether medical clearance will be obtained prior to booking.

If the jail or detention facility refuses to accept custody of an arrestee based on medical screening, the officer should note the name of the facility person refusing to accept custody and the reason for refusal, and should notify a supervisor to determine the appropriate action.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Aid and Response

Arrestees who appear to have a serious medical issue should be transported by ambulance. Officers shall not transport an arrestee to a hospital without a supervisor's approval.

430.6 MEDICAL ATTENTION RELATED TO USE OF FORCE

Specific guidelines for medical attention for injuries sustained from a use of force may be found in the Use of Force, Handcuffing and Restraints, Control Devices and Techniques, and Conducted Energy Device policies.

430.7 AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR (AED) USE

A member should use an AED only after the member has received the required training (CRS § 13-21-108.1).

430.7.1 AED USER RESPONSIBILITY

Members who are issued AEDs for use in department vehicles should check the AED at the beginning of the shift to ensure it is properly charged and functioning. Any AED that is not functioning properly will be taken out of service and given to the Training Sergeant who is responsible for ensuring appropriate maintenance.

Following use of an AED, the device shall be cleaned and/or decontaminated as required. The electrodes and/or pads will be replaced as recommended by the AED manufacturer.

Any member who uses an AED shall contact Jefferson County Dispatch as soon as possible and request response by EMS (CRS § 13-21-108.1).

430.7.2 AED REPORTING

Any member using an AED will complete an incident report detailing its use.

430.7.3 AED TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

The training sgt should ensure appropriate training that includes training in CPR and AED use is provided to members authorized to use an AED (CRS § 13-21-108.1).

The training sgt. is responsible for ensuring AED devices are appropriately maintained and tested consistent with the manufacturer's operational guidelines, and will retain records of all maintenance and testing in accordance with the established records retention schedule (CRS § 13-21-108.1).

430.8 ADMINISTRATION OF OPIATE ANTAGONIST

Only members authorized by the Department may possess or administer an opiate antagonist such as naloxone hydrochloride or any similarly acting drug for the treatment of a drug overdose. The medication shall be administered in accordance with written protocol specified by the medical professional who prescribed the overdose medication for use by the member (CRS § 12-30-110; CRS § 12-255-128).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Medical Aid and Response

430.8.1 OPIATE ANTAGONIST USER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members who are qualified to administer an opiate antagonist should handle, store, and administer the medication consistent with their training. Members should check the medication and associated administration equipment at the beginning of their shift to ensure they are serviceable and not expired. Any expired medication or unserviceable administration equipment should be removed from service and given to the Training Sergeant.

Any member who administers an opiate antagonist should contact Jefferson County Dispatch as soon as possible and request response by EMS (CRS § 12-30-110; CRS § 12-255-128; CRS § 12-280-123).

430.8.2 OPIATE ANTAGONIST REPORTING

Any member administering an opiate antagonist should detail its use in an appropriate report.

The Training Sergeant will ensure that the Records Manager is provided enough information to meet applicable state reporting requirements.

430.8.3 OPIATE ANTAGONIST TRAINING

The Training Sergeant should ensure training is provided to members authorized to administer an opiate antagonist.

The Training Sergeant should coordinate training with the prescribing medical professional (CRS § 12-30-110; CRS § 12-255-128; CRS § 12-280-123).

Aircraft Accidents

431.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide department members with guidelines for handling aircraft accidents.

This policy does not supersede, and is supplementary to, applicable portions of the Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity, Emergency Management Plan and Hazardous Material Response policies.

431.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Aircraft - Any fixed wing aircraft, rotorcraft, balloon, blimp/dirigible or glider that is capable of carrying a person or any unmanned aerial vehicle other than those intended for non-commercial recreational use.

431.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to provide an appropriate emergency response to aircraft accidents. This includes emergency medical care and scene management.

431.2.1 PRESS INFORMATION OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

The police departments press information officer is responsible for the following:

- (a) Obtaining information for a press release from the on-scene commander or the authorized designee.
- (b) When practicable, the departments press information officer should coordinate with the FAA Press Information Officer on preparing a press release and distributing it to the media.

Information released to the press regarding any aircraft crash should be handled by the department P.I.O. or in accordance with existing policy.

431.3 ARRIVAL AT SCENE

Officers or other authorized members tasked with initial scene management should establish an inner and outer perimeter to:

- (a) Protect persons and property.
- (b) Prevent any disturbance or further damage to the wreckage or debris, except to preserve life or rescue the injured.
- (c) Preserve ground scars and marks made by the aircraft.
- (d) Manage the admission and access of public safety and medical personnel to the extent necessary to preserve life or to stabilize hazardous materials.
- (e) Maintain a record of persons who enter the accident site.
- (f) Consider implementation of an Incident Command System (ICS).

Aircraft Accidents

431.4 INJURIES AND CASUALTIES

Members should address emergency medical issues and provide care as a first priority.

Those tasked with the supervision of the scene should coordinate with the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) before the removal of bodies. If that is not possible, the scene supervisor should ensure documentation of what was disturbed, including switch/control positions and instrument/gauge readings.

431.5 NOTIFICATIONS

When an aircraft accident is reported to this department, the responding supervisor shall ensure notification is or has been made to NTSB, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and when applicable, the appropriate branch of the military.

Supervisors shall ensure other notifications are made once an aircraft accident has been reported. The notifications will vary depending on the type of accident, extent of injuries or damage, and the type of aircraft involved. When an aircraft accident has occurred, it is generally necessary to notify the following:

- (a) Fire department
- (b) Appropriate airport tower
- (c) Emergency medical services (EMS)

431.6 CONTROLLING ACCESS AND SCENE AUTHORITY

Prior to NTSB arrival, scene access should be limited to authorized personnel from the:

- (a) FAA.
- (b) Fire department, EMS or other assisting law enforcement agencies.
- (c) Medical Examiner / Coroner
- (d) Air Carrier/Operators investigative teams with NTSB approval.
- (e) Appropriate branch of the military, when applicable.
- (f) Other emergency services agencies (e.g., hazardous materials teams, biohazard decontamination teams, fuel recovery specialists, explosive ordnance disposal specialists).

The NTSB has primary responsibility for investigating accidents involving civil aircraft. In the case of a military aircraft accident, the appropriate branch of the military will have primary investigation responsibility.

After the NTSB or military representative arrives on-scene, the efforts of this department will shift to a support role for those agencies.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Aircraft Accidents

If NTSB or a military representative determines that an aircraft or accident does not qualify under its jurisdiction, the on-scene departmentsupervisor should ensure the accident is still appropriately investigated and documented.

431.7 DANGEROUS MATERIALS

Members should be aware of potentially dangerous materials that might be present. These may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Fuel, chemicals, explosives, biological or radioactive materials and bombs or other ordnance.
- (b) Pressure vessels, compressed gas bottles, accumulators and tires.
- (c) Fluids, batteries, flares and igniters.
- (d) Evacuation chutes, ballistic parachute systems and composite materials.

431.8 DOCUMENTATION

All aircraft accidents occurring within the City of Edgewater shall be documented. At a minimum the documentation should include the date, time and location of the incident; any witness statements, if taken; the names of agency members deployed to assist; other city or county resources that were utilized; and cross reference information to other investigating agencies. Suspected criminal activity should be documented on the appropriate crime report.

431.8.1 WRECKAGE

When reasonably safe, members should:

- (a) Obtain the aircraft registration number (N number) and note the type of aircraft.
- (b) Attempt to ascertain the number of casualties.
- (c) Obtain photographs or video of the overall wreckage, including the cockpit and damage, starting at the initial point of impact, if possible, and any ground scars or marks made by the aircraft.
 - 1. Military aircraft may contain classified equipment and therefore shall not be photographed unless authorized by a military commanding officer (18 USC § 795).
- (d) Secure, if requested by the lead authority, any electronic data or video recorders from the aircraft that became dislodged or cell phones or other recording devices that are part of the wreckage.
- (e) Acquire copies of any recordings from security cameras that may have captured the incident.

431.8.2 WITNESSES

Members tasked with contacting witnesses should obtain:

- (a) The location of the witness at the time of his/her observation relative to the accident site.

Aircraft Accidents

- (b) A detailed description of what was observed or heard.
- (c) Any photographs or recordings of the accident witnesses may be willing to voluntarily surrender.
- (d) The names of all persons reporting the accident, even if not yet interviewed.
- (e) Any audio recordings of reports to 9-1-1 regarding the accident and dispatch records.

431.9 MEDIA RELATIONS

The P.I.O. should coordinate a response to the media, including access issues, road closures, detours and any safety information that is pertinent to the surrounding community. Any release of information regarding details of the accident itself should be coordinated with the NTSB or other authority who may have assumed responsibility for the investigation.

Depending on the type of aircraft, the airline or the military may be responsible for family notifications and the release of victims' names. The P.I.O. should coordinate with other involved entities before the release of information.

Portable Fingerprint Scanner (PFS)

432.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to define the procedures and user's responsibilities for the use of the departmental Portable Fingerprint Scanner (PFS) to assist in the rapid identification of a person.

432.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) - a biometric identification system that uses digital imaging technology to obtain, store and analyze fingerprint data.

Portable Fingerprint Scanner (scanner) - a handheld device that communicates with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation's Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS). The scanner checks two fingerprints obtained from a person of interest which can provide positive identification if the person's fingerprints are in one of the RISC databases.

Repository of Individuals of Special Concern (RISC) - a subset of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) Criminal Master File. It has the ability to quickly assess the person of interest's threat level and positive identification if the person in question has a record in the RISC system.

432.2 POLICY

PFS provide Edgewater Police Officers with a specialized tool to assist in the positive identification of individuals. Identifications searched through the AFIS and other accessed databases are limited to subjects maintained in those databases. PFS accesses the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIC) databases for identification only. Edgewater Police Officers will still need to clear the person of interest through traditional NCIC/CCIC and Department of Revenue (DOR) means to determine the person's warrant, restraining order or driving privilege status. NCIC/CCIC information is considered criminal justice information and cannot be disseminated to non-law enforcement personnel and may only be used for lawful law enforcement purposes.

- No member of the Edgewater Police Department may use the scanners until after they have received the State mandated training offered by the Colorado Bureau of Investigation.
- Officers shall not physically force a resistive subject to submit to a scanner reading. In the case of a physically resistive subject, positive identification will have to be made through the traditional booking process.
- Officers shall not use the scanners to identify an obvious juvenile without the consent of a parent or legal guardian.
- Officers may use the scanners when reasonably needed to identify a cooperative person during a consensual encounter.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Portable Fingerprint Scanner (PFS)

- Officers may use the scanners to identify a generally compliant person when reasonable suspicion exists that the person has been, is, or may be about to commit a crime.
- Officers may use the scanners if probable cause exists to arrest the person-although the scanner does not replace the traditional fingerprint terminal.
- Crime Scene Investigators may use the scanners, with the approval of the Coroner's staff, to identify a dead body.
- Officers may use the scanners to identify at risk or likely missing persons who are not able to identify themselves.
- Officers may use the scanners during a traffic stop where the suspect does not provide valid identification.
- Officers may use the scanners if reasonable suspicion exists that a driver or suspect is providing false or fictitious identification.
- Officers may use the scanners if they are specifically authorized by a valid search warrant.
- Officers may use the scanners when responding to a medical emergency in which the subject is unable to provide positive identification and no other reasonable means exists for identifying the person.
- Scanners shall not be used for random or intelligence gathering efforts and their use will be documented in the appropriate investigative, arrest, or criminal summons report.
- Members of the Edgewater Police Department, trained and authorized to use the scanners shall care for the scanners in a manner consistent with the training and manufacturer specifications.
- Any "hit" or positive identification through one of RISC databases must be documented in accordance with the State mandated training. This reporting is a requirement for access to the RISC databases.

432.3 PROCEDURES

A PFS requires two (2) fingerprints, one from each index finger to function. When both fingerprints are obtained the device submits the prints to CBI via a USB or Bluetooth connection with an MDC.

1. An automatic query of the Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) and the Repository for Individuals of Special Concern (RISC) is initiated, and a response is generated. Upon receiving a response, the device will display the suspect's name or will return a "no record found" response.
2. In addition, the MDC will receive a response and will display more detailed information including; aliases, physical descriptors, suspect's name and DOB. Returned records may contain the criminal and non-criminal entries in AFIS to include fingerprints obtained for employment purposes.
3. Fingerprints obtained by a PFS are for identification purposes and shall not be collected for any archival purposes. The fingerprints obtained by the PFS shall be

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Portable Fingerprint Scanner (PFS)

purged from the system except when the record is used to identify an arrested individual. In that case, the record is retained for a case report to show how the individual was identified.

4. If the PFS inquiry shows the individual is wanted or an arrest warrant is active, members must confirm this information through dispatch or MDC before taking any further action.
5. In any of the circumstances above, members will not force a person to submit prints using the PFS. If a subject consents, the subject may withdraw consent at any time prior to scanning the second index finger. If consent is withdrawn, use of the PFS must stop immediately.

Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations

Traffic Function and Responsibility

500.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The goal of traffic law enforcement is to reduce traffic collisions and improve the safety and quality of life for the community through traffic law compliance. This may be achieved through the application of such techniques as geographic/temporal assignment of personnel and equipment and the establishment of preventive patrols to deal with specific categories of unlawful driving behavior. Traffic enforcement techniques are based on accident data, enforcement activity records, traffic volume, traffic conditions and other data. This department provides enforcement efforts toward violations, not only in proportion to the frequency of their occurrence in accident situations but also in terms of traffic-related needs.

500.2 TRAFFIC OFFICER DEPLOYMENT

Several factors are considered in the development of deployment schedules for officers of the Edgewater Police Department. Some of the factors for analysis include:

- Location
- Time
- Day
- Violation factors

All officers assigned to patrol or traffic enforcement functions will emphasize enforcement of traffic laws and address accident-causing violations during those periods and at those locations where the incidence of collisions is increased. As a matter of routine, all officers will take directed enforcement action on request, and random enforcement action when appropriate, against violators. All officers shall maintain high visibility while working general enforcement, especially at high-accident incidence locations.

Other factors to be considered for deployment are citizen requests, construction zones, school zones or special events.

500.3 ENFORCEMENT

Enforcement actions are commensurate with applicable laws and take into account the degree and severity of the violation committed. This department does not establish ticket quotas and the number of arrests or citations issued by any officer shall not be used as the sole criterion for evaluating officers overall performance. The visibility and quality of an officers's work effort will be commensurate with the philosophy of this policy. Several methods are effective in the reduction of collisions (CRS § 42-4-101 and CRS § 42-4-104):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Traffic Function and Responsibility

500.3.1 WARNINGS AND STOPS WITHOUT CITATION OR ARREST

Warnings should be considered in minor traffic infractions and substituted for arrests or citations when circumstances warrant. Circumstances that do not result in a citation or arrest require providing a business card in compliance with the law, as outlined in the Bias-Based Policing Policy.

500.3.2 TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Traffic citations may be issued when an officer believes it is appropriate. It is essential that officers fully explain the rights and requirements imposed on motorists upon issuance of a citation for a traffic violation. Officers should provide the following information at minimum:

- (a) Explanation of the violation or charge
- (b) Court appearance procedure, including the optional or mandatory appearance by the motorist
- (c) Notice of whether the motorist can enter a plea and pay the fine by mail or at the court
- (d) The court contact information

500.3.3 TRAFFIC CITATION COURT JURISDICTION

An officer who issues a traffic citation shall ensure that the place specified in the summons, complaint or penalty assessment notice is a municipal or county court within the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed (CRS § 42-4-1707(5)).

500.3.4 REFUSAL TO SIGN TRAFFIC CITATION

A person who refuses to sign a criminal traffic citation, and thereby declines to make a written promise to appear in court, may immediately be arrested and taken to the Jefferson County Jail pending an appearance before a magistrate (CRS § 42-4-1705(1)(e)). However, if a person's identity can be reasonably determined, a summons should be issued rather than making an arrest with the officer writing refused in the signature box. Should a person's identity be undetermined, a supervisor should be requested to assist with resolution of the incident prior to resorting to an arrest.

500.3.5 PHYSICAL ARREST

Physical arrest can be made on a number of criminal traffic offenses. These physical arrest cases usually deal with, but are not limited to (CRS § 42-4-1705(1)):

- (a) Negligent homicide.
- (b) Driving under the influence of alcohol/drugs.
- (c) Hit-and-run resulting in serious injury or death.
- (d) Hit-and-run resulting in damage to any vehicle or property.
- (e) Reasonable cause to believe the violator may leave the state.

Traffic Function and Responsibility

500.4 SUSPENDED OR REVOKED DRIVER'S LICENSE

If an officer contacts a traffic violator for driving on a suspended, revoked or restricted license and the violation is not an unclassified misdemeanor, the officer may, without a warrant, arrest the violator for a misdemeanor (CRS § 42-2-138).

500.5 HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS

The Department has provided American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Class II high-visibility vests to reduce the danger to employees who may be exposed to hazards presented by passing traffic, construction vehicles and disaster recovery equipment (Federal Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 23 CFR 655.601).

Although intended primarily for use while performing traffic-related assignments, high-visibility vests should be worn at any time increased visibility would improve the safety or efficiency of the employee.

500.5.1 REQUIRED USE

Except when working in a potentially adversarial or confrontational role, such as during vehicle stops, high-visibility vests should be worn at any time it is anticipated that an employee will be exposed to the hazards of approaching traffic or construction and recovery equipment. Examples of when high-visibility vests should be worn include traffic control duties, accident investigations, lane closures and while at disaster scenes, or anytime high visibility is desirable. When emergency conditions preclude the immediate donning of the vest, officers should retrieve and wear the vest as soon as conditions reasonably permit. Use of the vests shall also be mandatory when directed by a supervisor.

Vests maintained in the investigation units may be used anytime a plainclothes officer might benefit from being readily identified as an officer.

500.5.2 CARE AND STORAGE OF HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS

High-visibility vests shall be maintained in the trunk of each patrol and investigation unit, in the saddlebag or gear bag of each bicycle. Each vest should be stored inside the resealable plastic bag provided to protect and maintain the vest in a serviceable condition. Before going into service, each employee shall ensure a serviceable high-visibility vest is properly stored.

Additional high-visibility vests will be maintained in the equipment room for replacement of damaged or unserviceable vests. The training Sgt. should be promptly notified whenever the supply of vests in the equipment room needs replenishing.

Traffic Accident Response And Reporting

501.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The public safety responsibilities of law enforcement include responding to traffic accidents, providing aid and assistance, documentation of the incident and identification of criminal activity. The Edgewater Police Department prepares traffic accident reports in compliance with CRS § 42-4-1606 and as a public service makes traffic accident information available to the public.

501.2 CALL RESPONSE

Officers should respond without delay when dispatched to a traffic accident. A traffic accident with injuries reported may include an emergency response if the officer reasonably believes such a response is appropriate.

501.2.1 RESPONSE CONSIDERATIONS

An officer responding to and upon arrival at an accident, should consider the following:

- (a) The most appropriate route to the incident
- (b) Proper placement of the emergency vehicle to provide protection for officers and the scene
- (c) Potential for involvement of hazardous materials
- (d) Additional support that may be necessary (e.g., traffic control, medical aid, HAZMAT, ambulance, tow vehicles and airship landing)
- (e) Providing first aid to any injured parties if it can be done safely, and obtaining medical assistance as necessary
- (f) Traffic control and protection of the scene
- (g) Clearance of the roadway

501.3 ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

Investigation of traffic collisions should include, at minimum, the following:

- (a) Identification and interview of all involved parties
- (b) Identification and interview of any witnesses
- (c) Determination if any crime has occurred and taking appropriate enforcement action
- (d) Identification and protection of items of apparent evidentiary value
- (e) Documentation of the incident as necessary (e.g., statements, measurements, photographs, collection of evidence and reporting) on appropriate report forms

Traffic Accident Response And Reporting

501.4 TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION

After a thorough investigation in which physical evidence or independent witness statements indicate that a violation of Colorado law led to the accident, officers should issue a traffic citation or a misdemeanor citation to the offending driver. Officers may arrest a person when there is probable cause to believe that an offense was committed by the person to be arrested (CRS § 16-3-102).

Incidents involving more serious violations, such as driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, vehicular manslaughter or other felonies, shall be enforced immediately. If a driver subject to enforcement is admitted to a hospital, a supervisor shall be contacted to determine the best enforcement option.

501.5 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTING

All officers are required to take an accident report unless the following occurs. * The agency is on accident alert or private property and no one was hurt or killed, no drugs or alcohol were involved, the accident did not involve public property, All involved drivers have vehicle information, drivers license and insurance to exchange, Damage is \$1,000.00 or less.

501.5.1 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Department members shall utilize forms approved by the Department of Revenue, Motor Vehicle Division (CRS § 42-4-1608) for the reporting of traffic accidents. All traffic accident reports taken by members of this department shall be forwarded to the records bureau after approval and data entry into the records management system.

501.5.2 TRAFFIC INVESTIGATION BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The T.I.B. supervisor will be responsible for:

- (a) Monthly and quarterly reports on traffic accident statistics, to be forwarded to the operations commander or other persons as required.
- (b) Ensure that records is forwarding the traffic accident report to the Department of Revenue, Motor Vehicle Division within five days of receiving information regarding the accident or upon the completion of the investigation if the accident did not involve injury or death and the property damage is reasonably believed to be no more than \$1,000 (CRS § 42-4-1606).
- (c) Obtaining all updates in the Colorado Traffic Accident Reporting Manual, distribution of the manual and updates and ensuring conformity with this policy.

501.5.3 MODIFICATIONS TO TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

A change or modification of a written report that alters a material fact in the report may be made only by the person who prepared the report. A written supplemental report may be made by any authorized employee.

501.6 REPORTING TIME

All accident reports should be completed prior to ending shift. Exceptions may be allowed for complex investigations, Call load, Supervisor approval.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Traffic Accident Response And Reporting

501.6.1 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CITY VEHICLES

Traffic accident investigation reports shall be taken when a City-owned vehicle is involved in a traffic accident on a roadway or highway, wherein any damage or injury results. A general information report may be taken in lieu of a traffic accident report at the direction of a supervisor when the accident occurs on private property or does not involve another vehicle. Whenever there is damage to a City vehicle, a vehicle damage report shall be completed and forwarded to the appropriate Commander.

Photographs of the accident scene and vehicle damage shall be taken at the discretion of the traffic investigator or any supervisor.

501.6.2 SERIOUS INJURY OR FATALITY TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS WITH POLICE EMPLOYEES

When an employee of this department, either on- or off-duty, is involved in a traffic accident within the jurisdiction of the Edgewater Police Department and it results in a serious injury or fatality, the shift supervisor or Commander should request the Colorado State Patrol (CSP) or other outside agency to complete an investigation and report.

The term serious bodily injury is defined as bodily injury that involves a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, protracted loss or impairment of bodily function (CRS § 18-1-901(3)(p)).

501.6.3 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS INVOLVING INJURED ANIMALS

Department members should refer to the Animal Control Policy when a traffic accident involves disposition of an injured animal.

501.7 NOTIFICATION OF THE TRAFFIC INVESTIGATION BUREAU

In the event of a serious injury or death-related traffic accident, the shift supervisor or commander shall notify the traffic investigation bureau assigned investigators to investigate the circumstances of the traffic accident. In the absence of a T.I.B. investigator, any supervisor may assign an officer to investigate the traffic accident or request mutual aid from C.S.P. depending on the severity of the accident.

501.8 NOTIFICATION OF NEXT OF KIN

If a traffic accident causes a life-threatening injury or fatality, the supervisor responsible for the incident should ensure notification of the victim's next of kin with the Medical Examiner if a death occurs, or in the event of a serious injury a department chaplain, voi representative or another suitable person. Notification should be made as soon as practicable following positive identification of the victim.

The identity of any person seriously injured or deceased in a traffic accident should not be released until notification is made to the victim's next of kin.

Vehicle Towing and Release Policy

502.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides the procedures for towing a vehicle by or at the direction of the Edgewater Police Department and under the authority of CRS § 42-4-1803.

502.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of those employees storing or impounding a vehicle are as follows.

502.2.1 COMPLETION OF VEHICLE IMPOUND/STORAGE FORM

Department members requesting towing of a vehicle shall complete a vehicle impound/storage form that includes written authorization pursuant to CRS § 42-4-1803(1)(b) for the tow truck operator to possess the vehicle and a description of property within the vehicle. A copy is to be given to the tow truck operator and the original is to be submitted to the records bureau as soon as practicable after the vehicle is stored.

The decision on whether or not to tow a vehicle when the driver is unlicensed or uninsured remains in the reasonable discretion of the officer. However, if an officer makes an unreasonable or inappropriate decision to release a vehicle at the scene of a contact to a driver who is unlicensed and/or uninsured, the responsibility for any subsequent negative consequences, e.g. a traffic collision, may impact the officer and/or the Department.

If a vehicle is towed and/or stored for evidence, the Department assumes initial financial responsibility for the tow and/or storage fees. Those fees may later be reimbursed to the Department through a variety of court proceedings.

If a vehicle is towed and/or stored because the driver is unlicensed and/or uninsured, the registered owner of the vehicle, who may also be the driver, assumes financial responsibility for the tow and/or storage fees. If the registered owner is unable or unwilling to pay the tow and/or storage fees, the Department's contract tow operator can pursue a variety of measures to obtain payment, including but not limited to negotiation, collections or transfer of vehicle ownership. The Department does not assume financial responsibility in this situation.

Officers shall note in the "Police Hold" section of the vehicle impound/recovery report the specific reason for the hold. Officers shall indicate in the report if the vehicle is being held for evidence or if the vehicle is being held for release to a licensed and insured driver.

Approved storage forms shall be promptly placed into the auto-file so that they are immediately available for release or for information should inquiries be made.

502.2.2 REMOVAL OF A VEHICLE DISABLED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT

When a vehicle has been involved in a traffic accident and must be removed from the scene, the officer shall have the driver select a towing company if time allows, if reasonably possible, and shall relay the request for the specified towing company to Jeffcom. When there is no preferred company requested, the contract tow company for the department should be utilized.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Towing and Release Policy

If the owner is incapacitated or for any reason it is necessary for the department to assume responsibility for a vehicle involved in an accident, the officer shall request the dispatcher to call the contract company for the department. The officer will then conduct an inventory and store the vehicle using a vehicle impound/storage form.

502.2.3 DRIVING A NON-CITY VEHICLE

Vehicles that have been towed by or at the direction of the department should not be driven by police personnel unless it is necessary to move a vehicle a short distance to eliminate a hazard, prevent the obstruction of a fire hydrant or to comply with parking regulations.

502.2.4 DISPATCHER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receiving a request for towing, the dispatcher shall promptly telephone the specified towing service. The officer shall be advised when the request has been made and the towing service has been dispatched.

502.2.5 RECORDS SECTION RESPONSIBILITY

Approved vehicle impound/storage forms shall be promptly filed so that they are immediately available for release or review should inquiries be made.

Records personnel or Jeffcom should promptly enter pertinent data from a completed vehicle impound/storage form into the Motor Vehicle Verification System to determine if the vehicle has been reported stolen (CRS § 42-4-1804). No later than 10 working days after a vehicle has been towed by this department, records bureau personnel shall report the towing and related information to the Department of Revenue, Motor Vehicle Division as required by CRS § 42-4-1804(1)(b).

Records Bureau personnel shall make a good faith attempt to notify the owner or lien holder of abandoned vehicles within 10 working days after receipt of a vehicle impound/storage form pursuant to (CRS § 42-4-1804(4)(a); CRS § 42-4-1804(4)(b)). The notice shall inform the owner that he/she can request a hearing concerning the legality of the towing of the abandoned motor vehicle (CRS § 42-4-1804(4)(c)).

The Records Bureau should use the notice forms available from the Department of Revenue, Motor Vehicle Division when sending required notices to the owners or lien holders of stolen or abandoned vehicles (CRS § 42-4-1804(5)).

502.3 TOWING SERVICES

The Edgewater Police Department contracts with one or more firms to act as official tow services and awards contracts to those firms. Those firms will be used in the following situations:

- (a) When it is necessary to safeguard a vehicle due to the inability of the owner or operator to take the required action.
- (b) When a vehicle is being held as evidence in connection with an investigation.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Towing and Release Policy

- (c) When it is otherwise necessary to store a motor vehicle. This would include situations involving the recovery of stolen or abandoned vehicles and the removal of vehicles obstructing traffic in violation of state or local regulations.

If more than one firm has been awarded contracts, they shall be placed on a rotation list. Nothing in this policy shall require the department to tow a vehicle.

502.4 TOWING AT ARREST SCENES

Whenever a person in charge or in control of a vehicle is arrested, it is the policy of this department to provide reasonable safekeeping by towing the arrestee's vehicle subject to the exceptions described below. However, a vehicle shall be towed whenever it is needed for the furtherance of an investigation or prosecution of the case, or when the community caretaker doctrine would reasonably suggest that the vehicle should be towed. For example, a vehicle shall be towed if it would present a traffic hazard or if it would be in jeopardy of theft or damage if left at the scene in a high-crime area.

The following are examples of situations where consideration should be given to leaving a vehicle at the scene in lieu of towing, provided the vehicle can be lawfully parked and left in a reasonably secured and safe condition:

- Traffic-related warrant arrest
- Situations where the vehicle was not used to further the offense for which the occupant was arrested or is not subject to forfeiture proceedings
- Whenever the vehicle otherwise does not need to be stored and the owner requests that it be left at the scene

In such cases, the handling employee shall note in the report that the owner was informed that the department will not be responsible for theft or damages.

502.5 VEHICLE INVENTORY

All property in a stored or impounded vehicle shall be inventoried and listed on the vehicle storage form. This includes the trunk and any compartments or containers, even if they are closed and/or locked. Members conducting inventory searches should be as thorough and accurate as practicable in preparing an itemized inventory. These inventory procedures are for the purpose of protecting an owner's property while the owner is in police custody, to provide for the safety of officers and the public, and to protect the department against fraudulent claims of lost, stolen or damaged property.

If the apparent potential for damage to a locked container reasonably appears to outweigh the protection of the items inside, other options to consider regarding locked containers include, but are not limited to, obtaining access to the locked container from the owner, placing the locked

Vehicle Towing and Release Policy

container into safekeeping or obtaining a written waiver of responsibility for the contents of the locked container.

502.6 PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE

An officer removing a vehicle pursuant to CRS § 42-4-1803, who has probable cause to believe that the vehicle or its contents constitute any evidence which tends to show that a criminal offense has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a criminal offense, should ensure that all legally required and reasonably necessary efforts to preserve the evidence, including but not limited to, safe storage, are taken until the evidence is released to the owner or otherwise disposed of according to law.

502.7 SECURITY OF VEHICLES AND PROPERTY

Unless it would cause an unreasonable delay in the completion of a vehicle impound/storage or create an issue of officer safety, an officer should make reasonable accommodations to permit a driver/owner to retrieve small items of value or personal need (e.g., cash, jewelry, cellular telephone, prescriptions) that are not considered evidence or contraband.

If a search of a vehicle leaves the vehicle or any property contained therein vulnerable to unauthorized entry, theft or damage, personnel conducting the search shall take such steps as are reasonably necessary to secure and/or preserve the vehicle or property.

Vehicle Impound Investigation

503.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a procedure for the requirement to provide a vehicle impound or storage investigation.

503.2 STORED OR IMPOUNDED VEHICLE INVESTIGATION

When a vehicle is stored or impounded by any member of the Edgewater Police Department an investigation will be conducted upon the written request of the registered or legal owner of the vehicle or his/her agent to determine if probable cause existed for the removal and placement of the vehicle.

The investigation shall be conducted within one week of the request, excluding weekends and holidays. The investigator may be any supervisor at the rank of Sgt. or above and must not be the person who directed the storage or impound of the vehicle.

503.2.1 INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

The vehicle storage investigation is an informal process to evaluate the validity of an order to store or impound a vehicle.

All requests for an investigation on an impounded or stored vehicle shall be submitted in writing within 10 days of the date appearing on the notice (CRS § 42-4-1804(4)(d)). The Administrative Commander will generally serve as the investigator.

The failure of either the registered or legal owner or interested person or his/her agent to request an investigation in a timely manner (10 days), shall be considered a waiver of and satisfaction of the post-storage investigation..

Any relevant evidence may be submitted and reviewed by the investigating officer to determine if reasonable grounds have been established for the storage or impound of the vehicle. The initial burden of proof established by a preponderance of the evidence that the storage/impound was based on probable cause rests with the department.

After consideration of all information, the investigating officer shall determine the validity of the storage or impound of the vehicle in question and then render a decision. The investigating officer shall also consider any mitigating circumstances attendant to the storage that reasonably would warrant the release of the vehicle or a mediation or reduction of the period the vehicle is impounded.

- (a) If a decision is made that reasonable grounds for storage or impound have been established, the investigating officer shall advise the inquiring party of the decision, and that the inquiring party may pursue further civil remedies if desired.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Impound Investigation

1. If mitigating circumstances are found to be relevant, the investigating officer may make reasonable adjustments to the impound period, storage or assessment fees as warranted.
 - (b) If a decision is made that reasonable grounds for storage or impound have not been established or sufficient mitigating circumstances exist, the vehicle in storage shall be released immediately. Towing and storage fees will be at the department's expense.
 - (c) If a decision is made that reasonable grounds for storage have not been established or sufficient mitigating circumstances exist, and the vehicle has been released with fees having been paid, the receipt for such fees will be forwarded to the Chief of Police. The investigating officer will recommend to the Chief of Police that the fees paid by the registered or legal owner of the vehicle in question or the owner's agent be reimbursed by the department.

Impaired Driving

504.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to those department members who play a role in the detection and investigation of driving under the influence (DUI).

504.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to the safety of the roadways and the community and will pursue fair but aggressive enforcement of Colorado's impaired driving laws.

504.3 INVESTIGATIONS

Officers should not enforce DUI laws to the exclusion of their other duties unless specifically assigned to DUI enforcement. All officers are expected to enforce these laws with due diligence.

The Corporal administering the DUI grant will maintain, report forms with appropriate checklists to assist investigating officers in documenting relevant information and maximizing efficiency. Any DUI investigation will be documented using these forms. Information documented elsewhere on the form does not need to be duplicated in the report narrative. Information that should be documented includes, at a minimum:

- (a) The standardized field sobriety tests (SFSTs) administered and the results.
- (b) The officer's observations that indicate impairment on the part of the individual, and the officer's health-related inquiries that may help to identify any serious health concerns (e.g., diabetic shock).
- (c) Sources of additional information (e.g., reporting party, witnesses) and their observations.
- (d) Information about any audio and/or video recording of the individual's driving or subsequent actions.
- (e) The location and time frame of the individual's vehicle operation and how this was determined.
- (f) Any prior related convictions in Colorado or another jurisdiction.

504.4 FIELD TESTS

The DUI Grant Administrator should identify the standardized FSTs and any approved alternate tests for officers to use when investigating violations of DUI laws.

504.5 CHEMICAL TESTS

A person implies consent under Colorado law to a chemical test or tests, and to providing the associated chemical sample, when an officer has probable cause to believe that the person was driving a motor vehicle in violation of CRS § 42-4-1301 (DUI, DUI per se, DWAI, or UDD) (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).

Impaired Driving

If a person withdraws this implied consent, or is unable to withdraw consent (e.g., the person is unconscious), the officer should consider implied consent revoked and proceed as though the person has refused to provide a chemical sample.

504.5.1 CHOICE OF TESTS

Officers shall respect a viable choice of chemical test made by an arrestee as provided for by law (e.g., breath will not be acceptable for suspected narcotics influence). Generally, a person may request either a test of his/her blood or breath for determining alcohol content (CRS § 42-4-1301.1). However, if a person under the age of 21 is suspected of underage drinking and driving (UDD), the person may only submit to a breath test.

If a person is suspected of aggravated vehicular unlawful termination of a pregnancy, the type of test or tests shall be determined by the officer (CRS § 18-3.5-108).

For purposes of determining drug content within a person's system, officers may select the most appropriate and viable test of the of the person's blood, saliva and urine. The arrestee is required to take and complete the selected test or tests (CRS § 42-4-1301.1; CRS § 18-3.5-108).

504.5.2 BREATH SAMPLES

The DUI grant administrator should ensure that all devices used for the collection and analysis of breath samples are properly serviced and tested, and that a record of such service and testing is properly maintained.

Officers obtaining a breath sample should monitor the device for any sign of malfunction. Any anomalies or equipment failures should be noted in the appropriate report and promptly reported to the DUI grant administrator.

504.5.3 BLOOD SAMPLES

Only persons authorized by law to draw blood shall collect blood samples (CRS § 42-4-1301.1). The blood draw should be witnessed by the assigned officer. No officer, even if properly certified, should perform this task.

Officers should inform an arrestee that if he/she chooses to provide a blood sample, a separate sample can be collected for alternate testing. Unless medical personnel object, two samples should be collected and retained as evidence, so long as only one puncture is required.

The blood sample shall be packaged, marked, handled, stored and transported as required by the testing facility.

If an arrestee cannot submit to a blood draw because he/she has a bleeding disorder or has taken medication that inhibits coagulation, he/she shall not be required to take a blood test. Such inability to take a blood test shall not be considered a refusal. However, that arrestee may be required to complete another available and viable test.

Impaired Driving

504.5.4 URINE SAMPLES

If a urine test will be performed, the arrestee should be promptly transported to the appropriate testing site. The officer shall follow any directions accompanying the urine evidence collection kit.

Urine samples shall be collected and witnessed by an officer or jail staff member of the same sex as the individual giving the sample. The arrestee should be allowed sufficient privacy to maintain his/her dignity, to the extent possible, while still ensuring the accuracy of the sample.

The sample shall be packaged, marked, handled, stored and transported as required by the testing facility.

504.5.5 STATUTORY NOTIFICATIONS

Officers requesting a sample from a person suspected of DUI should inform the person that failure to submit to testing may result in the revocation of his/her license.

504.6 REFUSALS

When an arrestee refuses to provide a chemical sample, officers should:

- (a) Advise the arrestee of the requirement to provide a sample (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).
- (b) Audio- and/or video-record the admonishment and the response when it is practicable.
- (c) Document the refusal in the appropriate report.

504.6.1 STATUTORY NOTIFICATIONS UPON REFUSAL

Upon refusal to submit to a chemical test as required by law, officers shall personally serve the notice of revocation upon the person and take possession of any state-issued license to operate a motor vehicle that is held by that person and issue the person a seven day temporary permit unless the person already possesses one (CRS § 42-2-126).

504.6.2 BLOOD SAMPLE WITHOUT CONSENT

A blood sample may be obtained from a person who refuses a chemical test when any of the following conditions exist:

- (a) A search warrant has been obtained.
- (b) The officer can articulate that exigent circumstances exist. Exigency does not exist solely because of the short time period associated with the natural dissipation of alcohol or controlled or prohibited substances in the person's bloodstream. Exigency can be established by the existence of special facts, such as a lengthy time delay in obtaining a blood sample due to an accident investigation or medical treatment of the person.
- (c) Exigent circumstances exist and the officer has probable cause to believe the person committed any of the following offenses (CRS § 42-4-1301.1):
 - 1. Criminally negligent homicide
 - 2. Vehicular homicide
 - 3. Assault in the third degree

Impaired Driving

4. Vehicular assault

504.6.3 FORCED BLOOD SAMPLE

If an arrestee indicates by word or action that he/she will physically resist a blood draw, the officer should request a supervisor to respond.

The responding supervisor should:

- (a) Evaluate whether using force to obtain a blood sample is appropriate under the circumstances.
- (b) Ensure that all attempts to obtain a blood sample through force cease if the person agrees to, and completes, a viable form of testing in a timely manner.
- (c) Advise the person of his/her duty to provide a sample (even if this advisement was previously done by another officer), and attempt to persuade the individual to submit to such a sample without physical resistance.
 - 1. This dialogue should be recorded on audio and/or video when practicable.
- (d) Ensure that the blood sample is taken in a medically approved manner.
- (e) Ensure the forced blood draw is recorded on audio and/or video when practicable.
- (f) Monitor and ensure that the type and level of force applied appears reasonable under the circumstances:
 - 1. Unless otherwise provided in a warrant, force should generally be limited to handcuffing or similar restraint methods.
 - 2. In misdemeanor cases, if the suspect becomes violent or more resistant, no additional force will be used and a refusal should be noted in the report.
 - 3. In felony cases, force that reasonably appears necessary to overcome the resistance to the blood draw may be permitted. Officers may physically restrain a person for the purpose of obtaining a sample only in cases of criminally negligent homicide, vehicular homicide, assault in the third degree, vehicular assault or aggravated vehicular unlawful termination of pregnancy (CRS § 42-4-1301.1; CRS § 18-3.5-108).
- (g) Ensure the use of force and methods used to accomplish the collection of the blood sample are documented in the related report.

If a supervisor is unavailable, officers are expected to use sound judgment and perform as a responding supervisor, as set forth above.

504.7 ARREST AND REPORTING

All persons arrested for a serious misdemeanor or felony involving DUI should be jailed. Some persons arrested for misdemeanor may be cited and transported to detox at the officers discretion. All reports should be completed prior to the end of shift unless authorized by a supervisor.

Impaired Driving

504.7.1 PRELIMINARY TESTING

An officer may request that a person provide a breath sample for a preliminary screening test when the officer (CRS § 42-4-1301):

- (a) Has reason to believe the person was driving a motor vehicle while under the influence or impaired by alcohol and,
- (b) Has advised the person that he/she may refuse or agree to provide the preliminary breath sample.

If the person is under the age of 21, the officer may conduct a preliminary screening test, without the person's consent, if there is a reasonable belief the person has consumed alcohol (CRS § 42-4-1301).

An officer may use the results of the preliminary test in determining whether probable cause exists to believe the person was DUI and whether to administer additional testing (CRS § 42-4-1301).

504.7.2 COLLECTING SAMPLES

Arrestee samples shall be collected and processed in accordance with standards set by the Department of Public Health and Environment (5 CCR 1005-2:1 et seq.).

504.7.3 TIME TO COLLECT SAMPLE

If an officer requests that a person submit to a blood or breath test to determine the alcohol content of the person's blood or breath, the person must cooperate with the request such that the sample can be obtained within two hours of the person's driving (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).

If an officer requests that a person submit to a blood, saliva or urine test to determine the drug content within the person's system, the person must cooperate with the request such that the sample can be obtained within two hours of the person's driving (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).

504.7.4 NOTICE TO COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER

Officers investigating a driver of a commercial motor vehicle license for DUI shall advise the person that a refusal to submit to a chemical test shall result in an out-of-service order for a period of 24 hours and a revocation of the privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle for one year (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).

504.7.5 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

An officer believing that a person should be subject to license revocation as a result of DUI shall forward the following to the Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV) on the forms prescribed by the DMV (CRS § 42-2-126):

- (a) A copy of the completed notice of revocation form
- (b) A copy of any completed temporary permit
- (c) The person's driver's license
- (d) An affidavit, signed, dated and sworn to by the officer containing information relevant to the legal issues and facts to be considered by the DMV for revoking the person's license

Impaired Driving

504.7.6 EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES

If an officer requests a person to submit to a chemical test and subsequently determines that there are extraordinary circumstances that prevent the completion of the test elected by the person within the two-hour time period, the officer shall inform the person of such circumstances and request and direct the person to take and complete the other test. The person shall then be required to take and complete, and to cooperate in the completing of, the other test. Extraordinary circumstances include but are not limited to weather related delays, high call volume affecting medical personnel, malfunctioning breath test equipment and other circumstances that preclude the timely collection of a sample (CRS § 42-4-1301.1).

504.7.7 UNCONSCIOUS OR DECEASED PERSONS

If an officer believes a person to be DUI and the person cannot submit to a chemical test because the person is unconscious, hospitalized, or undergoing medical treatment, the officer may (CRS § 18-3.5-108; CRS § 42-4-1301.1):

- (a) Have access to and analyze any blood, urine, or saliva that was obtained and not utilized by the health care provider.
- (b) Have access to medical tests administered by the health care provider that show test results of the alcohol or drug content in the person's system. The provisions of CRS § 13-90-107 relating to physician privileged communications do not apply to such test results.

In addition, the blood or urine sample of any deceased driver or pedestrian at least 15 years of age shall be tested for alcohol, drug, and carbon monoxide concentration following the procedures established by the Department of Public Health and Environment (CRS § 42-4-1301.1; CRS § 42-4-1304).

504.7.8 MEDICAL MARIJUANA REGISTRY IDENTIFICATION CARD

A person who possesses a valid medical marijuana registry identification card (RIC) shall not be required to submit to a blood test solely based on the possession of the RIC (CRS § 42-4-1301).

504.7.9 DISPOSITION OF PERSONS ARRESTED FOR DUI

Officers shall determine the most appropriate and reasonable disposition of a person arrested for DUI which may include transportation and booking into the Jefferson County Jail or issuing a Jefferson County Court summons and releasing the person to a sober individual or transporting the person to a detox facility. Factors to be considered when determining the disposition of a person arrested for DUI include but are not limited to staffing at the time of arrest, the availability of a sober individual to whom the person can be released and the level of intoxication of the person arrested.

Officers may release a person arrested for DUI to another individual willing to voluntarily assume responsibility for the safety and welfare of the released person if:

- (a) The release is consistent with Policy 420 of the Department manual.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Impaired Driving

- (b) The officer reasonably believes the person assuming responsibility is reasonably able to provide the care and attention immediately necessary to protect the safety and welfare of the released person.
- (c) The officer thoroughly explains the responsibilities to be assumed and reasonably believes the person assuming responsibility is aware of those responsibilities and intelligently acknowledges those responsibilities with his/her signature on the appropriate Department documentation.
- (d) The person assuming responsibility is able to provide valid and current identification.
- (e) The officer reasonably believes the person assuming responsibility is doing so without coercion or threat from the person to be released.
- (f) The released person is not intoxicated to a level that would reasonably require detox.
- (g) The released person does not need emergency medical treatment caused by the actions of an officer.

A person who assumes responsibility for another person released after a DUI arrest shall:

- (a) Assume the responsibility voluntarily, without coercion or threat by an officer or the person to be released.
- (b) Be an adult 21 years of age or older.
- (c) Not be under the influence of an alcoholic beverage and/or illegal narcotic.
- (d) Sign the "Acknowledgement of Receipt and Assumption of Responsibility" form.

Officers releasing a person arrested for DUI shall:

- (a) Obtain valid and current identification from the person assuming responsibility, including residence address, telephone number and date of birth.
- (b) Complete the "Acknowledgement of Receipt and Assumption of Responsibility" form including the appropriate CR number.
- (c) Obtain the signature of the person assuming responsibility.
- (d) Provide a copy of the "Acknowledgement of Receipt and Assumption of Responsibility" form to the person assuming responsibility.
- (e) Include a copy of the "Acknowledgement of Receipt and Assumption of Responsibility" form in the case file.

Officers have the discretion to decide whether or not to release a person arrested for DUI based upon the totality of the circumstances. Officers are not required to release a person arrested for DUI. Officers shall not release a person arrested for DUI if, in their reasonable assessment of the totality of the circumstances, the release of the person would unreasonably jeopardize the safety and welfare of the released person, the person assuming responsibility and/or the public.

504.8 RECORDS BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The Records Manager will ensure that all case-related records are transmitted according to current records procedures and as required by the prosecuting attorney's office.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Impaired Driving

504.9 ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

The Records Manager will ensure that all appropriate reports and documents related to administrative license suspensions are reviewed and forwarded to the Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV).

Any officer who receives notice of required attendance to an administrative license suspension hearing should promptly notify the prosecuting attorney.

An officer called to testify at an administrative hearing should document the hearing date and the DMV file number in a supplemental report. Specific details of the hearing generally should not be included in the report unless errors, additional evidence or witnesses are identified.

504.10 TRAINING

The training sergeant should ensure that officers participating in the enforcement of DUI laws receive regular training. Training should include, at minimum, current laws on impaired driving, investigative techniques and rules of evidence pertaining to DUI investigations. The training sgt. should confer with the district attorney's office and update training topics as needed.

Traffic Citations

505.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy outlines the responsibility for traffic citations, the collection of data, the procedure for dismissal, correction and voiding of traffic citations.

505.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

Employees of this department shall use the approved traffic citation for all traffic offense citations.

A traffic citation related to a traffic accident may be issued allowing the person issued the citation to pay the penalty assessment without a mandatory court appearance unless:

- (a) The offense/violation resulting the traffic accident caused personal injury, death or appreciable damage to the property of another; or
- (b) The offense/violation is reckless driving; or
- (c) The offense/violation involves exceeding the speed limit by more than nineteen (19) miles per hour; or
- (d) The offense/violation involves exhibition of speed or a speed contest; or
- (e) The offense/violation involves no proof of insurance.

The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall be responsible for the development and design of all department traffic citations in compliance with state law (CRS § 42-4-1707).

The records bureau is responsible for the supply and accounting of all traffic citations issued to employees of this department. Citations will be kept in a secure location and issued to officers by the records bureau staff. Officers will sign for the citation books when issued.

505.3 DISMISSAL OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Employees of this department have broad discretion whether to issue a citation, however they do not have the authority to dismiss a citation once it has been issued. Only the court has the authority to dismiss a citation that has been issued. Any request from a recipient to dismiss a citation shall be referred to the admin commander. Upon a review of the circumstances involving the issuance of the traffic citation, the commander may request that the issuing officer recommend dismissal of the traffic citation. If approved, the citation will be forwarded to the appropriate prosecutor with a request for dismissal. All recipients of traffic citations whose request for dismissal has been denied shall be referred to the appropriate court.

Should an officer determine during a court proceeding that a traffic citation should be dismissed in the interest of justice or where prosecution is deemed inappropriate, the officer may request that the court dismiss the citation. Upon dismissal of the traffic citation by the court, the officer shall notify his/her immediate supervisor of the circumstances surrounding the dismissal and shall complete any paperwork as directed or required. The citation dismissal shall then be forwarded to the admin commander for review.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Traffic Citations

505.4 VOIDING TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Voiding a traffic citation may occur when a traffic citation has not been completed or where it is completed but not issued. All copies of the citation shall be presented to a supervisor to approve the voiding of the citation. The citation and copies shall then be forwarded to the Chief of Police.

505.5 CORRECTION OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

When a traffic citation is issued and in need of correction, the officer issuing the citation shall submit the citation and a correction form to the court having jurisdiction with the reason for the correction. Upon approval the Records Bureau will notify the recipient of the citation.

505.6 DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

The court and file copies of all traffic citations issued by members of this department shall be forwarded to the sgt's. report review box for approval. The citation copies shall then be filed with the records bureau..

Upon separation from employment with this department, all employees who were issued traffic citation books shall return any unused citations to the records bureau.

505.7 NOTICE OF PARKING VIOLATION APPEAL PROCEDURE

Disposition of notice of parking violation appeals is conducted pursuant to local regulations (CRS § 43-2-135(1)(g) and CRS § 42-4-110(1)). A parking violation may be appealed by filing a request with the court and posting fees as required.

505.8 JUVENILE CITATIONS

Completion of traffic citation forms for juveniles vary from the procedure for adults (CRS § 42-4-1707(1)(b)). The juvenile's age, place of residency and the type of offense should be considered before issuing the juvenile a citation.

Disabled Vehicles

506.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Edgewater Police Department has adopted this policy regarding providing assistance to motorists in disabled vehicles within this organization's jurisdiction.

506.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

When an on-duty officer observes a disabled vehicle, the officer should make a reasonable effort to provide assistance. If that officer is assigned to a call of higher priority, the dispatcher should be advised of the location of the disabled vehicle and the need for assistance. The dispatcher should then assign another available officer or other department member to respond as soon as practicable.

506.3 EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE

In most cases, a disabled motorist will require assistance. After assistance is rendered or arrangements for assistance are made, continued involvement by department personnel will be contingent on the time of day, the location, the availability of department resources and the vulnerability of the disabled motorist.

506.3.1 MECHANICAL REPAIRS

Department personnel shall not make mechanical repairs to a disabled vehicle. The use of push bumpers to relocate vehicles to a position of safety or to remove vehicles that are obstructing traffic pursuant to CRS § 42-4-1803(2) is not considered a mechanical repair.

506.3.2 RELOCATION OF DISABLED VEHICLES

The relocation of disabled vehicles by members of this department by pushing or pulling a vehicle should only occur when the conditions reasonably indicate that immediate movement is necessary to reduce a hazard presented by the disabled vehicle.

506.4 PUBLIC ACCESS TO THIS POLICY

This written policy is available upon request.

Abandoned Vehicle Violations

507.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides procedures for the removal, recording and storage of vehicles abandoned in violation of abandoned vehicle laws under the authority of CRS § 42-4-1803, et seq.

507.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Abandoned motor vehicle - A motor vehicle is abandoned if:

- (a) It is on public property and (CRS § 42-4-1802(1)):
 1. Left unattended on a highway right-of-way outside the limits of a town or city for a period of 48 hours or longer.
 2. Left unattended on a highway right-of-way within the limits of a town or city longer than allowed by any local ordinance.
 3. Stored in an impound lot at the request of a law enforcement agency and not removed within 72 hours after notification to the owner that the vehicle is available for release.
 4. Fitted with an immobilization device and deemed to be abandoned.
 5. Left unattended at a regional transportation district parking facility.
- (b) It is on private property and (CRS § 42-4-2102(1)):
 1. Left unattended without consent for at least 24 hours or as established by a local ordinance.
 2. Not removed from an impound lot according to an agreement with the owner.
 3. Towed at the request of a property owner and not removed from the impound lot by the vehicle owner within 48 hours.
 4. Fitted with an immobilization device and deemed to be abandoned.

507.2 MARKING VEHICLES

Vehicles on public roadways suspected of being abandoned in violation of Colorado laws shall be marked and noted on the Edgewater Police Department red tag vehicle card or documented via the computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.

A visible chalk, crayon or paint mark should be placed on the rear window or left rear tire tread at the fender level unless the vehicle is missing tires or other vehicle conditions or the weather prevents marking. Any deviation in markings shall be noted on the marked vehicle card.

All marked vehicle cards shall be submitted to the Records Section for computer data entry unless documented via the CAD system.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Abandoned Vehicle Violations

If a marked vehicle has been moved or the markings have been removed during a 4-hour or 24-hour investigation period, the vehicle shall be marked again for either the 4-hour or 24-hour abandonment violation and a red tag vehicle card completed and forwarded to the Records Section or a CAD update completed.

507.2.1 MARKED VEHICLE FILE

The Records Section shall be responsible for maintaining a file for all red tag or marked vehicle cards.

The initiating officer shall be responsible for the follow-up investigation of all abandoned violations noted on the marked vehicle cards or CAD system.

507.3 VEHICLE STORAGE

Any vehicle in violation shall be stored by the authorized towing service and a vehicle impound/storage form shall be completed by the officer authorizing the storage of the vehicle.

507.3.1 VEHICLE STORAGE REPORTING

The vehicle impound/storage form shall be submitted to the records bureau immediately following the storage of the vehicle. It shall be the responsibility of the records bureau to enter information from the vehicle impound/storage form into the Motor Vehicle Verification System and attempt to notify the owner as specified in the Vehicle Towing and Release Policy.

Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations

Investigation and Prosecution

600.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to set guidelines and requirements pertaining to the handling and disposition of criminal investigations.

600.2 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

In most circumstances patrol officers will respond to and conduct an initial investigation. If the crime involved is a felony the officer may contact an investigator for guidance or complete the report and forward it to the detective bureau. Misdemeanor investigations are handled by patrol staff.

600.2.1 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

An officer responsible for an initial investigation shall complete no less than the following:

- (a) Make a preliminary determination of whether a crime has been committed by completing, at a minimum:
 - 1. An initial statement from any witnesses or complainants.
 - 2. A cursory examination for evidence.
- (b) If information indicates a crime has occurred, the officer shall:
 - (a) Preserve the scene and any evidence as required to complete the initial and follow-up investigation.
 - (b) Determine if additional investigative resources (e.g., investigators, scene processing) are necessary and request assistance as required.
 - (c) If assistance is warranted, or if the incident is not routine, notify a supervisor as soon as possible..
 - (d) Make reasonable attempts to locate, identify and interview all available victims, complainants, witnesses and suspects.
 - (e) Collect any evidence.
 - (f) Take any appropriate law enforcement action.
 - (g) Complete and submit the appropriate reports and documentation.
- (c) If the preliminary determination is that no crime occurred, determine what other action may be necessary, what other resources may be available, and advise the informant or complainant of this information.

600.3 MODIFICATION OF CHARGES FILED

Members are not authorized to recommend to the prosecutor or to any other official of the court that charges on a pending case be amended or dismissed without the authorization of the Chief of Police or authorized designee. Any authorized request to modify the charges or to recommend dismissal of charges shall be made to the prosecutor.

Investigation and Prosecution

600.4 INVESTIGATIVE USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA AND INTERNET SOURCES

Use of social media and any other internet source to access information for the purpose of criminal investigation shall comply with applicable laws and policies regarding privacy, civil rights and civil liberties. Information gathered via the internet should only be accessed by members while on-duty and for purposes related to the mission of this department. If a member encounters information relevant to a criminal investigation while off-duty or while using his/her own equipment, the member should note the dates, times and locations of the information and report the discovery to his/her supervisor as soon as practicable. The member, or others who have been assigned to do so, should attempt to replicate the finding when on-duty and using department equipment.

Information obtained via the internet should not be archived or stored in any manner other than department-established record-keeping systems (see the Records Maintenance and Release and the Criminal Organizations policies).

600.4.1 ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

Information that can be accessed from any department computer, without the need of an account, password, email address, alias or other identifier (unrestricted websites), may be accessed and used for legitimate investigative purposes without supervisory approval.

Accessing information from any Internet source that requires the use or creation of an account, password, email address, alias or other identifier, or the use of nongovernment IP addresses, requires supervisor approval prior to access. The supervisor will review the justification for accessing the information and consult with legal counsel as necessary to identify any policy or legal restrictions. Any such access and the supervisor approval shall be documented in the related investigative report.

Accessing information that requires the use of a third party's account or online identifier requires supervisor approval and the consent of the third party. The consent must be voluntary and shall be documented in the related investigative report.

Information gathered from any Internet source should be evaluated for its validity, authenticity, accuracy and reliability. Corroborative evidence should be sought and documented in the related investigative report.

Any information collected in furtherance of an investigation through an internet source should be documented in the related report. Documentation should include the source of information and the dates and times that the information was gathered.

600.4.2 INTERCEPTING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION

Intercepting social media communications in real time may be subject to federal and state wiretap laws. Officers should seek legal counsel before any such interception.

600.5 COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL EVIDENCE

The collection, preservation, transportation and storage of computers, cell phones and other digital devices may require specialized handling to preserve the value of the related evidence. If it is anticipated that computers or similar equipment will be seized, Officers should request that

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Investigation and Prosecution

computer forensic examiners assist with seizing computers and related evidence. If a forensic examiner is unavailable, officers should take reasonable steps to prepare for such seizure and use the resources that are available.

600.6 DISCONTINUATION OF INVESTIGATIONS

The investigation of a criminal case or efforts to seek prosecution should only be discontinued if one of the following applies:

- (a) All reasonable investigative efforts have been exhausted, no reasonable belief that the person who committed the crime can be identified, and the incident has been documented appropriately.
- (b) The perpetrator of a misdemeanor has been identified and a warning is the most appropriate disposition.
 - 1. In these cases, the investigator shall document that the person was warned and why prosecution was not sought.
 - 2. Warnings shall not be given for felony offenses or other offenses identified in this policy or by law that require an arrest or submission of a case to a prosecutor.
- (c) The case has been submitted to the appropriate prosecutor but no charges have been filed. Further investigation is not reasonable nor has the prosecutor requested further investigation.
- (d) The case has been submitted to the appropriate prosecutor, charges have been filed, further investigation is not reasonable, warranted or requested, and there is no need to take the suspect into custody.
- (e) Suspects have been arrested, there are no other suspects, and further investigation is either not warranted or requested.
- (f) Investigation has proven that a crime was not committed (see the Sexual Assault Investigations Policy for special considerations in these cases).

The Domestic Violence, Child Abuse and Adult Abuse policies may also require an arrest or submittal of a case to a prosecutor.

600.7 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to investigate crimes thoroughly and with due diligence, and to evaluate and prepare criminal cases for appropriate clearance or submission to a prosecutor.

600.8 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION REQUIREMENTS

Suspects who are in custody and subjected to an interrogation shall be given the *Miranda* warning, unless an exception applies. Interview or interrogation of a juvenile shall be in accordance with the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Investigation and Prosecution

600.8.1 AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDINGS

Any custodial interrogation of an individual who is suspected of having committed a Class 1 or Class 2 felony or felony sexual assault offense shall be recorded (audio and video) in its entirety when the interrogation takes place at any Edgewater Police facility (CRS § 16-3-601) unless:

- (a) The individual requests that the interrogation not be recorded.
 - 1. The request must be made in writing or at the beginning of the recording.
- (b) The recording equipment fails.
- (c) Recording equipment is unavailable due to damage or other extraordinary circumstances.
- (d) Exigent circumstances prevent the recording of the interrogation.
- (e) The individual is interrogated outside the state of Colorado.

Any custodial interrogation of an individual who is suspected of having committed any other violent felony offense should be recorded (audio or video with audio as available) in its entirety. Regardless of where the interrogation occurs, every reasonable effort should be made to secure functional recording equipment to accomplish such recordings.

Consideration should also be given to recording a custodial interrogation, or any investigative interview, for any other offense when it is reasonable to believe it would be appropriate and beneficial to the investigation and is otherwise allowed by law.

No recording of a custodial interrogation should be destroyed or altered without written authorization from the prosecuting attorney and the investigations supervisor. Copies of recorded interrogations or interviews may be made in the same or a different format as the original recording, provided the copies are true, accurate and complete and are made only for authorized and legitimate law enforcement purposes.

Recordings should not take the place of a thorough report and investigative interviews. Written statements from suspects should continue to be obtained when applicable.

600.9 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES

The Det. Sgt. of investigations

- (a) Case file management.
- (b) Preliminary and follow-up criminal investigation checklists.
- (c) Multijurisdictional investigative task force roles and responsibilities.
- (d) Polygraph or other truth-telling device examinations.
- (e) Cold case definition, evaluation criteria and documentation.
- (f) Undercover, surveillance/stakeouts, informant/decoy and raid operations, including use of surveillance and undercover equipment require an operations plan submitted by the Det. Sgt. to the Commander. Exceptions would include but not limited to surveillance of parked unoccupied stolen cars or surveillance of a fugitive where the preparation of an operations plan was not possible in advance,

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Investigation and Prosecution

- (g) Photographic (conventional and digital) and other digital evidence collection.
- (h) Known source evidence collection for physical evidence comparison.
- (i) Forensic laboratory evidence submission.
- (j) Latent fingerprint preservation.
- (k) Any additional accreditation-mandated procedures, including a case screening system that identifies and considers solvability factors, advising the Chief of Police or authorized designee of investigative activities on major or sensitive cases and an on-call schedule to ensure 24-hour availability.

Sexual Assault Investigations

601.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the investigation of sexual assaults. These guidelines will address some of the unique aspects of such cases and the effects that these crimes have on the victims.

Mandatory notifications requirements are addressed in the Child Abuse and Adult Abuse policies.

601.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Sexual assault - Any crime or attempted crime of a sexual nature, to include, but not limited to, offenses defined in Title 18, Article 3, Part 4 (Unlawful Sexual Behavior) of the Colorado Revised Statutes.

Sexual Assault Response Team (SART) - A multidisciplinary team generally comprised of advocates; law enforcement officers; forensic medical examiners, including sexual assault nurse examiners (SANEs) if possible; forensic laboratory personnel; and prosecutors. The team is designed to coordinate a broad response to sexual assault victims.

601.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that its members, when responding to reports of sexual assaults, will strive to minimize the trauma experienced by the victims, and will aggressively investigate sexual assaults, pursue expeditious apprehension and conviction of perpetrators, and protect the safety of the victims and the community.

601.3 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for assignment of sexual assault investigations. These investigators should:

- (a) Have specialized training in, and be familiar with, interview techniques and the medical and legal issues that are specific to sexual assault investigations.
- (b) Conduct follow-up interviews and investigation.
- (c) Present appropriate cases of alleged sexual assault to the prosecutor for review.
- (d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and medical personnel as needed.
- (e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates and support for the victim.

601.4 REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases of sexual assault, a report should be written and assigned for follow-up investigation. This includes incidents in which the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

Sexual Assault Investigations

601.5 RELEASING INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC

In cases where the perpetrator is not known to the victim, and especially if there are multiple crimes where more than one appear to be related, consideration should be given to releasing information to the public whenever there is a reasonable likelihood that doing so may result in developing helpful investigative leads. The Investigation Unit supervisor should weigh the risk of alerting the suspect to the investigation with the need to protect the victim and the public, and to prevent more crimes.

601.6 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, periodic training should be provided to:

- (a) Members who are first responders. Training should include:
 - 1. Initial response to sexual assaults.
 - 2. Legal issues.
 - 3. Victim advocacy.
 - 4. Victim's response to trauma.
- (b) Qualified investigators, who should receive advanced training on additional topics. Advanced training should include:
 - 1. Interviewing sexual assault victims.
 - 2. SART or multidisciplinary response team.
 - 3. Medical and legal aspects of sexual assault investigations.
 - 4. Serial crimes investigations.
 - 5. Use of community and other federal and state investigative resources, such as the Violent Criminal Apprehension Program (VICAP).
 - 6. Techniques for communicating with victims to minimize trauma.

601.7 VICTIM INTERVIEWS

The primary considerations in sexual assault investigations, which begin with the initial call to Jeffcom, should be the health and safety of the victim, the preservation of evidence, and preliminary interviews to determine if a crime has been committed and to attempt to identify the suspect.

An in-depth follow-up interview should not be conducted until after the medical and forensic examinations are completed and the personal needs of the victim have been met (e.g., change of clothes, bathing). The follow-up interview may be delayed to the following day based upon the circumstances. Whenever practicable, the follow-up interview should be conducted by a qualified investigator.

No opinion of whether the case is unfounded shall be included in a report.

Sexual Assault Investigations

Victims should be apprised of applicable victim's rights provisions, as outlined in the Victim and Witness Assistance Policy.

Juvenile victims should be interviewed with the assistance of the Ralston House in partnership with EPD Detectives.

601.7.1 TRUTH VERIFICATION EXAMINATIONS

Members of the Edgewater Police Department shall not ask or require a victim of a sex crime to submit to a truth verification examination as a condition for proceeding with a criminal investigation (34 USC § 10451; CRS § 18-3-407.5).

A truth verification examination shall only be conducted upon a victim with the victim's written informed consent that includes notice that he/she has the right to refuse to submit to the examination. In addition, the victim shall be informed orally with information about the potential use of the result of the examination (CRS § 18-3-407.5).

601.8 COLLECTION AND TESTING OF BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

When the facts of the case indicate that collection of biological evidence is warranted, it should be collected regardless of how much time has elapsed since the reported assault. Forensic medical evidence shall be collected if the victim requests the collection (CRS § 24-33.5-113; 8 CCR 1507-29).

If a drug-facilitated sexual assault is suspected, urine and blood samples should be collected from the victim as soon as practicable.

Subject to requirements set forth in this policy, biological evidence from all sexual assault cases, including cases where the suspect is known by the victim, should be submitted for testing.

Victims who choose not to assist with an investigation, do not desire that the matter be investigated or wish to remain anonymous may still consent to the collection of evidence under their control. In these circumstances, the evidence should be collected and stored appropriately.

No Edgewater Police member shall ask or require a sex crime victim to participate or cooperate in an investigation as a condition of receiving a forensic medical examination (CRS § 18-3-407.5).

601.8.1 COLLECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

Members investigating sexual assaults or handling related evidence are required to do the following (CRS 24-33.5-113; 8 CCR 1507-29):

- (a) Obtain the victim's written consent prior to collection of any forensic medical evidence, using the form required by the Department of Public Safety (DPS)
- (b) Submit evidence to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation or an accredited crime laboratory within 21 days, unless the victim withdraws consent

Forensic evidence associated with an anonymous report made pursuant to CRS § 12-240-139 shall not be submitted to a laboratory for testing (CRS § 18-3-407.5).

Sexual Assault Investigations

Additional guidance regarding evidence retention and destruction is found in the Evidence Room Policy.

601.8.2 DNA TEST RESULTS

Members investigating sexual assault cases should notify victims of any DNA test results as soon as reasonably practicable. Members should deliver the results in a way that minimizes victim trauma, especially in cases where there has been a significant delay in getting biological testing results. Members should make reasonable efforts to assist the victim by providing available information on local assistance programs and organizations in the victim and witness assistance policy.

Members investigating sexual assaults cases should ensure that DNA results are entered into databases when appropriate and as soon as practicable.

601.9 DISPOSITION OF CASES

If the assigned investigator has reason to believe the case is without merit, the case may be classified as unfounded only upon review and approval of the detective bureau supervisor.

Classification of a sexual assault as unfounded requires the investigation bureau supervisor to determine that the facts have significant irregularities with reported information and that the incident could not have happened as it was reported. When a victim has recanted his/her original statement, there must be corroborating evidence that the allegations were false or baseless (i.e., no crime occurred) before the case should be determined as unfounded.

601.10 CASE REVIEW

The detective bureau supervisor should ensure case dispositions are reviewed on a periodic basis, at least annually, using an identified group that is independent of the investigation process. The reviews should include an analysis of:

- Case dispositions.
- Decisions to collect biological evidence.
- Submissions of biological evidence for lab testing.

These reviews should be forwarded to the commander of investigations.

Informants

602.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the use of informants.

602.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Informant - A person who covertly interacts with other individuals or suspects at the direction of, request of, or by agreement with the Edgewater Police Department for law enforcement purposes. This also includes a person agreeing to supply information to the Edgewater Police Department for a benefit (e.g., a quid pro quo in the form of a reduced criminal penalty, money).

602.2 INFORMANT FILES

Informant files shall be utilized as a source of background information about the informant, to enable review and evaluation of information provided by the informant, and to minimize incidents that could be used to question the integrity of department members or the reliability of the informant.

Informant files shall be maintained in a secure area within the Detective Bureau. The detective supervisor or the authorized designee shall be responsible for maintaining informant files. Access to the informant files shall be restricted to the Chief of Police, commanders, detective bureau supervisor or their authorized designees.

The detective bureau commander should arrange for an audit using a representative sample of randomly selected informant files on a periodic basis, but no less than one time per year. If the detective bureau supervisor is replaced, the files will be audited before the new supervisor takes over management of the files. The purpose of the audit is to ensure compliance with file content and updating provisions of this policy. The audit should be conducted by a supervisor who does not have normal access to the informant files.

602.2.1 FILE SYSTEM PROCEDURE

A separate file shall be maintained on each informant and shall be coded with an assigned informant control number. An informant history that includes the following information shall be prepared for each file:

- (a) Name and aliases
- (b) Date of birth
- (c) Physical description: sex, race, height, weight, hair color, eye color, scars, tattoos or other distinguishing features
- (d) Photograph
- (e) Current home address and telephone numbers
- (f) Current employers, positions, addresses and telephone numbers

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Informants

- (g) Vehicles owned and registration information
- (h) Places frequented
- (i) Briefs of information provided by the informant and his/her subsequent reliability
 - 1. If an informant is determined to be unsuitable, the informant's file is to be marked "unsuitable" and notations included detailing the issues that caused this classification.
- (j) Name of the officer initiating use of the informant
- (k) Signed informant agreement
- (l) Update on active or inactive status of informant

602.3 INFORMANT INTEGRITY

To maintain the integrity of the informant process, the following must be adhered to:

- (a) The identity of an informant acting in a confidential capacity shall not be withheld from the Chief of Police, commanders, detective bureau supervisor or their authorized designees.
 - 1. Identities of informants acting in a confidential capacity shall otherwise be kept confidential.
- (b) Criminal activity by informants shall not be condoned.
- (c) Informants shall be told they are not acting as police officers, employees or agents of the Edgewater Police Department, and that they shall not represent themselves as such.
- (d) The relationship between department members and informants shall always be ethical and professional.
 - (a) Members shall not become intimately involved with an informant.
 - (b) Social contact shall be avoided unless it is necessary to conduct an official investigation, and only with prior approval of the detective bureau supervisor.
 - (c) Members shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities or engage in any private business transaction with an informant.
- (e) Officers shall not meet with informants in a private place unless accompanied by at least one additional officer or with prior approval of the detective bureau supervisor.
 - (a) Officers may meet informants alone in an occupied public place, such as a restaurant.
- (f) When contacting informants for the purpose of making payments, officers shall arrange for the presence of another officer.
- (g) In all instances when department funds are paid to informants, a voucher shall be completed in advance, itemizing the expenses.
- (h) Since the decision rests with the appropriate prosecutor, officers shall not promise that the informant will receive any form of leniency or immunity from criminal prosecution.

Informants

602.3.1 UNSUITABLE INFORMANTS

The suitability of any informant should be considered before engaging him/her in any way in a covert or other investigative process. Members who become aware that an informant may be unsuitable will notify the supervisor, who will initiate a review to determine suitability. Until a determination has been made by a supervisor, the informant should not be used by any member. The supervisor shall determine whether the informant should be used by the department and, if so, what conditions will be placed on his/her participation or any information the informant provides. The supervisor shall document the decision and conditions in file notes and mark the file "unsuitable" when appropriate.

Considerations for determining whether an informant is unsuitable include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) The informant has provided untruthful or unreliable information in the past.
- (b) The informant behaves in a way that may endanger the safety of an officer.
- (c) The informant reveals to suspects the identity of an officer or the existence of an investigation.
- (d) The informant appears to be using his/her affiliation with this department to further criminal objectives.
- (e) The informant creates officer-safety issues by providing information to multiple law enforcement agencies simultaneously, without prior notification and approval of each agency.
- (f) The informant engages in any other behavior that could jeopardize the safety of officers or the integrity of a criminal investigation.
- (g) The informant commits criminal acts subsequent to entering into an informant agreement.

602.4 USE OF INFORMANTS

If not properly managed informants can render a law enforcement investigation useless, destroy an agency's credibility, and even endanger officers lives.

602.4.1 INITIAL APPROVAL

Before using an individual as an informant, an officer must receive approval from his/her supervisor. The officer shall compile sufficient information through a background investigation and experience with the informant in order to determine the suitability of the individual, including age, maturity and risk of physical harm, as well as any indicators of his/her reliability and credibility.

Members of this department should not guarantee absolute safety or confidentiality to an informant.

602.4.2 JUVENILE INFORMANTS

The use of informants under the age of 13 is prohibited.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Informants

In all cases, a juvenile 13 years of age or older may only be used as an informant with the written consent of each of the following:

- (a) The juvenile's parents or legal guardians
- (b) The juvenile's attorney, if any
- (c) The court in which the juvenile's case is being handled, if applicable
- (d) The Chief of Police or the authorized designee

602.4.3 INFORMANT AGREEMENTS

All informants are required to sign and abide by the provisions of the designated department informant agreement. The officer using the informant shall discuss each of the provisions of the agreement with the informant.

Details of the agreement are to be approved in writing by a supervisor before being finalized with the informant.

602.5 INFORMANT PAYMENTS

No informant will be told in advance or given an exact amount or percentage for his/her service. The amount of funds to be paid to any informant will be evaluated against the following criteria:

- The extent of the informant's personal involvement in the case
- The significance, value or effect on crime
- The value of assets seized
- The quantity of the drugs or other contraband seized
- The informant's previous criminal activity
- The level of risk taken by the informant

The detective bureau supervisor will discuss the above factors with the admin or patrol commander and recommend the type and level of payment subject to approval by the Chief of Police.

602.5.1 PAYMENT PROCESS

Approved payments to an informant should be in cash using the following process:

- (a) Payments of \$500 and under may be paid in cash from a detective (special operation) buy/expense fund.
 - (a) The detective supervisor shall sign the voucher for cash payouts from the buy/expense fund.
- (b) Payments exceeding \$500 shall be made by issuance of a check, payable to the officer who will be delivering the payment.
 - (a) The check shall list the case numbers related to and supporting the payment.
 - (b) A written statement of the informant's involvement in the case shall be placed in the informant's file.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Informants

- (c) The statement shall be signed by the informant verifying the statement as a true summary of his/her actions in the case.
- (d) Authorization signatures from the Chief of Police or Commander are required for disbursement of the funds.
- (c) To complete the payment process for any amount, the officer delivering the payment shall complete a cash transfer form.
 - 1. The cash transfer form shall include the following:
 - (a) Date
 - (b) Payment amount
 - (c) Agency case number
 - (d) A statement that the informant is receiving funds in payment for information voluntarily rendered.
 - 2. The cash transfer form shall be signed by the informant.
 - 3. The cash transfer form will be kept in the informant's file.

602.5.2 REPORTING OF PAYMENTS

Each informant receiving a cash payment shall be advised of his/her responsibility to report the cash to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as income. If funds distributed exceed \$600 in any reporting year, the informant should be provided IRS Form 1099 (26 CFR 1.6041-1). If such documentation or reporting may reveal the identity of the informant and by doing so jeopardize any investigation, the safety of officers or the safety of the informant (26 CFR 1.6041-3), then IRS Form 1099 should not be issued.

In such cases, the informant shall be provided a letter identifying the amount he/she must report on a tax return as "other income" and shall be required to provide a signed acknowledgement of receipt of the letter. The completed acknowledgement form and a copy of the letter shall be retained in the informant's file.

602.5.3 AUDIT OF PAYMENTS

The detective supervisor or the authorized designee shall be responsible for compliance with any audit requirements associated with grant provisions and applicable state and federal law.

At least once every six months, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee should conduct an audit of all informant funds for the purpose of accountability and security of the funds. The funds and related documents (e.g., buy/expense fund records, cash transfer forms, invoices, receipts and logs) will assist with the audit process.

602.6 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes the value of informants to law enforcement efforts and will strive to protect the integrity of the informant process. It is the policy of this department that

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Informants

all funds related to informant payments will be routinely audited and that payments to informants will be made according to the criteria outlined in this policy.

Eyewitness Identification

603.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy sets forth guidelines to be used when members of this Department employ eyewitness identification techniques (CRS § 16-1-109). The Edgewater Police Department has adopted the Colorado District Attorneys Council Model Policy Procedure and forms which is more extensive than the below listed guidelines. Edgewater Officers will familiarize themselves with the procedures and forms. The training Sgt. will provide training on an annual basis on the procedure.

603.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to the policy include:

Eyewitness identification process -Any field identification, live lineup or photographic identification.

Field identification -A live presentation of a single individual to a witness following the commission of a criminal offense for the purpose of identifying or eliminating the person as the suspect.

Live lineup -A live presentation of individuals to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

Photographic lineup - Presentation of photographs to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

603.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will strive to use eyewitness identification techniques, when appropriate, to enhance the investigative process and will emphasize identifying persons responsible for crime and exonerating the innocent.

603.3 INTERPRETIVE SERVICES

Officers should make a reasonable effort to arrange for an interpreter before proceeding with eyewitness identification if communication with a witness is impeded due to language or hearing barriers.

Before the interpreter is permitted to discuss any matter with the witness, the investigating officer should explain the identification process to the interpreter. Once it is determined that the interpreter comprehends the process and can explain it to the witness, the eyewitness identification may proceed as provided for within this policy.

603.4 EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION PROCESS AND FORM

The Investigations supervisor shall be responsible for the development and maintenance of an eyewitness identification process for use by members when they are conducting eyewitness identifications.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Eyewitness Identification

The process should include appropriate forms or reports that provide:

- (a) The date, time and location of the eyewitness identification procedure.
- (b) The name and identifying information of the witness.
- (c) The name of the person administering the identification procedure.
- (d) If applicable, the names of all of the individuals present during the identification procedure.
- (e) An instruction to the witness that it is as important to exclude innocent persons as it is to identify a perpetrator.
- (f) An instruction to the witness that the perpetrator may or may not be among those presented and that the witness is not obligated to make an identification (CRS § 16-1-109).
- (g) If the identification process is a photographic or live lineup, an instruction to the witness that the perpetrator may not appear exactly as he/she did on the date of the incident.
- (h) An instruction to the witness that the investigation will continue regardless of whether an identification is made by the witness (CRS § 16-1-109).
- (i) A signature line where the witness acknowledges that he/she understands the identification procedures and instructions.
- (j) A statement from the witness in the witness's own words describing how certain he/she is of the identification or non-identification. This statement should be taken at the time of the identification procedure.

The process and related forms should be reviewed at least annually and modified when necessary (CRS § 16-1-109).

603.5 EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

Officers are cautioned not to, in any way, influence a witness as to whether any subject or photo presented in a lineup is in any way connected to the case. Officers should avoid mentioning that:

- The individual was apprehended near the crime scene.
- The evidence points to the individual as the suspect.
- Other witnesses have identified, or failed to identify, the individual as the suspect.

In order to avoid undue influence, witnesses should view suspects or a lineup individually and outside the presence of other witnesses. Witnesses should be instructed to avoid discussing details of the incident or of the identification process with other witnesses.

Whenever feasible, the eyewitness identification procedure should be audio and/or video recorded and the recording should be retained according to current evidence procedures.

Eyewitness Identification

603.6 DOCUMENTATION

A thorough description of the eyewitness process and the results of any eyewitness identification should be documented in the case report (CRS § 16-1-109).

If a photographic lineup is utilized, a copy of the photographic lineup presented to the witness should be included in the case report. In addition, the order in which the photographs were presented to the witness should be documented in the case report.

603.7 PUBLIC ACCESS TO POLICY

This policy shall be made available to the public, without cost, upon request (CRS § 16-1-109).

603.8 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LIVE LINEUP CONSIDERATIONS

When practicable, the member presenting the lineup should not be involved in the investigation of the case or know the identity of the suspect. In no case should the member presenting a lineup to a witness know which photograph or person in the lineup is being viewed by the witness. Techniques to achieve this include randomly numbering photographs, shuffling folders or using a computer program to order the persons in the lineup (CRS § 16-1-109).

Individuals in the lineup should reasonably match the description of the perpetrator provided by the witness and should bear similar characteristics to avoid causing any person to unreasonably stand out. In cases involving multiple suspects, a separate lineup should be conducted for each suspect. The suspects should be placed in a different order within each lineup (CRS § 16-1-109).

The member presenting the lineup to a witness should do so sequentially (i.e., show the witness one person at a time) and not simultaneously. The witness should view all persons in the lineup. If there are multiple eyewitnesses, they must each view the line up separately. The position of the suspect should be moved each time the lineup is shown to a different eyewitness. Eyewitnesses should be prevented from speaking to each other about the identification procedure.

A live lineup should only be used before criminal proceedings have been initiated against the suspect. If there is any question as to whether any criminal proceedings have begun, the investigating member should contact the appropriate prosecuting attorney before proceeding.

603.9 FIELD IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Field identifications, also known as field elimination show-ups or one-on-one identifications, may be helpful in certain cases, where exigent circumstances make it impracticable to conduct a photo or live lineup identifications. A field elimination or show-up identification should not be used when independent probable cause exists to arrest a suspect. In such cases a live or photo lineup is the preferred course of action if eyewitness identification is contemplated.

When initiating a field identification, the member should observe the following guidelines:

- (a) Obtain a complete description of the suspect from the witness.
- (b) Assess whether a witness should be included in a field identification process by considering:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Eyewitness Identification

1. The length of time the witness observed the suspect.
 2. The distance between the witness and the suspect.
 3. Whether the witness could view the suspect's face.
 4. The quality of the lighting when the suspect was observed by the witness.
 5. Whether there were distracting noises or activity during the observation.
 6. Any other circumstances affecting the witness's opportunity to observe the suspect.
 7. The length of time that has elapsed since the witness observed the suspect.
- (c) If safe and practicable, the person who is the subject of the show-up should not be handcuffed or in a patrol vehicle.
- (d) When feasible, members should bring the witness to the location of the subject of the show-up, rather than bring the subject of the show-up to the witness.
- (e) The person who is the subject of the show-up should not be shown to the same witness more than once.
- (f) In cases involving multiple suspects, witnesses should only be permitted to view the subjects of the show-up one at a time.
- (g) The person who is the subject of the show-up should not be required to put on clothing worn by the suspect, to speak words uttered by the suspect or to perform other actions mimicking those of the suspect.
- (h) If a witness positively identifies a subject of the show-up as the suspect, members should not conduct any further field identifications with other witnesses for that suspect. In such instances members should document the contact information for any additional witnesses for follow up, if necessary.

Brady Material Disclosure

604.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for identifying and releasing potentially exculpatory or impeachment information (so-called “*Brady* information”) to a prosecuting attorney.

604.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

***Brady* information** - Information known or possessed by the Edgewater Police Department that is both favorable and material to the current prosecution or defense of a criminal defendant.

604.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will conduct fair and impartial criminal investigations and will provide the prosecution with both incriminating and exculpatory evidence, as well as information that may adversely affect the credibility of a witness. In addition to reporting all evidence of guilt, the Edgewater Police Department will assist the prosecution by complying with its obligation to disclose information that is both favorable and material to the defense. The department will identify and disclose to the prosecution potentially exculpatory information, as provided in this policy.

604.3 DISCLOSURE OF INVESTIGATIVE INFORMATION

Officers must include in their investigative reports adequate investigative information and reference to all material evidence and facts that are reasonably believed to be either incriminating or exculpatory to any individual in the case. If an officer learns of potentially incriminating or exculpatory information any time after submission of a case, the officer or the handling investigator must prepare and submit a supplemental report documenting such information as soon as practicable. Supplemental reports shall be promptly processed and transmitted to the prosecutor’s office.

If information is believed to be privileged or confidential (e.g., confidential informant, protected personnel files), the officer should discuss the matter with a supervisor and/or prosecutor to determine the appropriate manner in which to proceed.

Evidence or facts are considered material if there is a reasonable probability that they would affect the outcome of a criminal proceeding or trial. Determining whether evidence or facts are material often requires legal or even judicial review. If an officer is unsure whether evidence or facts are material, the officer should address the issue with a supervisor.

Supervisors who are uncertain about whether evidence or facts are material should address the issue in a written memo to an appropriate prosecutor. A copy of the memo should be retained in the department case file.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Brady Material Disclosure

604.4 DISCLOSURE OF PERSONNEL INFORMATION

If a member of this department is a material witness in a criminal case, a person or persons designated by the Chief of Police or designee shall examine the personnel file and/or internal affairs file of the officer to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. If *Brady* information is located, the following procedure shall apply:

- (a) In the event that a motion has not already been filed by the criminal defendant or other party, the prosecuting attorney and department member shall be notified of the potential presence of *Brady* material in the member's personnel file.
- (b) The prosecuting attorney or department counsel should be requested to file a motion in order to initiate an in-camera review by the court.
 1. If no motion is filed, the supervisor should work with counsel to determine whether the records should be disclosed to the prosecutor.
- (c) The Custodian of Records shall accompany all relevant personnel files during any in-camera inspection to address any issues or questions raised by the court.
- (d) If the court determines that there is relevant *Brady* material contained in the files, only that material ordered released will be copied and released to the parties filing the motion.
 1. Prior to the release of any materials pursuant to this process, the Custodian of Records should request a protective order from the court limiting the use of such materials to the involved case and requiring the return of all copies upon completion of the case.
- (e) If a court has determined that relevant *Brady* information is contained in the member's file in any case, the prosecutor should be notified of that fact in all future cases involving that member.

The person or persons designated by the Chief of Police should periodically examine the personnel files and/or internal affairs files of all officers who may be material witnesses in criminal cases to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. The obligation to provide *Brady* information is ongoing. If any new *Brady* information is identified, the prosecuting attorney should be notified.

604.4.1 DISCLOSURE OF MISREPRESENTATIONS

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall notify the local district attorney within seven days of any sustained finding that an officer has made a knowing misrepresentation in any of the following (CRS § 24-33.5-114; CRS § 30-10-525; CRS § 31-30-107; CRS § 33-9-111):

- (a) Testimony or an affidavit provided in the scope of the officer's employment.
- (b) During the course of any internal investigation of the officer that relates to alleged criminal conduct, official misconduct or the excessive use of force.

Brady Material Disclosure

604.5 INVESTIGATING BRADY ISSUES

If the officer receives information from any source that a member may have issues of credibility, dishonesty or has been engaged in an act of moral turpitude or criminal conduct, the information shall be investigated and processed in accordance with the Internal Affairs Policy.

604.6 TRAINING

Department personnel should receive periodic training on the requirements of this policy.

604.7 BRADY PROCESS

The Chief of Police shall select a member of the department to coordinate requests for *Brady* information. This person shall be directly responsible to the Chief of Police or his/her authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the coordinator include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Working with the appropriate prosecutors' offices and the city attorney's office to establish systems and processes to determine what constitutes *Brady* information and the method for notification and disclosure.
- (b) Maintaining a current list of members who have *Brady* information in their files or backgrounds.
 - (a) Updating this list whenever potential *Brady* information concerning any department member becomes known to the department or is placed into a personnel or internal affairs file.

604.8 SUBPOENA PROCESSING

The individual processing subpoenas (or the supervisor of the subpoenaed member) shall check the subpoenaed member's name against the current list of those who are known to have *Brady* information in their files or background, and shall alert the coordinator if a person on the list is subpoenaed.

Warrant Service

605.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the planning and serving of arrest and search warrants by members of this department. It is understood that this policy cannot address every variable or circumstance that can arise in the service of a search or arrest warrant, as these tasks can involve rapidly evolving and unique circumstances.

This policy is intended to be used in conjunction with the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy, which has additional guidance on planning and serving high-risk warrants.

This policy is not intended to address the service of search warrants on locations or property already secured or routine field warrant arrests by patrol officers.

605.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to balance the safety needs of the public, the safety of department members, privacy interests and other relevant factors when making decisions related to the service of search and arrest warrants.

605.3 OPERATIONS COMMANDER

The operations commander (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy) shall review all risk assessment forms with the involved supervisor to determine the risk level of the warrant service.

The operations commander will also have the responsibility to coordinate service of those warrants that are categorized as high risk. Deconfliction, risk assessment, operational planning, briefing and debriefing should follow guidelines in the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy.

605.4 SEARCH WARRANTS

Officers should receive authorization from a supervisor before preparing a search warrant application. Once authorization is received, the officer will prepare the affidavit and search warrant, consulting with the applicable prosecuting attorney as needed. He/she will also complete the risk assessment form and submit it, along with the warrant affidavit, to the appropriate supervisor and the operations director for review and classification of risk (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy).

605.5 ARREST WARRANTS

If an officer reasonably believes that serving an arrest warrant may pose a higher risk than commonly faced on a daily basis, the officer's sergeant should complete the risk assessment form and submit it to the operations commander for review and classification of risk (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Warrant Service

If the warrant is classified as high risk, service will be coordinated by the operations commander. If the warrant is not classified as high risk, the supervisor should weigh the risk of entry into a residence to make an arrest against other alternatives, such as arresting the person outside the residence where circumstances may pose a lower risk.

See policy directive 19-0003 and risk assessment forms

605.5.1 SERVICE OF ARREST WARRANTS

Arrest warrants may be executed only by sworn law enforcement officers. Any arrest made on a warrant must be verified by documentation that some agency has that warrant in its possession and that to the best of that agency's knowledge the warrant is still in effect or that the warrant is active in the warrant management system. No member shall make an arrest on a warrant unless he/she confirms the present status of the warrant immediately before making the arrest.

605.6 WARRANT PREPARATION

An officer should seek supervisor approval prior to preparing a warrant and should ensure the documentation in support of the warrant contains as applicable:

- (a) Probable cause to support the search or arrest, including relevant dates and times to demonstrate timeliness and facts to support any request for nighttime or no-knock warrant execution.
- (b) A clear explanation of the affiant's training, experience and relevant education.
- (c) Adequately supported opinions, when relevant, that are not left to unsubstantiated conclusions.
- (d) A nexus between the place to be searched and the persons or items central to the investigation. The facts supporting this nexus should be clear and current. For example, the affidavit shall explain why there is probable cause to believe that a particular person is currently residing at a particular location or that the items sought are present at a particular location.
- (e) Full disclosure of known or suspected residents at the involved location and any indication of separate living spaces at the involved location. For example, it should be disclosed that several people may be renting bedrooms at a single location, even if the exact location of the rooms is not known.
- (f) A specific description of the location to be searched, including photographs of the location, if reasonably available.
- (g) A sufficient description of the items to be seized.
- (h) Full disclosure of any known exculpatory information relevant to the warrant application (refer to the *Brady* Material Disclosure Policy).

605.7 HIGH-RISK WARRANT SERVICE

The operations commander or the authorized designee shall coordinate the service of warrants that are categorized as high risk and shall have sole authority in determining the manner in which the warrant will be served, such as swat team assistance.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Warrant Service

The member responsible for directing the service should ensure the following as applicable:

- (a) When practicable and when doing so does not cause unreasonable risk, video or photographic documentation is made of the condition of the location prior to execution of a search warrant. The images should include the surrounding area and persons present.
- (b) The warrant service is audio- and video-recorded when practicable and reasonable to do so.
- (c) Evidence is handled and collected only by those members who are designated to do so. All other members involved in the service of the warrant should alert one of the designated members to the presence of potential evidence and not touch or disturb the items.
- (d) Reasonable efforts are made during the search to maintain or restore the condition of the location.
- (e) Persons who are detained as part of the warrant service are handled appropriately under the circumstances.
- (f) Reasonable care provisions are made for children and dependent adults (see the Child and Dependent Adult Safety Policy).
- (g) A list is made of all items seized and a copy provided to the person in charge of the premises if present or otherwise left in a conspicuous place.
- (h) A copy of the search warrant is left at the location.
- (i) The condition of the property is documented with video recording or photographs after the search.

605.8 DETENTIONS DURING WARRANT SERVICE

must be sensitive to the safety risks of all persons involved with the service of a warrant. Depending on circumstances and facts present, it may be appropriate to control movements of any or all persons present at a warrant service, including those who may not be the subject of a warrant or suspected in the case. However, officers must be mindful that only reasonable force may be used and weapons should be displayed no longer than the officer reasonably believes is necessary (see the Use of Force Policy).

As soon as it can be determined that an individual is not subject to the scope of a warrant and that no further reasonable suspicion or safety concerns exist to justify further detention, the person should be promptly released.

Officers should, when and to the extent reasonable, accommodate the privacy and personal needs of people who have been detained.

Warrant Service

605.9 ACTIONS AFTER WARRANT SERVICE

The supervisor shall ensure that all affidavits, warrants, receipts and returns, regardless of any associated cases, are filed with the issuing judge or magistrate as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event no later than any date specified on the warrant.

605.9.1 RECORDS

Information regarding each item of civil or criminal legal process / including subpoenas shall be recorded including, but not limited to:

- The date and time the document was received.
- The type, nature and source of the document.
- The name of the plaintiff, complainant, defendant or respondent.
- The name of the officer assigned to the service and the date assigned.
- The court docket number, if applicable.
- The service due date.

Information regarding the service of documents shall include, but is not limited to:

- The date and time the service was attempted or executed.
- The name of the officer attempting or executing the service.
- The name of the person who was the subject of the service.
- The method of service or the reason for non-service.
- The address of the service attempt or execution.

All property acquired through the civil process will be accounted for in agency records and will be disposed of by the agency pursuant to legal authority.

Warrant service records shall be retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

605.10 OUTSIDE AGENCIES AND CROSS-JURISDICTIONAL WARRANTS

The operations commander or designee will ensure that cooperative efforts with other agencies in the service of warrants conform to existing mutual aid agreements or other memorandums of understanding and will work cooperatively to mitigate risks including, but not limited to, the following:

- Identity of team members
- Roles and responsibilities
- Familiarity with equipment
- Rules of engagement
- Asset forfeiture procedures

Warrant Service

- Mutual aid SWAT request

Any outside agency requesting assistance in the service of a warrant within this jurisdiction should be referred to the operations commander or designee. The commander or authorized designee should review and confirm the warrant, including the warrant location, and should discuss the service with the appropriate supervisor from the other agency. The commander should ensure that members of the Edgewater Police Department are utilized appropriately. Any concerns regarding the requested use of Edgewater Police Department members should be brought to the attention of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. The actual service of the warrant will remain the responsibility of the agency requesting assistance.

If the commander is unavailable, the investigations supervisor should assume this role.

If officers intend to serve a warrant outside Edgewater Police Department jurisdiction, the commander should provide reasonable advance notice to the applicable agency, request assistance as needed and work cooperatively on operational planning and the mitigation of risks detailed in this policy.

Officers will remain subject to the policies of the Edgewater Police Department when assisting outside agencies or serving a warrant outside Edgewater's jurisdiction.

605.11 MEDIA ACCESS

No advance information regarding warrant service operations shall be released without the approval of the Chief of Police. Any media inquiries or press release after the fact shall be handled in accordance with the Media Relations Policy.

605.12 TRAINING

The training Sgt. should ensure officers receive periodic training on this policy and associated topics, such as legal issues, warrant preparation, warrant service and reporting requirements.

Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Operations

606.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the use of an unmanned aerial system (UAS) and for the storage, retrieval and dissemination of images and data captured by the UAS.

606.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) - An unmanned aircraft of any type that is capable of sustaining directed flight, whether preprogrammed or remotely controlled (commonly referred to as an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)), and all of the supporting or attached systems designed for gathering information through imaging, recording or any other means.

606.2 POLICY

Unmanned aerial systems may be utilized to enhance the departments mission of protecting lives and property when other means and resources are not available or are less effective. Any use of a UAS will be in strict accordance with constitutional and privacy rights and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations.

606.3 PRIVACY

The use of the UAS potentially involves privacy considerations. Absent a warrant or exigent circumstances, operators and observers shall adhere to FAA altitude regulations and shall not intentionally record or transmit images of any location where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., residence, yard, enclosure). Operators and observers shall take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertently recording or transmitting images of areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy. Reasonable precautions can include, for example, deactivating or turning imaging devices away from such areas or persons during UAS operations.

606.4 PROGRAM COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police will appoint a program coordinator who will be responsible for the management of the UAS program. The program coordinator will ensure that policies and procedures conform to current laws, regulations and best practices and will have the following additional responsibilities:

- Coordinating the FAA Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) application process and ensuring that the COA is current.
- Ensuring that all authorized operators and required observers have completed all required FAA and department-approved training in the operation, applicable laws, policies and procedures regarding use of the UAS.
- Developing uniform protocol for submission and evaluation of requests to deploy a UAS, including urgent requests made during ongoing or emerging incidents. When time permits, deployment of a UAS shall require authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, depending on the type of mission.

Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Operations

- Developing protocol for conducting criminal investigations involving a UAS, including documentation of time spent monitoring a subject.
- Implementing a system for public notification of UAS deployment.
- Developing an operational protocol governing the deployment and operation of a UAS including, but not limited to, safety oversight, use of visual observers, establishment of lost link procedures and secure communication with air traffic control facilities.
- Developing a protocol for fully documenting all missions.
- Developing a UAS inspection, maintenance and record-keeping protocol to ensure continuing airworthiness of a UAS, up to and including its overhaul or life limits.
- Developing protocols to ensure that all data intended to be used as evidence are accessed, maintained, stored and retrieved in a manner that ensures its integrity as evidence, including strict adherence to chain of custody requirements. Electronic trails, including encryption, authenticity certificates and date and time stamping, shall be used as appropriate to preserve individual rights and to ensure the authenticity and maintenance of a secure evidentiary chain of custody.
- Developing protocols that ensure retention and purge periods are maintained in accordance with established records retention schedules.
- Facilitating law enforcement access to images and data captured by the UAS.
- Recommending program enhancements, particularly regarding safety and information security.
- Ensuring that established protocols are followed by monitoring and providing periodic reports on the program to the Chief of Police.

606.5 USE OF UAS

Only authorized operators who have completed the required training shall be permitted to operate the UAS.

Use of vision enhancement technology (e.g., thermal and other imaging equipment not generally available to the public) is permissible in viewing areas only where there is no protectable privacy interest or when in compliance with a search warrant or court order. In all other instances, legal counsel should be consulted.

UAS operations should only be conducted during daylight hours and a UAS should not be flown over populated areas without FAA approval and absent a waiver from the FAA.

606.6 PROHIBITED USE

The UAS video surveillance equipment shall not be used:

- To conduct random surveillance activities.
- To target a person based solely on actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, or disability.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Operations

- To harass, intimidate, or discriminate against any individual or group.
- To conduct personal business of any type.

The UAS shall not be weaponized.

606.7 RETENTION OF UAS DATA

Data collected by the UAS shall be retained as provided in the established records retention schedule. Non evidentiary data to include photographs and videos does not need to be retained beyond the original reason for collection. If there are concerns regarding the disposal of a photograph or video, the program coordinator will be consulted prior to disposal. Due to the size of some photographs or video files, they will not be retained any longer than necessary in order to minimize the amount of allocated digital storage space.

Chapter 7 - Equipment

Department-Owned and Personal Property

700.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Edgewater Police Department employees are expected to properly care for department property assigned or entrusted to them. Employees may also suffer occasional loss or damage to personal or department property while performing their assigned duties. Certain procedures are required depending on the loss and ownership of the item.

700.2 DOCUMENTATION OF ISSUED PROPERTY

All property issued shall be documented in the appropriate property sheet or equipment log and receipt acknowledged by signature. Upon an employee's separation from the department, all issued equipment shall be returned and documentation of the return signed by a supervisor.

700.2.1 CARE OF DEPARTMENT PROPERTY

Employees shall be responsible for the safekeeping, serviceable condition, proper care, use and replacement of department property assigned or entrusted to them. An employee's intentional or negligent abuse or misuse of department property may lead to discipline including, but not limited to, the cost of repair or replacement.

- (a) Employees shall promptly report, through the chain of command, any loss, damage to or unserviceable condition of any department-issued property or equipment assigned for their use.
 - 1. A supervisor receiving such a report shall conduct an appropriate investigation and direct a memo to the appropriate commander that shall include the result of his/her investigation and whether the employee followed proper procedures. The supervisor's report shall address whether reasonable care was taken to prevent the loss, damage or unserviceable condition.
 - 2. A review by the staff to determine whether misconduct or negligence was involved should be completed.
- (b) The use of damaged or unserviceable department property should be discontinued as soon as practicable and, if appropriate and approved by the staff, replaced with comparable department property as soon as available and following notice to a supervisor.
- (c) Except when otherwise directed by competent authority or required by exigent circumstances, department property shall only be used by those to whom it was assigned. Use should be limited to official purposes and in the capacity for which it was designed.
- (d) department property shall not be thrown away, sold, traded, donated, destroyed or otherwise disposed of without proper authority.
- (e) In the event that any department property becomes damaged or unserviceable, no employee shall attempt to repair the property without prior approval of a supervisor.

Department-Owned and Personal Property

700.3 USE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

The carrying of personal equipment on-duty or its use in the performance of duties requires prior written approval by the Chief of Police or appropriate commander. The employee should submit for approval the description of personal property that the employee has requested to carry, the reason for its use, the period of its use and the terms of its use. Personal property of the type routinely carried by persons not performing law enforcement duties, and that is not a weapon, is excluded from this requirement.

700.3.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Personal property - Items or equipment owned by, provided by or purchased totally at the expense of the employee. This definition includes optional equipment items identified in the Police Officer Uniform Regulations Policy.

700.3.2 FILING CLAIMS FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY

Claims for reimbursement for damage or loss of personal property must be made on the proper form. This form is submitted to the employee's immediate supervisor. The supervisor may require a separate written report of the loss or damage.

The supervisor receiving such a report shall make an appropriate investigation and direct a memo to the appropriate commander that shall include the result of his/her investigation and whether reasonable care was taken to prevent the loss, damage or unserviceable condition.

Upon review by the staff and a finding that no misconduct or negligence was involved, repair or replacement may be recommended by the Chief of Police, who will then forward the claim to the finance department.

The department will not replace or repair costly items (e.g., jewelry, exotic equipment) that are not reasonably required as a part of work.

700.3.3 REPORTING REQUIREMENT

A verbal report shall be made to the employee's immediate supervisor as soon as circumstances permit.

A written report shall be submitted before the employee goes off-duty or within the time frame directed by the supervisor to whom the verbal report is made.

700.4 LOSS OR DAMAGE OF PROPERTY OF ANOTHER

Officers and other employees intentionally or unintentionally may cause damage to the real or personal property of another while performing their duties. Any employee who damages or causes to be damaged any real or personal property of another while performing any law enforcement function shall report it as provided below.

- (a) A verbal report shall be made to the employee's immediate supervisor as reasonably soon as circumstances permit.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Department-Owned and Personal Property

- (b) A written report shall be submitted before the employee goes off-duty or within the time frame directed by the supervisor to whom the verbal report was made.

700.4.1 DAMAGE BY PERSON OF ANOTHER AGENCY

If employees of another jurisdiction cause damage to personal property or property belonging to the City of Edgewater, it shall be the responsibility of the employee present or the employee responsible for the property to make a verbal report to his/her immediate supervisor as reasonably soon as circumstances permit. The employee shall submit a written report before going off-duty or as otherwise directed by the supervisor.

These written reports, accompanied by the supervisor's written report, shall promptly be forwarded to the appropriate commander for review.

Personal Communication Devices

701.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the use of mobile telephones and communication devices, whether issued or funded by the department or personally owned, while on duty or when used for authorized work-related purposes.

This policy generically refers to all such devices as Personal Communication Devices (PCD) but is intended to include all mobile telephones, personal digital assistants (PDA) and similar wireless two-way communications and/or portable Internet access devices. PCD use includes, but is not limited to, placing and receiving calls, text messaging, blogging and micro blogging, e-mailing, using video or camera features, playing games and accessing sites or services on the Internet.

701.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department allows employees to utilize department-issued or funded PCDs and to possess personally owned PCDs in the workplace, subject to certain limitations. Any PCD used while on-duty, or used off-duty in any manner reasonably related to the business of the department, will be subject to monitoring and inspection consistent with the standards set forth in this policy.

The inappropriate use of a PCD while on-duty may impair officer safety. Additionally, employees are advised and cautioned that the use of a personally owned PCD either on-duty or after duty hours for business-related purposes may subject the employee and the employee's PCD records to civil or criminal discovery or disclosure under applicable public records laws.

Employees who have questions regarding the application of this policy or the guidelines contained herein are encouraged to seek clarification from supervisory personnel.

701.3 PRIVACY POLICY

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy with regard to any communication made with or stored in or through PCDs issued by the department and shall have no expectation of privacy in their location should the device be equipped with location detection capabilities. The use of any department-provided or -funded PCD, computer, Internet service, telephone service or other wireless service while on-duty is without any expectation of privacy that the employee might otherwise have in any communication, including the content of any such communication. Communications or data reception on personal, password-protected, web-based e-mail accounts and any other services are subject to monitoring if department equipment is used.

In accordance with this policy, supervisors are authorized to conduct a limited administrative search of electronic files, without prior notice, consent or a search warrant, on department-issued or personally owned PCDs that have been used to conduct department-related business. Administrative searches can take place for work-related purposes that may be unrelated to investigations of employee misconduct and, as practicable, will be done in the presence of the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Communication Devices

affected employee. Prior to conducting any search of personally owned devices, supervisors shall consult with the Chief of Police. All such searches shall be fully documented in a written report.

701.4 DEPARTMENT-ISSUED PCD

Depending on an employee's assignment and the needs of the position, the department may, at its discretion, issue a PCD. Department-issued PCDs are provided as a convenience to facilitate on-duty performance and contact on-call employees. Such devices and the associated telephone number shall remain the sole property of the department and shall be subject to inspection or monitoring (including all related records and content) at any time without notice and without cause. If an employee is on-call, the employee will monitor his/her issued PCD and be available for contact.

701.5 PERSONALLY OWNED PCD

Employees may carry a personally owned PCD while on-duty, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Permission to carry a personally owned PCD may be revoked if it is used contrary to provisions of this policy.
- (b) The department accepts no responsibility for loss of or damage to a personally owned PCD.
- (c) The PCD and any associated services shall be purchased, used and maintained solely at the employee's expense.
- (d) The device should not be used for work-related purposes except in exigent circumstances (e.g., unavailability of radio communications). Employees will have a reduced expectation of privacy when using a personally owned PCD in the workplace and have no expectation of privacy with regard to any department business-related communication.
- (e) The device shall not be utilized to record or disclose any business-related information, including photographs, video or the recording or transmittal of any information or material obtained or made accessible as a result of employment with the department, without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (f) Use of a personally owned PCD constitutes consent for the department to access the PCD to inspect and copy data to meet the needs of the department, which may include litigation, public records retention and release obligations and internal investigations. If the PCD is carried on-duty, employees will provide the department with all telephone access numbers for the device.
- (g) All work-related documents, e-mails, photographs, recordings or other public records created or received on a member's personally owned PCD should be transferred to the Edgewater Police computer storage system and deleted from the member's PCD as soon as reasonably practicable but no later than the end of the member's shift.

Except with prior express authorization from their supervisor, employees are not obligated or required to carry, access, monitor or respond to electronic communications using a personally

Personal Communication Devices

owned PCD while off-duty. If an employee is in an authorized status that allows for appropriate compensation consistent with policy or existing agreements, or if the employee has prior express authorization from his/her supervisor, the employee may engage in business-related communications. Should employees engage in such approved off-duty communications or work, employees entitled to compensation shall promptly document the time worked and communicate the information to their supervisors to ensure appropriate compensation. Employees who independently document off-duty department-related business activities in any manner shall promptly provide the department with a copy of such records to ensure accurate record keeping.

701.6 USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

The following protocols shall apply to all PCDs that are carried while on-duty or used to conduct department business:

- (a) A PCD shall not be carried in a manner that allows it to be visible while in uniform, unless it is in an approved carrier.
- (b) All PCDs in the workplace shall be set to silent or vibrate mode.
- (c) A PCD may not be used to conduct personal business while on-duty, except for brief personal communications (e.g., informing family of extended hours). Employees shall endeavor to limit their use of PCDs to authorized break times, unless an emergency exists.
- (d) Employees may use a PCD to communicate with other personnel in situations where the use of the radio is either impracticable or not feasible. PCDs should not be used as a substitute for, as a way to avoid or in lieu of regular radio communications.
- (e) Officers are prohibited from taking pictures, video or making audio recordings or making copies of any such picture or recording media unless it is directly related to official department business. Disclosure of any such information to any third party through any means, without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, may result in discipline.
- (f) Employees will not access social networking sites for any purpose that is not official department business.
- (g) Using PCDs to harass, threaten, coerce or otherwise engage in inappropriate conduct with any third party is prohibited. Any employee having knowledge of such conduct shall promptly notify a supervisor.

701.7 SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should ensure that members under their command are provided appropriate training on the use of PCDs consistent with this policy. Supervisors should monitor, to the extent practicable, PCD use in the workplace and take prompt corrective action if an employee is observed or reported to be improperly using a PCD. An investigation into improper conduct should be promptly initiated when circumstances warrant.

Personal Communication Devices

If, when carrying out any provision of this policy, the need to contact an employee who is off-duty arises, supervisors should consider delaying the contact, if practicable, until the employee is on-duty as such contact may be compensable.

701.8 USE WHILE DRIVING

The use of a PCD while driving can adversely affect safety, cause unnecessary distractions and present a negative image to the public. Officers operating emergency vehicles should restrict the use of these devices to matters of an urgent nature and should, where practicable, stop the vehicle at an appropriate location to use the PCD.

Except in an emergency, employees who are operating non-emergency vehicles shall not use a PCD while driving unless the device is specifically designed and configured to allow hands-free use (CRS § 42-4-239). Hands-free use should be restricted to business-related calls or calls of an urgent nature.

701.9 OFFICIAL USE

Employees are reminded that PCDs are not secure devices and conversations may be intercepted or overheard. Caution should be exercised while utilizing PCDs to ensure that sensitive information is not inadvertently transmitted. As soon as reasonably possible, employees shall conduct sensitive or private communications on a land-based or other department communications network.

The following situations are examples of when the use of a PCD may be appropriate:

- (a) Barricaded suspects
- (b) Hostage situations
- (c) Mobile Command Post
- (d) Catastrophic disasters, such as plane crashes, earthquakes, floods, etc.
- (e) Major political or community events
- (f) Investigative stakeouts
- (g) Emergency contact with an allied agency or allied agency field unit
- (h) When immediate communication is needed and the use of the radio is not available or appropriate and other means are not readily available

USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

702.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to regulate the use of department owned / leased vehicles and promote cost-effective use of vehicles by extending the life and reducing maintenance and replacement costs.

702.2 VEHICLE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

1. Each vehicle used in routine or general patrol service must be equipped with at least the following equipment in operating order:

- a. Red and / or blue and / or white emergency lights
- b. Emergency Siren
- c. Mobile radio transceiver
- d. Reflective police markings, to include the agency's name.

If reasonably necessary, a vehicle used in routine or general patrol service may be operated without a mobile data computer in operating condition.

2. Vehicles used for covert purposes or for traffic law enforcement, are not required to be equipped with the same standard of equipment as routine patrol vehicles.

3. All patrol officers are required to conduct the following inspections of vehicles upon their tour of duty and at the end of shift:

- a. Check the entire vehicle for unreported damage and/or inoperable or damaged equipment.
- b. Check all emergency equipment for proper operation.
- c. Check tire conditions and fluid levels.
- d. Ensure assigned emergency equipment is in the trunk of the vehicle.
- e. Search the vehicle for contraband and/or weapons; particularly the suspect / prisoner area / back seat.

4. Unreported damage to either a department vehicle or equipment will be reported to the Chief of Police via the chain of command in the form of a memorandum. A copy of the most recent page of the vehicle log sheet will be included with the memorandum. The Chief of Police or his/her designee will check the log to determine to whom the damaged vehicle was previously assigned and, when possible, who caused the damage or failed to report it.

5. The Chief of Police will be notified as soon as practical, but not more than by the end of a tour of duty, when a department owned vehicle has been involved in an accident and / or incurred significant damage.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

6. If contraband and/or a weapon are found in a patrol vehicle, an offense report will be completed and the items will be placed into evidence by the officer who found the evidence. A copy of the offense report and the most recent page of the vehicle log sheet will be submitted to the Chief of Police via the chain of command.
7. Officers and supervisors will ensure that their assigned vehicle is properly fueled, the tires are inflated, fluids are at proper levels, and the interior is clean and free of trash. Additionally, the vehicles will contain the necessary special equipment and supplies necessary for the efficient performance of duty. Officers shall not return vehicles to the fleet with less than $\frac{3}{4}$ of a tank of fuel.
8. Vehicles will not be left unsecured with the keys in the vehicle. Vehicles will not be left unoccupied with the engine running for extended periods of time unless necessary for emergency equipment operation.
9. When a patrol vehicle is parked in the police parking lot and will remain out of service or is left at any automotive shop for service, the shotgun, AR-15 rifle, and radar unit will be removed and stored in their proper storage locations.
10. When a patrol vehicle is dead-lined, the officer will contact the Sergeant or officer in charge of approving and scheduling repairs to the vehicle either in writing or by email describing the nature of the problem. The Sergeant or officer will approve any major repairs with the Chief of Police prior to committing to the repairs with the automotive repair shop.
11. Patrol officers and sergeants are responsible for ensuring that patrol vehicles receive routine maintenance and minor repairs.
12. Smoking and the use of tobacco products are prohibited in department vehicles. Employees found smoking or using tobacco products in a department vehicle will be considered in violation of this policy and subject to corrective and/or disciplinary action. Due to city ordinances, all city owned vehicles will be designated non-smoking vehicles and city employees are responsible for ensuring that passengers do not violate the non-smoking policy.
13. The shotgun and AR-15 rifle will be secured in the vehicle rack or in the trunk while the vehicle is used for any type of assignment while in the field.

(see 703.3) for a list of required items in patrol vehicles

702.3 VEHICLE OPERATIONS

1. Only members of the Department or authorized personnel shall operate a Department vehicle.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

2. Vehicles will not be operated in a manner that will cause criticism or ridicule of the agency. Under normal, non-urgent operating conditions, including responding to routine calls for service, operators will adhere to all existing Federal, State, County, and municipal laws and ordinances subject to such specific exceptions as are set forth in Colorado Revised Statute 42-4-108.
3. Department vehicles will not be utilized for pushing or towing any other motor vehicle unless so designed or designated and properly equipped.
4. Department vehicles designated as passenger vehicles will not be used for transporting heavy, inappropriate or excessive loads.
5. Operators of Department vehicles will possess a valid Colorado driver's license. Revocation or suspension of any employee's driving privileges shall be immediately reported by the member to the Chief of Police.
6. Department personnel shall minimize or eliminate anything that will divert their attention from the road while their vehicle is moving. Department personnel will not use the texting function of any wireless communication device (cellular phone) while operating a vehicle in motion. All calls shall be brief and should be postponed when driving in conditions where the officer needs to focus their attention.
7. Department personnel shall use caution when utilizing their vehicle computers when their vehicle is in motion. Operators should utilize the vehicle radio as the preferred method of communication when conveying information to dispatch or other police vehicles when the vehicle is in motion.

702.4 HOSPITAL TRANSPORTATION / ESCORT ASSISTANCE

1. Transportation of sick or injured persons in a department vehicle is prohibited unless no other satisfactory means of transportation is available.
2. Members should request emergency medical personnel respond to the location of the sick / injured person so that medical attention can be given.
3. Officers shall not use department vehicles and emergency equipment to escort a private vehicle to a hospital in an emergency situation. Officers should render first aid and request emergency personnel respond for transportation to the hospital.

702.5 SEATBELT USE

1. The use of seat belts in motor vehicles is known to help prevent injuries and deaths in traffic accidents. Colorado State Law, Edgewater Municipal Traffic Ordinances, and Edgewater City and Department policies require the wearing of fastened safety belts by all occupants while in a department vehicle that is in motion.
2. Sworn personnel may unbuckle the seatbelt under the following circumstances:
 - a. Within the immediate vicinity of arriving on the scene of a call for service.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

- b. In preparation for initiating a vehicle or pedestrian contact.
 - c. If the officer needs immediate emergency access to his sidearm.
 - d. In the case of a specific tactical situation.
 - e. Sworn members shall be exempt from Colorado Revised Statute 42.4.237 (3)(c) only when the sworn member is involved in the primary response to a situation in which circumstances indicate the officer safety considerations clearly outweigh the benefits of using a safety belt.
3. When sworn personnel are involved in emergency vehicle operations, all occupants of the vehicle will have their seatbelts fastened.

702.6 ASSIGNED VEHICLE USAGE

1. Based on specific job duties, members may be assigned a department vehicle for use as the position demands. Members assigned a department vehicle may or may not have take home privileges.
2. Take home privileges will be approved by the Chief of Police on a case by case basis and will depend on job duties that require regular travel outside the city and on-call status.
3. Assigned vehicles and take home privileges are not an entitlement of any position or job function and will be assigned according to department needs and vehicle availability.
4. Assigned vehicles will be used for official police business only; personal use of the vehicle is prohibited. A personal errand conducted between the home and the workplace while going to or from work is authorized.
5. Vehicles assigned to personnel for their use within their job assignment may be used for work-related purposes and to transport the employee to and from work. The employee shall sign an agreement setting the standard for how the vehicle shall be used and where it shall be parked when the employee is not on-duty. The agreement states that the vehicle shall only be used for work-related purposes and shall not be used for personal errands or transport unless special circumstances exist and the Chief of Police gives authorization. The agreement also requires the employee to be responsible for the vehicle's care and maintenance. The Department will provide necessary care/maintenance supplies. Under Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations, personal use of the vehicle may be considered a taxable income to the employee. The assignment of vehicles is at the discretion of the Chief of Police. Assigned vehicles may be changed at any time and/or permission to take home a vehicle may be withdrawn at any time.
6. Family members will not be routinely transported in departmental vehicles due to insurance concerns.
7. During any type of leave which exceeds five work days, personnel not in an on-call status during the leave period shall park their assigned vehicle in the department parking lot to decrease the opportunity for theft or vandalism and enable its use by other department members. Unattended vehicles shall be completely secured by having windows up and doors locked.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

USE AND CARE OF DEPARTMENT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

8. No alcoholic beverages are to be consumed or carried in department vehicles; nor will department vehicles be driven by a member who has been drinking alcoholic beverages. A member who is on medication that impairs his ability to drive will not operate a department vehicle.

10. Members assigned a department vehicle are responsible for ensuring the vehicle receives routine maintenance and that proper fluid levels and air pressure levels are maintained. Any damage to a department vehicle due to the negligence of the assigned member to maintain the vehicle in proper repair will be grounds for corrective and/or disciplinary action, to include assigned privileges being revoked.

11. Members shall not install any stickers, license plates, or place any marking of any kind on their assigned vehicle without the approval of the Chief of Police.

12. Smoking and the use of tobacco products are prohibited in department vehicles.

13. If not secured in a locked garage, all firearms, control devices and conducted energy devices shall be removed from a take-home vehicle and properly secured in a residence.

14. Damage to assigned vehicles will be reported in the same manner as detailed with patrol vehicles.

702.7 MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT FOR PERSONALLY OWNED VEHICLES NOT COVERED BY VEHICLE ALLOWANCE

1. Members must first obtain a supervisor's approval before using a personal vehicle for agency business or training.

2. Supervisors should first determine whether a department vehicle is available prior to approving use of a personal vehicle for department business or training.

3. If a department vehicle is available, the supervisor shall assign the vehicle for use by the member and advise the Chief of Police which vehicle is being utilized and for what length of time.

4. When available, unmarked vehicles should be utilized for business use or training when the member is not in uniform.

702.8 VEHICLES SUBJECT TO INSPECTION

All City-owned vehicles are subject to inspection and or search at any time by a supervisor. No employee assigned to or operating such vehicle shall be entitled to any expectation of privacy with respect to the vehicle or its contents.

Vehicle Maintenance

703.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Employees are responsible for assisting in maintaining department vehicles so that they are properly equipped, maintained, refueled and present a clean appearance.

703.2 DEFECTIVE VEHICLES

When a department vehicle becomes inoperative or in need of a repair that affects the safety of the vehicle, that vehicle shall be removed from service for repair. Proper documentation shall be promptly completed by the employee who becomes aware of the defective condition. Paperwork, describing the correction needed, shall be promptly forwarded to vehicle maintenance for repair.

The employee's supervisor should be notified when an assigned vehicle becomes inoperative or needs of repair.

703.2.1 SUSPECTED DAMAGE OR POOR PERFORMANCE

Vehicles that may have suffered damage, perform poorly or whose control or safety features has been diminished shall be immediately removed from service for inspection and repair.

703.2.2 SEVERE USE INSPECTION

Vehicles operated under severe use conditions, which include operations for which the vehicle is not designed or that exceeds the manufacturer's use parameters, should be removed from service and subjected to a safety inspection as soon as practicable. Severe conditions may include rough roadway or off-road operation, hard or extended braking, pursuits or prolonged high-speed operation.

703.2.3 REMOVAL OF WEAPONS

All firearms, weapons and kinetic impact weapons shall be removed from a vehicle and properly secured in the armory prior to the vehicle being released for maintenance, service or repair.

703.3 VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Certain items shall be maintained in all department vehicles for emergency purposes and to perform routine duties.

703.3.1 PATROL VEHICLES

Officers shall inspect the patrol vehicle at the beginning of the shift and ensure that the following equipment, at a minimum, is in the vehicle:

- 20 emergency road flares or a full electronic flare kit.
- 2 sticks yellow crayon or chalk
- 1 roll crime scene barricade tape
- 1 first-aid kit, CPR mask

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Vehicle Maintenance

- 1 blanket
- 1 fire extinguisher
- 1 bloodborne pathogen kit, including protective gloves and NIOSH particulate respirator mask
- 1 sharps container
- 1 hazardous waste disposal bag
- 1 traffic safety vest
- 1 hazardous materials emergency response handbook
- 1 evidence collection kit
- 1 camera
- Rain gear
- 1 Spare tire, jack, and lug wrench
- Set of tire chains (seasonal)

703.3.2 UNMARKED VEHICLES

An employee driving an unmarked police vehicle shall ensure that, at minimum, the equipment listed below is in the vehicle:

- 20 emergency road flares or a full electronic flare kit.
- 1 roll crime scene barricade tape
- 1 first-aid kit, CPR mask
- 1 blanket
- 1 bloodborne pathogen kit, including protective gloves and NIOSH particulate respirator mask
- 1 sharps container
- 1 hazardous waste disposal bag
- 1 traffic safety vest
- 1 hazardous materials emergency response handbook
- 1 evidence collection kit
- 1 camera
- Rain gear
- 1 Spare tire, jack, and lug wrench

Vehicle Maintenance

- Set of tire chains (seasonal)

703.3.3 MARKINGS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

Vehicles used in general patrol service must be conspicuously marked so they are readily identifiable as law enforcement vehicles. Markings should include:

- (a) The agency name
- (b) Mounted emergency lights such as those mounted on rooftop light bars.
- (c) An emergency telephone number.
- (d) Reflective materials placed on the sides and rear of the vehicle, such as reflective striping, lettering or decals.

Patrol vehicles must also be equipped with a siren and a two-way communications radio.

Vehicles used primarily for traffic enforcement, covert or other non-patrol purposes do not have to meet the above requirements.

703.4 VEHICLE REFUELING

Absent emergency conditions or supervisor approval, officers driving patrol vehicles shall not place a vehicle in service that has less than one-quarter tank of fuel. Whenever practicable, vehicles should be fully fueled when placed into service and refueled before the level falls below one-quarter tank. Vehicles shall only be refueled at an authorized location.

703.5 WASHING OF VEHICLES

All units shall be kept clean at all times and, weather conditions permitting, shall be washed as necessary to enhance their appearance.

Officers on patrol shall obtain clearance from the dispatcher before responding to the car wash. Only one marked unit should be at the car wash at a time unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

Employees using a vehicle shall remove any trash or debris at the end of the shift. Confidential documents should be placed in a designated receptacle provided for the shredding of this material.

703.6 CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE USE

Civilian employees using marked vehicles shall ensure all weapons are removed from the vehicle before going into service. Civilian employees shall also prominently display the "out of service" placards or light bar covers at all times. Civilian employees shall not operate the emergency lights or siren of any vehicle unless expressly authorized by a supervisor.

Cash Handling, Security and Management

704.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure Edgewater Police Department members handle cash appropriately in the performance of their duties.

This policy does not address cash-handling issues specific to the Property and Evidence and Informants policies.

704.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to properly handle and document cash transactions and to maintain accurate records of cash transactions in order to protect the integrity of department operations and ensure the public trust.

704.3 PETTY CASH FUNDS

The Chief of Police shall designate a person as the fund manager responsible for maintaining and managing the petty cash fund.

Each petty cash fund requires the creation and maintenance of an accurate and current transaction ledger and the filing of invoices, receipts, cash transfer forms and expense reports by the fund manager.

704.4 PETTY CASH TRANSACTIONS

The fund manager shall document all transactions on the ledger and other appropriate forms. Each person participating in the transaction shall sign or otherwise validate the ledger, attesting to the accuracy of the entry. Transactions should include the filing of an appropriate receipt, invoice or cash transfer form. Transactions that are not documented by a receipt, invoice or cash transfer form require an expense report.

704.5 PETTY CASH AUDITS

The fund manager shall perform an audit no less than once every six months. This audit requires that the manager and at least one other command staff member, selected by the Chief of Police, review the expense ledger and verify the accuracy of the accounting. The fund manager and the participating member shall sign or otherwise validate the ledger attesting to the accuracy of all documentation and fund accounting. A discrepancy in the audit requires documentation by those performing the audit and immediate reporting of the discrepancy to the Chief of Police.

Transference of fund management to another member shall require a separate petty cash audit and involve a command staff member.

A separate audit of each petty cash fund should be completed on a random date, approximately once each year by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Cash Handling, Security and Management

704.6 ROUTINE CASH HANDLING

Those who handle cash as part of their property or detective supervisor duties shall discharge those duties in accordance with the Property and Evidence and Informants policies.

Members who routinely accept payment for department services shall discharge those duties in accordance with the procedures established for those tasks.

704.7 OTHER CASH HANDLING

Members of the department who, within the course of their duties, are in possession of cash that is not their property or is outside their defined cash-handling responsibilities shall, as soon as practicable, verify the amount, summon another member to verify their accounting, and process the cash for safekeeping or as evidence or found property, in accordance with the Property and Evidence and Informants policies.

Cash in excess of \$1,000 requires immediate notification of a supervisor, special handling, verification and accounting by the supervisor. Each member involved in this process shall complete an appropriate report or record entry.

Personal Protective Equipment

705.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy identifies the different types of personal protective equipment (PPE) provided by the Edgewater Police Department as well the requirements and guidelines for the use of PPE.

This policy does not fully address ballistic vests or protection from communicable disease, as those issues are addressed in the Body Armor and Communicable Diseases policies.

705.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Personal protective equipment (PPE) - Equipment that protects a person from serious workplace injuries or illnesses resulting from contact with chemical, radiological, physical, electrical, mechanical or other workplace hazards.

Respiratory PPE - Any device that is worn by the user to protect from exposure to atmospheres where there is smoke, low levels of oxygen, high levels of carbon monoxide, or the presence of toxic gases or other respiratory hazards. For purposes of this policy, respiratory personal protection equipment does not include particulate-filtering masks such as N95 or N100 masks.

705.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department endeavors to protect members by supplying certain PPE to members per risk assignment as provided in this policy.

705.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members are required to use PPE as provided in this policy and pursuant to their training and assignment.

Members are responsible for proper maintenance and storage of issued PPE. PPE should be stored in an appropriate location so that it is available when needed.

Any member who identifies hazards in the workplace is encouraged to utilize the procedures in the Illness and Injury Prevention Policy to recommend new or improved PPE or additional needs for PPE.

705.4 HEARING PROTECTION

Approved hearing protection shall be used by members during firearms training.

Hearing protection should meet or exceed industry standards for use at firing ranges (29 CFR 1910.95).

705.5 EYE PROTECTION

Approved eye protection, including side protection, shall be used by members during firearms training. Eye protection for members who wear prescription lenses shall incorporate the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Protective Equipment

prescription (e.g., eye protection that can be worn over prescription lenses). Members shall ensure their eye protection does not interfere with the fit of their hearing protection.

The Rangemaster should ensure eye protection meets or exceeds consensus standards set by the American National Standards Institute (29 CFR 1910.133).

705.6 HEAD AND BODY PROTECTION

Members who are assigned to crowd control should be provided head protection with an attachable face shield.

Body protection consisting of ballistic vest, arm, leg and groin protection may be provided depending on the assignment.

705.7 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

The Administration Operations Commander is responsible for ensuring a respiratory protection plan is developed and maintained by a trained and qualified member. The plan should include procedures for (29 CFR 1910.134):

- (a) Selecting appropriate respiratory PPE based on hazards and risks associated with functions or positions.
- (b) Fit testing, including identification of members or contractors qualified to conduct fit testing.
- (c) Medical evaluations.
- (d) PPE inventory control.
- (e) PPE issuance and replacement.
- (f) Cleaning, disinfecting, storing, inspecting, repairing, discarding, and otherwise maintaining respiratory PPE, including schedules for these activities.
- (g) Regularly reviewing the PPE plan.
- (h) Remaining current with applicable National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and state PPE standards and guidelines.
- (i) Ensuring that self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) equipment is regularly tested and certified in accordance with all applicable federal standards (CRS § 29-5-114).

705.7.1 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION USE

Designated members may be issued respiratory PPE based on the member's assignment (e.g., a narcotics investigator who is involved in clandestine lab investigations).

Respiratory PPE may be worn when authorized by a scene commander who will determine the type and level of protection appropriate at a scene based upon an evaluation of the hazards present.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Protective Equipment

Scene commanders are responsible for monitoring members using respiratory PPE and their degree of exposure or stress. When there is a change in work area conditions or when a member's degree of exposure or stress may affect respirator effectiveness, the scene commander should reevaluate the continued effectiveness of the respirator and direct the member to leave the respirator use area when the scene commander reasonably believes (29 CFR 1910.134):

- (a) It is necessary for the member to wash his/her face and the respirator facepiece to prevent eye or skin irritation associated with respirator use.
- (b) The member detects vapor or gas breakthrough, or there is a change in breathing resistance or leakage of the facepiece.
- (c) The member needs to replace the respirator, filter, cartridge or canister.

705.7.2 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Members shall not use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), full-face respirators or cartridge respirators unless they have completed training requirements for the equipment.

Members exposed to environments that are reasonably known to be harmful due to gases, smoke or vapors shall use respiratory PPE.

Members using respiratory PPE shall (29 CFR 1910.134):

- (a) Ensure that they have no facial hair between the sealing surface of the facepiece and the face that could interfere with the seal or the valve function. Members also shall ensure that they have no other condition that will interfere with the face-to-facepiece seal or the valve function.
- (b) Not wear corrective glasses, goggles or other PPE that interferes with the seal of the facepiece to the face, or that has not been previously tested for use with that respiratory equipment.
- (c) Perform a user seal check per -approved procedures recommended by the respirator manufacturer each time they put on a tight-fitting respirator.
- (d) Leave a respiratory use area whenever they detect vapor or gas breakthrough, changes in breathing resistance or leakage of their face mask and ensure that the respirator is replaced or repaired before returning to the affected area.

705.7.3 GAS MASK

Full-face air-purifying respirators, commonly referred to as gas masks, may be fitted with mechanical pre-filters or combination cartridge/filter assemblies for use in areas where gases, vapors, dusts, fumes or mists are present. Members must identify and use the correct cartridge based on the circumstances (29 CFR 1910.134).

A scene commander may order the use of gas masks in situations where the use of a SCBA is not necessary. These incidents may include areas where tear gas has or will be used. Gas masks shall not be used if there is a potential for an oxygen-deficient atmosphere.

Members shall ensure their gas mask filters are replaced whenever:

- (a) They smell, taste or are irritated by a contaminant.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Protective Equipment

- (b) They experience difficulty breathing due to filter loading.
- (c) The cartridges or filters become wet.
- (d) The expiration date on the cartridges or canisters has been reached.

705.7.4 SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS

Scene commanders may direct members to use SCBA when entering an atmosphere that may pose an immediate threat to life, would cause irreversible adverse health effects or would impair an individual's ability to escape from a dangerous atmosphere. These situations may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Entering the hot zone of a hazardous materials incident.
- (b) Entering any area where contaminant levels may become unsafe without warning, or any situation where exposures cannot be identified or reasonably estimated.
- (c) Entering a smoke- or chemical-filled area.

The use of SCBA should not cease until approved by a scene commander.

705.7.5 RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING

No member should be issued respiratory PPE until a proper fit testing has been completed by a designated member or contractor (29 CFR 1910.134).

After initial testing, fit testing for respiratory PPE should be repeated (29 CFR 1910.134):

- (a) At least once every 12 months.
- (b) Whenever there are changes in the type of SCBA or facepiece used.
- (c) Whenever there are significant physical changes in the user (e.g., obvious change in body weight, scarring of the face seal area, dental changes, cosmetic surgery or any other condition that may affect the fit of the facepiece seal).

All respirator fit testing shall be conducted in negative-pressure mode.

705.7.6 RESPIRATOR MEDICAL EVALUATION QUESTIONNAIRE

No member should be issued respiratory protection that forms a complete seal around the face until (29 CFR 1910.134):

- (a) The member has completed a medical evaluation that includes a medical evaluation questionnaire.

705.8 RECORDS

The training Sgt. is responsible for maintaining records of all:

- (a) PPE training.
- (b) Initial fit testing for respiratory protection equipment.
- (c) Annual fit testing.
- (d) Respirator medical evaluation questionnaires and any subsequent physical examination results.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Protective Equipment

1. These records shall be maintained in a separate confidential medical file.

The records should be maintained in accordance with the Edgewater Police Department records retention schedule and 29 CFR 1910.1020.

705.9 TRAINING

Members should be trained in the respiratory and other hazards to which they may be potentially exposed during routine and emergency situations.

All members should be trained in the proper use and maintenance of PPE issued to them, including when the use is appropriate; how to put on, remove and adjust PPE; how to care for the PPE; and the limitations (29 CFR 1910.132).

Members issued respiratory PPE should attend annual training on the proper use of respiratory protection devices (29 CFR 1910.134).

Chapter 8 - Support Services

Property and Evidence

800.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides for the proper collection, storage, security and disposition of evidence and other property. This policy also provides for the protection of the chain of custody and those persons authorized to remove and/or destroy property (CRS § 13-14.5-108).

800.1.1 EVIDENCE ROOM SECURITY

The Property Bureau shall maintain secure storage and control of all property necessitating custody by the Department. The ranking property custodian reports to the Chief of Police and is responsible for the security of the Property Bureau. Keys for the interior vault are maintained only by the property custodian and his/her designated assistant, with the approval of the Chief of Police. An additional key is in a sealed and initialed envelope maintained in the Chief of Police's office. The property custodian and his/her designated assistant shall not loan Property Bureau interior vault keys to anyone and shall maintain the keys in a secure manner.

No individual other than the Property Custodian / supervisor or his/her designated assistant may enter the interior vault of the Evidence Room.

The outer door to the Evidence Room shall be locked at all times unless a sworn officer, the Property Custodian or his/her designated assistant is in the room. The door to the interior vault in the Evidence Room shall be locked at all times unless the Property Custodian or his/her designated assistant is in the interior vault.

The small refrigerator designated for temporary storage, e.g. blood samples from DUI arrests, shall be maintained inside the main patrol room next to booking so that it is accessible to all sworn officers.

800.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Evidence - Includes items taken or recovered in the course of an investigation that may be used in the prosecution of a case.

Found property - Includes property found by an employee or citizen where the owner cannot be readily identified or contacted and has no apparent evidentiary value.

Safekeeping - Includes the following types of property:

- Property obtained by the department for safekeeping, such as a firearm
- Personal property of an arrestee not taken as evidence
- Property taken for safekeeping under authority of a law

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

800.3 PROPERTY HANDLING

Any employee who first comes into possession of any property shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly tagged and placed in the designated property locker or storage room, along with the property form. Care shall be taken to maintain the chain of custody for all evidence.

Where ownership can be established as to found property that has no apparent evidentiary value, excluding contraband, such property may be released to the owner without the need for booking. The property documentation must be completed to document the release of property not booked. The owner shall sign the appropriate form acknowledging receipt of the item.

800.3.1 PROPERTY BOOKING PROCEDURE

All property taken into Department custody other than CDs with statements or photographs, whether such property has any obvious reasonable monetary value, shall be placed and locked into an available evidence locker, if the property can reasonably fit into the locker. The evidence locker key shall be deposited in the hole in the upper evidence locker next to booking.

Different types of property taken into Department custody as evidence at the same time may be placed and locked into the same evidence locker.

All money, narcotics and firearms taken into Department custody shall be placed and locked into an evidence locker. If there are not enough available evidence lockers to secure all the property, priority shall be given to placing money, narcotics and firearms into a locked evidence locker.

Excess personal property of an arrestee, e.g. backpacks or bags that will not be accepted by a jail facility and is therefore retained in the custody of the Department, does not need to be placed into a locked evidence locker.

All property or evidence shall require a written report detailing the circumstances by which the property was collected, where it was collected, and describing each item.

The Property Custodian will regularly empty the evidence lockers to maximize the availability of the lockers. If there is not an empty evidence locker available, property will have to be left on the Evidence Room counter. However, leaving property on the Evidence Room counter shall be the last alternative.

All property must be booked prior to the employee going off-duty. Employees booking property shall observe the following guidelines:

- (a) Complete the property / evidence sheet describing each item separately, listing all serial numbers, owner's name, finder's name and other identifying information or markings.
- (b) The officer shall mark each item of evidence with initials, date, case number and type of crime.
- (c) Items too small to mark, or that will be damaged, degraded or devalued by marking, should be individually packaged, labeled and the package marked with initials and date.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

- (d) If the item can't fit in a property bag, complete an evidence/property tag and attach it to each package in which the property is stored.
- (e) Place the case number in the upper right corner or in the appropriate field of the evidence/property tag.
- (f) The original property / evidence sheet shall be submitted with the case report. A copy shall be placed with the property in the temporary property locker or with the property if it is stored somewhere other than a property locker.
- (g) When the property is too large to be placed in a temporary property locker, the item shall be stored in a room that can be secured from unauthorized entry. The location shall be secured to prevent entry and a completed property / evidence sheet placed into a numbered property locker indicating the location of the property.
- (h) Report narratives must specifically identify which officer recovered evidence/property and the specific location from which it was recovered.
- (i) A backpack or oversized item that is recovered and booked into the Evidence Room should be stored in a bag and labeled with the corresponding CR number. Trash bags or clear garbage can liners may provide the best storage bag.
- (j) Evidence/property recovered from different locations, either on a person or in a location, should not be combined into one container, even if the evidence/property is recovered from the same person. For example, if an officer recovers one baggie of white crystalline substance resembling methamphetamine from the front right pocket of an arrestee and another baggie of white crystalline substance resembling methamphetamine from the left sock of the same arrestee, each baggie should be placed in a separate container and weighed separately. The arrest report should indicate the separate locations and weights of the baggies; however, the arrest report may also indicate the combined weight of both baggies. Do not combine the baggies and their contents into one container, even if the arrest report reflects two locations from which they were recovered. Even if two baggies of white crystalline substance resembling methamphetamine are recovered from the same location on the same arrestee, e.g. the left sock, place the two baggies in separate containers and weigh them separately.

Firearms, money, controlled substances and any item of reasonably obvious value should not be left on the counter in the evidence room. Such items shall be secured in a locked evidence locker to ensure the integrity of the evidence function and the chain of custody for the item.

Arrestees shall not be separated from any of their property that has reasonably obvious value including but not limited to money, jewelry, watches and rings, prescription medication. The exception to this policy are any items recovered or removed from the arrestee that has evidentiary value.

The Jefferson County Sheriff's Jail Watch Commander has advised that the following items will not be accepted by the Jail, which means they must be booked into the Department property room for safekeeping:

- (a) Bicycles

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

- (b) Aerosol cans
- (c) Alcoholic beverages, which may be disposed of by the arresting officer if not necessary for evidence
- (d) Marijuana, even if a legal quantity or for medical purposes
- (e) Pipes; however lighters will be accepted
- (f) Firearms
- (g) Knives longer than three (3) inches
- (h) Backpacks larger than "fanny pack" size
- (i) Excess clothing which includes any clothing not worn by the arrestee at the time of booking
- (j) Canes and wheel chairs, unless the Jail does not have a similar cane or wheel chair.

* Prescription medications, if in the name of the arrestee, will be accepted by the Jail; however, they must be packaged in a separate sealed bag so they can be assessed by the Jail medical staff without accessing other property of the arrestee.

Foreign currency will be accepted by the Jail, but must be sealed in a separate envelope.

Officers may have to complete two separate forms when booking property. The first form is the Department multi-copy property/evidence form which is necessary to track the progress of property as it is logged in and ultimately disposed of or released. The second form is the property record which accompanies the prisoner to jail.

800.3.2 NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

All narcotics and dangerous drugs shall be booked separately using a separate property record. Drug and narcotics paraphernalia shall also be booked separately.

The officer seizing the narcotics and dangerous drugs shall place them in the designated temporary property locker accompanied by two copies of the form for the Records Section and investigators. The original will be detached and submitted with the case report.

800.3.3 EXPLOSIVES

Officers who encounter a suspected explosive device shall promptly notify an immediate supervisor or the Supervisor. The bomb squad will be called to handle explosive-related incidents and will be responsible for the handling, storage, sampling and disposal of all suspected explosives.

Explosives will not be retained in the police facility. Only fireworks that are considered stable and safe and road flares or similar signaling devices may be booked into property. All such items shall be stored in proper containers and in an area designated for the storage of flammable materials. The Investigator is responsible for transporting to an appropriate agency that is equipped to safely dispose of such materials, on a regular basis, any fireworks or signaling devices that are not retained as evidence.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

800.3.4 EXCEPTIONAL HANDLING

Certain property items require a separate process. The following items shall be processed in the described manner:

- (a) Any evidence collected which may contain DNA, should be properly labeled as such.
- (b) Property stained with bodily fluids such as blood or semen stains shall be air-dried prior to booking.
- (c) License plates found not to be stolen or connected with a known crime should be released directly to the property custodian or placed in the designated container for return to the Colorado Department of Revenue, Division of Motor Vehicles. A property / evidence sheet is required with details.
- (d) All bicycles and bicycle frames require a property record. Property tags will be securely attached to each bicycle or bicycle frame. The property may be released directly to the property custodian or placed in the bicycle storage area until the property custodian can log the property.
- (e) All cash shall be counted in the presence of another officer or supervisor and the envelope initialed by both officers. A supervisor at the rank of Corporal or above shall be contacted for cash in excess of \$1,000. The supervisor shall also if possible witness the count and will initial and date the property documentation and specify any additional security procedures to be used. The recovery/confiscation of cash shall be fully documented in the narrative of the appropriate report. Such documentation shall include the amount of cash recovered/confiscated, the denominations of the cash, the location and/or person from which the cash was recovered/confiscated and an explanation why the cash was recovered/confiscated.
- (f) All evidence collected by personnel processing a crime scene requiring specific storage requirements pursuant to laboratory procedures should clearly indicate storage requirements on the property / evidence sheet.
- (g) Items that are potential biohazards shall be appropriately packaged and marked to reduce the risk of exposure or contamination.

City property, unless connected to a known criminal case, should be released directly to the appropriate city department. In all cases the property should be booked for safekeeping in the normal manner.

800.3.5 ERPO PROPERTY STORAGE

If firearms are surrendered to EPD, evidence custodian will give the option to the respondent of where they want the firearm(s) to go. The options allow for a transfer to a federal firearms dealer for storage or sale, or storage with law enforcement. If the respondent indicates no preference, officers will take custody of the firearm for storage at a secure law enforcement facility. If applicable, and set forth in the temporary order, you will also take custody of the respondent's concealed carry permit.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

EPD evidence custodian will be required to issue a property receipt accounting for every firearm surrendered to you, and the concealed carry permit, if applicable. A copy of the inventory of items seized will be issued to the respondent prior to termination of the contact. Additionally, custodian must ensure the original copy of the receipt is filed with the courts, and a copy is retained with your original report. The original receipt for the firearm(s) that have been surrendered must be submitted to the court within 72 hours.

If the firearm in question is an antique, or relic, you may give that firearm to a relative of the respondent if: the relative does not live with the respondent, and you have verified through a criminal records check that the relative is legally allowed to be in possession of a firearm.

Once the firearm is in your possession, the weapon will be secured, packaged, and stored in accordance with EPD's existing policies. **The ammunition and any magazines associated with the surrendered firearm(s) will not be taken.**

800.4 PACKAGING OF PROPERTY

Packaging will conform to certain procedures. Certain items require special consideration and shall be booked separately as follows:

- (a) Controlled substances
- (b) Firearms (ensure they are unloaded, rendered safe, and booked separately from ammunition)
- (c) Property with more than one known owner
- (d) Drug paraphernalia
- (e) Fireworks
- (f) Contraband
- (g) Biohazards

800.4.1 PACKAGING CONTAINER

Employees shall package all property, except controlled substances, in a suitable container that is appropriate for its size. Knife boxes should be used to package knives or any other sharp items. Handgun boxes should be used for handguns. Syringe tubes should be used to package syringes and needles.

A property tag shall be securely attached to the outside of all items or group of items packaged together.

800.4.2 PACKAGING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

The officer seizing narcotics and dangerous drugs shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly weighed, packaged, tagged and placed in the designated drug locker, accompanied by two copies of the property record. Prior to packaging and if the quantity allows, a

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

presumptive test should be made on all suspected controlled substances. When conducted, the result of this test shall be included in the officer's report.

Narcotics and dangerous drugs shall be packaged in an envelope or baggie of appropriate size, available in the report room. The booking officer shall initial the sealed envelope and the initials shall be covered with cellophane tape or heat sealed. Controlled substances shall not be packaged with other property. Narcotics and dangerous drugs, regardless of the amount, type, location or from whom it was recovered, should be packaged, weighed/counted and booked into property separately, not combined. Each quantity of narcotics and dangerous drugs requires a separate chain of custody from discovery/recovery to booking into property.

The booking officer shall weigh the suspected narcotics or dangerous drugs in the container in which it was seized. A full description of the item, along with packaging and total weight of the item as seized, will be placed in the case report and on the property / evidence sheet. After packaging and sealing as required, the entire package will be weighed and the Gross Package Weight (GPW) will be written on the outside of the package, initialed and dated by the packaging officer.

The GPW will be verified every time the package is checked in or out of the property bureau. Any discrepancies shall be noted on the outside of the package. Any change in weight should be immediately reported to the Commander or Chief of Police

A completed property tag shall be attached to the outside of the container. The chain of custody shall be recorded on the back of this tag.

800.4.3 RIGHT OF REFUSAL

The Property Custodian has the right to refuse any piece of property that is hazardous or that has not been properly documented or packaged. Should the Property Custodian refuse an item of property, he/she shall maintain secure custody of the item in a temporary property locker or other safe location and inform the submitting officers's supervisor.

800.5 RECORDING OF PROPERTY

The Property Custodian receiving custody of evidence or property shall create a property control card for each piece of property received. The property control card will be the permanent record of the property in the property bureau. The Property Custodian will record his/her signature, GPW if it is a controlled substance to be used as evidence, the date and time the property was received and where the property will be stored on the property control card.

A property logbook shall be maintained and a unique property number created for each piece of property received. The logbook shall record, by property number, the date received, case number, tag number, item description, item location and date disposed. A unique property number shall be obtained for each item or group of items from the logbook. This number shall be recorded on the property tag and the property control card.

Any changes in the location of property held by the Edgewater Police Department shall be noted in the property logbook.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

800.6 PROPERTY CONTROL

Each time the Property Custodian receives property or releases property to another person, he/she shall enter this information on the property control card. Officers desiring property for court shall contact the Property Custodian at least one day prior to the court day and will be required to sign for its release.

800.6.1 RESPONSIBILITIES OF OTHER PERSONNEL

Every time property is released or received, an appropriate entry on the evidence package shall be completed to maintain the chain of custody. Other than required court cases. No property or evidence is to be released without first receiving written authorization from a supervisor or investigator.

Request for analysis of items other than controlled substances shall be completed on the appropriate forms and submitted to the Property Custodian. This request may be filled out anytime after booking of the property or evidence.

800.6.2 TRANSFER OF EVIDENCE TO CRIME LABORATORY

The transporting employee will check the evidence out of property, indicating the date and time on the property control card and the request for laboratory analysis.

The Property Custodian releasing the evidence must complete the required information on the property control card and the evidence. The lab forms will be transported with the property to the examining laboratory. Upon delivering the item involved, the officer will record the delivery time on both copies and indicate the locker in which the item was placed or the employee to whom it was delivered. The original copy of the lab form will remain with the evidence and the copy will be returned to the records section for filing with the case.

800.6.3 STATUS OF PROPERTY

Each person receiving property will make the appropriate entry to document the chain of custody. Temporary release of property to officers for investigative purposes, or for court, shall be noted on the property control card, stating the date, time and to whom it was released.

The Property Custodian shall obtain the signature of the person to whom property was released and the reason for release. Any employee receiving property shall be responsible for such property until it is returned to the Property Bureau or released to another authorized person or entity.

The return of the property should be recorded on the property control card, indicating date, time and the person who returned it.

800.6.4 AUTHORITY TO RELEASE PROPERTY

The Property Custodian shall not release any property without a signed authorization from an appropriate authorized member of the department. The detective bureau shall authorize the disposition or release of all evidence and property coming into the care and custody of the department on felony cases and cases within their responsibility. The primary and/or arresting officer shall authorize the disposition or release of all evidence and property coming into the care

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

and custody of the department on all cases that do not fall under the authority of the courts or detective bureau.

For property in custody of the department for investigatory or prosecutorial purposes and owned by a victim or witness, the property Custodian shall, upon the request of the owner:

- (a) Provide a list describing the property, unless such release would seriously impede an investigation.
- (b) Return the property expeditiously, unless the property is contraband or required as evidence.

Upon the direction of a prosecuting attorney, property held as evidence of a crime may be photographed and released to the owner.

800.6.5 RELEASE OF PROPERTY

A reasonable attempt shall be made to identify the rightful owner of found or stolen property or evidence not needed for an investigation.

Property belonging to a crime victim shall be promptly released to the victim unless needed for evidence (CRS § 24-4.1-302.5(1)(k)). Following a request from the victim, property no longer needed for evidence shall be returned to the victim within five working days unless the property is contraband or subject to forfeiture proceedings (CRS § 24-4.1-303(7)).

Release of property shall be made upon receipt of an authorized release form, listing the name and address of the person to whom the property is to be released. The release authorization shall be signed by the authorizing supervisor or detective and must conform to the items listed on the property / evidence sheet or must specify the specific item to be released. Release of all property shall be properly documented.

With the exception of firearms and other property specifically regulated by statute, found property and property held for safekeeping shall be held for a minimum of 90 days. During such period, property personnel shall attempt to contact the rightful owner by telephone and/or mail when sufficient identifying information is available. Property not held for any other purpose and not claimed within 90 days after notification (or receipt, if notification is not feasible) may be auctioned to the highest bidder at a properly published public auction. If such property is not sold at auction or otherwise lawfully claimed, it may thereafter be destroyed. Property with an estimated value of \$500 or more will be advertised in the local print media before it is destroyed or auctioned. The final disposition of all such property shall be fully documented in related reports.

A property custodian shall release the property to the owner or finder, upon valid identification and proper documentation presented by the owner or finder, for which an authorized release has been received. The owner or finder shall also pay any costs incurred by the agency, including costs for advertising or storage. A signature of the person receiving the property shall be recorded on the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

original property documentation. After release of all property entered on the property control card, the card shall be forwarded to the records section for filing with the case. If some items of property have not been released, the property card will remain with the property bureau.

* It is illegal under the controlled substances act, 21 U.S.C. 801-971 to return marijuana to an arrestee or any member of the public regardless of the amount or whether it is recreational or medical marijuana.

Upon release or other form of disposal, the proper entry shall be recorded in all property documentation and logs.

800.6.6 STOLEN OR EMBEZZLED PROPERTY

Stolen or embezzled property or property believed to be stolen or embezzled that is in the custody of this department shall be restored to the legal owner. Such property may be released from law enforcement custody when the following is satisfied (CRS § 13-25-130(3)):

- (a) Photographs of the property are filed and retained by the property bureau.
- (b) Satisfactory proof of ownership is shown by the owner.
- (c) A declaration of legal ownership is signed under penalty of perjury.
- (d) If a defendant has been filed upon, he/she has been notified that such photographs, video tapes or films have been taken, recorded or produced.
- (e) A receipt for the property is obtained from the owner upon delivery.

800.6.7 DISPUTED CLAIMS TO PROPERTY

Occasionally more than one party may claim an interest in property being held by the department, and the legal rights of the parties cannot be clearly established. Such property shall not be released until one party has obtained a court order or other proof of the undisputed right to the involved property.

All parties should be advised that their claims are civil. In extreme situations, legal counsel for the department may be asked to file an interpleader in court to resolve the disputed claim.

800.6.8 RELEASE AND DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS

A firearm may not be released until it has been verified that the person receiving the weapon is not prohibited from receiving or possessing the weapon (18 USC § 922 (d)); CRS § 13-14-105.5; CRS § 18-1-1001; CRS § 18-6-801).

800.7 DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

All property of value not held for evidence in a pending criminal investigation or proceeding, and held for six months or longer where the owner has not been located or fails to claim the property, may be sold at a public auction in compliance with existing laws, upon receipt of proper authorization for disposal. The property custodian shall request a disposition or status on all

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

property which has been held in excess of 90 days and for which no disposition has been received from a supervisor or detective.

Upon any release or sale of any property, the proper notation shall be made on the property control card and in the property logbook. Proceeds from the sale of unclaimed property shall be deposited into the city treasury, minus reimbursement for department expenses.

Non valuable property stored separately such as back packs and soiled clothing may be disposed of in 30 days after an attempt to reach the owner.

Abandoned motor vehicles impounded by the department may be sold at a public or private sale following notice pursuant to CRS § 42-4-1805.

800.7.1 EXCEPTIONAL DISPOSITIONS

The following types of property shall be destroyed or disposed of in the manner and at the time prescribed by law or by a court of competent jurisdiction:

- Weapons declared by law to be nuisances
- Animals, birds and equipment related to their care and containment that have been ordered forfeited by the court
- Counterfeiting equipment
- Gaming devices
- Obscene matter ordered to be destroyed by the court
- Altered vehicles or component parts
- Narcotics
- Unclaimed, stolen or embezzled property
- Destructive devices

800.7.2 UNCLAIMED MONEY

If found money is no longer required as evidence and remains unclaimed after one year, the money is presumed abandoned property (CRS § 38-13-201).

800.7.3 RETENTION OF BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

The Chief of Police shall ensure that no biological evidence held by the department is destroyed without adequate notification to the following persons, when applicable:

- (a) The defendant
- (b) The defendant's attorney
- (c) The appropriate prosecutor
- (d) Any sexual assault victim
- (e) The assigned Investigator

Property and Evidence

Biological evidence shall be retained for a minimum period established by law, the Chief of Police, or the expiration of any sentence imposed related to the evidence, whichever time period is greater. Following the retention period, notifications should be made by certified mail and should inform the recipient that the evidence will be destroyed after a date specified in the notice unless a motion seeking an order to retain the sample is filed and served on the department within 90 days of the date of the notification. A record of all certified mail receipts shall be retained in the appropriate file. Any objection to, or motion regarding, the destruction of the biological evidence should be retained in the appropriate file and a copy forwarded to the assigned Investigator.

Biological evidence related to a homicide shall be retained indefinitely and may only be destroyed with the written approval of the Chief of Police and the head of the applicable prosecutor's office.

800.8 RETENTION OF BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

The Property Bureau supervisor shall ensure that no biological evidence held by the department is destroyed without adequate notification to the following persons, when applicable:

- (a) The defendant
- (b) The defendant's attorney
- (c) The appropriate prosecutor
- (d) Any sexual assault victim
- (e) The Chief of Police

Biological evidence shall be retained for a minimum period established by law or the expiration of any sentence imposed related to the evidence, whichever time period is greater. Following the retention period, notifications should be made by certified mail and should inform the recipient that the evidence will be destroyed after a date specified in the notice unless a motion seeking an order to retain the sample is filed and served on the department within 90 days of the date of the notification. A record of all certified mail receipts shall be retained in the appropriate file and a copy forwarded to the Chief of Police.

Biological evidence related to a homicide shall be retained indefinitely and may only be destroyed with the written approval of the Chief of Police and the head of the applicable prosecutor's office.

Biological evidence from an unsolved sexual assault should not be disposed of prior to expiration of the statute of limitations. Even after expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, the Chief of Police should be consulted and the sexual assault victim should be notified.

800.8.1 SUFFICIENT SAMPLE PRESERVATION

DNA evidence that is subject to preservation pursuant to CRS § 18-1-1103 shall be preserved in an amount and manner sufficient to develop a DNA profile, based on the best scientific practices at the time of collection, from the biological material contained in or included on the evidence (CRS § 18-1-1104(2)).

If DNA evidence is of such a size, bulk or physical character as to render retention impracticable, the property custodian shall remove and preserve portions of the evidence likely to contain DNA

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

related to the offense in a quantity sufficient, based on the best scientific practices at the time of collection, to permit future DNA testing.

The preserved DNA evidence shall, whenever possible, include a sample sufficient to allow for independent testing by the defendant. After preserving the necessary amount of the DNA evidence, the remainder of the evidence may be properly destroyed as allowed by law.

800.8.2 RECORDS RETENTION AND PRESERVATION

The Department shall maintain a DNA record for the statutory period of a DNA specimen collection from an eligible individual from the date of collection.

- (a) DNA evidence collected in reference to a criminal investigation of a felony that does not result in or has not resulted in charges being filed shall be preserved for the length of the statute of limitations for the felony crime that was investigated (CRS § 18-1-1103(1)).
- (b) Except as provided by law (CRS § 18-1-1105; CRS § 18-1-1106; CRS § 18-1-1107), the Department shall preserve the DNA evidence for the life of a defendant who is convicted, if the sample was collected in a criminal investigation that resulted in a conviction listed in CRS § 18-1-1102(1) and CRS § 18-1-1103(2).
- (c) A court may order the Department to preserve existing biological evidence for DNA testing at the request of a defendant (CRS § 18-1-414(2)).

800.8.3 EXPUNGEMENT OF DNA EVIDENCE

A person may qualify for expungement and destruction of DNA evidence. This department will destroy DNA evidence after written notice is received from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CRS § 16-23-105).

800.8.4 DISPOSITION OF DNA EVIDENCE

In cases described in state law (CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(c); CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(d)), the Department may seek to dispose of DNA evidence by providing notice to the District Attorney who prosecuted the charges (CRS § 18-1-1105(2)).

If the District Attorney determines that the DNA evidence should not be disposed of, the District Attorney will provide notice. Upon receipt of the notice, the Department shall preserve the DNA evidence until such time that a court order is obtained to dispose of the DNA evidence (CRS § 18-1-1105(4)).

If the Department does not receive notice from the District Attorney within a reasonable amount of time, the Department may file a motion with the court that entered the conviction in the case, asking for a court order to dispose of the DNA evidence.

The Department may not request permission to dispose of DNA evidence in cases described in state law (CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(a); CRS § 18-1-1102(1)(b); CRS § 18-1-1105(1)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Property and Evidence

800.8.5 DISPOSITION OF VICTIM DNA EVIDENCE

If DNA evidence is being held that is the property of the victim, the victim may request the District Attorney to review whether the DNA evidence may be returned. If the District Attorney determines the DNA evidence may be returned, the District Attorney may file a petition with the court for the return of the DNA evidence. Upon proper receipt, the Department will release DNA evidence belonging to the victim (CRS § 18-1-1107).

800.9 INSPECTIONS OF THE PROPERTY BUREAU

On a monthly basis, the Detective Sergeant supervisor shall inspect the evidence storage facilities and practices to ensure adherence to appropriate policies and procedures.

- (a) Unannounced inspections of evidence storage areas shall be conducted annually, as directed by the Chief of Police or authorized designee.
- (b) An annual audit of evidence held by the department shall be conducted by a designee of the Chief of Police who is not routinely or directly connected with evidence control.
- (c) Whenever a change is made in personnel who have access to the property bureau vault, an inventory of all evidence/property shall be made by an individual not associated with the property bureau or function to ensure that records are correct and all evidence property is accounted for.

800.10 SECTION TITLE

800.11 SECTION TITLE

800.12 SECTION TITLE

800.13 SECTION TITLE

Records Section Procedures

801.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The admin commander shall keep the department records procedures continuously updated to reflect the procedures being followed within the records bureau. Policies and procedures that apply to all employees of this department are contained in this chapter.

801.1.1 NUMERICAL FILING SYSTEM

Case reports are filed numerically by Records Section personnel.

Reports are numbered commencing with the last two digits of the current year followed by a sequential number beginning with 00001 starting at midnight on the first day of January of each year. As an example, case number 11-00001 would be the first new case beginning January 1, 2011.

801.2 FILE ACCESS

All reports including, but not limited to, initial, supplemental, follow-up, evidence and all reports related to a case shall be maintained in a secure area within the Records Section, accessible only to authorized Records Section personnel. Access to report files after hours or when records personnel are otherwise not available may be obtained through the Supervisor.

801.2.1 REQUESTING ORIGINAL REPORTS

Generally, original reports shall not be removed from the Records Section. Should an original report be needed for any reason, the requesting employee shall first obtain authorization from the Records Manager. All original reports removed from the Records Section shall be recorded on the report check-out log, which shall constitute the only authorized manner by which an original report may be removed from the Records Section.

All original reports to be removed from the Records Section shall be photocopied and the photocopy retained in the report file location of the original report until the original is returned to the Records Section. The photocopied report shall be shredded upon return of the original report to the file.

801.3 RECORDS MANAGER TRAINING

The records supervisor shall receive training in records management, including proper maintenance, retention and disposal of records and the proper release of records under state and federal law.

801.4 PRIVACY POLICY

The Records Manager shall apply, and assist in the development and maintenance of, the organization's policy standardizing the collection, storage, transfer and use of personally identifiable information pursuant to CRS § 24-72-502. Minimally, the policy shall include:

- (a) A declaration supporting the protection of individual privacy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Section Procedures

- (b) Standards which minimize the collection of personally identifiable information to the least amount of information required to complete a particular transaction.
- (c) The applicability of the Colorado Criminal Justice Records Act.
- (d) A method for feedback from the public on compliance with the privacy policy.
- (e) Notation that the policy applies to the collection of all personally identifiable information, regardless of the source or medium.

The privacy policy shall be published on the organization's website.

801.5 REPORTING

The records supervisor shall ensure that data required to be collected by CRS § 24-33.5-412, including offense and arrest information separated by summons, custody and on-view, is submitted to the Colorado Division of Criminal Justice for each calendar year by March 31 of the following year (CRS § 24-33.5-518).

801.6 RECORDS SECTION RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the Records Section include but are not limited to:

- (a) Maintaining a records management system for case reports.
 - 1. The records management system should include a process for numbering, identifying, tracking, and retrieving case reports.
- (b) Entering case report information into the records management system.
 - 1. Modification of case reports shall only be made when authorized by a supervisor.
- (c) Providing members of the Department with access to case reports when needed for investigation or court proceedings.
- (d) Maintaining compliance with federal, state, and local regulations regarding reporting requirements of crime statistics.
- (e) Maintaining compliance with federal, state, and local regulations regarding criminal history reports and auditing.
- (f) Identifying missing case reports and notifying the responsible member's supervisor.
- (g) Establishing a process for the entry of extreme risk protection orders into appropriate databases, notice to courts, and removal of orders from databases, as applicable (CRS § 13-14.5-110).
- (h) Establishing a process for the filing of the following with the court after service of a risk protection order, as applicable (CRS § 13-14.5-108):
 - 1. The original receipt of surrendered items within 72 hours of service of the order. A copy of the receipt shall also be properly maintained by this department.
 - 2. In cases where no firearms were taken into custody, a statement notifying the court of the same.
 - (a) A copy of the receipt shall also be properly maintained by the Department.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Section Procedures

- (i) Providing notice to the Evidence Room upon the termination or nonrenewal of an extreme risk protection order (CRS § 13-14.5-107)

Records Maintenance and Release

803.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance on the maintenance, access and release of department records. Protected information is separately covered in the Protected Information Policy.

803.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing public access to records in a manner that is consistent with the Colorado Criminal Justice Records Act (CCJRA) (CRS § 24-72-301 et seq.).

803.2.1 PROCESSING OF REQUESTS

Any member of the public, including the media, may request to inspect records of this department by submitting a written and signed request for each individual and specifically identified record sought to an authorized employee during normal business hours. Requests shall be forwarded to the Records Custodian to process.

Request for records of the department will be handled by the Records Custodian as follows:

- (a) The Records Custodian shall determine whether the requested record is available and/or subject to any exemption from disclosure. Processing of such requests may not take more than three days, unless the Records Custodian finds there are extenuating circumstances (CRS § 24-72-203(3)(b)).
 1. A finding that extenuating circumstances exist shall be made in writing by the Records Custodian and shall be provided to the person making the request within the three-day period.
 2. The fact that portions of records are exempt from disclosure shall not preclude portions that are not exempt from being released. If portions of a record are redacted, those portions should be identified as redacted or the person requesting the record shall be notified of the redaction.
 3. If the Records Custodian finds there are extenuating circumstances, he/she shall make such records available for inspection within seven business days.
- (b) The requesting party should be required to pay in advance any established fee for each record sought. Monies collected are entered into the Casell reporting system and transferred to billing. Finance audits are conducted annually.
- (c) Requests for information that the Records Custodian believes is confidential and wishes to withhold from the public that is not specifically allowed by statute or judicial decision should be discussed with legal counsel for the department.
- (d) If the Records Custodian denies access to any public record, the applicant may request a written statement of the grounds for the denial. The Records Custodian shall prepare the written statement citing the law or regulation under which access is denied or the general nature of the public interest to be protected (CRS § 24-72-204(4), CRS § 24-72-305(6)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Maintenance and Release

- (e) The department is not required to create records which do not otherwise exist. However, existing records may be copied in such a manner as to provide the requesting party with unrestricted portions of any record.
- (f) The Records Custodian or other appointed designee by the Chief of Police will be permitted to receive and handle money. The Records Custodian will also maintain and be responsible for all accounting in the Casell system.

Members shall make a reasonable effort to exclude or redact the Social Security number of any victim and witness from any document released in accordance with this policy to anyone other than the victim, the attorney for the defendant or any criminal justice agency (CRS § 24-4.1-303(18)).

803.3 CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police shall designate a Custodian of Records. The responsibilities of the Custodian of Records include but are not limited to (CRS § 24-72-301 et seq.):

- (a) Managing the records management system for the Department, including the retention, archiving, release, and destruction of department records.
- (b) Maintaining and updating the department records retention schedule including:
 - 1. Identifying the minimum length of time the Department must keep records.
 - 2. Identifying the department section responsible for the original record.
- (c) Establishing rules regarding the inspection and copying of department records as reasonably necessary for the protection of such records.
- (d) Identifying records or portions of records that are confidential under state or federal law and not open for inspection or copying.
- (e) Establishing rules regarding the processing of subpoenas for the production of records.
- (f) Ensuring the availability of a current schedule of fees for public records as allowed by law (CRS § 24-72-306).

803.4 PROCESSING REQUESTS FOR RECORDS

Any department member who receives a request for any record shall route the request to the Custodian of Records or the authorized designee.

803.4.1 REQUESTS FOR RECORDS

The processing of requests for any record is subject to the following:

- (a) The Department is not required to create records that do not exist.
- (b) When a record contains material with release restrictions and material that is not subject to release restrictions, the restricted material shall be redacted and the unrestricted material released.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Maintenance and Release

1. A copy of the redacted release should be maintained in the case file for proof of what was actually released and as a place to document the reasons for the redactions. If the record is audio or video, a copy of the redacted audio/video release should be maintained in the department-approved media storage system and a notation should be made in the case file to document the release and the reasons for the redacted portions.
- (c) The payment of any authorized fees required for the copying or mailing of the records requested as authorized by CRS § 24-72-306.
- (d) Records related to arrests (i.e., official action) shall, and all other records may, be made available for inspection at reasonable times except as otherwise provided by law (CRS § 24-72-303; CRS § 24-72-304).
 1. The Custodian of Records shall deny access to a requester seeking access to records unless the requester signs a statement which affirms that the records shall not be used for the direct solicitation of business for pecuniary gain (CRS § 24-72-305.5).
- (e) If the records requested are related to an arrest and are in active use, in storage, or otherwise not readily available, the Custodian of Records shall notify the requester of the status. This notice shall be in writing if requested by the requester. If requested, the Custodian of Records shall set a date and hour, within three working days, at which the records will be available to the requester (CRS § 24-72-303):
 1. If the Department does not have the records related to an arrest, the Custodian of Records shall include in the notice, in detail to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, the agency which has custody or control of the requested record.
- (f) For all other records requested (i.e., not related to an arrest) that are not in the custody or control of the Department, the Custodian of Records shall notify the requester of the status. The notice shall be in writing if requested by the requester. The notice shall include the reason for the absence of the records from the Department's custody or control, their location, and what person has custody or control of the records (CRS § 24-72-304).
 1. If the Custodian of Records has knowledge that the records requested are in the custody and control of the central repository for criminal justice records, the request shall be forwarded to the central repository.
- (g) If the Custodian of Records denies access to a record and the applicant has requested a written statement of the grounds for the denial, the Custodian of Records shall prepare the written statement and provide it to the applicant within 72 hours, citing to the law or regulation under which access is denied or the general nature of the interest to be protected by the denial (CRS § 24-72-305).
- (h) Records related to completed internal investigations (including any appeals) into the alleged misconduct of an in-uniform or on-duty officer, when involving a member of the public, shall be made available for inspection as required by CRS § 24-72-303.

803.5 RELEASE RESTRICTIONS

Examples of release restrictions include but are not limited to:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Maintenance and Release

- (a) Personal identifying information, including an individual's photograph; Social Security and driver identification numbers; name, address, and telephone number; and medical or disability information that is contained in any driver's license record, motor vehicle record or any department record, including traffic accident reports, are restricted except as authorized by the Department, and only when such use or disclosure is permitted or required by law to carry out a legitimate law enforcement purpose (18 USC § 2721; 18 USC § 2722).
- (b) Victim information that may be protected by statutes (CRS § 24-4.1-303; CRS § 24-72-304).
- (c) Juvenile-related information that may be protected by statutes (CRS § 19-1-304).
- (d) Certain types of reports involving, but not limited to, child abuse or neglect (CRS § 19-1-307) and at-risk adult abuse (CRS § 26-3.1-102).
- (e) Records that contain the notation "CHILD VICTIM" or "SEXUAL ASSAULT" shall have identifying information deleted as required by CRS § 24-72-304.
- (f) Records that contain information concerning an application for victim's compensation (CRS § 24-4.1-107.5).
- (g) Information received, made, or kept by the Safe2Tell® program (CRS § 24-31-607).
- (h) Records of the investigations conducted by the Department, records of the intelligence information or security procedures of the Department, or any investigatory files compiled for any other law enforcement purpose (CRS § 24-72-305).
- (i) The result of chemical biological substance testing (CRS § 24-72-305).
- (j) The address of an individual who has requested and been approved for address confidentiality (CRS § 24-30-2108).
- (k) Personnel records, medical records, and similar records which would involve personal privacy.
- (l) Any other record subject to inspection where such inspection would be or is (CRS § 24-72-305):
 - 1. Contrary to any state statute.
 - 2. Prohibited by rules promulgated by the state supreme court or by order of any court.

803.6 SUBPOENAS AND DISCOVERY REQUESTS

Any member who receives a subpoena duces tecum or discovery request for records should promptly contact a supervisor and the Custodian of Records for review and processing. While a subpoena duces tecum may ultimately be subject to compliance, it is not an order from the court that will automatically require the release of the requested information.

Generally, discovery requests and subpoenas from criminal defendants and their authorized representatives (including attorneys) should be referred to the District Attorney's Office, City Attorney or the courts.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Maintenance and Release

All questions regarding compliance with any subpoena duces tecum or discovery request should be promptly referred to legal counsel for the department so that a timely response can be prepared.

803.7 RELEASED RECORDS TO BE MARKED

Each page of any written record released pursuant to this policy should be stamped in a colored ink or otherwise marked to indicate the department name and to whom the record was released.

Each audio/video recording released should include the department name and to whom the record was released.

803.8 EXPUNGEMENT OR SEALED RECORDS

Expungement orders or orders to seal criminal records received by the Department shall be reviewed for appropriate action by the Custodian of Records. The Custodian of Records shall expunge or seal such records as ordered by the court. Records may include but are not limited to a record of arrest, investigation, detention, or conviction. Once the record is expunged or sealed, members shall respond to any inquiry as though the record did not exist (CRS § 24-72-702; CRS § 24-72-703).

803.8.1 EXPUNGEMENT OF ARREST RECORDS RESULTING FROM MISTAKEN IDENTITY

If the Investigation Unit supervisor determines that a person was arrested based on mistaken identity and no charges were filed following the arrest, the Custodian of Records shall file a petition for an order to expunge any arrest or criminal records resulting from the mistaken identity. The petition must be filed no later than 90 days after the investigation determines the mistaken identity, in the judicial district where the arrest occurred (CRS § 24-72-702).

803.8.2 EXPUNGEMENT OF CERTAIN JUVENILE RECORDS WITHOUT COURT ORDER

The Custodian of Records shall acknowledge receipt of a notice issued by the district attorney or other diversion provider that a juvenile has successfully completed a prefiling diversion. Upon receipt of the notice, the Custodian of Records shall treat the records as expunged within 35 days and without need of a court order (CRS § 19-1-306).

803.9 SECURITY BREACHES

Members who become aware that any Edgewater Police Department system containing personal information may have been breached should notify the Custodian of Records as soon as practicable.

The Custodian of Records shall ensure the required notice is given to any resident of this state whose unsecured personal information is reasonably believed to have been acquired by an unauthorized person. If the security breach is reasonably believed to affect 500 or more Colorado residents, the Custodian of Records shall also notify the Colorado attorney general. Notice may not be required if the Custodian of Records, after a reasonable investigation, makes a determination that misuse of the individual's information has not occurred and is not reasonably likely to occur.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Records Maintenance and Release

Additional notices to consumer reporting agencies may be required if the security breach requires notification to more than 1,000 Colorado residents (CRS § 24-73-103).

Notice shall be given in the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay, and not later than 30 days from the discovery of the breach, consistent with the needs of the department and any measures necessary to determine the scope of the breach, prevent further disclosures, and restore the reasonable integrity of the data system. Notice may be delayed if notification will impede a criminal investigation. In such cases, notice shall be made not later than 30 days after a determination is made that notification will no longer impede the investigation (CRS § 24-73-103).

For the purposes of the notice requirement, personal information includes an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of the following when not encrypted, redacted, or secured by any other method that renders the information unreadable or unusable (CRS § 24-73-103):

- (a) Social Security number
- (b) Driver's license number or identification card number
- (c) Student, military, passport, or health insurance identification number
- (d) Medical information
- (e) Biometric data
- (f) Username or email address, in combination with a password or security questions and answers, that would permit access to an online account
- (g) Full account number or credit or debit card number, in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that would permit access to the individual's account

If the breach reasonably appears to have been made to protected information covered in the Protected Information Policy, the Custodian of Records should promptly notify the appropriate member designated to oversee the security of protected information (see the Protected Information Policy).

Protected Information

804.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the access, transmission, release and security of protected information by members of the Edgewater Police Department. This policy addresses the protected information that is used in the day-to-day operation of the department and not the public records information covered in the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

804.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Protected information - Any information or data that is collected, stored or accessed by members of the Edgewater Police Department and is subject to any access or release restrictions imposed by law, regulation, order or use agreement. This includes all information contained in federal, state or local law enforcement databases that is not accessible to the public

804.2 POLICY

Members of the Edgewater Police Department will adhere to all applicable laws, orders, regulations, use agreements and training related to the access, use, dissemination and release of protected information.

804.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police shall select the records supervisor to coordinate the use of protected information.

The responsibilities of this position include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Ensuring member compliance with this policy and with requirements applicable to protected information, including requirements for the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) system, National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS), Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV) records and the Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIC).
- (b) Developing, disseminating and maintaining procedures that adopt or comply with the U.S. Department of Justice's current Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Security Policy.
- (c) Developing, disseminating and maintaining any other procedures necessary to comply with any other requirements for the access, use, dissemination, release and security of protected information.
- (d) Developing procedures to ensure training and certification requirements are met.
- (e) Resolving specific questions that arise regarding authorized recipients of protected information.
- (f) Ensuring security practices and procedures are in place to comply with requirements applicable to protected information.

Protected Information

804.4 ACCESS TO PROTECTED INFORMATION

Protected information shall not be accessed in violation of any law, order, regulation, user agreement, Edgewater Police Department policy or training. Only those members who have completed applicable training and met any applicable requirements, such as a background check, may access protected information, and only when the member has a legitimate work-related reason for such access.

Unauthorized access, including access for other than a legitimate work-related purpose, is prohibited and may subject a member to administrative action pursuant to the Internal Affairs Policy and/or criminal prosecution.

804.5 RELEASE OR DISSEMINATION OF PROTECTED INFORMATION

Protected information may be released only to authorized recipients who have both a right to know and a need to know.

A member who is asked to release protected information that should not be released should refer the requesting person to a supervisor or to the records supervisor for information regarding a formal request.

Unless otherwise ordered or when an investigation would be jeopardized, protected information maintained by the department may generally be shared with authorized persons from other law enforcement agencies who are assisting in the investigation or conducting a related investigation. Any such information should be released through the records bureau to ensure proper documentation of the release (see the Records Maintenance and Release Policy).

Protected information, such as Criminal Justice Information (CJI), which includes Criminal History Record Information (CHRI), should generally not be transmitted by radio, cellular telephone or any other type of wireless transmission to members in the field or in vehicles through any computer or electronic device, except in cases where there is an immediate need for the information to further an investigation or where circumstances reasonably indicate that the immediate safety of officers, other department members or the public is at risk.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit broadcasting warrant information.

804.6 SECURITY OF PROTECTED INFORMATION

The Chief of Police will select records supervisor to oversee the security of protected information.

The responsibilities of this position include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Developing and maintaining security practices, procedures and training.
- (b) Ensuring federal and state compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and the requirements of any state or local criminal history records systems.
- (c) Establishing procedures to provide for the preparation, prevention, detection, analysis and containment of security incidents including computer attacks.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Protected Information

- (d) Tracking, documenting and reporting all breach of security incidents to the Chief of Police and appropriate authorities.

804.6.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members accessing or receiving protected information shall ensure the information is not accessed or received by persons who are not authorized to access or receive it. This includes leaving protected information, such as documents or computer databases, accessible to others when it is reasonably foreseeable that unauthorized access may occur (e.g., on an unattended table or desk; in or on an unattended vehicle; in an unlocked desk drawer or file cabinet; on an unattended computer terminal).

804.7 CHALLENGE TO CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD

Any person has the right to challenge the accuracy and completeness of criminal justice records pertaining to him/her and to request that said records be corrected (CRS § 24-72-307). Any such requests shall be forwarded to the records supervisor.

Upon receipt of a request to correct the record, the records supervisor will evaluate the request as follows:

- (a) The records supervisor will review the request for correction and make a determination of whether to grant or refuse the request, in whole or in part.
- (b) In the event that the records supervisor requires additional time to evaluate the merit of the request for correction, the records supervisor shall notify the applicant in writing.
 1. The records supervisor shall then have 30 days from the date of receipt of the request for correction to evaluate the request and to make a determination of whether to grant or refuse the request, in whole or in part.
 2. The records supervisor will communicate that decision to the applicant in writing.
- (c) If the records supervisor refuses to make the requested correction and the person requests a written statement of the grounds for the refusal, the records supervisor shall promptly provide such a written statement.
- (d) If the records supervisor decides to make the correction, the records supervisor will ensure the change is made in the records of the Edgewater Police Department and communicate the correction to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation.

804.8 TRAINING

All members authorized to access or release protected information shall complete a training program that complies with any protected information system requirements and identifies authorized access and use of protected information, as well as its proper handling and dissemination.

Computers and Digital Evidence

805.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures for the seizure and storage of computers, personal communications devices (PCDs) digital cameras, digital recorders and other electronic devices that are capable of storing digital information. This policy also establishes procedures for the preservation and storage of digital evidence. All evidence seized and/or processed pursuant to this policy shall be done so in compliance with clearly established Fourth Amendment and search and seizure provisions.

805.2 SEIZING COMPUTERS AND RELATED EVIDENCE

Computer equipment requires specialized training and handling to preserve its value as evidence. Officers should be aware of the potential to destroy information through careless or improper handling, and utilize the most knowledgeable available resources. When seizing a computer and accessories the following steps should be taken:

- (a) Photograph each item, front, back and surrounding desktop or office setup, specifically including cable connections to other items. Look for a telephone line or cable to a modem for Internet access.
- (b) Do not overlook the possibility of the presence of physical evidence on and around the hardware relevant to the particular investigation, such as fingerprints, biological or trace evidence and/or documents.
- (c) If the computer is off, do not turn it on.
- (d) If the computer is on, do not shut it down normally and do not click on anything or examine any files.
 1. Photograph the screen, if possible, and note any programs or windows that appear to be open and running.
 2. Disconnect the power cable from the back of the computer box. If the computer is a portable notebook style, disconnect any power cable from the case and remove the battery.
- (e) Label each item with the case number, evidence sheet number and item number.
- (f) Handle and transport the computer and storage media (e.g., tape, disks, memory cards, flash memory, external drives) with care so that potential evidence is not lost.
- (g) Lodge all computer items into the Property Bureau. Do not store computers where normal room temperature and humidity is not maintained.
- (h) At minimum, officers should document the following in related reports:
 1. Where the computer was located and whether it was in operation
 2. Who was using it at the time
 3. Who claimed ownership

Computers and Digital Evidence

4. If it can be determined, how it was being used
 - (i) In most cases when a computer is involved in criminal acts and is in the possession of the suspect, the computer itself and all storage devices (e.g., printers, remote drives, hard drives, tape drives and disk drives) should be seized along with all media. Accessories (e.g., printers, monitors, mouse, scanner, keyboard, cables, software and manuals) should not be seized unless as a precursor to forfeiture or the equipment is proprietary (e.g. Apple keyboard and mouse) and necessary for examination of the associated media.

805.2.1 BUSINESS OR NETWORKED COMPUTERS

If the computer belongs to a business or is part of a network, it may not be feasible to seize the entire computer. Until properly secured, networked computers can be accessed remotely to alter critical hard drive data. Therefore, cases involving networks require specialized handling. Officers should contact a certified forensic computer examiner as soon as practicable for instructions or a response to the scene. It may be possible to perform an on-site inspection or to image the hard drive only of the involved computer. This should be done by someone specifically trained in processing computers for evidence. The forensic copy of the image of the hard drive shall be marked and maintained as primary evidence.

805.2.2 FORENSIC EXAMINATION OF COMPUTERS

If an examination of the contents of the computer's hard drive, disks or any other storage media is required, forward the following items to a computer forensic examiner:

- (a) A copy of reports involving the computer, including the evidence/property sheet
- (b) A copy of a consent to search form signed by the computer owner or the person in possession of the computer, or a copy of a search warrant authorizing the search of the computer hard drive for evidence relating to the investigation or other legal authority for examination
- (c) A list of the items to search for (e.g., photographs, financial records, e-mail, documents)
- (d) A forensic copy of the media will be made; subsequent forensic examination of the copy will be conducted by a trained digital forensic examiner.

805.3 SEIZING DIGITAL STORAGE MEDIA

Digital storage media, including hard drives, floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, tapes, memory cards or flash memory devices, should be seized and stored in a manner that will protect them from damage.

- (a) If the media has a write-protection tab or switch, it should be activated.
- (b) Do not review, access or open digital files prior to submission. If the information is needed for immediate investigation, request the Property Bureau to copy the contents to an appropriate form of storage media.

Computers and Digital Evidence

- (c) Many kinds of storage media can be erased or damaged by magnetic fields. Keep all media away from magnetic devices, electric motors, radio transmitters or other sources of magnetic fields.
- (d) Do not leave storage media where it would be subject to excessive heat, such as in a parked vehicle on a hot day.
- (e) Use plastic cases designed to protect the media, or other protective packaging, to prevent damage.

805.4 SEIZING PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

Personal communication devices (PCD), such as cellular phones, Personal Data Assistants (PDA) or other handheld devices connected to any communication network must be handled with care to preserve evidence that may be on the device, including messages, stored data and/or images.

- (a) Officers should not attempt to access, review or search the contents of such devices prior to examination by a forensic expert. Unsent messages can be lost, data can be inadvertently deleted and incoming messages can override stored messages.
- (b) Do not turn the device on or off. The device should be wrapped in no less than six sheets of heavy duty aluminum foil, or placed in a solid metal container, such as a paint can or in a Faraday bag, to prevent the device from sending or receiving information from its host network.
- (c) When seizing the devices, also seize the charging units and keep them plugged in to the chargers until they can be examined. If the batteries go dead, all the data may be lost.

805.5 DIGITAL EVIDENCE RECORDED BY OFFICERS

Officers handling and submitting recorded and digitally stored evidence from digital cameras and audio or video recorders will comply with these procedures to ensure the integrity and admissibility of the evidence.

805.5.1 COLLECTION OF DIGITAL EVIDENCE

Once evidence is recorded it shall not be erased, deleted or altered in any way prior to submission. All photographs taken will be preserved regardless of quality, composition or relevance. Video and audio files will not be altered in any way.

805.5.2 SUBMISSION OF DIGITAL MEDIA

The following are required procedures for the submission of digital media used by cameras or other recorders:

- (a) The recording media (e.g., smart card, compact flash card or any other media) shall be brought to the Property Bureau as soon as reasonably possible for submission into evidence.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Computers and Digital Evidence

- (b) Officers are only authorized to review the data stored on the device that was used to record the data. Copying data from memory cards is prohibited. The evidence custodian is the only employees authorized to copy and/or distribute digital media made from the memory cards.
- (c) As soon as reasonably possible following the collection of evidence, the camera operator is to remove the memory card from his/her digital camera and place the card into a plastic carrier. The card and carrier are then to be placed into a ziplock-type baggie. The camera operator shall write his/her name and the related case number on the outside of the baggie before placing it in the film drop box along with the evidence form.
- (d) Evidence technicians will make a copy of the memory card using appropriate storage media. Once they have verified that the images properly transferred to the storage media, the technicians will erase the memory card for reuse. The storage media will be marked as the original.
- (e) Officers requiring a copy of the digital files must request a copy on the evidence form when submitted to evidence.

805.5.3 DOWNLOADING OF DIGITAL FILES

Digital information, such as video or audio files recorded on devices using internal memory, must be downloaded to storage media. The following procedures are to be followed:

- (a) Files should not be opened or reviewed prior to downloading and storage.
- (b) Where reasonably possible, the device should be connected to a computer and the files accessed directly from the computer directory or downloaded to a folder on the host computer for copying to the storage media.

805.5.4 PRESERVATION OF DIGITAL EVIDENCE

- (a) Only the evidence custodian is authorized to copy original digital media that is related to case documentation and held as evidence. Only digital forensic examiners are authorized to copy original media seized as evidence. The original digital media shall remain in evidence and shall remain unaltered.
- (b) Digital images that are enhanced to provide a better quality photograph for identification and investigative purposes must only be made from a copy of the original media.
- (c) If any enhancement is done to the copy of the original, it shall be noted in the corresponding incident report.

Animal Control

806.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for interacting with animals and responding to calls for service that involve animals.

806.2 ANIMAL CONTROL RESPONSIBILITIES

Animal control services are generally the primary responsibility of the Edgewater Police Department and include:

- (a) Animal-related matters during periods when animal control is unavailable.
- (b) Ongoing or persistent animal nuisance complaints. Such complaints may be scheduled, if reasonable, for handling during periods that the owner is available for investigation and resolution.
- (c) Follow-up on animal-related calls, such as locating owners of injured animals.
- (d) Tasks identified in the Colorado Animal Protection Act (CRS § 35-42-101 et seq.).

806.3 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members who respond to or assist with animal-related calls for service should evaluate the situation to determine appropriate actions to control the situation.

Due to the hazards of handling animals without proper training and equipment, responding members generally should not attempt to capture and pick up any animal, but should keep the animal under observation until the arrival of appropriate assistance.

Members may consider acting before the arrival of such assistance when:

- (a) There is a threat to public safety.
- (b) An animal has bitten someone. Members should take measures to confine the animal and prevent further injury.
- (c) An animal is creating a traffic hazard.
- (d) An animal is seriously injured.
- (e) The owner/handler of an animal has been arrested or is incapacitated. In such circumstances, the member should find appropriate placement for the animal.
 1. This is only necessary when the arrestee is expected to be in custody for a time period longer than would reasonably allow him/her to properly care for the animal.
 2. With the owner's consent, locating appropriate placement may require contacting relatives or neighbors to care for the animal.
 3. If no person can be found or the owner does not or cannot give consent, the animal should be taken to a designated animal care facility.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Animal Control

806.3.1 ANIMAL CRUELTY COMPLAINTS

An officer shall conduct an investigation on all reports of animal cruelty.. Officers shall not hesitate to take any immediate actions deemed necessary to prevent the perpetration of any act of cruelty to animals in his/her presence and may use such force as is necessary to prevent the crime.

The assistance of an animal control officer may be requested to assist with the investigation when appropriate for the purpose of handling the disposition of any animal associated with the case.

806.3.2 STRAY ANIMALS

If an animal has a license or can otherwise be identified, the owner should be contacted, if possible. If the owner is contacted, the animal should be released to the owner and a citation may be issued if appropriate. If an animal is taken into custody, it shall be transported to the animal shelter or a holding pen until a JCSO ACO can respond and take custody of the animal. Officers are to ensure the animal has food, water and bedding. In cases where a JCSO ACO is not available, a supervisor shall designate an alternate to transport so that animals are not held in the holding pens unnecessarily for extended periods.

806.3.3 ANIMAL BITES TO HUMANS

Officers shall obtain as much information as possible, complete an offense report, and issue a summons if appropriate. Officers shall instruct the owner of a biting animal, if contacted, to keep the animal confined on the property or seize the animal if appropriate. If the animal is a stray, then every effort shall be made to capture and impound the animal immediately.

If a biting dog has been killed in order to prevent further injury or death, JCSO animal control shall be notified of the facts related to the bite and the killing, and the body of the dog shall be held for release to the board of health (6 CCR 1009-1:1).

806.3.4 PUBLIC NUISANCE CALLS RELATING TO ANIMALS

Officers shall obtain as much information as possible regarding the nature of the complaint, the complaining person, owner information (if possible) and location of the problem. Officers will also document any actions taken, citation issued and related report numbers.

In the event responding officers cannot fulfill urgent requests for service because the animal is difficult or dangerous to handle, a JCSOACO may be called.

806.4 DECEASED ANIMALS

When a member becomes aware of a deceased animal, all reasonable attempts should be made to preliminarily determine if the death of the animal is related to criminal activity.

Deceased animals on public property should be removed, sealed in a plastic bag and properly disposed of by the responding member or JCSO animal control.

Members should not climb onto or under any privately owned structure for the purpose of removing a deceased animal.

Animal Control

806.5 INJURED ANIMALS

When a member becomes aware of an injured domesticated animal, all reasonable attempts shall be made to contact the owner or responsible handler. If an owner or responsible handler cannot be located, the animal should be taken to a designated animal care facility by JCSO animal control or an officer with supervisor approval.

806.6 ENFORCEMENT

An Edgewater Police Department officer may issue citations or summonses and complaints enforcing any local or state law concerning the control of pet animals (CRS § 30-15-105).

It should be at the discretion of the handling officer or the field supervisor as to the need for, or advisability of, the issuance of a citation for a violation.

806.7 POST-ARREST PROCEDURES

Employees should take reasonable efforts to ensure that animals or pets in an arrestee's care will be provided with proper care. This is only required when there is no person to provide care and the arrestee is expected to be in custody for a time period longer than would reasonably allow him/her to properly care for the animals. Relatives or neighbors may be contacted, with the owner's consent, to care for the animals. If no persons can be found or the owner does not consent, the appropriate animal control authority should be notified.

806.8 ANIMAL CRUELTY COMPLAINTS

Laws relating to the cruelty to animals should be enforced, including but not limited to CRS § 18-9-202 et seq.

- (a) An investigation should be conducted on all reports of animal cruelty.
- (b) Legal steps should be taken to protect an animal that is in need of immediate care or protection from acts of cruelty.

806.9 ANIMAL BITE REPORTS

Members investigating an animal bite should obtain as much information as possible for follow-up with the appropriate health or animal authorities. Efforts should be made to capture or otherwise have the animal placed under control. Members should attempt to identify and notify the owner of the final disposition of the animal.

If a biting dog has been killed (see Destruction of Animals section) in order to prevent further injury or death, the local board of health shall be notified of the facts related to the bite and the killing, and the body of the dog shall be held for release to the board of health (6 CCR 1009-1:1).

806.10 STRAY DOGS

If the dog has a license or can otherwise be identified, the owner should be contacted, if possible. If the owner is contacted, the dog should be released to the owner and a citation may be issued,

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Animal Control

if appropriate. If a dog is taken into custody, it shall be transported to the appropriate shelter/holding pen.

Members shall provide reasonable treatment to animals in their care (e.g., food, water, shelter).

806.11 DANGEROUS ANIMALS

In the event responding members cannot fulfill a request for service because an animal is difficult or dangerous to handle, the shift supervisor will be contacted to determine available resources, including requesting the assistance of JCSO animal control.

806.12 PUBLIC NUISANCE CALLS RELATING TO ANIMALS

Members should diligently address calls related to nuisance animals (e.g., barking dogs), because such calls may involve significant quality-of-life issues.

806.13 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

When it is necessary to use a firearm to euthanize a badly injured animal or stop an animal that poses an imminent threat to human safety, the Firearms Policy shall be followed. A badly injured animal shall only be euthanized with the approval of a supervisor.

Chapter 9 - Arrest, Transport and Temporary Detention

Temporary Custody of Adults

900.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to address the health and safety of adults taken into temporary custody by members of the Edgewater Police Department for processing prior to being released or transferred to a housing or other type of facility.

Temporary custody of juveniles is addressed in the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy. Juveniles will not be permitted where adults in custody are being held.

Custodial searches are addressed in the Custodial Searches Policy.

900.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Holding cell/cell - Any locked enclosure for the custody of an adult or any other enclosure that prevents the occupants from being directly visually monitored at all times by a member of the Police Department.

Safety checks - Direct, visual observation by a member of this department performed at random intervals, within time frames prescribed in this policy, to provide for the health and welfare of adults in temporary custody.

Temporary custody - The time period an adult is in custody at the Edgewater Police Department prior to being released or transported to a housing or other type of facility.

900.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to releasing adults from temporary custody as soon as reasonably practicable, and to keeping adults safe while in temporary custody at the department. Adults should be in temporary custody only for as long as reasonably necessary for investigation, processing, transfer or release.

900.3 GENERAL CRITERIA AND SUPERVISION

No adult should be in temporary custody for longer than six hours.

900.3.1 INDIVIDUALS WHO SHOULD NOT BE IN TEMPORARY CUSTODY

Individuals who exhibit certain behaviors or conditions should not be in temporary custody at the Edgewater Police Department, but should be transported to a jail facility, a medical facility or other type of facility as appropriate. These include:

- (a) Any individual who is unconscious or has been unconscious while being taken into custody or while being transported.
- (b) Any individual who has a medical condition, including pregnancy, or who may require medical attention, supervision or medication while in temporary custody.
- (c) Any individual who is seriously injured.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (d) Individuals who are a suspected suicide risk (see the Civil Commitments Policy).
 - 1. If the officer taking custody of an individual believes that he/she may be a suicide risk, the officer shall ensure continuous direct supervision until evaluation, release or a transfer to an appropriate facility is completed.
- (e) Individuals who are obviously in crisis, as defined in the Crisis Intervention Incidents Policy.
- (f) Individuals who are under the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance or any substance to the degree that may require medical attention, or who have ingested any substance that poses a significant risk to their health, whether or not they appear intoxicated.
- (g) Any individual who has exhibited extremely violent or continuously violent behavior.
- (h) Any individual who has claimed, is known to be afflicted with, or displays symptoms of any communicable disease that poses an unreasonable exposure risk.
- (i) Any individual with a prosthetic or orthopedic device where removal of the device would be injurious to his/her health or safety.

Officers taking custody of a person who exhibits any of the above conditions should notify a supervisor of the situation. These individuals should not be in temporary custody at the Department unless they have been evaluated by a qualified medical or mental health professional, as appropriate for the circumstances.

900.3.2 SUPERVISION IN TEMPORARY CUSTODY

An authorized department member capable of supervising shall be present at all times when an individual is held in temporary custody. The member responsible for supervising should not have other duties that could unreasonably conflict with his/her supervision (6 CCR 1010-13:18.0). Any individual in custody must be able to summon the supervising member if needed. If the person in custody is deaf or hard of hearing or cannot speak, accommodations shall be made to provide this ability.

At least one female department member should be present when a female adult is in temporary custody if available.

Absent exigent circumstances, such as a medical emergency or a violent subject, male department members should not enter the cell of a female unless a female department member is present and only then with a second Officer present..

No individual in custody shall be permitted to supervise, control or exert any authority over other individuals in custody.

900.3.3 ENTRY RESTRICTIONS

Entry into any location where a person is held in custody should be restricted to:

- (a) Authorized members entering for official business purposes.
- (b) Emergency medical personnel when necessary.

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (c) Any other person authorized by the Supervisor.

When practicable, more than one authorized member should be present for entry into a location where a person is held in custody for security purposes and to witness interactions.

900.4 INITIATING TEMPORARY CUSTODY

The officer responsible for an individual in temporary custody should evaluate the person for any apparent chronic illness, disability, vermin infestation, possible communicable disease or any other potential risk to the health or safety of the individual or others (6 CCR 1010-13:14.0). The officer should specifically ask if the individual is contemplating suicide and evaluate him/her for obvious signs or indications of suicidal intent. If there is any suspicion that the individual may be suicidal, he/she shall be transported to the County jail or the appropriate mental health facility.

The officer should promptly notify the on duty supervisor or patrol commander of any conditions that may warrant immediate medical attention or other appropriate action. The supervisor shall determine whether the individual will be placed in a cell, immediately released or transported to jail or other facility.

900.4.1 SCREENING AND PLACEMENT

The officer responsible for an individual in custody shall do the following:

- (a) Advise the on duty supervisor of any significant risks presented by the individual (e.g., suicide risk, health risk, violence).
- (b) Avoid placing an adult in a cell with another adult unless no other cell is available. When such placement is necessary, members shall:
 1. Consider whether the individual may be at a high risk of being sexually abused based on all available known information (28 CFR 115.141), or whether the person is facing any other identified risk.
 2. Provide any individual identified as being at a high risk for sexual or other victimization with heightened protection. This may include (28 CFR 115.113; 28 CFR 115.141):
 - (a) Continuous, direct sight and sound supervision.
 - (b) Single-cell placement in a cell that is actively monitored on video by a member who is available to immediately intervene.
 3. Ensure individuals are separated according to severity of the crime (e.g., felony or misdemeanor).
 4. Ensure males and females are separated by sight and sound when in cells.
 5. Ensure restrained individuals are not placed in cells with unrestrained individuals.
- (c) Ensure that those confined under civil process or for civil causes are kept separate from those who are in temporary custody pending criminal charges.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (d) Ensure separation, as appropriate, based on other factors, such as age, criminal sophistication, assaultive/non-assaultive behavior, mental state, disabilities and sexual orientation.

900.4.2 CONSULAR NOTIFICATION

Consular notification may be mandatory when certain foreign nationals are arrested. The patrol commander will ensure that the U.S. Department of State's list of countries and jurisdictions that require mandatory notification is readily available to department members. There should also be a published list of foreign embassy and consulate telephone and fax numbers, as well as standardized notification forms that can be transmitted and then retained for documentation. Prominently displayed signs informing foreign nationals of their rights related to consular notification should also be posted in areas used for the temporary custody of adults.

Department members assigned to process a foreign national shall:

- (a) Inform the individual, without delay, that he/she may have his/her consular officers notified of the arrest or detention and may communicate with them.
 - 1. This notification should be documented.
- (b) Determine whether the foreign national's country is on the U.S. Department of State's mandatory notification list.
 - 1. If the country is on the mandatory notification list, then:
 - (a) Notify the country's nearest embassy or consulate of the arrest or detention by fax or telephone.
 - (b) Tell the individual that this notification has been made and inform him/her without delay that he/she may communicate with consular officers.
 - (c) Forward any communication from the individual to his/her consular officers without delay.
 - (d) Document all notifications to the embassy or consulate and retain the faxed notification and any fax confirmation for the individual's file.
 - 2. If the country is not on the mandatory notification list and the individual requests that his/her consular officers be notified, then:
 - (a) Notify the country's nearest embassy or consulate of the arrest or detention by fax or telephone.
 - (b) Forward any communication from the individual to his/her consular officers without delay.

900.5 SAFETY, HEALTH AND OTHER PROVISIONS

Officers shall check on the arrestee every 15 minutes even if monitored by video surveillance.

Media may be granted access to the holding facility at the discretion of the Chief of Police or designee for reporting items of public interest. Media's visit should not include filming or photographing arrestees or impede facility operations. Access of all non essential personal should be limited in emergency situations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

900.5.1 TEMPORARY CUSTODY LOGS

Any time an individual is in temporary custody at the Edgewater Police Department, the custody shall be promptly and properly documented in the CAD, and a booking log report filled out including:

- (a) Identifying information about the individual, including his/her name.
- (b) Date and time of arrival at the department.
- (c) Any charges for which the individual is in temporary custody and any case number.
- (d) Time of all safety checks every 15 minutes
- (e) Any medical and other screening requested and completed documented in offense report
- (f) Any emergency situations or unusual incidents documented in offense report
- (g) Any other information that may be required by other authorities, such as compliance inspectors.
- (h) Date and time of release from the Edgewater Police Department.

The patrol sgt. should initial the booking report

The patrol supervisor should make periodic checks to ensure all reports and safety and security checks are made on time.

900.5.2 TEMPORARY CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS

Members monitoring or processing anyone in temporary custody shall ensure:

- (a) Safety checks and significant incidents/activities are noted on the custody or reports.
- (b) Individuals in custody are informed that they will be monitored at all times, except when using the toilet.
 - 1. There shall be no viewing devices, such as peep holes or mirrors, of which the individual is not aware.
 - 2. This does not apply to surreptitious and legally obtained recorded interrogations.
- (c) There is reasonable access to toilets and wash basins (6 CCR 1010-13:10.0).
- (d) There is reasonable access to a drinking fountain or water (6 CCR 1010-13:10.0).
- (e) There are reasonable opportunities to stand and stretch, particularly if handcuffed or otherwise restrained.
- (f) There is privacy during attorney visits.
- (g) Those in temporary custody are generally permitted to remain in their personal clothing unless it is taken as evidence or is otherwise unsuitable or inadequate for continued wear while in custody.
 - 1. Personal clothing taken shall be cleaned, disinfected or stored so as to control communicable diseases (6 CCR 1010-13:12.0).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (h) Clean blankets are provided as reasonably necessary to ensure the comfort of an individual (6 CCR 1010-13:12.0).
- (i) The supervisor should ensure that there is an adequate supply of clean blankets.
- (j) Adequate shelter, heat, light and ventilation are provided without compromising security or enabling escape.
- (k) Adequate furnishings are available, including suitable chairs or benches (6 CCR 1010-13:8.0).
- (l) Those in temporary custody may be granted short term visitation with a family member at the discretion of the on duty supervisor

900.5.3 MEDICAL CARE

First-aid equipment and basic medical supplies should be available to department members. At least one member who has current certification in basic first aid and CPR should be on-duty at all times (6 CCR 1010-13:14.0).

Should a person in custody be injured or become ill, appropriate medical aid will be summoned. A supervisor shall meet with those providing medical aid at the facility to allow access to the person. Members shall comply with the opinion of medical personnel as to whether an individual in temporary custody should be transported to the hospital. If the person is transported while still in custody, he/she will be accompanied by an officer.

Those who require medication while in temporary custody should not be at the Edgewater Police Department. They should be released or transferred to another facility as appropriate.

900.5.4 ORTHOPEDIC OR PROSTHETIC APPLIANCE

Subject to safety and security concerns, individuals shall be permitted to retain an orthopedic or prosthetic appliance. However, if the appliance presents a risk of bodily harm to any person or is a risk to the security of the facility, the appliance may be removed from the individual unless its removal would be injurious to his/her health or safety.

Whenever a prosthetic or orthopedic appliance is removed, the Supervisor shall be promptly apprised of the reason. It shall be promptly returned when it reasonably appears that any risk no longer exists.

900.5.5 TELEPHONE CALLS

Every individual in temporary custody should be allowed to make a reasonable number of completed telephone calls as soon as possible after arrival (CRS § 16-3-402).

- (a) Telephone calls may be limited to local calls, except that long-distance calls may be made by the individual at his/her own expense.
 - (a) The department should pay the cost of any long-distance calls related to arranging for the care of a child or dependent adult (see the Child and Dependent Adult Safety Policy).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (b) The individual should be given sufficient time to contact whomever he/she desires and to make any necessary arrangements, including child or dependent adult care, or transportation upon release.
 - 1. Telephone calls are not intended to be lengthy conversations. The member assigned to monitor or process the individual may use his/her judgment in determining the duration of the calls.
- (c) Calls between an individual in temporary custody and his/her attorney shall be deemed confidential and shall not be monitored, eavesdropped upon or recorded.
- (d) A supervisor shall be notified if the individual in custody has failed to cooperate with the booking process or is violent and his/her use of the phone could jeopardize the safety of the individual or any officer.
- (e) An arrestees opportunity to make bail should not be impeded and the arrestee will be given phone calls to arrange bail as needed.

900.5.6 RELIGIOUS ACCOMMODATION

Subject to available resources, safety and security, the religious beliefs and needs of all individuals in custody should be reasonably accommodated. Requests for religious accommodation should generally be granted unless there is a compelling security or safety reason and denying the request is the least restrictive means available to ensure security or safety. The responsible supervisor should be advised any time a request for religious accommodation is denied.

Those who request to wear headscarves or simple head coverings for religious reasons should generally be accommodated absent unusual circumstances. Head coverings shall be searched before being worn.

Individuals wearing headscarves or other approved coverings shall not be required to remove them while in the presence of or while visible to the opposite sex if they so desire. Religious garments that substantially cover the individual's head and face may be temporarily removed during the taking of any photographs.

900.5.7 FIREARMS AND OTHER SECURITY MEASURES

Firearms and other weapons and control devices other than a department issued taser shall not be permitted in secure areas where individuals are in custody or are processed. They should be properly secured outside of the secure area. An exception may occur only during emergencies, upon approval of a supervisor.

All perimeter doors to secure areas shall be kept locked at all times, except during routine cleaning, when no individuals in custody are present or in the event of an emergency, such as an evacuation.

900.5.8 ATTORNEYS

The on duty patrol supervisor is responsible to ensure the following:

- (a) Any attorney in this state shall be permitted to see and consult with a person in custody, alone and in private (CRS § 16-3-404):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (b) Upon the demand of the person in custody unless a safety consideration exists such as the person is visibly intoxicated or under the influence of a controlled substance or violent.
- (c) Upon demand of a friend, relative, spouse or attorney of the person in custody, if the person expressly consents to see or to consult with the attorney.
- (d) A person in custody shall be allowed to consult with an attorney as many times and for as long as reasonable.
- (e) Any attorney and the person in custody should be searched for weapons prior and after being admitted to an interview room.
- (f) Attorneys must produce a current identification card or license from a recognized state regulatory or licensing agency, as well as other matching appropriate identification.
- (g) Interviews between attorneys and their clients shall not be monitored or recorded.

900.5.9 FOOD SERVICE

Food will normally not be provided for individuals in temporary holding at the Edgewater Police Facility. If a situation arises where food needs to be provided it will be purchased from a retail or commercial food provider (6 CCR 1010-13:13.0).

900.5.10 COORDINATING IMMIGRATION INTERVIEWS

Members may coordinate telephone or video interviews between federal immigration authorities and an individual held in custody only after the individual has been advised in writing, and in the individual's language of choice, of the following (CRS § 24-76.6-102):

- (a) The interview is being sought by federal immigration authorities.
- (b) The individual has the right to decline the interview and remain silent.
- (c) The individual has the right to speak to an attorney before submitting to the interview.
- (d) Anything the individual says may be used against him/her in subsequent proceedings, including immigration court.

Members will provide a copy of the written advisement to the individual when he/she is released from custody.

900.6 USE OF RESTRAINT DEVICES

Individuals in custody may be handcuffed in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. Unless an individual presents a heightened risk, handcuffs should generally be removed when the person is in a cell.

The use of restraints, other than handcuffs or leg irons, generally should not be used for individuals in temporary custody at the police department unless the person presents a heightened risk, and only in compliance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

Individuals in restraints shall be kept away from other unrestrained individuals in custody and monitored to protect them from abuse.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

900.6.1 PREGNANT ADULTS

Women who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

900.7 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of an individual in temporary custody should be removed, inventoried and processed as provided in the Custodial Searches Policy, unless the individual requests a different disposition. For example, an individual may request property (i.e., cash, car or house keys, medications) be released to another person. A request for the release of property to another person must be made in writing. Release of the property requires the recipient's signature on the appropriate form.

Upon release of an individual from temporary custody, his/her items of personal property shall be compared with the inventory, and he/she shall sign a receipt for the property's return. If the individual is transferred to another facility or court, the member transporting the individual is required to obtain the receiving person's signature as notice of receipt. The department shall maintain a copy of the property receipt.

The on duty sergeant or patrol commander shall be notified whenever an individual alleges that there is a shortage or discrepancy regarding his/her property. A supervisor will be assigned to attempt to prove or disprove the claim.

900.8 HOLDING CELLS

A thorough inspection of a cell shall be conducted before placing an individual into the cell to ensure there are no weapons or contraband and that the cell is clean and sanitary (6 CCR 1010-13:18.0). An inspection also should be conducted when he/she is released. Any damage noted to the cell should be photographed and documented.

The following requirements shall apply:

- (a) The individual shall be searched (see the Custodial Searches Policy), and anything that could create a security or suicide risk, such as contraband, hazardous items, belts, shoes or shoelaces and jackets, shall be removed.
- (b) The individual shall constantly be monitored by an audio/video system during the entire custody.
- (c) The individual shall have constant auditory access to department members.
- (d) The individual's initial placement into and removal from a locked enclosure shall be recorded on the custody report.
- (e) Safety checks by department members shall occur no less than every 15 minutes.
 - (a) Safety checks should be at varying times.
 - (b) All safety checks will be recorded on the departments video security system..
 - (c) The safety check should involve questioning the individual as to his/her well-being.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

- (d) Individuals who are sleeping or apparently sleeping should be awakened.
- (e) Requests or concerns of the individual should be recorded

900.9 SUICIDE ATTEMPT, DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY

The patrol commander will ensure procedures are in place to address any suicide attempt, death or serious injury of any individual in temporary custody at the Edgewater Police Department. The procedures should include the following:

- (a) Immediate request for emergency medical assistance if appropriate
- (b) Immediate notification of the patrol supervisor of patrol commander and investigations supervisor if appropriate.
- (c) Notification of the spouse, next of kin or other appropriate person
- (d) Notification of the Medical examiner if a death occurs.
- (e) Notification of D.A. Office and City Attorney if appropriate
- (f) Notification of the Coroner
- (g) Evidence preservation

900.10 RELEASE AND/OR TRANSFER

When an individual is released or transferred from custody, the member releasing the individual should ensure the following:

- (a) All proper reports, forms and logs have been completed prior to release.
- (b) A check has been made to ensure that the individual is not reported as missing and does not have outstanding warrants.
- (c) It has been confirmed that the correct individual is being released or transported.
- (d) All property, except evidence, contraband or dangerous weapons, has been returned to, or sent with, the individual.
- (e) All pertinent documentation accompanies the individual being transported to another facility (e.g., copies of booking forms, medical records, an itemized list of his/her property, warrant copies).
- (f) The individual is not permitted in any nonpublic areas of the police department unless escorted by a member..
- (g) Any known threat or danger the individual may pose (e.g., escape risk, suicide potential, medical condition) is documented, and the documentation transported with the individual if he/she is being sent to another facility.
 - (a) The department member transporting the individual shall ensure such risks are communicated to intake personnel at the other facility.
- (h) Generally, persons of the opposite sex, or adults and juveniles, should not be transported in the same vehicle unless they are physically separated by a solid barrier.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Custody of Adults

If segregating individuals is not practicable, officers should be alert to inappropriate physical or verbal contact and take appropriate action as necessary.

- (i) Transfers between facilities or other entities, such as a hospital, should be accomplished with a custodial escort of the same sex if available.

900.11 ASSIGNED ADMINISTRATOR

The Patrol Operations Commander will ensure any reasonably necessary supplemental procedures are in place to address the following issues:

- (a) General security
- (b) Key control
- (c) Sanitation and maintenance (6 CCR 1010-13:18.0)
- (d) Emergency medical treatment including (6 CCR 1010-13:14.0)
 - 1. Procedures for emergency evacuation of the inmate from the facility
 - 2. A designated emergency on-call physician and dental services provider
 - 3. A designated hospital emergency room or other appropriate health care facilities
- (e) Escapes
- (f) Evacuation plans (6 CCR 1010-13:14.0)
- (g) Fire- and life-safety (6 CCR 1010-13:16.0)
- (h) Disaster plans
- (i) Building and safety code compliance (6 CCR 1010-13:3.0)
- (j) Insect and rodent control (6 CCR 1010-13:7.0)
- (k) Storage, collection, transportation and disposal of garbage, refuse and recyclable materials (6 CCR 1010-13:6.0)
- (l) Poisonous, toxic or hazardous substance use and storage (6 CCR 1010-13:15.0)
- (m) If authorized, receiving mail/packages and managing visitation for individuals in custody

900.12 TRAINING

Department members should be trained and familiar with this policy and any supplemental procedures.

Arrest Procedures

901.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to make physical arrests when appropriate. When it is appropriate to make a physical arrest, the arrest shall be governed by C.R.S. 16-3-101.

901.2 AUTHORITY TO ARREST

A. A peace officer may arrest a person when:

1. He has a warrant commanding that such person be arrested; or
2. Any crime has been or is being committed by such person in his presence; or
3. He has probable cause to believe that an offense was committed and has probable cause to believe that the offense was committed by the person arrested.

901.3 ADULT ARREST DISPOSITIONS

A. The procedure for determining the disposition of an adult arrestee shall be governed by C.R.S. 16-3-105. Options available to the arresting officer include:

1. Incarceration,
2. Release on a summons (excluding mandatory arrest crimes)
3. Release pending further investigation
4. Release pending case filing,
5. Release pending case filing and issuance of a felony summons at a later time,
6. Release no charges.

*If an arrest is made for possession of a controlled substance and the person is going to be jailed a field test must be completed. Due to the dangers associated with potentially deadly substances. Officers shall wear protective equipment when field testing suspected controlled substances including but not limited to N95 particulate mask, protective glasses, nitrile gloves. If outside conditions due to high wind are unsafe it is recommended the suspect be transported to the police department where the field test can be conducted in a controlled environment.

901.3.1 ADULT CASE FILING PROCEDURE

An adult arrested for a crime against person, particularly a violent crime or a crime that poses a significant threat to public safety, should be jailed at the time of arrest.

An adult arrested for possession of a relatively small amount of controlled substance may be released pending the filing of charges, if person arrested has current and valid identification and does not have any other more serious charges.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

An adult arrested for being an Habitual Traffic Offender (HTO) should be released pending the filing of charges, if the person arrested has current and valid identification and does not have any other more serious charges.

An adult arrested Monday through Thursday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the day after the arrestee is advised of the charges. In short, the day following the day of the arrest.

An adult arrested on Friday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the following Monday.

An adult arrested on either Saturday or Sunday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the following Tuesday.

Whenever an adult is arrested and booked into the Jefferson County Jail, the arresting officer shall send an e-mail to both detectives advising them of the arrest and place a copy of the reports in the Investigations file in the administrative area of the front office.

901.4 JUVENILE ARREST DISPOSITIONS

A. Officers dealing with juvenile offenders are encouraged to use the least coercive among reasonable alternatives to incarceration include:

1. Counsel and release,
2. Summons and release,
3. Release pending further investigation
4. Release pending case filing,
5. Referrals to other criminal justice or health & human service agencies.

901.4.1 JUVENILE CASE FILING PROCEDURES

The School Resource Officer shall be responsible for filing juvenile cases that he/she generates, absent specific direction to the contrary from the Chief of Police, Commander or a detective.

A juvenile who is detained at the Mont View facility Monday through Thursday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the day after the juvenile is advised of the charges. In short, the day following the day of the arrest.

A juvenile who is detained at the Mont View facility on Friday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the following Monday.

A juvenile who is detained at the Mont View facility on either Saturday or Sunday must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office before 1500 hours on the following Tuesday.

A juvenile who is transported to the Juvenile Assessment Center (JAC) for a felony crime must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office within seven (7) days.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

A juvenile who is transported to the JAC for a misdemeanor crime must have all filing documents submitted to the District Attorney's office within fourteen (14) days.

When a juvenile is arrested and transported to the Mont View facility or the JAC, the arresting officer shall send an e-mail to both detectives advising them of the arrest and place a copy of the reports in the Investigations file in the administrative area of the front office.

901.5 ARRESTEE SEARCH

A. Conducting an arrestee search

1. Upon placing a subject under arrest, the arresting officer shall immediately or as soon as practical conduct a thorough search of the subject and any containers or clothes in the possession of or within the immediate control of the arrestee.
2. All weapons and contraband shall be immediately removed from the arrestee.
3. When an arrestee is transferred from the custody of one officer to that of another, the receiving officer shall again search the arrestee.

901.6 STRIP SEARCHES

A. A strip search means having an arrested person remove or arrange some or all of his or her clothing so as to permit a visual inspection of the genitals, buttocks, anus, or female breasts of such person.

1. A warrant is not needed to seize evidence which can be seized by a minor bodily intrusion if:
 - i. there is probable cause to arrest; and
 - ii. there is "clear indication" (more than probable cause) that the evidence will be found; and
 - iii. exigent circumstances exist which make it impractical to get a warrant; and
 - iv. the procedure to get the evidence is reasonable and is reasonably conducted.
2. No person arrested for a traffic or a petty offense shall be strip searched, prior to arraignment, unless there is a reasonable belief that the individual is concealing a weapon or a controlled substance or that the individual upon identification, is a parolee or an offender serving a sentence in any correctional facility in the state or that the individual is arrested for driving while under the influence of drugs (16-3-405).
3. Any strip search that is conducted shall be performed by a person of the same sex as the arrested person and on premises where the search cannot be observed by persons not physically conducting the search.
4. Written permission shall be obtained from the Chief of Police prior to conducting a strip search.
5. A strip search will only be conducted by a sworn officer and will not be conducted by non-sworn personnel.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

6. Officers will inform the arrestee of the reason for the search and it shall be completed with respect for the individual involved.

901.7 BODY CAVITY SEARCH

A. Body Cavity Search

1. An officer must obtain a warrant or consent to conduct a body cavity search unless emergency conditions exist. If the suspect will not consent and a warrant must be obtained, an officer may detain or control the suspect until the warrant can be executed.

2. No search of any body cavity other than the mouth shall be conducted without the written permission of the Chief of Police authorizing a body cavity search. The search must be performed under sanitary conditions and conducted by a licensed physician or nurse.

901.8 HANDCUFFING

A. To preserve the safety of the officer and to prevent the escape of the arrestee, officers will use handcuffs to restrain an arrestee's hands behind his back.

1. All arrestees shall be handcuffed unless there are extenuating circumstances. Such circumstances include consideration of the arrestee's age, physical disabilities, pregnancy, or other mitigating circumstances.

2. Handcuffs may be used to restrain a person who appears to have a mental illness and as a result appears to be an imminent danger to himself or to others.

3. When two arrestees are to be transported in the same vehicle, they will be handcuffed separately, and seatbelts will be used to keep them separated.

4. Leg restraints or other authorized restraints may be used at the discretion of the officer when the officer has received department-approved training in the use of the specific restraint. Such auxiliary restraints may be used only when the restraints do not impede the breathing of the arrestee and permit the arrestee adequate movement and mobility. It is the officer's responsibility to monitor and ensure the welfare of an arrestee in auxiliary restraints.

5. A prisoner is not to be handcuffed to any part of the vehicle or to any object not specifically intended for that purpose.

6. Normally, extended transportation of arrestees will not be considered and require the approval of a supervisor. However, if the transport time is expected to extend beyond 30 minutes, a "belly belt" or other similar restraint device shall be used rather than handcuffing the subject behind their back.

901.9 ARREST AND DETENTION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS

A. When foreign nationals are arrested or detained, they must be advised of the right to have their consular official notified.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

B. In some cases, the nearest consular officials must be notified of the arrest or detention of a foreign national, regardless of the national's wishes. A list of the countries that must be notified may be found on the U.S. Department of State website at <http://www.travel.state.gov>.

C. Consular officials are entitled access to their nationals in detention, and are entitled to provide consular assistance.

D. When a guardianship or trusteeship is being considered with respect to a foreign national who is a minor or incompetent, consular officials must be notified.

E. Steps to follow when a foreign national is arrested or detained:

1. If the foreign national's country is not on the mandatory notification list:

a. Offer, without delay, to notify the foreign national's consular officials of the arrest / detention. For a suggested statement see United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access Reference card that is provided to each officer or, refer to page 7 in the United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access booklet located in the patrol room.

b. If the foreign national asks that consular notification be given, notify the nearest consular officials of the foreign national's country without delay. For phone and fax number for foreign embassies and consulates in the United States, refer to the United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access booklet located in the patrol room.

2. If the foreign national's country is on the list of mandatory notification countries:

a. Notify that country's nearest consular officials, without delay, of the arrest/detention. Phone numbers and fax numbers are found in Part 6 of the United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access booklet located in the booking area and/or report writing room.

b. Tell the foreign national that you are making this notification. For a suggested statement see United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access Reference Card that is provided to each officer or, refer to page 7 in the United States Department of State Consular Notification and Access booklet located in the booking area and/or report writing room.

3. Officers are to document the notification and actions taken.

4. Each officer will be trained on consular notification and access and be given handouts and the State Department Consular Notification and Access Reference Card: Instructions for Arrests and Detentions of Foreign Nationals.

901.10 EMERGENCY CUSTODY OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

A. When a person appears to have a mental illness and, as a result of such mental illness, appears to be an imminent danger to others or to himself or herself or appears to be gravely disabled, upon probable cause, a peace officer may take the person into custody, or cause the person to be taken into custody, and placed in a facility designated or approved for a seventy-two-hour treatment and evaluation.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

- B. The officer will complete the 72-hour Hold and Treat Form and notify mental health for evaluation.
- C. Restraint of the individual will be done in compliance with Colorado State Law.
- D. Prior to transport, the officer shall complete a thorough search for weapons for officer safety reasons.
- E. The procedure for placing a mentally ill person into protective custody shall be governed by C.R.S. 27-65-105.

901.11 INTOXICATED PERSONS

- A. The following procedure will be used when an intoxicated person is taken into custody by officers and transported to a detoxification center. 1. A custody report must be completed and a CR number assigned. No other booking procedures are necessary.
- 2. Intoxicated persons suspected of criminal behavior will be appropriately charged prior to incarceration or placement in the detoxification center.
- 3. The detoxification center will be notified, by telephone, that an officer is transporting an intoxicated party to the center. If no such facilities are available, the intoxicated party may be detained in Jefferson County Jail but only for so long as may be necessary to prevent injury to the detainee or others or to prevent a breach of peace.
- 4. If the intoxicated party is complaining of a medical condition or has a BAC of .30 or over, the party will be transported to a medical facility or detox, after consultation with detox staff or a medical facility..

901.12 REPORTS RELATED TO ARRESTS

If a person is arrested and booked into the Jefferson County Jail, all reports regarding the arrest, including supplemental reports, shall be completed before the end of the reporting officers' work shift. Any exception to this policy must be under extremely limited circumstances and approved in advance by a supervisor, either on-duty or on-call.

Every officer listed in an arrest report completed by the arresting officer, regardless of the level of involvement in the arrest, must complete a supplemental report. This requirement is mandated by the District Attorney's office and applies to officers from other agencies assisting this Department or officers from this Department assisting another agency. Even though this Department cannot force an officer from another jurisdiction to complete a supplemental report, it is the responsibility of the arresting officer to request the supplemental report from an officer from another jurisdiction. If an officer from another jurisdiction does not complete a supplemental report, advise a detective or supervisor as soon as reasonably possible.

The supplemental report does not need to include a reiteration of the entire basis for the arrest. The supplemental report only needs to document the specific involvement of the reporting officer. The

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Arrest Procedures

timeline for completion of the supplemental reports is the same as the timeline for the completion of the arrest reports defined in this policy.

901.13 DNA AND FINGERPRINT COLLECTION

As per CRS Section 16-23-103, every adult arrested on or after September 30, 2010 for a felony offense or for the investigation of a felony offense (released pending the filing of charges) shall submit to collection of a biological sample for the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) to maintain in its CODIS DNA files.

If an arrestee is booked into Jefferson County Jail for a felony offense, the jail staff will collect the biological sample and the appropriate arrestee fingerprints. However, if the arrestee is released at the Department pending the filing of charges for a felony offense, it is the responsibility of the arresting officer to obtain and submit the biological sample and red 10-print livescan fingerprint cards.

The two (2) red 10-print fingerprint cards must be submitted with the biological sample or the CBI will reject the entire submission. Each red 10-print fingerprint card must have a barcode attached to the upper left box marked "criminal."

A supply of the CBI CODIS DNA collection kits is maintained in the booking room. Simple directions on how to collect the biological sample and label the red 10-print fingerprint cards are included in each kit. Follow the directions explicitly and collecting a biological sample and labeling the red 10-print fingerprint cards is not difficult.

When the biological sample has been collected and the red 10-print fingerprint cards completed, place the envelope with the biological sample and the red 10-print fingerprint cards on the front desk in the administrative area for mailing. In addition, send an e-mail to the Assistant Court Clerk advising him/her that the envelope is ready for mailing.

Officers should include a one-line statement that the biological sample and the red 10-print fingerprint cards have been collected in the appropriate report whenever an arrestee is released pending the filing of felony charges.

Every adult arrested on criminal charges who are transported to the Edgewater Police Department for booking shall be photographed and fingerprinted using livescan prior to release or transport to a detention facility. If an adult is being transported to the Jefferson County jail the arresting officer may have the jail take fingerprints and photos.

Juveniles age 10 and older who are arrested and transported to the Edgewater Police Department on a class 1.2 or 3 misdemeanor or a felony pursuant to section 42-4-1301, CRS or a crime, the underlying factual basis of which included an act of domestic violence, as defined in section 18-6-800,3 (1) CRS, shall be fingerprinted and photographed on livescan.

Juveniles shall not be subject to DNA collection without a court order.

Custodial Searches

902.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance regarding searches of individuals in custody. Such searches are necessary to eliminate the introduction of contraband, intoxicants or weapons into the Edgewater Police facility or JCSO jail. Such items can pose a serious risk to the safety and security of department members, individuals in custody, contractors and the public.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit the otherwise lawful collection of evidence from an individual in custody.

902.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Custody search - An in-custody search of an individual and of his/her property, shoes and clothing, including pockets, cuffs and folds on the clothing, to remove all weapons, dangerous items and contraband.

Physical body cavity search - A search that includes a visual inspection and may include a physical intrusion into a body cavity. Body cavity means the stomach or rectal cavity of an individual, and the vagina of a female person.

Strip search - A search that requires an individual to remove or rearrange some or all of his/her clothing to permit a visual inspection of the underclothing, breasts, buttocks, anus or outer genitalia. This includes monitoring an individual who is changing clothes, where his/her underclothing, buttocks, genitalia or female breasts are visible.

902.2 POLICY

All searches shall be conducted with concern for safety, dignity, courtesy, respect for privacy and hygiene, and in compliance with policy and law to protect the rights of those who are subject to any search.

Searches shall not be used for intimidation, harassment, punishment or retaliation.

902.3 FIELD AND TRANSPORTATION SEARCHES

An officer should conduct a custody search of an individual immediately after his/her arrest, when receiving an individual from the custody of another, and before transporting a person who is in custody in any department vehicle

Whenever practicable, a custody search should be conducted by an officer of the same sex as the person being searched. If an officer of the same sex is not reasonably available, a witnessing officer should be present during the search.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Custodial Searches

902.4 SEARCHES AT SHERIFFS FACILITIES

Custody searches shall be conducted on all individuals in custody, upon entry to the jail facilities. Except in exigent circumstances, the search should be conducted by a member of the same sex as the individual being searched. If a member of the same sex is not available, a witnessing member should be present during the search.

Custody searches should also be conducted any time an individual in custody enters or re-enters a secure area, or any time it is reasonably believed that a search is necessary to maintain the safety and security of the facility.

902.4.1 PROPERTY

Members shall take reasonable care in handling the property of an individual in custody to avoid discrepancies or losses. Property retained for safekeeping shall be kept in a secure location until the individual is released or transferred.

Some property may not be accepted by a facility or agency that is taking custody of an individual from this department, such as weapons or large items. These items should be retained for safekeeping in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy.

All property shall be inventoried by objective description (this does not include an estimated value). The individual from whom it was taken shall be required to sign the completed inventory. If the individual's signature cannot be obtained, the inventory shall be witnessed by another department member. The inventory should include the case number, date, time, member's name, agency identification number and information regarding how and when the property may be released.

902.4.2 VERIFICATION OF MONEY

All money should be counted in front of the individual from whom it was received or witnessed by another department member. When possible, the individual shall initial the dollar amount on the inventory. Additionally, all money should be placed in a separate envelope and sealed. Negotiable checks or other instruments and foreign currency should also be sealed in an envelope with the amount indicated but not added to the cash total. All envelopes should clearly indicate the contents on the front. The department member sealing it should place his/her initials across the sealed flap. Should any money be withdrawn or added, the member making such change shall enter the amount below the original entry and initial it. The amount of money in the envelope should always be totaled and written on the outside of the envelope.

902.5 STRIP SEARCHES

No individual in temporary custody at any Edgewater Police facility shall be subjected to a strip search unless there is reasonable suspicion based upon specific and articulable facts to believe the individual has a health condition requiring immediate medical attention or is concealing a weapon or contraband. Factors to be considered in determining reasonable suspicion include, but are not limited to:

- (a) The detection of an object during a custody search that may be a weapon or contraband and cannot be safely retrieved without a strip search.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Custodial Searches

- (b) Circumstances of a current arrest that specifically indicate the individual may be concealing a weapon or contraband.
 - 1. A felony arrest charge or being under the influence of a controlled substance should not suffice as reasonable suspicion absent other facts.
- (c) Custody history (e.g., past possession of contraband while in custody, assaults on department members, escape attempts).
- (d) The individual's actions or demeanor.
- (e) Criminal history (i.e., level of experience in a custody setting).

No transgender or intersex individual shall be searched or examined for the sole purpose of determining the individual's genital status. If the individual's genital status is unknown, it may be determined during conversations with the person, by reviewing medical records, or as a result of a broader medical examination conducted in private by a medical practitioner (28 CFR 115.115).

902.5.1 STRIP SEARCH PROCEDURES

Strip searches at Edgewater Police facilities shall be conducted as follows (28 CFR 115.115; CRS § 16-3-405):

- (a) Written authorization from a commander shall be obtained prior to the strip search.
- (b) All members involved with the strip search shall be of the same sex as the individual being searched, unless the search is conducted by a medical practitioner.
- (c) All strip searches shall be conducted in a professional manner under sanitary conditions and in a secure area of privacy so that it cannot be observed by those not participating in the search. The search shall not be reproduced through a visual or sound recording.
- (d) Whenever possible, a second member of the same sex should also be present during the search, for security and as a witness to the finding of evidence.
- (e) Members conducting a strip search shall not touch the breasts, buttocks or genitalia of the individual being searched.
- (f) The primary member conducting the search shall prepare a written report to include:
 - 1. The facts that led to the decision to perform a strip search.
 - 2. The reasons less intrusive methods of searching were not used or were insufficient.
 - 3. The written authorization for the search, obtained from a commander.
 - 4. The name of the individual who was searched.
 - 5. The name and sex of the members who conducted the search.
 - 6. The name, sex and role of any person present during the search.
 - 7. The time and date of the search.
 - 8. The place at which the search was conducted.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Custodial Searches

9. A list of the items, if any, that were recovered.
 10. The facts upon which the member based his/her belief that the individual was concealing a weapon or contraband.
- (g) No member should view an individual's private underclothing, buttocks, genitalia or female breasts while that individual is showering, performing bodily functions or changing clothes, unless he/she otherwise qualifies for a strip search. However, if serious hygiene or health issues make it reasonably necessary to assist the individual with a shower or a change of clothes, a supervisor should be contacted to ensure reasonable steps are taken to obtain the individual's consent and/or otherwise protect his/her privacy and dignity.
- (h) A copy of the written authorization should be retained and made available upon request to the detainee or the detainee's authorized representative.

902.5.2 SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCE FIELD STRIP SEARCHES

A strip search may be conducted in the field only with supervisor authorization and only in exceptional circumstances, such as when:

- (a) There is probable cause to believe that the individual is concealing a weapon or other dangerous item that cannot be recovered by a more limited search.
- (b) There is probable cause to believe that the individual is concealing controlled substances or evidence that cannot be recovered by a more limited search, and there is no reasonable alternative to ensure the individual cannot destroy or ingest the substance during transportation.

These special-circumstance field strip searches shall only be authorized and conducted under the same restrictions as the strip search procedures in this policy, except that the supervisor authorization does not need to be in writing.

902.6 PHYSICAL BODY CAVITY SEARCH

Physical body cavity searches shall be subject to the following:

- (a) No individual shall be subjected to a physical body cavity search without written approval of the commander and only upon a search warrant or approval of legal counsel. A copy of any search warrant and the results of the physical body cavity search shall be included with the related reports and made available, upon request, to the individual or authorized representative (except for those portions of the warrant ordered sealed by a court).
- (b) Only a physician or nurse may conduct a physical body cavity search (CRS § 16-3-405(5)).
- (c) Except for the physician or nurse conducting the search, persons present must be of the same sex as the individual being searched. Only the necessary department members needed to maintain the safety and security of the medical personnel shall be present.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Custodial Searches

- (d) Privacy requirements, including restricted touching of body parts and sanitary condition requirements, are the same as required for a strip search.
- (e) All such searches shall be documented, including:
 - 1. The facts that led to the decision to perform a physical body cavity search of the individual.
 - 2. The reasons less intrusive methods of searching were not used or were insufficient.
 - 3. The commander's approval.
 - 4. A copy of the search warrant.
 - 5. The time, date and location of the search.
 - 6. The medical personnel present.
 - 7. The names, sex and roles of any department members present.
 - 8. Any contraband or weapons discovered by the search.
- (f) A copy of the written authorization shall be retained and should be made available to the individual who was searched or other authorized representative upon request.

902.7 TRAINING

The training Sgt. shall ensure members have training that includes (28 CFR 115.115):

- (a) Conducting searches of cross-gender individuals.
- (b) Conducting searches of transgender and intersex individuals.
- (c) Conducting searches in a professional and respectful manner, and in the least intrusive manner possible, consistent with security needs.

TRANSPORT PROCEDURES

903.1 TRANSPORTING AN ARRESTEE

A. If feasible, officers will use a marked patrol unit equipped with a protective screen to transport arrestees and all arrestees shall be restrained. If the transport is expected to be for a prolonged period a restraint belt may be required. Exceptions to this policy may be authorized by a supervisor.

B No more than two arrestees shall be transported by a single officer.

C. Patrol vehicles will be searched prior to and after the end of shift for weapons, contraband, and property. Prior to and after transporting an arrestee, the transport vehicle shall be thoroughly checked to prevent the arrestee from obtaining or disposing of any weapons or contraband.

D. Seatbelts are to be used for the arrestee's safety and the arrestee shall be positioned in such a way as to allow the transporting officer to observe the arrestee at all times and provide a level of safety for the officer.

E. An officer assigned to transport an arrestee, even if the arrestee has been in custody and is merely being transferred to a different facility, will search the arrestee prior to transport.

F. When transporting a detainee, an officer will notify the communication center how many persons are in custody, the location where they will be transported, and when the officer has arrived at the location.

G. When an officer transports an arrestee of the opposite sex, prior to transport, the officer will notify the communications center of the mileage and the unit number used for the transport. The officer will notify the communication center of the unit number and mileage at the beginning and end of the transport.

H. Once an arrestee transport has begun, the transport officer will not become involved in any other enforcement actions. The only exception to this would be when there are no other practical alternatives and the inaction by the transport officer would result in bodily injury or death to another person. The safety and security of an arrestee is the responsibility of the transporting officer and the officer will not engage in any activity that places the arrestee at risk of injury or death.

I. Once an arrestee is in transit from one location to another, there will be no communication by the arrestee with anyone other than law enforcement personnel, except in cases of extreme emergency. Any person desiring to communicate with an arrestee will be instructed to contact the arrestee after he has reached the destination point.

J. Every arrestee being transported from one location to another will be restrained in handcuffs behind the body unless certain medical conditions exist.

TRANSPORT PROCEDURES

903.2 TRANSPORT AND SECURITY FOR THE SICK, INJURED OR DISABLED

A. If a person with a physical handicap requires transportation to or from the police station or other facility, and an appropriate police vehicle is not available, an ambulance will be summoned for the transport.

B. Should an arrestee require medical treatment, the transporting officer shall remain with the arrestee at all times, unless the officer's presence would jeopardize any treatment. In that case, officers shall position themselves in such a manner as to be immediately adjacent to the treatment area where the officer can control possible exit by the arrestee.

C. If an arrestee's condition requires admittance to a medical facility, the transporting officer shall confer with an on-duty or on-call supervisor regarding whether the arrestee should be released on a summons or pending charges or whether continuous security needs to be arranged. Whether the arrestee is handcuffed or restrained to a gurney or not, if the individual is not free to leave and an officer does not leave the individual unattended, the individual is in Department custody. It does not matter what the officer tells the medical staff. Once an individual is in Department custody, the cost of medical treatment can become the responsibility of the Department, although the medical facility can voluntarily elect to assume financial responsibility. If the offense for which the individual is being arrested can be cited into court, a summons should be issued and the arrestee released. If reasonable and appropriate in light of the nature and seriousness of the crime and the arrestee does not pose a threat to the medical staff or the general public, the arrestee may be left at the medical facility and the officer may ask to be notified when the individual is being discharged. However, such notification may be dependent upon the internal policy of the medical facility. If the arrestee cannot be cited into court, officers should attempt to determine if the arrestee has personal medical insurance and will provide that medical insurance information to the medical facility. In reality, whether the arrestee's personal medical insurance information is available or not, the Department may ultimately have to assume financial responsibility for the medical treatment. Some medical facilities may ask an officer to sign a medical facility form that assigns financial responsibility for an arrestee's medical treatment to the Department or the City. Officers shall not sign that form and shall inform the medical facility that he/she has no authority to sign a form binding the Department or the City to any type of agreement.

D. Once an arrestee has been treated at a medical facility, the transporting officer should attempt to obtain a copy of all pertinent medical documents. A written report will be completed detailing the circumstances of any injuries to the arrestee and their subsequent treatment.

E. When an arrestee is sick, injured or handicapped and needs to be transported by the department, a determination will be made by the officer as to whether conventional police restraints are appropriate. If these restraints are unacceptable and a restraint of the arrestee is considered appropriate, an ambulance will be summoned to transport the arrestee. The responsible officer should follow the ambulance to the hospital in case the medical personnel need assistance.

F. If an arrestee is in possession of a service animal at the time of arrest, the officer shall arrange for a responsible party to take custody of the animal or request Jefferson County animal control to transport the animal to the animal shelter.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

TRANSPORT PROCEDURES

G. Transporting officers should not lose sight of their arrestees with some exceptions such as use of toilet facilities and when medical treatment requires.

903.3 ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY

A. If, during the course of an arrestee transport, the arrestee escapes from custody, the officer will:

1. Immediately notify the communications center of the location of the incident, identity and physical description of the detainee, and the last know direction of flight.
2. Request additional units and have the communication center notify the appropriate jurisdiction and surrounding jurisdictions if applicable.
3. Assist in a search of the area.
4. As soon as possible, notify a supervisor of the incident.
5. As soon as practical after the escape occurs complete a written report of the details of the incident.

903.4 TRANSPORT TO ANOTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

A. When an officer transports an arrestee to another facility where a change of custody will occur, that officer will, at a minimum:

1. Comply with all procedures and regulations established by that particular facility;
2. Secure their firearm in an appropriate or prescribed container at the facility prior to handling the arrestee or entering the facility;
3. Unless otherwise directed by facility personnel, remove restraining devices prior to the arrestee being placed in a holding cell.
4. Provide facility personnel a copy of all documents necessary for their custody of an arrestee;
5. Transfer custody of property and obtain a signature from the receiving intake officer.
6. Advise the receiving officer of any significant security / escape/ hazard / medical / suicidal risk concerning an arrestee.
7. Prior to leaving the facility, obtain the signature of the intake officer or other responsible party on the custody sheet to indicate the transfer of custody.

903.5 TRANSPORT TO JEFFERSON COUNTY JAIL

A. Combative prisoners who are under arrest and to be detained on criminal charges and/or who pose a security/escape risk may be transported directly to Jefferson County Detention Center.

B. The transporting officer shall advise detention center personnel that they are transporting a combative prisoner and request assistance if necessary.

C. The arresting officer shall complete the necessary paperwork at the detention center and provide facility personnel a copy of all documents necessary for the custody of the arrestee;

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

TRANSPORT PROCEDURES

D. Other prisoners may be transported directly to the Jefferson County Detention Center upon the discretion of the officer. Solo officers with no cover officer available should consider transporting prisoners directly to the detention center as a matter of officer safety.

Prison Rape Elimination

904.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for complying with the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (PREA) and the implementing regulation that establishes standards (PREA Rule) to prevent, detect and respond to sexual abuse, harassment and retaliation against detainees in the Edgewater Police Department Temporary Holding Facilities (28 CFR 115.111).

904.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Intersex - A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development (28 CFR 115.5).

Sexual abuse - Any of the following acts, if the detainee does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence or is unable to consent or refuse:

- Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight
- Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva or anus
- Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object or other instrument
- Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation (28 CFR 115.6)

Sexual abuse also includes abuse by a staff member, contractor or volunteer as follows, with or without consent of the detainee, arrestee or resident:

- Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight
- Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva or anus
- Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse or gratify sexual desire
- Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties, or where the staff member, contractor or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse or gratify sexual desire
- Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties, or where the staff member, contractor or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse or gratify sexual desire

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

- Any attempt, threat or request by a staff member, contractor or volunteer to engage in the activities described above
- Any display by a staff member, contractor or volunteer of his/her uncovered genitalia, buttocks or breast in the presence of a detainee, arrestee or resident
- Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor or volunteer (28 CFR 115.6)

Sexual harassment - Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; verbal comments, gestures or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one detainee, arrestee or resident that are directed toward another; repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to a detainee, arrestee or resident by a staff member, contractor or volunteer, including demeaning references to gender, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures (28 CFR 115.6).

Transgender - A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth (28 CFR 115.5).

904.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department has zero tolerance toward all forms of sexual abuse and sexual harassment (28 CFR 115.111). The department will not tolerate retaliation against any person who reports sexual abuse or sexual harassment or who cooperates with a sexual abuse or sexual harassment investigation.

The Edgewater Police Department will take immediate action to protect detainees who are reasonably believed to be subject to a substantial risk of imminent sexual abuse (28 CFR 115.162).

Detainees should always be separated when possible and only housed in areas covered by video surveillance.

If a department member has to interact with a detainee in person outside of a secure holding cell another officer should be present as a witness and for officer safety even if the area is covered by video surveillance.

904.3 PREA COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall appoint an upper-level manager with sufficient time and authority to develop, implement and oversee department efforts to comply with PREA standards in the Edgewater Police Department Temporary Holding Facilities (28 CFR 115.111). The PREA Coordinator's responsibilities shall include:

- (a) Developing and maintaining procedures to comply with the PREA Rule.
- (b) Ensuring that any contract for the confinement of Edgewater Police detainees or arrestees includes the requirement to adopt and comply with applicable PREA and the PREA Rule, including the obligation to provide incident-based and aggregated data, as required in 28 CFR 115.187 (28 CFR 115.112).
- (c) Developing a staffing plan to provide adequate levels of staffing and video monitoring, where applicable, in order to protect detainees from sexual abuse (28 CFR 115.113).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

This includes documenting deviations and the reasons for deviations from the staffing plan, as well as reviewing the staffing plan a minimum of once per year.

- (d) Developing methods for staff to privately report sexual abuse and sexual harassment of detainees (28 CFR 115.151).
- (e) Developing a written plan to coordinate response among staff first responders, medical and mental health practitioners, investigators and department leadership to an incident of sexual abuse (28 CFR 115.165).
- (f) Ensuring a protocol is developed for investigating allegations of sexual abuse in the Temporary Holding Facility. The protocol shall include (28 CFR 115.121; 28 CFR 115.122):
 - 1. Evidence collection practices that maximize the potential for obtaining usable physical evidence based on the most recent edition of the U.S. Department of Justice's (DOJ) Office on Violence Against Women publication, "A National Protocol for Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Examinations, Adults/Adolescents#?" or a similarly comprehensive and authoritative protocol.
 - 2. A process to ensure a criminal or administrative investigation is completed on all allegations of sexual abuse or sexual harassment.
 - 3. A process to document all referrals to other law enforcement agencies.
 - 4. Access to forensic medical examinations, without financial cost, for all victims of sexual abuse where appropriate. Such examinations shall be performed by Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners (SAFEs) or Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners (SANEs) where possible. If SAFEs or SANEs cannot be made available, the examination can be performed by other qualified medical practitioners. The efforts to provide SAFEs or SANEs shall be documented.
 - 5. In accordance with security needs, provisions to permit, to the extent available, detainee access to victim advocacy services if the detainee is transported for a forensic examination to an outside hospital that offers such services.
- (g) Ensuring that detainees with limited English proficiency and disabilities have an equal opportunity to understand and benefit from efforts to prevent, detect and respond to sexual abuse and sexual harassment. This includes, as appropriate, access to interpreters and written materials in formats or through methods that provide effective communication to those with disabilities (e.g., limited reading skills, intellectual, hearing or vision disabilities) (28 CFR 115.116).
 - 1. The agency shall not rely on other detainees for assistance except in limited circumstances where an extended delay in obtaining an interpreter could compromise the detainee's safety, the performance of first-response duties under this policy, or the investigation of a detainee's allegations of sexual abuse, harassment or retaliation.
- (h) Publishing on the department's website:
 - 1. Information on how to report sexual abuse and sexual harassment on behalf of a detainee (28 CFR 115.154).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

2. A protocol describing the responsibilities of the department and any other investigating agency that will be responsible for conducting sexual abuse or sexual harassment investigations (28 CFR 115.122).
- (i) Establishing a process that includes the use of a standardized form and set of definitions to ensure accurate, uniform data is collected for every allegation of sexual abuse at facilities under this agency's direct control (28 CFR 115.187).
 1. The data collected shall include, at a minimum, the data necessary to answer all questions from the most recent version of the Survey of Sexual Violence, conducted by DOJ, or any subsequent form developed by DOJ and designated for lockups.
 2. The data shall be aggregated at least annually.
- (j) Ensuring audits are conducted pursuant to 28 CFR 115.401 through 28 CFR 115.405 for all Temporary Holding Facilities used to house detainees overnight (28 CFR 115.193).
- (k) Ensuring contractors or others who work in the Temporary Holding Facility are informed of the agency's zero-tolerance policy regarding sexual abuse and sexual harassment (28 CFR 115.132).

904.4 REPORTING SEXUAL ABUSE AND HARASSMENT

Detainees may make reports verbally, in writing, privately or anonymously of any of the following (28 CFR 115.151):

- Sexual abuse
- Sexual harassment
- Retaliation by other detainees or staff for reporting sexual abuse or sexual harassment
- Staff neglect or violation of responsibilities that may have contributed to sexual abuse or sexual harassment

During intake the department shall notify all detainees of the zero-tolerance policy regarding sexual abuse and sexual harassment, and of at least one way to report abuse or harassment to a public or private entity that is not part of the department and that is able to receive and immediately forward detainee reports of sexual abuse and sexual harassment to agency officials. This allows the detainee to remain anonymous (28 CFR 115.132; 28 CFR 115.151).

904.4.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Department members shall accept reports from detainees and third parties and shall promptly document all reports (28 CFR 115.151).

All members shall report immediately to a Sergeant any knowledge, suspicion or information regarding:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

- (a) An incident of sexual abuse or sexual harassment that occurs in the Temporary Holding Facility.
- (b) Retaliation against detainees or the member who reports any such incident.
- (c) Any neglect or violation of responsibilities on the part of any department member that may have contributed to an incident or retaliation (28 CFR 115.161).

No member shall reveal any information related to a sexual abuse report to anyone other than to the extent necessary to make treatment and investigation decisions.

904.4.2 SERGEANT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Sergeant shall report to the department's designated investigators all allegations of sexual abuse, harassment, retaliation, neglect or violations leading to sexual abuse, harassment or retaliation. This includes third-party and anonymous reports (28 CFR 115.161).

If the alleged victim is under the age of 18 or considered a vulnerable adult, the Sergeant shall also report the allegation as required under mandatory reporting laws and department policy.

Upon receiving an allegation that a detainee was sexually abused while confined at another facility, the Sergeant shall notify the head of the facility or the appropriate office of the agency where the alleged abuse occurred. The notification shall be made as soon as possible but no later than 72 hours after receiving the allegation. The Sergeant shall document such notification (28 CFR 115.163).

If an alleged detainee victim is transferred from the Temporary Holding Facility to a jail, prison or medical facility, the department shall, as permitted by law, inform the receiving facility of the incident and the detainee's potential need for medical or social services, unless the detainee requests otherwise (28 CFR 115.165).

904.5 INVESTIGATIONS

The department shall promptly, thoroughly and objectively investigate all allegations, including third-party and anonymous reports, of sexual abuse or sexual harassment. Only investigators who have received department-approved special training shall conduct sexual abuse investigations (28 CFR 115.171).

904.5.1 FIRST RESPONDERS

The first officer to respond to a report of sexual abuse or sexual assault shall (28 CFR 115.164):

- (a) Separate the parties.
- (b) Establish a crime scene to preserve and protect any evidence. Identify and secure witnesses until steps can be taken to collect any evidence.
- (c) If the abuse occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, request that the alleged victim not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking or eating.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

- (d) If the abuse occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, ensure that the alleged abuser does not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking or eating.

If the first responder is not an officer the responder shall request that the alleged victim not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence and should then notify a law enforcement staff member (28 CFR 115.164).

904.5.2 INVESTIGATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Investigators shall (28 CFR 115.171):

- (a) Gather and preserve direct and circumstantial evidence, including any available physical and biological evidence and any available electronic monitoring data.
- (b) Interview alleged victims, suspects and witnesses.
- (c) Review any prior complaints and reports of sexual abuse involving the suspect.
- (d) Conduct compelled interviews only after consulting with prosecutors as to whether compelled interviews may be an obstacle for subsequent criminal prosecution.
- (e) Assess the credibility of the alleged victim, suspect or witness on an individual basis and not by the person's status as a detainee or a member of the Edgewater Police Department.
- (f) Document in written reports a description of physical, testimonial, documentary and other evidence, the reasoning behind any credibility assessments, and investigative facts and findings.
- (g) Refer allegations of conduct that may be criminal to the Jefferson County District Attorneys Office for possible prosecution, including any time there is probable cause to believe a detainee sexually abused another detainee in the Temporary Holding Facility (28 CFR 115.178).
- (h) Cooperate with outside investigators and remain informed about the progress of any outside investigation.

904.5.3 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Administrative investigations shall include an effort to determine whether staff actions or failures to act contributed to the abuse. The departure of the alleged abuser or victim from the employment or control of this department shall not be used as a basis for terminating an investigation (28 CFR 115.171).

904.5.4 SEXUAL ASSAULT AND SEXUAL ABUSE VICTIMS

No detainee who alleges sexual abuse shall be required to submit to a polygraph examination or other truth-telling device as a condition for proceeding with the investigation of such an allegation (28 CFR 115.171(e)).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

Detainee victims of sexual abuse shall receive timely, unimpeded access to emergency medical treatment. Treatment services shall be provided to the victim without financial cost and regardless of whether the victim names the abuser or cooperates with any investigation arising out of the incident (28 CFR 115.182).

904.5.5 CONCLUSIONS AND FINDINGS

All completed investigations shall be forwarded to the Chief of Police, or if the allegations may reasonably involve the Chief of Police, to the City Manager. The Chief of Police or City Manager shall review the investigation and determine whether any allegations of sexual abuse or sexual harassment have been substantiated by a preponderance of the evidence (28 CFR 115.172).

All personnel shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions up to and including termination for violating this policy. Termination shall be the presumptive disciplinary sanction for department members who have engaged in sexual abuse. All discipline shall be commensurate with the nature and circumstances of the acts committed, the member's disciplinary history and the sanctions imposed for comparable offenses by other members with similar histories (28 CFR 115.176).

All terminations for violations of this policy, or resignations by members who would have been terminated if not for their resignation, shall be criminally investigated unless the activity was clearly not criminal and reported to any relevant licensing body (28 CFR 115.176).

Any contractor or volunteer who engages in sexual abuse shall be prohibited from contact with detainees and reported to any relevant licensing bodies (28 CFR 115.177). The Chief of Police shall take appropriate remedial measures and consider whether to prohibit further contact with detainees by a contractor or volunteer.

904.6 RETALIATION PROHIBITED

All detainees and members who report sexual abuse or sexual harassment or who cooperate with sexual abuse or sexual harassment investigations shall be protected from retaliation (28 CFR 115.167). If any other individual who cooperates with an investigation expresses a fear of retaliation, appropriate measures shall be taken to protect that individual.

The Sergeant or the authorized designee shall employ multiple protection measures such as transfers for detainee victims or abusers, removal of alleged abusers from contact with victims, and emotional support services for detainees or members who fear retaliation for reporting sexual abuse or sexual harassment or for cooperating with investigations.

The Sergeant or the authorized designee shall identify a staff member to monitor the conduct and treatment of detainees or members who have reported sexual abuse and of detainees who were reported to have suffered sexual abuse. The staff member shall act promptly to remedy any such retaliation. In the case of detainees, such monitoring shall also include periodic status checks.

904.7 AUDITS

Audits of documented incidents should occur on an annual basis unless no incidents have been reported.

Prison Rape Elimination

904.7.1 INCIDENT REVIEWS

An incident review shall be conducted at the conclusion of every sexual abuse investigation, unless the allegation has been determined to be unfounded. The review should occur within 30 days of the conclusion of the investigation. The review team shall include upper-level management officials and seek input from line supervisors and investigators (28 CFR 115.186).

The review shall (28 CFR 115.186):

- (a) Consider whether the allegation or investigation indicates a need to change policy or practice to better prevent, detect or respond to sexual abuse.
- (b) Consider whether the incident or allegation was motivated by race; ethnicity; gender identity; lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender or intersex identification, status or perceived status; gang affiliation; or was motivated or otherwise caused by other group dynamics at the facility.
- (c) Examine the area in the facility where the incident allegedly occurred to assess whether physical barriers in the area may enable abuse.
- (d) Assess the adequacy of staffing levels in that area during different shifts.
- (e) Assess whether monitoring technology should be deployed or augmented to supplement supervision by staff.

The review team shall prepare a report of its findings, including any determinations made pursuant to this section and any recommendations for improvement. The report shall be submitted to the Chief of Police and the PREA Coordinator. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall implement the recommendations for improvement or shall document the reasons for not doing so (28 CFR 115.186).

904.7.2 DATA REVIEWS

The facility shall conduct an annual review of collected and aggregated incident-based sexual abuse data. The review should include, as needed, data from incident-based documents, including reports, investigation files and sexual abuse incident reviews (28 CFR 115.187).

The purpose of these reviews is to assess and improve the effectiveness of sexual abuse prevention, detection and response policies, practices and training. An annual report shall be prepared that includes (28 CFR 115.188):

- (a) Identification of any potential problem areas.
- (b) Identification of any corrective actions taken.
- (c) Recommendations for any additional corrective actions.
- (d) A comparison of the current year's data and corrective actions with those from prior years.
- (e) An assessment of the department's progress in addressing sexual abuse.

Prison Rape Elimination

The report shall be approved by the Chief of Police and made readily available to the public upon request. Material may be redacted from the reports when publication would present a clear and specific threat to the safety and security of the Temporary Holding Facility. However, the nature of the redacted material shall be indicated.

All aggregated sexual abuse data from Edgewater Police facilities shall be made readily available to the public at least annually through the department if requested.. Before making aggregated sexual abuse data publicly available, all personal identifiers shall be removed (28 CFR 115.189).

904.8 RECORDS

The department shall retain all written reports from administrative and criminal investigations pursuant to this policy for as long as the alleged abuser is held or employed by the department, plus five years (28 CFR 115.171).

All other data collected pursuant to this policy shall be securely retained for at least 10 years after the date of the initial collection unless federal, state or local law requires otherwise (28 CFR 115.189).

904.9 TRAINING

All employees, volunteers and contractors who may have contact with detainees shall receive department-approved training on the prevention and detection of sexual abuse and sexual harassment within this facility. The training Sgt. shall be responsible for developing and administering this training as appropriate, covering at a minimum (28 CFR 115.131):

- The department's zero-tolerance policy and detainees' right to be free from sexual abuse and sexual harassment, and from retaliation for reporting sexual abuse or harassment.
- The dynamics of sexual abuse and harassment in confinement settings, including which detainees are most vulnerable.
- The right of detainees and staff members to be free from sexual abuse and sexual harassment, and from retaliation for reporting sexual abuse or harassment.
- Detecting and responding to signs of threatened and actual abuse.
- Communicating effectively and professionally with all detainees.
- Compliance with relevant laws related to mandatory reporting of sexual abuse to outside authorities.

Investigators assigned to sexual abuse investigations shall also receive training in conducting such investigations in confinement settings. Training should include (28 CFR 115.134):

- Techniques for interviewing sexual abuse victims.
- Proper use of *Miranda* and *Garrity* warnings.
- Sexual abuse evidence collection in confinement settings.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Prison Rape Elimination

- Criteria and evidence required to substantiate a case for administrative action or prosecution referral.

The training Sgt. shall maintain documentation that employees, volunteers, contractors and investigators have completed required training and that they understand the training. This understanding shall be documented through individual signature or electronic verification.

All current employees and volunteers who may have contact with detainees shall be trained within one year of the effective date of the PREA standards. The agency shall provide annual refresher information to all such employees and volunteers to ensure that they understand the current sexual abuse and sexual harassment policies and procedures.

TEMPORARY DETENTION AT THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

905.1 HOLDING OF PRISONERS AND DETAINEES

A. Due to the limitations of the department's temporary holding capabilities and the need to meet recognized standards for prisoner treatment, the following guidelines will be in effect concerning the holding of prisoners / detainees at the Edgewater Police Department: It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to ensure that prisoners brought to the Edgewater Police Holding facility only remain long enough to be processed or interviewed.

Management of the holding facility will be the Admin Commanders responsibility or in his / her absence the senior on duty patrol supervisor.

1. All adult and juveniles prisoners held at the Edgewater Police Department are temporary detainees being held only long enough to complete necessary arrest, booking, and investigation procedures in the temporary detention area at the police department.
2. Accused delinquents are juveniles that have committed a crime that would also be a crime if committed by an adult. Accused delinquents may be held in secure custody no longer than six (6) hours.
3. Juvenile status offenders will not be held in temporary detention holding cells. A juvenile status offender is a "juvenile offender who has been charged with or adjudicated for conduct that would not, under the law of jurisdiction in which the offense was committed, be a crime if committed by an adult". A status offender may be a runaway, underage drinker, juvenile in possession of alcohol or tobacco, curfew violator, truant or commits or is sentenced for an offense that would not be a criminal if committed by an adult.
4. Every detained juvenile (whether accused delinquent or status offender) must be placed in a setting that is physically separated by sight and sound from adult offenders [CRS 19-2-508(3)(d)].
5. Detainees of the opposite sex will not be held in the same temporary detention holding cell or interview room and juveniles will not be held with adults.
6. Unless necessary, only one detainee will be held in each temporary holding cell. If it becomes necessary to place more than one detainee in the same holding cell, the detainees will be handcuffed or otherwise secured and will be supervised by the officer to reduce the potential for assault or other inappropriate detainee conduct.
7. If during the arrest or processing of a detainee it is determined that the detainee is vulnerable to assault or abuse (verbal, physical, sexual, etc.) that detainee will not be placed in a holding room with any other person.
8. Supervision of arrestees - An officer who is supervising an arrestee of the opposite sex should not have any direct contact during booking unless another officer is present or their are exigent circumstances such as an emergency situation.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

TEMPORARY DETENTION AT THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

10. Media shall not be allowed in the booking / holding area without authorization of the Chief of Police

11. A detainees right to make bail should not be impeded. All adult detainees who are held will be transported to the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department where they can be bailed out. Detainees are not able to be released on bail from the Edgewater Police Department.

11. Temporary holding area - booking

The temporary holding area consists of the DUI / fingerprint processing area and three temporary holding cells. The detention cells are to be utilized to secure detainees while the required paperwork is being completed or additional information is being obtained.

a. Detainees will be brought in the North secure entrance of the Police building located in the 1800 Block of Harlan St.

b. Officers shall secure all weapons with the exception of a Taser in a secure section of the patrol vehicles locked trunk or a lock box prior to entry into the EPD booking area.

c. Detainees will not be held in any area outside the three temporary detention holding cells other than a secure interview room, except when emergency conditions exist within the facility area which would force an evacuation or the holding cells are being utilized.

d. Due to emergency conditions, if a detainee is held in an area outside the three temporary detention holding cells, the area will be searched for weapons and contraband prior to placing the detainee in the area and after the detainee is removed.

e. Detainees will be handcuffed at all times when not in the temporary holding cell unless processing requires they be temporarily un- handcuffed, i.e. fingerprinting. If a detainee is to be un - handcuffed outside the temporary holding cell, another officer should be present if available.

f. Prior to being placed in a temporary holding cell, detainees shall be searched and their personal property removed and inventoried on a property report sheet and placed into a plastic bag. Property such as shoes, belts, and other items that the detainee may use to harm himself shall also be removed and inventoried.

g. The temporary holding cell door shall be closed and locked at all times while occupied and officers should ensure that video monitoring is functional. Unless the cell door is equipped with a handcuff slot, officers should not un- handcuff or re - cuff a detainee unless another officer is present.

h. An officer will continuously monitor the detainee either directly or by use of the video monitoring system. If using the video monitoring system, the officer will physically check on the detainee at least once every 15 minutes. If the video system is down the officer will make visual checks on the detainee at least once every 15 minutes. All physical checks shall be documented with times on the detainee booking log. The video monitoring system will afford the detainee an appropriate level of privacy while using toilet facilities.

i. Only officers will directly monitor, supervise, move, transport, or otherwise handle prisoners.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

TEMPORARY DETENTION AT THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

- j. A kick plate on the front of the booking desk may be utilized for emergencies if an officer needs assistance.
- k. No expectation of privacy will exist in the booking area. Video recorders will be active 24/7.
- l. Violent detainees may be restrained in the cell with the use of the bench restraint
- m. Detainees being processed at EPD Booking for municipal crimes shall be fingerprinted and photographed prior to being jailed or released on summons.
- n. Detainees being processed at EPD on county charges shall be fingerprinted and photographed prior to summons and release. If a detainee is being jailed on county charges the arresting officer has the option of a full booking with fingerprints and photo taken at EPD or Jail booking.
- o. Avoiding duplicate prints on a detainee transported to Jeffco who has already been booked at EPD. It will be the transporting officers responsibility to inform jail booking that live scan prints and photos have already been taken.

905.2 TREATMENT OF DETAINEES

- A. No Unlawful means of any kind shall be used to obtain a statement, admission or confession from any person in custody. CRS 16-3-401.
- B. Persons arrested or in custody shall be treated humanely and provided with adequate water, shelter, and, if required, medical treatment. Under normal circumstances, food will not be provided due to the limited time that the detainee will be held at the department.
- C. Detainees shall have reasonable access to use of restroom facilities.
- D. Detainees shall be afforded reasonable use of the telephone at the earliest possible time after arrival at the police department in order to make contact with attorneys, bail bondsmen, and relatives. For long distance calls the charges must be reversed.
- E. Detainees must be granted the right to personally speak with their attorney without delay alone and in private if the detainee so expressly consents to see or to consult with the attorney as provided by CRS 16-3-402, 16-3-403, and 16-3-404.
- F. Visitation of arrestee - Edgewater Police only hold detainees for a short period of time and as such family or friends will be referred to the detainees long term holding facility for visitation. A supervisor may make exceptions if required.
 - 1. All safety and security precautions shall be taken into consideration regarding prisoner-attorney visitation.
 - 2. Whenever possible, such visitation shall be conducted in an interview room.
 - 3. The door will be closed with an officer stationed directly outside.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

TEMPORARY DETENTION AT THE EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

4. The visiting attorney and any briefcases / purses in their possession may, at the discretion of the officer, be searched prior to making contact with the prisoner.
5. In cases of substantial security risk, the prisoner-attorney visitation shall take place in a locked cell.
6. Officers shall note any telephone calls given to the detainee and/or any visitations on the custody report.

Chapter 10 - Personnel

Recruitment and Selection

1000.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides a framework for employee recruiting efforts and identifying job-related standards for the selection process. This policy supplements the rules that govern employment practices for the Edgewater Police Department and that are promulgated and maintained by the agency.

1000.2 SELECTION PROCESS

The Department shall actively strive to identify a diverse group of candidates who have in some manner distinguished themselves as being outstanding prospects. Minimally, the Department should employ a comprehensive screening, background investigation, and selection process that assesses cognitive and physical abilities and includes review and verification of the following:

- (a) A comprehensive application for employment (including previous employment, references, current and prior addresses, education, military record)
- (b) Driving record
- (c) Reference checks
- (d) Employment eligibility, including U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) Employment Eligibility Verification Form I-9 and acceptable identity and employment authorization documents. This required documentation should not be requested until a candidate is hired. This does not prohibit obtaining documents required for other purposes.
- (e) Information obtained from public internet sites
- (f) Financial history consistent with the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA) (15 USC § 1681 et seq.)
- (g) Local, state, and federal criminal history record checks
- (h) Polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination (when legally permissible)
- (i) Medical and psychological examination (may only be given after a conditional offer of employment)
- (j) Review board or selection committee assessment

1000.2.1 VETERAN'S PREFERENCE

Veterans and spouses of veterans of the United States Armed Forces shall receive preference as applicable (CRS § 29-5.5-104; Colo. Const. art. XII, § 15(1)).

1000.2.2 EXAMINER AND INVESTIGATOR QUALIFICATIONS

If a polygraph or voice stress analysis examination is administered, the examiner should be appropriately licensed or certified and a copy of the license or certification should be maintained by the accreditation coordinator.

Recruitment and Selection

Medical and psychological examinations should be administered by appropriately licensed professionals. Examination results should be securely maintained in accordance with Colorado law and the established records retention schedule (see the Personnel Records and the Records Maintenance and Release policies).

Only members who have received department-approved training should conduct background investigations.

1000.3 DISQUALIFICATION GUIDELINES

As a general rule, performance indicators and candidate information and records shall be evaluated by considering the candidate as a whole, and taking into consideration the following:

- Age at the time the behavior occurred
- Passage of time
- Patterns of past behavior
- Severity of behavior
- Probable consequences if past behavior is repeated or made public
- Likelihood of recurrence
- Relevance of past behavior to public safety employment
- Aggravating and mitigating factors
- Other relevant considerations

A candidate's qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis, using a totality-of-the-circumstances framework.

1000.4 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

All candidates shall meet the minimum standards required by state law (CRS § 24-31-305; 4 CCR 901-1:10). Candidates will be evaluated based on merit, ability, competence and experience, in accordance with the high standards of integrity and ethics valued by the Department and the community.

Validated, job-related and nondiscriminatory employment standards shall be established for each job classification and shall minimally identify the training, abilities, knowledge and skills required to perform the position's essential duties in a satisfactory manner. Each standard should include performance indicators for candidate evaluation. The Human Resources should maintain validated standards for all positions.

1000.4.1 STANDARDS FOR OFFICERS

Candidates shall meet the following minimum standards established by the Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Board (CRS § 24-31-305; 4 CCR 901-1:10):

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Recruitment and Selection

- (a) Completion of basic training and passage of a POST-administered examination, as applicable (CRS § 24-31-305).
- (b) Be a citizen of the United States, a legal permanent resident or otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law (CRS § 24-76.5-103).
- (c) Be a resident of the state of Colorado (CRS § 29-5-101).
- (d) Possess a valid Colorado driver's license or United States military card (CRS § 24-76.5-103).
- (e) Have submitted to both a physical and a psychological evaluation (CRS § 24-31-303).
- (f) Have a high school diploma or equivalent (CRS § 24-31-305).
- (g) Possess a current first aid and cardio pulmonary resuscitation certificate (CRS § 24-31-305).
- (h) Have submitted to a fingerprint-based criminal history record check (CRS § 24-31-303).
- (i) Unless granted an exemption by the POST director, no disqualifying incidents, as defined in 4 CCR 901-1:1 and CRS § 24-31-305.

1000.5 POLICY

In accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law, the Edgewater Police Department provides equal opportunities for applicants and employees regardless of actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law. The Department does not show partiality or grant any special status to any applicant, employee, or group of employees unless otherwise required by law.

The Department will recruit and hire only those individuals who demonstrate a commitment to service and who possess the traits and characteristics that reflect personal integrity and high ethical standards.

1000.6 BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION

Every candidate shall undergo a thorough background investigation to verify his/her personal integrity and high ethical standards, and to identify any past behavior that may be indicative of the candidate's unsuitability to perform duties relevant to the operation of the Edgewater Police Department. Backgrounds shall include a verification of a candidates qualifying credentials, a review of the candidates criminal history (if any); and verification of at least three personal references of the candidate. Polygraph, psyc exam, and physical may also be required.

1000.6.1 NOTICES

Background investigators shall ensure that investigations are conducted and notices provided in accordance with the requirements of the FCRA (15 USC § 1681d).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Recruitment and Selection

1000.6.2 REVIEW OF SOCIAL MEDIA SITES

Due to the potential for accessing unsubstantiated, private or protected information, the Administration Operations Commander should not require candidates to provide passwords, account information or access to password-protected social media accounts.

The Administration Operations Commander should consider utilizing the services of an appropriately trained and experienced third party to conduct open source, internet-based searches and/or review information from social media sites to ensure that:

- (a) The legal rights of candidates are protected.
- (b) Material and information to be considered are verified, accurate and validated.
- (c) The Department fully complies with applicable privacy protections and local, state and federal law.

Regardless of whether a third party is used, the Administration Operations Commander should ensure that potentially impermissible information is not available to any person involved in the candidate selection process.

1000.6.3 DOCUMENTING AND REPORTING

The background investigator shall summarize the results of the background investigation in a report that includes sufficient information to allow the reviewing authority to decide whether to extend a conditional offer of employment. The report shall not include any information that is prohibited from use, including that from social media sites, in making employment decisions. The report and all supporting documentation shall be included in the candidate's background investigation file.

1000.6.4 RECORDS RETENTION

The background report and all supporting documentation shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

1000.7 RECRUITMENT

The Administration Operations Commander should employ a comprehensive recruitment and selection strategy to recruit and select employees from a qualified and diverse pool of candidates. The strategy should include:

- (a) Identification of racially and culturally diverse target markets.
- (b) Use of marketing strategies to target diverse applicant pools.
- (c) Expanded use of technology and maintenance of a strong internet presence. This may include an interactive department website and the use of department-managed social networking sites, if resources permit.
- (d) Expanded outreach through partnerships with media, community groups, citizen academies, local colleges, universities and the military.
- (e) Employee referral and recruitment incentive programs.
- (f) Consideration of shared or collaborative regional testing processes.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Recruitment and Selection

The Administration Operations Commander shall avoid advertising, recruiting and screening practices that tend to stereotype, focus on homogeneous applicant pools or screen applicants in a discriminatory manner.

The Department should strive to facilitate and expedite the screening and testing process, and should periodically inform each candidate of his/her status in the recruiting process.

1000.8 PROBATIONARY PERIODS

In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement stating otherwise, entry-level training and a probationary period of at least 12 months are required before members are considered for regular employee status.

Evaluation of Employees

1001.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Department's employee performance evaluation system is designed to record work performance for both the Department and the employee, providing recognition for good work and developing a guide for improvement.

1001.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department utilizes a performance evaluation report to measure performance and to use as a factor in making personnel decisions that relate to merit increases, promotion, reassignment, discipline, demotion, and termination. The evaluation report is intended to serve as a guide for work planning and review by the supervisor and employee. It gives supervisors a way to create an objective history of work performance based on job standards.

The Department evaluates employees in a non-discriminatory manner based upon job-related factors specific to the employee's position, without regard to actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law.

1001.3 EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluation reports will cover a specific period of time and should be based on documented performance during that period. Evaluation reports will be completed by each employee's immediate supervisor. Other supervisors directly familiar with the employee's performance during the rating period should be consulted by the immediate supervisor for their input.

All sworn and non-sworn supervisory personnel shall attend an approved supervisory course that includes training on the completion of performance evaluations within one year of the supervisory appointment.

Each supervisor should discuss the tasks of the position, standards of performance expected and the evaluation criteria with each employee at the beginning of the rating period. Supervisors should document this discussion in the prescribed manner.

Assessment of an employee's job performance is an ongoing process. Continued coaching and feedback provides supervisors and employees with opportunities to correct performance issues as they arise.

Non-probationary employees demonstrating substandard performance shall be notified in writing of such performance as soon as possible in order to have an opportunity to remediate the issues. Such notification should occur at the earliest opportunity, with the goal being a minimum of 90 days written notice prior to the end of the evaluation period.

Employees who disagree with their evaluation and who desire to provide a formal response or a rebuttal may do so in writing in the prescribed format and time period.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Evaluation of Employees

1001.4 EVALUATION FREQUENCY

Employees are evaluated based on the following chart:

Position	Evaluated every month	Evaluated yearly	Length of probation
Probationary certified employees	X		1 Year
Non-probationary certified employees		X	
Probationary non-sworn employees	X		1 Year
Non-probationary, non-sworn employees		X	

1001.4.1 RESERVE OFFICER EVALUATIONS

Reserve officer evaluations are covered in the Reserve Officers Policy.

1001.4.2 VOLUNTEER EVALUATIONS

Volunteer evaluations are covered in the Volunteer Policy.

1001.5 FULL-TIME REGULAR STATUS PERSONNEL

Employees are subject to three types of performance evaluations:

Regular - An employee performance evaluation shall be completed once each year by the employee's immediate supervisor at the end of each calendar year.

Monthly supervisor evaluation log : Patrol Corporals will maintain a monthly log on employees that they work with and document at a minimum one positive incident per employee per month. If a Corporal witnesses negative behavior it will be brought to the attention of a patrol Sgt. for documentation. Employees can also request that positive incidents be placed in the log.

Transfer - If an employee is transferred from one assignment to another in the middle of an evaluation period and less than six months have transpired since the transfer, an evaluation shall be completed by the current supervisor with contributions from the previous supervisor.

Special - A special evaluation may be completed any time a Sergeant or the Chief of Police determines one is necessary for other reasons, including an assessment of employee performance that appears to have become substandard. Generally, when used to demonstrate those areas of performance that appear to be substandard the evaluation would include follow-up action (e.g., action plan, remedial training, retraining). The evaluation form and any documentation shall be submitted as one package.

1001.5.1 RATINGS

The definition of each rating category is as follows:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Evaluation of Employees

Exceptional--Performance far exceeded expectations due to exceptionally high quality of work performed in all essential areas of responsibility, resulting in an overall quality of work that was superior; and either 1) included the completion of a major goal or project, or 2) made an exceptional or unique contribution in support of unit or department goals or objectives. This rating is achievable by any employee though given infrequently.

Exceeds Expectations--Performance consistently exceeded expectations in all essential areas of responsibility, and the quality of work overall was excellent. Annual goals were met.

Meets Expectations--Performance consistently met expectations in all essential areas of responsibility, at times possibly exceeding expectations, and the quality of work overall was very good. The most critical annual goals were met.

Improvement Needed--Performance did not consistently meet expectations, ? performance failed to meet expectations in one or more essential areas of responsibility, and / or one or more of the most critical goals were not met. A professional development plan to improve the performance must be completed, including timelines, and monitored to measure progress.

Unsatisfactory--Performance did not consistently meet expectations, ? performance failed to meet expectations in one or more essential areas of responsibility, and / or one or more of the most critical goals were not met. A professional development plan to improve the performance must be completed, including timelines, and monitored to measure progress.

Space for written comments by the rater is provided for each performance indicator. Each rating must be substantiated in the comments section. This section allows the rater to document the employee's strengths, weaknesses and suggestions for improvement. Any rating under any job dimension marked unsatisfactory or improvement needed must have a professional development plan which outlines actions the employee must take to improve performance to a minimum "meets expectations" rating.

1001.6 EVALUATION INTERVIEW

When the supervisor has completed the preliminary evaluation, arrangements shall be made for a private discussion of the evaluation with the employee. The supervisor should discuss the results of the recently completed rating period and clarify any questions the employee may have. If the employee has valid and reasonable protests of any of the ratings, the supervisor may make appropriate changes to the evaluation. Areas needing improvement and goals for reaching the expected level of performance should be identified and discussed. The supervisor should also provide relevant counseling regarding advancement, specialty positions and training opportunities. The supervisor and employee will sign and date the evaluation. Employees may also write comments in the employee comments section of the performance evaluation report.

1001.7 EVALUATION REVIEW

After the supervisor finishes the discussion with the employee, the signed performance evaluation is forwarded to the Operations Commander. The Operations Commander shall review the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Evaluation of Employees

evaluation for fairness, impartiality, uniformity and consistency. The Operations Commander shall use the quality of performance ratings prepared as a factor to evaluate the supervisor.

1001.7.1 FINAL EVALUATION MEETING WITH EMPLOYEE

Once the performance evaluations has been reviewed and signed by the City Manager, they will be returned to the evaluating supervisor. The evaluating supervisor will arrange for a meeting with the employee to review the evaluation. The employee may attach comments to the evaluation.

1001.8 EVALUATION DISTRIBUTION

The original performance evaluation shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file in the office of the Chief of Police for the employee's tenure. A copy will be given to the employee and a copy will be forwarded to the city's personnel department. Personnel files may be reviewed by the employee in the Chiefs office by appointment as needed.

No employee should have any comment adverse to his / her interest entered in any employment file without the employee having first reviewed the document. After an employee reviews the document, that fact shall be noted on the document and signed or initialed by the employee or the keeper of the record. An employee may file a written response to any adverse complaint in the file within 10 days.

Personnel files will be stored and secured in the Chiefs office for review by appointment.

Promotional and Transfer Policy

1002.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish required and desirable qualifications for promotion or transfer within the ranks of the Edgewater Police Department.

1002.1.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The following conditions will be used in evaluating employees for promotion and or transfer:

- (a) Presents a professional and neat appearance
- (b) Maintains a physical condition that aids in his/her performance
- (c) Demonstrates:
 - 1. Emotional stability and maturity
 - 2. Stress tolerance
 - 3. Sound judgment and decision-making
 - 4. Personal integrity and ethical conduct
 - 5. Leadership
 - 6. Initiative
 - 7. Adaptability and flexibility
 - 8. Ability to conform to organizational goals and objectives
 - 9. Skills and abilities related to the position
 - 10. Years of applicable experience
 - 11. Length of time in the position
 - 12. Employees receiving documented corrective action will not be allowed to participate in a promotional process or special assignment / transfer for a minimum period of one year from the date of the sustained finding.

1002.2 CERTIFIED NON-SUPERVISORY SELECTION PROCESS

The following positions are considered transfers and are not considered promotions:

- (a) Special enforcement/SWAT team member
- (b) Detective
- (c) Traffic Collision Investigator
- (d) Field Training Officer
- (e) School Resource Officer

Any members in the above assignments may be reassigned or transferred at any time without cause based on the needs of the department. Such re assignment will be made by a Commander or Chief of Police

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Promotional and Transfer Policy

1002.2.1 DESIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS

The following qualifications apply to consideration for transfer:

- (a) Three years experience
- (b) Regular employee status
- (c) Has shown an express interest in the position applied for
- (d) Education, training and demonstrated abilities in related areas, such as enforcement activities, investigative techniques, report writing and public relations
- (e) Completed any training required by Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST), federal or state law

1002.3 SELECTION PROCESS

The following criteria apply to transfers:

- (a) An administrative evaluation as determined by the Chief of Police that shall include a review of supervisor recommendations. Each supervisor who has overseen or has otherwise been accountable for the candidate's performance will submit recommendations.
- (b) The supervisor recommendations will be submitted to the Commander for whom the candidate will work. The Commander will schedule interviews with each candidate.
- (c) Based on supervisor recommendations and those of the Commander after the interview, the Commander will submit his/her recommendation to the Chief of Police.
- (d) Appointment will be made by the Chief of Police.

The policy and procedures for all positions may be waived for temporary assignments, emergency situations or for training.

1002.4 PROMOTIONAL PROCESS

Specifications for promotional opportunities are the same as listed in 1002.1.1 and 1002.2.1 promotions to Corporal, are at the discretion of the Chief of Police and may utilize a promotional process comprised of current or former supervisors from other agencies.

Promotions to Sgt. will be made from a qualified list of Edgewater Police Corporals. The Chief of Police may utilize a selection process of his / her choosing in selecting Sergeants. If no Corporal Positions exist or the member has been disqualified via poor performance, a list will be made utilizing qualified Officers with a minimum of four years of prior Police Service.

Promotions to Commander will be at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police. Qualified candidates must have a good working relationship with the Chief and have attained the rank of Sgt. or above.

1002.5 SUPERVISOR CERTIFICATE

Within one year of the effective date of assignment, all full-time first-line supervisors should complete a supervisor training course.

Grievance Procedure

1003.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of this department that all grievances be handled quickly and fairly without discrimination against employees who file a grievance. The Department's philosophy is to promote free verbal communication between employees and supervisors.

1003.1.1 GRIEVANCE DEFINED

A grievance is any difference of opinion concerning terms or conditions of employment, or the interpretation or application of any of the following documents:

- The employee collective bargaining agreement
- This Policy Manual
- City rules and regulations covering personnel practices or working conditions

Grievances may be brought by an individual employee or by an employee bargaining group representative.

Specifically excluded from the category of grievances are:

- (a) Complaints related to allegations of discrimination or harassment subject to the Discriminatory Harassment Policy.
- (b) Complaints related to state workers' compensation.
- (c) Personnel complaints consisting of any allegation of misconduct or improper job performance by any department employee that, if true, would constitute a violation of department policy, federal, state, or local law as set forth in the Personnel Complaint Procedure Policy.

1003.2 PROCEDURE

Except as otherwise required under a collective bargaining agreement, if an employee believes that he/she has a grievance as defined above, the employee shall observe the following procedure:

- (a) Attempt to resolve the issue through informal discussion with the immediate supervisor.
- (b) If after a reasonable period of time, generally seven days, the grievance cannot be settled by the immediate supervisor, the employee may request interviews through the chain of command up to the Operations Commander of the affected section.
- (c) If a successful resolution is not found through the chain of command, the employee may request a meeting with the Chief of Police.
- (d) If the employee and the Chief of Police are unable to arrive at a mutual solution, the employee shall submit a written statement of the grievance and deliver one copy to the Chief of Police and another copy to the immediate supervisor that includes the following information:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Grievance Procedure

1. The basis for the grievance (e.g., the facts of the case)
2. Allegation of the specific wrongful act and the harm done
3. The specific policies, rules or regulations that were violated
4. The remedy or goal being sought by the grievance

The employee shall receive a copy of the acknowledgment signed by the supervisor including the date and time of receipt.

The Chief of Police will receive the written grievance. The Chief of Police and the City Manager will review and analyze the facts or allegations and respond to the employee within five business days. The response will be in writing and will affirm or deny the allegations. The response shall include any remedies if appropriate. The decision of the Chief of Police and/or City Manager is considered final.

1003.3 PUNITIVE ACTION

At no time will punitive action be taken against an employee for exercising any rights during the grievance procedure.

1003.4 GRIEVANCE RECORDS

At the conclusion of the grievance process, all documents pertaining to the process shall be forwarded to Chief of Police for inclusion into a secure file for all written grievances. A second copy of the written grievance will be maintained by the Human Resource office to monitor the grievance process.

1003.5 GRIEVANCE AUDITS

The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall perform an annual audit of all grievances filed the previous calendar year to evaluate whether any policy/procedure changes or training may be appropriate to avoid future filings of grievances. The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall record these findings in a memorandum without including any identifying information from any individual grievance. If the audit identifies any recommended changes or content that may warrant a critical revision to this Policy Manual, the Chief of Police or his/her designee should implement the appropriate revision .

Reporting of Employee Convictions

1004.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Convictions of certain offenses may restrict or prohibit an employee's ability to properly perform official duties. Therefore, all employees shall be required to promptly notify the department of any criminal summons, arrests, and past and current criminal convictions.

1004.2 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CONVICTIONS AND PROTECTION ORDERS

Colorado and federal law prohibit individuals convicted of certain offenses and individuals subject to certain court orders from lawfully possessing a firearm. Such convictions and court orders often involve allegations of the use or attempted use of force or threatened use of a weapon on any individual in a domestic relationship (e.g., spouse, cohabitant, parent, child) (18 USC § 922; CRS § 18-12-108).

All members are responsible for ensuring that they have not been disqualified from possessing a firearm by any such conviction or court order and shall promptly report any such arrest, conviction or court order to a supervisor, as provided in this policy.

1004.3 CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

Any person convicted of a felony is prohibited from being a peace officer in the State of Colorado (CRS § 24-31-305(1.5)).

If a person is convicted of a misdemeanor crime listed in CRS § 24-31-305(1.5) after July 1, 2001, they may not obtain POST certification without a waiver or may have their POST certification suspended or revoked.

Even when legal restrictions are not imposed by statute or by the courts upon conviction of any criminal offense, criminal conduct by a member of this department may prohibit him/her from carrying out law enforcement duties.

1004.3.1 COURT ORDERS

All employees shall promptly notify the department if they are part of any criminal or civil court order. Court orders may prevent peace officers from possessing a firearm or require suspension or revocation of their peace officer POST certificate (see generally CRS § 24-31-303).

1004.4 REPORTING PROCEDURE

All current members of this department with an identification card issued by the department shall promptly notify their immediate supervisor, commander, or the Chief of Police of any criminal summons, or arrest. In the case of retired officers, in writing to the Chief of Police of any criminal summons, or current criminal arrest or conviction, regardless of whether the matter is currently on appeal and regardless of the penalty or sentence, if any.

All members and all retired officers with an identification card issued by the department shall further promptly notify their immediate supervisor, commander or the Chief of Police if they become

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Reporting of Employee Convictions

the subject of a domestic violence restraining order or similar court order. Retired officers shall document the incident in writing to the Chief of Police.

All members of this department, shall promptly notify their immediate supervisor in writing of any traffic summons or convictions that may result in the loss of their driver's license.

Any member whose traffic or criminal conviction unduly restricts or prohibits that member from fully and properly performing his/her duties may be disciplined including, but not limited to, being placed on administrative leave, reassignment and/or termination.

Any member failing to provide prompt written notice pursuant to this policy shall be subject to discipline.

1004.5 PROCEDURE FOR RELIEF

A peace officer may petition the court for permission to carry a firearm following a conviction under state law. Federal law, however, does not provide for any such judicial relief and the granting of a state court petition will not relieve one of the restrictions imposed by federal law.

Therefore, relief for any employee falling under the restrictions imposed by federal law may only be obtained by expungement of the conviction. Each employee shall seek relief from firearm restrictions on his/her own time and through his/her own resources.

Pending satisfactory proof of relief from any legal restriction imposed on an employee's duties, the employee may be placed on administrative leave, reassigned or disciplined. The department may, but is not required to return an employee to any assignment, reinstate any employee or reverse any pending or imposed discipline upon presentation of satisfactory proof of relief from any legal restriction set forth in this policy.

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace

1005.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish clear and uniform guidelines regarding drugs and alcoholic beverages in the workplace.

1005.2 GENERAL GUIDELINES

The consumption of illegal drugs is strictly prohibited and the consumption of alcoholic beverages by on-duty personnel is generally prohibited except as necessary and expressly authorized in the performance of an official special assignment. Personnel who are authorized to consume alcoholic beverages as part of a special assignment shall not do so to the extent of impairing on-duty performance. For the purposes of this policy, an illegal drug is defined as a drug that is illegal under Colorado State Statute, Federal Statute, or both.

Employees who have consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any medication that would tend to adversely affect their mental or physical abilities shall not report for duty. The affected employee shall notify a supervisor as soon as the employee is aware that he/she will not be able to report to work. If the employee is unable to make the notification, every effort should be made to have a representative contact the supervisor in a timely manner.

1005.2.1 PURCHASE OR POSSESSION OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOL ON-DUTY

Department employees shall not purchase or possess alcoholic beverages or other controlled substances on City property unless secured in a privately owned vehicle, at work or while on-duty except in the performance of a special assignment as described in this policy.

Department employees shall not illegally manufacture any alcoholic beverage or drugs.

1005.2.2 USE OF PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS

Department employees who are medically required to take prescription medication during work hours shall not allow such medication to impair their ability to perform their work. Any employee who is required to take any medication with side effects which might impair his/her ability to fully and safely perform all requirements of the position shall report the need for such medication to his/her immediate supervisor.

No employee shall be permitted to work on or drive a vehicle owned or leased by the department while taking such potentially impairing medication without a written release from his/her physician.

1005.3 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

There may be available a voluntary Employee Assistance Program to assist employees who wish to seek help for alcoholic beverage and drug problems. There may also be available a variety of insurance coverages which provide treatment for drug and alcoholic beverage abuse. Employees may contact Human Resources, or their insurance provider for additional information.

Employees who experience drug or alcoholic beverage problems are encouraged to seek referral for rehabilitation through Human Resources or their insurance provider. It is the responsibility

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace

of each employee to seek assistance before alcoholic beverage or drug problems lead to performance problems.

Employees may use leave for confidential visits consistent with the Sick Leave Policy.

1005.3.1 USE OF MEDICATIONS

Members should avoid taking any medications that will impair their ability to safely and completely perform their duties. Any member who is medically required or has a need to take any such medication shall report that need to his/her immediate supervisor prior to commencing any on-duty status.

No member shall be permitted to work or drive a vehicle owned or leased by the department while taking any medication that has the potential to impair his/her abilities, without a written release from his/her physician.

Possession of medical marijuana or being under the influence of marijuana on- or off-duty is prohibited and may lead to disciplinary action.

1005.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members shall report for work in an appropriate mental and physical condition. Members are prohibited from purchasing, manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing or using controlled substances or alcoholic beverages on department premises or on department time (41 USC § 8103). The lawful possession or use of prescribed medications or over-the-counter remedies is excluded from this prohibition.

Members who are authorized to consume alcoholic beverages as part of a special assignment shall not do so to the extent of impairing on-duty performance.

Members shall notify a supervisor immediately if they observe behavior or other evidence that they believe demonstrates that a fellow member poses a risk to the health and safety of the member or others due to drug or alcoholic beverage use.

Members are required to notify their immediate supervisors of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction (41 USC § 8103).

1005.5 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

There may be available a voluntary employee assistance program to assist those who wish to seek help for alcoholic beverage and drug problems (41 USC § 8103). Insurance coverage that provides treatment for drug and alcoholic beverage abuse also may be available. Employees should contact the human resources department, their insurance providers or the employee assistance program for additional information. It is the responsibility of each employee to seek assistance before alcoholic beverage or drug problems lead to performance problems.

1005.5.1 SCREENING TEST REFUSAL

An employee is subject to disciplinary action if he/she:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace

- (a) Fails or refuses to submit to a screening test as requested.
- (b) After taking a screening test which indicates the presence of a controlled substance, fails to provide proof, within 72 hours after being requested by his/her appointing authority, that he/she had taken the controlled substance as directed pursuant to a current and lawful prescription issued in his/her name.

1005.5.2 RANDOM TESTING

Any employee engaged in safety-sensitive functions, including any position involving the carrying of firearms or the operation of motor vehicles on a regular basis, may be required to undergo blood, breath, and / or urine testing for the presence of drugs or alcoholic beverages at any time. All employees performing such functions shall be subject to such testing, and shall be selected for such testing on a random basis.

1005.6 WORK RESTRICTIONS

If a member informs a supervisor that he/she has consumed any alcoholic beverage, drug or medication that could interfere with a safe and efficient job performance, the member may be required to obtain clearance from his/her physician before continuing to work.

If the supervisor reasonably believes, based on objective facts, that a member is impaired by the consumption of alcoholic beverages or other drugs, the supervisor shall prevent the member from continuing work and shall ensure that he/she is safely transported away from the department.

1005.7 REQUESTING SCREENING TESTS

A supervisor may request an employee to submit to a screening test under any of the following circumstances:

- (a) The supervisor reasonably believes, based upon objective facts, that the employee is under the influence of alcoholic beverages or drugs that are impairing his/her ability to perform duties safely and efficiently.
- (b) The employee discharges a firearm, other than during training, in the performance of his/her duties.
- (c) During the performance of his/her duties, the employee drives a motor vehicle and becomes involved in an incident that results in bodily injury to him/herself or another person or substantial damage to property.

1005.7.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

The supervisor shall prepare a written record documenting the specific facts that led to the decision to request the test, and shall inform the employee in writing of the following:

- (a) The test will be given to detect alcoholic beverages or drugs, or both.
- (b) The result of the test is not admissible in any criminal proceeding against the employee.

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace

- (c) The employee may refuse the test, but that refusal may result in dismissal or other disciplinary action.

1005.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT

No later than 30 days following notice of any drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace involving a member, the department will take appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal, and/or requiring the member to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program (41 USC § 8104).

1005.9 CONFIDENTIALITY

The department recognizes the confidentiality and privacy due to its members. Disclosure of any information relating to substance abuse treatment, except on a need-to-know basis, shall only be with the express written consent of the member involved or pursuant to lawful process.

The written results of any screening tests and all documents generated by human resources or the department are considered confidential medical records and shall be maintained separately from the employee's other personnel files.

Sick Leave

1006.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidance regarding the use and processing of sick leave. The accrual and terms of use of sick leave for eligible employees are detailed in the city personnel manual for employees hired prior to January 01, 2013 and after January 01, 2013

This policy is not intended to cover all types of sick or other leaves. For example, employees may be entitled to additional paid or unpaid leave for certain family and medical reasons as provided for in the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) (29 USC § 2601 et seq).

1006.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to provide eligible employees with a sick leave benefit. As of January 01, 2013 Only employees with greater than 5 years of employment as of that date shall be eligible for a sick leave payout. Employees hired prior to January 01, 2013 were hired under an employment agreement in the city personnel manual that they would be eligible for a partial sick leave payout as follows. After 5 years of service 10%, increasing by 2% per year to a maximum of 40% paid out after 20 years of service. All sick leave hours accrued by an employee hired prior to January 01, 2013 shall be paid regardless of the number of hours accrued with no cap.

1006.3 USE OF SICK LEAVE

Sick leave is intended to be used for qualified absences. Sick leave is not considered vacation. Abuse of sick leave may result in discipline, denial of sick leave benefits, or both.

Employees on sick leave shall not engage in other employment or self-employment or participate in any sport, hobby, recreational activity or other activity that may impede recovery from the injury or illness (see Outside Employment Policy).

Qualified appointments should be scheduled during a member's non-working hours when it is reasonable to do so.

1006.3.1 NOTIFICATION

All members should notify the appropriate supervisor as soon as they are aware that they will not be able to report to work and no less than two hours before the start of their scheduled shifts. If, due to an emergency, a member is unable to contact the supervisor, every effort should be made to have a representative for the member contact the supervisor.

When the necessity to be absent from work is foreseeable, such as planned medical appointments or treatments, the member shall, whenever possible and practicable, provide the department with no less than 30 days' notice of the impending absence.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Sick Leave

Upon return to work, members are responsible for ensuring their time off was appropriately accounted for, and for completing and submitting the required documentation describing the type of time off used and the specific amount of time taken.

1006.4 EXTENDED ABSENCE

Members absent from duty for more than three consecutive days may be required to furnish a statement from a health care provider supporting the need to be absent and/or the ability to return to work. Members on an extended absence shall, if possible, contact their supervisor at specified intervals to provide an update on their absence and expected date of return.

Nothing in this section precludes a supervisor from requiring, with cause, a health care provider's statement for an absence of three or fewer days.

1006.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Monitoring and regularly reviewing the attendance of those under their command to ensure that the use of sick leave and absences is consistent with this policy.
- (b) Attempting to determine whether an absence of four or more days may qualify as family medical leave and consulting with legal counsel or human resources as appropriate.
- (c) Addressing absences and sick leave use in the member's performance evaluation when excessive or unusual use has:
 - (a) Negatively affected the member's performance or ability to complete assigned duties.
 - (b) Negatively affected department operations.
- (d) When appropriate, counseling members regarding excessive absences and/or inappropriate use of sick leave.
- (e) Referring eligible members to an available employee assistance program when appropriate.

Communicable Diseases

1007.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidelines to assist in minimizing the risk of department members contracting and/or spreading communicable diseases.

1007.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Communicable disease - A human disease caused by microorganisms that are present in and transmissible through human blood, bodily fluid, tissue, or by breathing or coughing. These diseases commonly include, but are not limited to, hepatitis B virus (HBV), HIV and tuberculosis.

Exposure - When an eye, mouth, mucous membrane or non-intact skin comes into contact with blood or other potentially infectious materials, or when these substances are injected or infused under the skin; when an individual is exposed to a person who has a disease that can be passed through the air by talking, sneezing or coughing (e.g., tuberculosis), or the individual is in an area that was occupied by such a person. Exposure only includes those instances that occur due to a member's position at the Edgewater Police Department. (See the exposure control plan for further details to assist in identifying whether an exposure has occurred.)

1007.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing a safe work environment for its members. Members should be aware that they are ultimately responsible for their own health and safety.

1007.3 EXPOSURE CONTROL OFFICER

The Chief of Police or designee will assign a person as the Exposure Control Officer (ECO). The ECO shall develop an exposure control plan that includes:

- (a) Exposure-prevention and decontamination procedures.
- (b) Procedures for when and how to obtain medical attention in the event of an exposure or suspected exposure.
- (c) The provision that department members will have no-cost access to the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) (e.g., gloves, face masks, eye protection, pocket masks) for each member's position and risk of exposure.
- (d) Evaluation of persons in custody for any exposure risk and measures to separate them.
- (e) Compliance with all relevant laws or regulations related to communicable diseases, including:
 1. Providing baseline testing for members who are exposed to known or possible sources of hepatitis C during the course and within the scope of employment (CRS § 8-42-101).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communicable Diseases

2. Responding to requests and notifications regarding exposures covered under the Ryan White law (42 USC § 300ff-133; 42 USC § 300ff-136).
3. Reporting of diseases (6 CCR 1009-1:1 et seq.; 6 CCR 1009-7:1 et seq.).
4. Reporting cases of active or suspected tuberculosis to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CRS § 25-4-502; 6 CCR 1009-1:4).

The ECO should periodically review and update the exposure control plan and review implementation of the plan.

1007.4 EXPOSURE PREVENTION AND MITIGATION

The training Sgt. will provide information and or in service training for officers on the best methods for exposure prevention.

1007.4.1 GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

All members are expected to use good judgment and follow training and procedures related to mitigating the risks associated with communicable disease. This includes, but is not limited to:

- (a) Stocking disposable gloves, antiseptic hand cleanser, CPR masks or other specialized equipment in the work area or department vehicles, as applicable.
- (b) Wearing department-approved disposable gloves when contact with blood, other potentially infectious materials, mucous membranes and non-intact skin can be reasonably anticipated.
- (c) Washing hands immediately or as soon as feasible after removal of gloves or other PPE.
- (d) Treating all human blood and bodily fluids/tissue as if it is known to be infectious for a communicable disease.
- (e) Using an appropriate barrier device when providing CPR.
- (f) Using a face mask or shield if it is reasonable to anticipate an exposure to an airborne transmissible disease.
- (g) Decontaminating non-disposable equipment (e.g., flashlight, control devices, clothing and portable radio) as soon as possible if the equipment is a potential source of exposure.
 1. Clothing that has been contaminated by blood or other potentially infectious materials shall be removed immediately or as soon as feasible and stored/decontaminated appropriately.
- (h) Handling all sharps and items that cut or puncture (e.g., needles, broken glass, razors, knives) cautiously and using puncture-resistant containers for their storage and/or transportation.
- (i) Avoiding eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or lip balm, or handling contact lenses where there is a reasonable likelihood of exposure.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communicable Diseases

- (j) Disposing of biohazardous waste appropriately or labeling biohazardous material properly when it is stored.

1007.4.2 IMMUNIZATIONS

Members who could be exposed to HBV due to their positions may receive the HBV vaccine and any routine booster at no cost.

1007.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Upon notification of an employee exposure, a supervisor will ensure that the employee receives medical care as appropriate and follows the initial exposure steps. Supervisors will ensure that all workers comp forms are completed even if the employee was not treated at a medical facility. (See reporting requirements for additional)

1007.5.1 INITIAL POST-EXPOSURE STEPS

Members who experience an exposure or suspected exposure shall:

- (a) Begin decontamination procedures immediately (e.g., wash hands and any other skin with soap and water, flush mucous membranes with water).
- (b) Obtain medical attention as appropriate.
- (c) Notify a supervisor as soon as practicable.

1007.5.2 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The supervisor on-duty shall investigate every exposure or suspected exposure that occurs as soon as possible following the incident. The supervisor shall ensure the following information is documented:

- (a) Name of the member exposed
- (b) Date and time of the incident
- (c) Location of the incident
- (d) Potentially infectious materials involved and the source of exposure (e.g., identification of the person who may have been the source)
- (e) Work being done during exposure
- (f) How the incident occurred or was caused
- (g) PPE in use at the time of the incident
- (h) Actions taken post-event (e.g., clean-up, notifications)

The supervisor shall advise the member that disclosing the identity and/or infectious status of a source to the public or to anyone who is not involved in the follow-up process is prohibited. The supervisor should complete the incident documentation in conjunction with other reporting requirements that may apply (see the Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting and Illness and Injury Prevention policies).

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Communicable Diseases

1007.5.3 MEDICAL CONSULTATION, EVALUATION AND TREATMENT

Department members shall have the opportunity to have a confidential medical evaluation immediately after an exposure and follow-up evaluations as necessary.

The ECO should request a written opinion/evaluation from the treating medical professional that contains only the following information:

- (a) Whether the member has been informed of the results of the evaluation.
- (b) Whether the member has been notified of any medical conditions resulting from exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials which require further evaluation or treatment.

No other information should be requested or accepted by the ECO.

1007.5.4 COUNSELING

The department shall provide the member, and his/her family if necessary, the opportunity for counseling and consultation regarding the exposure.

1007.5.5 SOURCE TESTING

Testing a person for communicable diseases when that person was the source of an exposure should be done when it is desired by the exposed member or when it is otherwise appropriate. Source testing is the responsibility of the ECO. If the ECO is unavailable to seek timely testing of the source, it is the responsibility of the exposed member's supervisor to ensure testing is sought.

Source testing may be achieved by:

- (a) Obtaining consent from the individual.
- (b) Working with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment or local health officers through their authority to investigate and control communicable diseases (CRS § 25-1.5-102; CRS § 25-4-506; CRS § 25-4-408; CRS § 25-4-412; CRS § 25-4-413).
- (c) Obtaining a court order for exposures related to assault offenses (CRS § 16-3-303.8; CRS § 18-3-202; CRS § 18-3-203; CRS § 18-3-204; CRS § 18-3-415).

Since there is the potential for overlap between the different manners in which source testing may occur, the ECO is responsible for coordinating the testing to prevent unnecessary or duplicate testing.

The ECO should seek the consent of the individual for testing and consult the District Attorneys Office to discuss other options when no statute exists for compelling the source of an exposure to undergo testing if he/she refuses.

1007.6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF REPORTS

Medical information shall remain in confidential files and shall not be disclosed to anyone without the member's written consent (except as required by law).

Test results from persons who may have been the source of an exposure are to be kept confidential as well.

Communicable Diseases

1007.7 TRAINING

All members shall participate in training regarding communicable diseases commensurate with the requirements of their position. The training:

- (a) Should be provided at the time of initial assignment to tasks where an occupational exposure may take place and at least annually after the initial training.
- (b) Should be provided whenever the member is assigned new tasks or procedures affecting his/her potential exposure to communicable disease.
- (c) Should provide guidance on what constitutes an exposure, what steps can be taken to avoid an exposure and what steps should be taken if a suspected exposure occurs.

Smoking and Tobacco Use

1008.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes limitations on smoking and the use of tobacco products by members and others while on-duty or while in Edgewater Police facilities or vehicles.

For the purposes of this policy, smoking and tobacco use includes, but is not limited to, any tobacco product, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, snuff, tobacco pouches and chewing tobacco, as well as any device intended to simulate smoking, such as an electronic cigarette or personal vaporizer.

1008.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department recognizes that tobacco use is a health risk and can be offensive to others.

Smoking and tobacco use also presents an unprofessional image for the Department and its members. Therefore smoking and tobacco use is prohibited by members and visitors in all department facilities, buildings and vehicles, and as is further outlined in this policy.

1008.3 SMOKING AND TOBACCO USE

Smoking and tobacco use by members is prohibited anytime members are in public view representing the department.

It's the responsibility of each supervisor to ensure that no member under his/her supervision smokes or uses any tobacco product inside city facilities and vehicles.

1008.4 ADDITIONAL PROHIBITIONS

No member shall smoke or use any tobacco product inside department facilities or smoke tobacco products within 25 feet of an entryway of any department building (CRS § 25-14-204). Smoking includes the use of an electronic smoking device as defined in CRS § 25-14-203.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1009.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the reporting, investigation and disposition of complaints regarding the conduct of members of the Edgewater Police Department. This policy shall not apply to any questioning, counseling, instruction, informal verbal admonishment or other routine or unplanned contact of a member in the normal course of duty, by a supervisor or any other member, nor shall this policy apply to a criminal investigation.

1009.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department takes seriously all complaints regarding the service provided by the Department and the conduct of its members.

The Department will accept and address all complaints of misconduct in accordance with this policy and applicable federal, state, and local law, municipal and county rules, and the requirements of any collective bargaining agreements (CRS § 24-31-305).

It is also the policy of this department to ensure that the community can report misconduct without concern for reprisal or retaliation.

1009.3 PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS

Personnel complaints include any allegation of misconduct or improper job performance that, if true, would constitute a violation of department policy or of federal, state or local law, policy or rule. Personnel complaints may be generated internally or by the public.

Inquiries about conduct or performance that, if true, would not violate department policy or federal, state or local law, policy or rule may be handled informally by a supervisor and shall not be considered a personnel complaint. Such inquiries generally include clarification regarding policy, procedures or the response to specific incidents by the department.

Notification regarding the status of a complaint must be provided periodically and at the conclusion to the complainant concerning the status of a complaint against the agency or employee. The degree of specificity of the notice is left to the discretion of the agency.

1009.3.1 COMPLAINT CLASSIFICATIONS

Personnel complaints shall be classified in one of the following categories:

Informal - A matter in which the Supervisor is satisfied that appropriate action has been taken by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member.

Formal - A matter in which a supervisor determines that further action is warranted. Such complaints may be investigated by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member or referred to the Internal Affairs Unit, depending on the seriousness and complexity of the investigation.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Incomplete - A matter in which the complaining party either refuses to cooperate or becomes unavailable after diligent follow-up investigation. At the discretion of the assigned supervisor or the Internal Affairs Unit, such matters may be further investigated depending on the seriousness of the complaint and the availability of sufficient information.

1009.3.2 SOURCES OF COMPLAINTS

The following applies to the source of complaints:

- (a) Individuals from the public may make complaints in any form, including in writing, by email, in person or by telephone.
- (b) Any department member becoming aware of alleged misconduct shall immediately notify a supervisor.
- (c) Supervisors shall initiate a complaint based upon observed misconduct or receipt from any source alleging misconduct that, if true, could result in disciplinary action.
- (d) Anonymous and third-party complaints should be accepted and investigated to the extent that sufficient information is provided.
- (e) Tort claims and lawsuits may generate a personnel complaint.

Case management of all IA complaints shall be handled by the IA supervisor. Supervisors shall ensure that all formal and informal complaints are documented on a complaint form. The supervisor shall ensure that the nature of the complaint is defined as clearly as possible. All complaints and inquiries should also be documented in a log that records and tracks complaints. The log shall include the nature of the complaint and the actions taken to address the complaint. On an annual basis, the commander or designee should audit the log and send an audit report to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1009.3.3 REPORTING AUTHORITY

The person responsible for the Internal Affairs Unit has the authority to report matters directly to the Chief of Police when necessary.

1009.4 NATURE AND SCOPE OF COMPLAINT

Supervisors may at their discretion handle complaints of a minor nature via counseling, verbal or written reprimand or additional training.

Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, supervisors may elect to do a preliminary inquiry to determine whether a full internal investigation is warranted. Preliminary inquiries will be documented in a manner similar to an internal investigation but are designed only to gather facts that would justify a closing of the case or recommendation for a full investigation.

1009.4.1 COMPLAINT FORMS

Personnel complaint forms will be maintained in a clearly visible location in the records area of the facility. and or the departments website.

Personnel complaint forms in languages other than English may also be provided, as determined necessary or practicable.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1009.4.2 ACCEPTANCE

All complaints will be courteously accepted by any department member and promptly given to the appropriate supervisor. Although written complaints are preferred, a complaint may also be filed orally, either in person or by telephone. Such complaints will be directed to a supervisor. If a supervisor is not immediately available to take an oral complaint, the receiving member shall obtain contact information sufficient for the supervisor to contact the complainant. The supervisor, upon contact with the complainant, shall complete and submit a complaint form as appropriate.

Although not required, complainants should be encouraged to file complaints in person so that proper identification, signatures, photographs or physical evidence may be obtained as necessary.

1009.5 DOCUMENTATION

Supervisors shall ensure that all formal and informal complaints are documented on a complaint form. The supervisor shall ensure that the nature of the complaint is defined as clearly as possible.

All complaints and inquiries should also be documented in a log that records and tracks complaints. The log shall include the nature of the complaint and the actions taken to address the complaint. On an annual basis, the Department should audit the log and send an audit report to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1009.6 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Allegations of misconduct will be administratively investigated as follows.

1009.6.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

In general, the primary responsibility for the investigation of a personnel complaint shall rest with the member's immediate supervisor, unless the supervisor is the complainant, or the supervisor is the ultimate decision-maker regarding disciplinary action or has any personal involvement regarding the alleged misconduct. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may direct another supervisor or outside agency to investigate any complaint.

All internal affairs investigations and files are confidential and shall not be shared without authorization of the Chief of Police.

A supervisor who becomes aware of alleged misconduct shall take reasonable steps to prevent aggravation of the situation.

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Ensuring that upon receiving or initiating any formal complaint, a complaint form is completed
 - (a) The original complaint form will be directed to the commander of the accused member, via the chain of command, who will take appropriate action and/or determine who will have responsibility for the investigation.
 - (b) In circumstances where the integrity of the investigation could be jeopardized by reducing the complaint to writing or where the confidentiality of a complainant is

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

at issue, a supervisor shall orally report the matter to the member's commander or the Chief of Police, who will initiate appropriate action.

- (b) Responding to all complaints in a courteous and professional manner.
- (c) Resolving those personnel complaints that can be resolved immediately.
 - (a) Follow-up contact with the complainant of a formal complaint should be made within 24 hours of the department receiving the complaint.
 - (b) If the matter is resolved and no further action is required, the supervisor will note the resolution on a complaint form and forward the form to the commander.
- (d) Ensuring that upon receipt of a complaint involving allegations of a potentially serious nature, the commander and Chief of Police are notified via the chain of command as soon as practicable.
- (e) Promptly contacting the commander for direction regarding their roles in addressing a complaint that relates to sexual, racial, ethnic or other forms of prohibited harassment or discrimination.
- (f) Forwarding unresolved personnel complaints to the commander, who will determine whether to contact the complainant or assign the complaint for investigation.
- (g) Informing the complainant of the investigator's name and the complaint number within three days after assignment.
- (h) Investigating a complaint as follows:
 - 1. Making reasonable efforts to obtain names, addresses and telephone numbers of witnesses.
 - 2. When appropriate, ensuring immediate medical attention is provided and photographs of alleged injuries and accessible uninjured areas are taken.
- (i) Ensuring that the procedural rights of the accused member are followed.
- (j) Ensuring interviews of the complainant are generally conducted during reasonable hours.

1009.6.2 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Whether conducted by a supervisor or a member of an outside agency, the internal affairs unit or investigations, the following applies to employees:

- (a) Interviews of an accused employee shall be conducted during reasonable hours and preferably when the employee is on-duty. If the employee is off-duty, he/she shall be compensated.
- (b) Unless waived by the employee, interviews of an accused employee shall be at the Edgewater Police Department or other reasonable and appropriate place.
- (c) No more than two interviewers should ask questions of an accused employee.
- (d) **Prior to any interview, an employee should be informed of the nature of the investigation.**

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1. This should be provided in written form and include the employee's rights and responsibilities relative to the investigation.
 2. The employee should be informed of the ranks, names and commands of the person in charge of the interview and of all other persons to be present during the interview.
- (e) All interviews should be for a reasonable period and the employee's personal needs should be accommodated.
- (f) No employee should be subjected to offensive or threatening language, nor shall any promises, rewards or other inducements be used to obtain answers.
- (g) Any employee refusing to answer questions directly related to the investigation may be ordered to answer questions administratively and may be subject to discipline for failing to do so.
1. An employee should be given an order to answer questions in an administrative investigation that might incriminate the member in a criminal matter only after the member has been given a *Garrity* advisement. Administrative investigators should consider the impact that compelling a statement from the employee may have on any related criminal investigation and should take reasonable steps to avoid creating any foreseeable conflicts between the two related investigations. This may include conferring with the person in charge of the criminal investigation (e.g., discussion of processes, timing, implications).
 2. No information or evidence administratively coerced from an employee may be provided to anyone involved in conducting the criminal investigation or to any prosecutor.
- (h) The interviewer should record all interviews of employees and witnesses. If the employee has been previously interviewed, a copy of that recorded interview should be provided to the employee prior to any subsequent interview if requested.
1. Upon request, the employee shall be provided copies of recordings, transcriptions and reports made of an interview session.
- (i) All employees subjected to interviews that could result in discipline have the right to consult with an attorney at their expense prior to the interview.. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual's statement, involved employees shall not consult or meet with a representative or attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.
- (a) Attorneys or representatives shall not be present during administrative interviews and shall not be required to disclose any information received from the employee during the administrative investigation.
- (j) All employees shall provide complete and truthful responses to questions posed during interviews. At the discretion of the Chief of Police or his designee, a deception detection examination may be requested. This examination will only be administered if agreed upon by the subject of the investigation. No employee may be compelled to submit to a deception detection device examination, nor shall any refusal to submit to such examination be mentioned in any investigation.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

- (k) No employee should be discharged, demoted, disciplined, or denied promotion or be threatened with any such treatment by reason of the lawful exercise of the rights granted herein, or the exercise of any rights under any existing administrative grievance procedure.

Information concerning administrative interviews shall not be released to the public unless approved by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1009.6.3 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION FORMAT

Formal investigations of personnel complaints shall be thorough, complete and essentially follow this format:

Introduction - Include the identity of the members, the identity of the assigned investigators, the initial date and source of the complaint.

Synopsis - Provide a brief summary of the facts giving rise to the investigation.

Summary - List the allegations separately, including applicable policy sections, with a brief summary of the evidence relevant to each allegation. A separate recommended finding should be provided for each allegation.

Evidence - Each allegation should be set forth with the details of the evidence applicable to each allegation provided, including comprehensive summaries of member and witness statements. Other evidence related to each allegation should also be detailed in this section.

Conclusion - A recommendation regarding further action or disposition should be provided.

Exhibits - A separate list of exhibits (e.g., recordings, photos, documents) should be attached to the report.

1009.6.4 DISPOSITIONS

Each personnel complaint shall be classified with one of the following dispositions:

Unfounded - When the investigation discloses that the alleged acts did not occur or did not involve department members. Complaints that are determined to be frivolous will fall within the classification of unfounded.

Exonerated - When the investigation discloses that the alleged act occurred but that the act was justified, lawful and/or proper.

Not sustained - When the investigation discloses that there is insufficient evidence to sustain the complaint or fully exonerate the member.

Sustained - When the investigation discloses sufficient evidence to establish that the act occurred and that it constituted misconduct.

If an investigation discloses misconduct or improper job performance that was not alleged in the original complaint, the investigator shall take appropriate action with regard to any additional allegations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1009.6.5 COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Every investigator or supervisor assigned to investigate a personnel complaint or other alleged misconduct shall proceed with due diligence in an effort to complete the investigation within one year from the date of discovery by an individual authorized to initiate an investigation.

1009.7 ADMINISTRATIVE SEARCHES

Assigned lockers, storage spaces and other areas, including desks, offices and vehicles, may be searched as part of an administrative investigation upon a reasonable suspicion of misconduct.

Such areas may also be searched any time by a supervisor for non-investigative purposes, such as obtaining a needed report, radio or other document or equipment.

1009.8 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

When a complaint of misconduct is of a serious nature, or when circumstances indicate that allowing the accused to continue to work would adversely affect the mission of the department, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may temporarily assign an accused employee to administrative leave. Any employee placed on administrative leave:

- (a) May be required to relinquish any department issued badge, identification, assigned weapons and any other department equipment.
- (b) Shall be required to continue to comply with all policies and lawful orders of a supervisor.
- (c) May be temporarily reassigned to a different shift, generally a normal business-hours shift, during the investigation. The employee may be required to remain available for contact at all times during such shift, and will report as ordered.

1009.9 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Where a member is accused of potential criminal conduct, a separate supervisor or investigator shall be assigned to investigate the criminal allegations apart from any administrative investigation. Any separate administrative investigation may parallel a criminal investigation.

The Chief of Police shall be notified as soon as practicable when a member is accused of criminal conduct. The Chief of Police may request a criminal investigation by an outside law enforcement agency.

A member accused of criminal conduct shall be provided with all rights afforded to a civilian. The member should not be administratively ordered to provide any information in the criminal investigation.

The Edgewater Police Department may release information concerning the arrest or detention of any member, including an officer, that has not led to a conviction.

No disciplinary action should be taken until an independent administrative investigation is conducted.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1009.10 POST-ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Upon completion of a formal investigation, an investigation report should be forwarded to the Chief of Police through the chain of command. Each level of command should review and include their comments in writing before forwarding the report. The Chief of Police may accept or modify any classification or recommendation for disciplinary action.

1009.10.1 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receipt of any written recommendation for disciplinary action, the Chief of Police shall review the recommendation and all accompanying materials. The Chief of Police may modify any recommendation and/or may return the file to the Operations Commander for further investigation or action.

Once the Chief of Police is satisfied that no further investigation or action is required by staff, the Chief of Police shall determine the amount of discipline, if any, that should be imposed. In the event disciplinary action is proposed, the Chief of Police shall provide the member with a written notice and the following:

- (a) Access to all of the materials considered by the Chief of Police in recommending the proposed discipline.
- (b) An opportunity to respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police within five days of receiving the notice.
 - 1. Upon a showing of good cause by the member, the Chief of Police may grant a reasonable extension of time for the member to respond.
 - 2. If the member elects to respond orally, the presentation shall be recorded by the Department. Upon request, the member shall be provided with a copy of the recording.

Once the member has completed his/her response or if the member has elected to waive any such response, the Chief of Police shall consider all information received in regard to the recommended discipline. The Chief of Police shall render a timely written decision to the member and specify the grounds and reasons for discipline and the effective date of the discipline. Once the Chief of Police has issued a written decision, the discipline shall become effective.

1009.10.2 FORMS OF DISCIPLINE

The following methods may be considered for correcting poor job performance or misconduct:

- (a) Training
- (b) Counseling
 - 1. Counseling may be administered by the Chief of Police, Operations Commander or other supervisor depending on the severity of the matter.
 - 2. The supervisor or staff member administering the counseling shall document the purpose and effect of the counseling.
- (c) Verbal reprimand
- (d) Written reprimand

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

- (e) Loss of leave
- (f) Suspension without pay
- (g) Punitive transfer
- (h) Demotion
- (i) Reduction in pay or step
- (j) Termination

The order of the above listed methods does not imply a required sequence. The Chief of Police should determine the method of correction by considering the actions of the member.

1009.11 PRE-DISCIPLINE EMPLOYEE RESPONSE

The pre-discipline process is intended to provide the accused employee with an opportunity to present a written or oral response to the Chief of Police after having had an opportunity to review the supporting materials and prior to imposition of any recommended discipline. The employee shall consider the following:

- (a) The response is not intended to be an adversarial or formal hearing.
- (b) Although the employee may be represented by an uninvolved representative or legal counsel, the response is not designed to accommodate the presentation of testimony or witnesses.
- (c) The employee may suggest that further investigation could be conducted or the employee may offer any additional information or mitigating factors for the Chief of Police to consider.
- (d) In the event that the Chief of Police elects to cause further investigation to be conducted, the employee shall be provided with the results prior to the imposition of any discipline.
- (e) The employee may thereafter have the opportunity to further respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police on the limited issues of information raised in any subsequent materials.

1009.12 RESIGNATIONS/RETIREMENTS PRIOR TO DISCIPLINE

In the event that a member tenders a written resignation or notice of retirement prior to the imposition of discipline, it shall be noted in the file. The tender of a resignation or retirement by itself shall not serve as grounds for the termination of any pending investigation or discipline.

1009.13 POST-DISCIPLINE APPEAL RIGHTS

Non-probationary employees have the right to appeal a suspension without pay, punitive transfer, demotion, reduction in pay or step, or termination from employment to the city manager. The employee has the right to appeal with legal counsel present using the procedures established by personnel rules and policy

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

1009.14 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES AND OTHER MEMBERS

At-will and probationary employees and members other than non-probationary employees may be disciplined and/or released from employment without adherence to any of the procedures set out in this policy, and without notice or cause at any time. These individuals are not entitled to any rights under this policy. However, any of these individuals released for misconduct should be afforded an opportunity solely to clear their names through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Any probationary period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief of Police or authorized designee in cases where the individual has been absent for more than a week or when additional time to review the individual is considered to be appropriate.

1009.15 RETENTION OF PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION FILES

All personnel complaints are confidential and shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule and as described in the Personnel Records Policy. Internal affairs files shall be locked in a secure area maintained by the Chief of Police.

1009.16 NOTIFICATION OF UNTRUTHFUL STATEMENTS

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should notify POST when an investigation finds that an officer knowingly made an untruthful statement concerning a material fact or knowingly omitted a material fact (CRS § 24-31-305):

- (a) On an official criminal justice record.
- (b) While testifying under oath.
- (c) During an internal affairs investigation.
- (d) During an administrative investigation.
- (e) During the disciplinary process.

Such notifications should be made following the exhaustion of any applicable administrative appeal and on a form prescribed by POST.

Seat Belts

1010.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use of seat belts and child restraints. This policy will apply to all members operating or riding in department vehicles.

1010.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Child restraint system - An infant or child passenger restraint system that meets Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) and Regulations set forth in 49 CFR 571.213 (CRS § 42-4-236).

1010.2 WEARING OF SAFETY RESTRAINTS

All members shall wear properly adjusted safety restraints when operating or riding in a seat equipped with restraints, in any vehicle owned, leased or rented by this department while on- or off-duty or when in any privately owned vehicle while on-duty. The member driving such a vehicle shall ensure that all other occupants, including non-members, are also properly restrained (CRS § 42-4-236; CRS § 42-4-237).

Exceptions to the requirement to wear safety restraints may be made only in exceptional situations where, due to unusual circumstances, wearing a seat belt would endanger the member or the public. Members must be prepared to justify any deviation from this requirement.

1010.2.1 TRANSPORTING CHILDREN

An approved child restraint system should be used for all children younger than 8 years of age (CRS § 42-4-236(2)).

Rear seat passengers in a cage-equipped vehicle may have reduced clearance that requires careful seating and positioning of seat belts. Due to this reduced clearance, children and the child passenger safety seat system or booster seat should be secured properly in the front seat of these vehicles, provided this positioning meets the vehicle and the child passenger safety seat system manufacturer's design and use recommendations. In the event that a child is transported in the front seat of a vehicle, the passenger side air bag should be deactivated. If this is not possible, officers should consider arranging alternative transportation.

1010.3 TRANSPORTING SUSPECTS, PRISONERS OR ARRESTEES

Suspects, prisoners and arrestees should be in a seated position and secured in the rear seat of any department vehicle with a prisoner restraint system or, when a prisoner restraint system is not available, by seat belts provided by the vehicle manufacturer. The prisoner restraint system is not intended to be a substitute for handcuffs or other appendage restraints. Exceptions may be made for prisoners or arrestees who are combative and are placed in a four point restraint.

Prisoners in leg restraints shall be transported in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Seat Belts

1010.4 INOPERABLE SEAT BELTS

Department vehicles shall not be operated when the seat belt in the driver's position is inoperable. Persons shall not be transported in a seat in which the seat belt is inoperable.

Department vehicle seat belts shall not be modified, removed, deactivated or altered in any way, except by the vehicle maintenance and repair staff, who shall do so only with the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

Members who discover an inoperable restraint system shall report the defect to the appropriate supervisor. Prompt action will be taken to replace or repair the system.

1010.5 VEHICLES MANUFACTURED WITHOUT SEAT BELTS

Vehicles manufactured and certified for use without seat belts or other restraint systems are subject to the manufacturer's operating requirements for safe use.

1010.6 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department that members use safety and child restraint systems to reduce the possibility of death or injury in a motor vehicle accident.

Body Armor

1011.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide law enforcement officers with guidelines for the proper use of body armor.

1011.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to maximize officer safety through the use of body armor in combination with prescribed safety procedures. While body armor provides a significant level of protection, it is not a substitute for the observance of officer safety procedures.

1011.3 ISSUANCE OF BODY ARMOR

The Chief of Police shall ensure that body armor is issued to all officers when the officer begins service at the Edgewater Police Department and that, when issued, the body armor meets or exceeds the standards of the National Institute of Justice.

The body armor replacement schedule is five years from the manufacture date. The Commander will ensure that replacement body armor is issued pursuant to the schedule or whenever the body armor becomes worn or damaged to the point that its effectiveness or functionality has been compromised.

1011.3.1 USE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Generally, the use of body armor is required subject to the following:

- (a) Officers shall only wear agency-approved body armor.
- (b) Officers shall wear body armor anytime they are in a situation where they could reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.
- (c) Officers shall wear body armor when they are at a range facility for firearms training.
- (d) Officers may be excused from wearing body armor when they are functioning primarily in an administrative or support capacity and could not reasonably be expected to take enforcement action. Officers functioning in an administrative capacity can be excused from this policy if they respond to a scene in a supervisory role but are not expected to take enforcement action.
- (e) Body armor shall be worn when an officer is working in uniform and expected to take enforcement action..
- (f) An officer may be excused from wearing body armor when he/she is involved in undercover or plainclothes work that his/her supervisor determines could be compromised by wearing body armor, or when a supervisor determines that other circumstances make it inappropriate to mandate wearing body armor.

1011.3.2 INSPECTIONS OF BODY ARMOR

Supervisors should ensure that body armor is worn and maintained in accordance with this policy through routine observation and periodic documented inspections. Annual inspections of body

Body Armor

armor should be conducted by an authorized designee for fit, cleanliness and signs of damage, abuse and wear.

1011.3.3 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Soft body armor should never be stored for any period of time in an area where environmental conditions (e.g., temperature, light, humidity) are not reasonably controlled (e.g., normal ambient room temperature/humidity conditions), such as in automobiles or automobile trunks.

Soft body armor should be cared for and cleaned pursuant to the manufacturer's care instructions provided with the soft body armor. The instructions can be found on labels located on the external surface of each ballistic panel. The carrier should also have a label that contains care instructions. Failure to follow these instructions may damage the ballistic performance capabilities of the armor. If care instructions for the soft body armor cannot be located, contact the manufacturer to request care instructions.

Soft body armor should not be exposed to any cleaning agents or methods not specifically recommended by the manufacturer, as noted on the armor panel label.

Soft body armor should be replaced in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended replacement schedule.

1011.4 RANGEMASTER RESPONSIBILITIES

The range master should:

- (a) Monitor technological advances in the body armor industry for any appropriate changes to department approved body armor.
- (b) Assess weapons and ammunition currently in use and the suitability of approved body armor to protect against those threats.
- (c) Provide training that educates officers about the safety benefits of wearing body armor.

Personnel Records

1012.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy governs maintenance and access to personnel records. Personnel records include any file maintained under an individual member's name.

1012.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to maintain personnel records and preserve the confidentiality of personnel records pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of Colorado (CRS § 24-72-301 et seq.)

1012.3 EMPLOYEE DEPARTMENT FILE

The department file shall be maintained as a record of a person's employment/appointment with this department. The department file should contain, at a minimum:

- (a) Personal data, including photographs, marital status, names of family members, emergency notification information, educational and employment history or similar information. A photograph of the member should be permanently retained.
- (b) Election of employee benefits.
- (c) Personnel action reports reflecting assignments, promotions and other changes in employment/appointment status. These should be permanently retained.
- (d) Original performance evaluations. These should be permanently maintained.
- (e) Discipline records, including copies of sustained personnel complaints.
- (f) Adverse comments such as supervisor notes or memos may be retained in the department file after the member has had the opportunity to read and initial the comment. Adverse comments should be removed from the file after one year if the employee has corrected the behavior.
 - 1. Once a member has had an opportunity to read and initial any adverse comment, the member shall be given the opportunity to respond in writing to the adverse comment.
 - 2. Any member response shall be attached to and retained with the original adverse comment.
 - 3. If a member refuses to initial or sign an adverse comment, at least one supervisor should note the date and time of such refusal on the original comment. Such a refusal, however, shall not be deemed insubordination, nor shall it prohibit the entry of the adverse comment into the member's file.
- (g) Commendations and awards.
- (h) Any other information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personnel Records

1012.4 SUPERVISORS LOG

Supervisor logs may be separately maintained internally by a member's supervisor for the purpose of completing timely performance evaluations. The supervisor log may contain supervisor comments, notes, notices to correct, corrective actions and other materials that are intended to serve as a foundation for the completion of timely performance evaluations. Employees shall be notified when a letter or comment is placed in the log and they should acknowledge the documentation with a signature. Supervisor log comments will be maintained for one year and negative documentation will be removed if the behavior has been corrected.

1012.5 TRAINING FILE

An individual training file shall be maintained by the training sgt. for each member. Training files will contain records of all training; original or photocopies of available certificates, transcripts, diplomas and other documentation; and education and firearms qualifications. Training records may also be created and stored remotely, either manually or automatically (e.g., Daily Training Bulletin (DTB) records).

- (a) The involved member is responsible for providing the training sgt. with evidence of completed training/education in a timely manner.
- (b) The training sgt. shall ensure that copies of such training records are placed in the member's training file.

1012.5.1 RELEASE OF FILES TO AUTHORIZED AGENCIES

Upon receipt of a valid waiver, the custodian of records shall disclose data in the personnel file of a current or former officer, including sustained internal affairs files, within 21 days to another law enforcement or governmental agency that is interviewing the officer. Prior to release, the custodian of records shall ensure that the information is not subject to a binding nondisclosure agreement. Disclosure may be accomplished by either providing copies of the personnel files or allowing the requesting agency to review the personnel files at the department (CRS § 24-33.5-115; CRS § 24-35-120; CRS § 30-10-526; CRS § 31-30-108; CRS § 33-9-112).

1012.6 INTERNAL AFFAIRS FILE

Internal affairs files shall be maintained under the exclusive control of the Chief of Police . Access to these files may only be approved by the Chief of Police or authorized designee .

These files shall contain the complete investigation of all formal complaints of member misconduct if the member resigned or was terminated prior to completion of the investigation or if the complaint was sustained or founded. Investigations of complaints that result in the following findings shall not be placed in the member's department file. Sustained complaints of a minor nature shall be removed from the file in three years if no similar complaints were sustained.

- (a) Not sustained
- (b) Unfounded
- (c) Exonerated

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personnel Records

1012.7 SECURITY

Personnel records should be maintained in a secured location and locked either in a cabinet or access-controlled room. Personnel records maintained in an electronic format should have adequate password protection.

Personnel records are subject to disclosure only as provided in this policy, the Records Maintenance and Release Policy or according to applicable discovery procedures.

Nothing in this policy is intended to preclude review of personnel records by city attorneys or representatives of the city in connection with official business.

1012.7.1 REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE

Any member receiving a request for a personnel record shall promptly notify the Custodian of Records or other person charged with the maintenance of such records.

Upon receipt of any such request, the responsible person shall notify the affected member as soon as practicable that such a request has been made.

The responsible person shall further ensure that an appropriate response to the request is made in a timely manner, consistent with applicable law. In many cases, this may require assistance of available legal counsel.

All requests for disclosure that result in access to a member's personnel records shall be logged in the corresponding file.

1012.7.2 RELEASE OF PERSONNEL INFORMATION

The department may release any factual information concerning a disciplinary investigation if the member who is the subject of the investigation (or the member's representative) publicly makes a statement that is published in the media and that the member (or representative) knows to be false. The disclosure of such information, if any, shall be limited to facts that refute any such false statement.

1012.7.3 RELEASE OF FILES TO AUTHORIZED AGENCIES

Upon receipt of a valid waiver, the Custodian of Records shall disclose data in the personnel file of a current or former officer, including internal affairs files, within 21 days to another law enforcement or governmental agency that is interviewing the officer. Prior to release, the Custodian of Records shall ensure that the information is not subject to a binding nondisclosure agreement. Disclosure may be accomplished by either providing copies of the personnel files or allowing the requesting agency to review the personnel files at the department (CRS § 24-33.5-115; CRS § 24-35-120; CRS § 30-10-526; CRS § 31-30-108; CRS § 33-9-112).

1012.8 MEMBER ACCESS TO HIS/HER OWN PERSONNEL RECORDS

Any member may request access to his/her own personnel records during the normal business hours of those responsible for maintaining such files. Any member seeking the removal of any item from his/her personnel records shall file a written request to the Chief of Police through the chain of command. The department shall remove any such item if appropriate, or within 30 days

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personnel Records

provide the member with a written explanation of why the contested item will not be removed. If the contested item is not removed from the file, the member's request and the written response from the department shall be retained with the contested item in the member's corresponding personnel record.

Members may be restricted from accessing files containing any of the following information:

- (a) An ongoing internal affairs investigation to the extent that it could jeopardize or compromise the investigation pending final disposition or notice to the member of the intent to discipline.
- (b) Confidential portions of internal affairs files that have not been sustained against the member.
- (c) Criminal investigations involving the member.
- (d) Letters of reference concerning employment/appointment, licensing or issuance of permits regarding the member.
- (e) Any portion of a test document, except the cumulative total test score for either a section of the test document or for the entire test document.
- (f) Materials used by the department for staff management planning, including judgments or recommendations concerning future salary increases and other wage treatments, management bonus plans, promotions and job assignments or other comments or ratings used for department planning purposes.
- (g) Information of a personal nature about a person other than the member if disclosure of the information would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of the other person's privacy.
- (h) Records relevant to any other pending claim between the department and the member that may be discovered in a judicial proceeding.

1012.9 RETENTION AND PURGING

Unless provided otherwise in this policy, personnel records shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

- (a) During the preparation of each member's performance evaluation, all personnel complaints and disciplinary actions should be reviewed to determine the relevancy, if any, to progressive discipline, training and career development. Each supervisor responsible for completing the member's performance evaluation should determine whether any prior sustained disciplinary file should be retained beyond the required period for reasons other than pending litigation or other ongoing legal proceedings.
- (b) If a supervisor determines that records of prior discipline should be retained beyond the required period, approval for such retention should be obtained through the chain of command from the Chief of Police.
- (c) If, in the opinion of the Chief of Police, a personnel complaint or disciplinary action maintained beyond the required retention period is no longer relevant, all records of

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personnel Records

such matter may be destroyed in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Request for Change of Assignment

1013.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the intent of the department that all requests for change of assignment are considered equally. To facilitate the selection process, the following procedure is established whereby all such requests will be reviewed on an equal basis as assignments are made. Some assignments may consist of competitive testing among other staff and some assignments may be made based on the needs of the department.

1013.2 REQUEST FOR CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT

Personnel wishing a change of assignment are to complete a memorandum. The form should then be forwarded through the chain of command to the Chief of Police.

1013.2.1 PURPOSE OF FORM

The memorandum is designed to aid employees in listing their qualifications for specific assignments. All relevant experience, education and training should be included when completing this memorandum.

All assignments an employee is interested in should be listed on the memorandum.

The memorandum will remain in effect until the end of the calendar year in which it was submitted. Effective January 1 of each year, employees still interested in new positions will need to submit a new memorandum.

1013.3 SERGEANT'S COMMENTARY

The officer's immediate supervisor shall make appropriate written comments before forwarding the memorandum to the Chief of Police. In the case of patrol officers, the Sergeant must comment on the request with his/her recommendation before forwarding the request to the Chief of Police. If the Sergeant does not receive the memorandum, the Chief of Police will initial the memorandum and return it to the employee without consideration.

Commendations and Awards

1014.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidelines for recognizing commendable or meritorious acts of members of the Edgewater Police Department and individuals from the community.

1014.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to recognize and acknowledge exceptional individual or group achievements, performance, proficiency, heroism and service of its members and individuals from the community through commendations and awards.

1014.3 COMMENDATIONS

Commendations for members of the department or for individuals from the community may be initiated by any department member or by any person from the community.

1014.4 CRITERIA

A meritorious or commendable act may include, but is not limited to:

- Superior handling of a difficult situation.
- Conspicuous bravery or outstanding performance.
- Any action or performance that is above and beyond the typical duties.

1014.4.1 DEPARTMENT MEMBER DOCUMENTATION

Members of the department should document meritorious or commendable acts. The documentation should contain

Identifying information:

- (a) For members of the department - name, division and assignment at the date and time of the meritorious or commendable act
- (b) For individuals from the community - name, address, telephone number
- (c) A brief account of the meritorious or commendable act with report numbers, as appropriate.
- (d) The signature of the member submitting the documentation.

1014.4.2 COMMUNITY MEMBER DOCUMENTATION

Documentation of a meritorious or commendable act submitted by a person from the community should be accepted in any form. However, written documentation is preferred. Department members accepting the documentation should attempt to obtain detailed information regarding the matter, including

Identifying information:

- (a) For individuals from the community - name, address, telephone number

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Commendations and Awards

- (b) A brief account of the meritorious or commendable act with officers names and report numbers, as appropriate.
- (c) The signature of the person submitting the documentation.

1014.4.3 PROCESSING DOCUMENTATION

Documentation regarding the meritorious or commendable act of a member of the department should be forwarded to the appropriate supervisor for his/her review. The commander should sign and forward the documentation to the Chief of Police for his/her review.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee will present the commendation to the department member for his/her signature. The documentation will then be copied and returned to the adminsecretary for entry into the member's personnel file.

Documentation regarding the meritorious or commendable act of an individual from the community should be forwarded to the commander. The documentation will be signed by the commander and forwarded to the Chief of Police for his/her review. An appropriate venue or ceremony to acknowledge the individual's actions should be arranged. Documentation of the commendation shall be maintained in a file designated for such records.

1014.5 AWARDS

Awards may be bestowed upon members of the department and individuals from the community. These awards include:

- Medal Of Honor
- Medal of Valor.
- Medal of Merit.
- Lifesaving Medal
- Purple Heart Medal
- Official Commendation
- Chief's Commendation
- Citizen Commendation (civilians only)

Criteria for each award and the selection, presentation and display of any award are determined by the following criteria.

MEDAL OF HONOR (Gold ribbon medal)

The Medal of Honor is presented to the family of an Officer that lost his / her life in the performance of duty under honorable circumstances.

MEDAL OF VALOR (Blue ribbon medal with blue uniform bar containing a V)

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Commendations and Awards

The Medal of Valor may be awarded when a member of the department demonstrates heroic action and conspicuous valor above and beyond the call of duty, disregarding imminent risk of life or serious bodily injury to the member.

MEDAL OF MERIT (Red ribbon medal with red uniform bar)

The Medal of Merit may be awarded to a member of the department who has distinguished themselves by gallantry, fortitude, or initiative above and beyond the call of duty. The act or series of acts performed or rendered must have been one of personal bravery, self sacrifice, or dedication so conspicuous as to clearly distinguish the member above their comrades.

LIFESAVING MEDAL (white ribbon medal with a white uniform bar)

The Lifesaving Medal may be awarded to any member directly responsible for the saving of a human life via physical hands on measures. Only one award will be awarded for each incident regardless of the number of victims involved.

PURPLE HEART MEDAL (Purple ribbon medal with a purple uniform bar)

The Purple Heart Medal may be awarded to members who suffer serious bodily in the line of duty effecting an arrest, or protecting others. Pre existing medical conditions are excluded from this award.

OFFICIAL COMMENDATION (written commendation)

The Official Commendation is awarded by a Sergeant to a member for outstanding performance of their duties. May be awarded to any member for outstanding contributions to law enforcement through the success of difficult projects, programs, situations, or for excellent arrests.

CHIEF'S COMMENDATION (written commendation)

The Chief's Commendation may be awarded to any member who has distinguished themselves above other members through excellence in police work.

CITIZEN COMMENDATION (written commendation and or plaque)

The citizen commendation may be awarded to any civilian who by their actions provided exceptional service to the department which resulted in prevention of harm to a law enforcement officer and or exceptional service to the department beyond the norm.

ALL MEDAL AWARD RECIPIENTS WILL RECEIVE A MEDAL, AND A COMMENDATION FORM DETAILING THE EVENT. IN ADDITION EACH RECIPIENT WILL RECEIVE A UNIFORM RIBBON TO BE WORN ABOVE THE RIGHT UNIFORM POCKET.

An Awards committee comprised of three officers selected by the Chief of Police or designee will be responsible to review nominations for medal awards only. The committee will not approve or disapprove any award but will simply forward their findings to the Chief of Police with a recommendation.

Lateral officers from other agencies who possess a medal meeting similar requirements may submit a memo and supporting documentation requesting a replacement medal to the commander

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Commendations and Awards

who will review the documentation. If the request is approved, the documentation will be placed in the officers personnel file and the officer will receive a replacement uniform medal to be worn on the Edgewater Police Uniform.

1014.5.1 COMPENSATORY AWARDS

The department may issue compensatory awards, such as additional time off with pay or additional pay, to recognize exceptional performance by employees.

Fitness for Duty

1015.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

All officers are required to be free from any physical, emotional or mental condition that might adversely affect the exercise of peace officer duties. The purpose of this policy is to ensure that all officers of this department remain fit for duty and able to perform their job functions.

1015.2 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

- (a) It shall be the responsibility of each member of this department to maintain good physical condition sufficient to safely and properly perform essential duties of the position.
- (b) Each member of this department shall perform his/her respective duties without physical, emotional and/or mental constraints.
- (c) During working hours, all employees are required to be alert, attentive and capable of performing assigned responsibilities.
- (d) Any employee who feels unable to perform his/her duties shall promptly notify a supervisor. In the event that an employee believes that another employee is unable to perform his/her duties, such observations and/or belief shall be promptly reported to a supervisor.

1015.3 COMMANDER, SERGEANT AND CORPORAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- (a) A Commander, Sergeant, or Corporal observing an employee, or receiving a report of an employee, who is perceived to be unable to safely perform his/her duties due to a physical, medical or mental condition shall take prompt and appropriate action in an effort to resolve the situation.
- (b) Whenever feasible, the Commander, Sergeant or Corporal should attempt to ascertain the reason or source of the problem and in all cases a preliminary evaluation should be made to determine the level of inability of the employee to perform his/her duties.
- (c) In the event the employee appears to be in need of immediate medical or psychiatric treatment, all reasonable efforts should be made to provide such care.
- (d) In conjunction with the employee's supervisor and the Commander, a determination should be made whether the employee should be temporarily relieved from his/her duties.
- (e) The Chief of Police shall be promptly notified in the event that any employee is relieved from duty.

Fitness for Duty

1015.4 NON-WORK RELATED CONDITIONS

Any employee suffering from a non-work related condition that warrants a temporary relief from duty may be required to use sick leave or other paid time off in order to obtain medical treatment or other reasonable rest period.

1015.5 WORK-RELATED CONDITIONS

Any employee suffering from a work-related condition that warrants a temporary relief from duty shall be required to comply with personnel rules and guidelines for processing such claims.

Upon the recommendation of the Supervisor or unit supervisor and with the concurrence of a Operations Commander, any employee whose actions or use of force in an official capacity result in death or serious injury to another may be temporarily removed from regularly assigned duties and/or placed on paid administrative leave for the well-being of the employee and until such time as the following may be completed:

- (a) A preliminary determination that the employee's conduct appears to be in compliance with policy and law.
- (b) If appropriate, the employee has had the opportunity to receive necessary counseling and/or psychological clearance to return to full duty.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should develop procedures for ongoing support and services for department members (CRS 16-2.5-403).

1015.6 PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

- (a) Whenever circumstances reasonably indicate that an employee is unfit for duty, the Chief of Police may serve that employee with a written order to undergo a physical and/or psychological examination in cooperation with the Human Resources to determine the level of the employee's fitness for duty. The order shall indicate the date, time and place for the examination.
- (b) The examining physician or therapist will provide the Department with a report indicating that the employee is either fit for duty or, if not, list any functional limitations that limit the employee's ability to perform job duties. If the employee places his/her condition at issue in any subsequent or related administrative action or grievance, the examining physician or therapist may be required to disclose any and all information that is relevant to such proceeding.
- (c) To facilitate the examination of any employee, the Department will provide all appropriate documents and available information to assist in the examination, evaluation and/or treatment.
- (d) All reports and examinations or evaluations submitted by the treating physician or therapist shall be part of the employee's private medical file.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Fitness for Duty

- (e) Any employee ordered to receive a fitness-for-duty examination shall comply with the terms of the order and cooperate fully with the examining physician or therapist regarding any clinical interview, tests administered or other procedures as directed. Any failure to comply with such an order and any failure to cooperate with the examining physician or therapist may be deemed insubordination and may subject the employee to discipline, up to and including termination.
- (f) Once an employee has been deemed fit for duty by the examining physician or therapist, the employee will be notified to resume his/her duties.
- (g) If an employee is deemed unfit for duty by the Department, the employee may submit a report from his/her personal physician, psychiatrist, psychologist or other health care provider that will be taken into consideration.

1015.7 LIMITATION ON HOURS WORKED

Absent emergency operations, members should not work more than:

- 16 hours in one-day period (24-hour period)
- 30 hours in any two-day period (48-hour period)
- 84 hours in any seven-day period (168-hour period)

Except in very limited circumstances members should have a minimum of eight hours off between shifts. Supervisors should give consideration to reasonable rest periods and are authorized to deny overtime or relieve to off-duty status any member who has exceeded the above guidelines.

Limitations on the number of hours worked apply to shift changes, shift trades, rotation, holdover, training, special events, contract work, general overtime and any other work assignments.

1015.8 APPEALS

An employee who is separated from paid employment or receives a reduction in salary resulting from a fitness-for-duty examination shall be entitled to an administrative appeal as outlined in the Personnel Complaints Policy.

Meal Periods and Breaks

1016.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy regarding meals and breaks, insofar as reasonably possible, shall conform to the policy governing all police department employees.

1016.1.1 MEAL PERIODS

Uniform officers and administrative personnel are on-duty subject to call during meal breaks. All other employees are not on-call during meal breaks unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Uniform officers shall take their breaks within a reasonable distance from the city limits which affords them a timely response to emergency calls and shall monitor their radios unless on assignment outside of the city.

The time spent for the meal period shall not exceed the authorized time allowed of 30 minutes.

1016.1.2 15-MINUTE BREAKS

In addition to a main meal period, each employee is entitled to a 15-minute break, near the midpoint, for each four-hour work period. Only one 15-minute break shall be taken during each four hours of duty. Generally, breaks should not be taken during the first or last hour of an employee's shift.

Employees normally assigned to the police facility may remain in the police facility for their breaks or leave the facility at their discretion. This does not prohibit them from taking a break if they are outside the city on official business.

Field officers will take their break subject to call and shall monitor their radios.

Lactation Break Policy

1017.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide reasonable accommodations to employees desiring to express breast milk for the employee's infant child.

1017.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to provide, in compliance with the Fair Labor and Standards Act and the Colorado Workplace Accommodations for Nursing Mothers Act, reasonable break time and appropriate facilities to accommodate any employee desiring to express breast milk for her nursing child for up to two years after a child's birth (29 USC § 207, CRS § 8-13.5-101 and CRS § 8-13.5-104(1)).

1017.3 LACTATION BREAK TIME

Employees wishing to express breast milk for their nursing child shall be permitted to do so during any authorized break. A break period should be permitted each time the employee has the need to express breast milk (29 USC § 207). Such breaks, if feasible, should be taken at the same time as the employee's regularly scheduled break or meal periods. In general, lactation breaks that cumulatively total 30 minutes or less during any four-hour work period or major portion of a four-hour work period are reasonable.

While a reasonable effort will be made to provide additional time beyond authorized breaks, any such time exceeding regularly scheduled break time will be considered unpaid.

A reasonable period for such break should be consistent with existing law regulating work breaks under the FLSA, which are generally 5 to 20 minutes in duration (29 CFR § 785.18).

Employees desiring to take a lactation break shall notify Jeffcom or a supervisor prior to taking such a break. Such breaks may be reasonably delayed if they would seriously disrupt department operations.

Once a lactation break has been approved, the break should not be interrupted except for emergency or exigent circumstances.

1017.4 PRIVATE LOCATION

The department will make reasonable efforts to accommodate employees with the use of an appropriate room or other location to express milk in private. Such room or place should be in close proximity to the employee's work area and shall be other than a bathroom or toilet stall. The location must be shielded from view and free from intrusion from co-workers and the public (29 USC § 207).

The area assigned for this purpose should not be used for storage of any devices, supplies or expressed milk and should be returned to its original state after each use.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Lactation Break Policy

Employees occupying such private areas shall either secure the door or otherwise make it clear to others that the area is occupied with a need for privacy. All other employees should avoid interrupting an employee during an authorized break, except to announce an emergency or other urgent circumstance.

Authorized lactation breaks for employees assigned to the field may be taken at the nearest appropriate private area.

1017.5 STORAGE OF EXPRESSED MILK

Any employee storing expressed milk in any authorized refrigerated area within the department shall clearly label it as such. No expressed milk shall be stored at the department beyond the employee's shift.

Payroll Records

1018.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides the guidelines for completing and submitting payroll records of department members who are eligible for the payment of wages.

1018.1.1 RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLETION OF PAYROLL RECORDS

Employees are responsible for the accurate and timely submission of payroll records for the payment of wages.

1018.1.2 TIME REQUIREMENTS

All employees are paid on a biweekly basis usually on Friday with certain exceptions such as holidays. Payroll records shall be completed and submitted to the records supervisor no later than 8:00 a.m. on the Monday morning after the end of the pay period, unless specified otherwise.

1018.2 RECORDS

The Administration Operations Commander shall ensure that accurate and timely payroll records are maintained as required by 29 CFR 516.2 for a minimum of three years (29 CFR 516.5).

Overtime Payment Requests

1019.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of the department to compensate nonexempt salaried employees who work authorized overtime either by payment of wages, or by the allowance of accrual of compensatory time off. In order to qualify for either, the employee must complete and submit an overtime log and timesheet detailing the overtime worked in the pay period.

1019.1.1 DEPARTMENT POLICY

Because of the nature of law enforcement work, and the specific needs of the department, a degree of flexibility concerning overtime policies must be maintained.

Nonexempt employees are not authorized to volunteer work time to the department. All requests to work overtime shall be approved in advance by a supervisor. If circumstances do not permit prior approval, approval shall be sought as soon as practicable during the overtime shift and in no case later than the end of shift in which the overtime is worked.

Short periods of work at the end of the normal duty day (e.g., less than one hour in duration) may be handled unofficially between the supervisor and the employee by flexing a subsequent shift schedule to compensate for the time worked, rather than by submitting requests for overtime payments. If the supervisor authorizes or directs the employee to complete a request for such a period, the employee shall comply.

1019.2 REQUEST FOR OVERTIME PAYMENT FORMS

Employees must submit overtime with the timesheet for the pay period that it was worked.

1019.2.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Overtime Log and the timesheet shall be forwarded to Administration for processing not later than the Monday morning after the pay period. Administration will forward the overtime logs and timesheets to the Chief of Police for final approval.

1019.3 ACCOUNTING FOR OVERTIME WORKED

Employees are to record the actual time worked in an overtime status. In some cases, a minimum hours worked may apply such as court time (2) hours minimum. Employees are compensated for a full day during in service training days regardless if the training ends earlier than anticipated. Employees are to record the actual time worked and if minimum court hours or an in service training day apply on their overtime log.

1019.3.1 ACCOUNTING FOR PORTIONS OF AN HOUR

When accounting for less than a full hour, time worked shall be rounded up to the nearest quarter of an hour as indicated by the following chart:

<u>TIME WORKED</u>	<u>INDICATE ON CARD</u>
Up to 15 minutes	.25 hour

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Overtime Payment Requests

16 to 30 minutes	.50 hour
31 to 45 minutes	.75 hour
46 to 60 minutes	1.0 hour

1019.3.2 VARIATION IN TIME REPORTED

Where two or more employees are assigned to the same activity, case or court trial, and the amount of time for which payment is requested varies between the two, the Chief of Police may require each employee to include the reason for the variation on the back of the overtime payment request.

Outside Employment

1020.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To avoid actual or perceived conflicts of interest for department employees engaging in outside employment, all employees shall initially obtain written approval from the Chief of Police prior to engaging in any outside employment. Approval of outside employment shall be at the discretion of the Chief of Police in accordance with the provisions of this policy.

Additional guidance, provisions, changes or additions may be contained in the employee collective bargaining agreement.

1020.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Outside employment - The employment of any member of this department who receives wages, compensation or other consideration of value from another employer, organization or individual not affiliated directly with this department for services, products or benefits rendered. For purposes of this section, the definition of outside employment includes those employees who are self-employed and not affiliated directly with this department for services, products or benefits rendered.

Outside overtime - Overtime involving any member of this department who performs duties or services on behalf of an outside organization, company or individual within this jurisdiction on behalf of the department. Such outside overtime shall be requested and scheduled directly through this department so that the department may be reimbursed for the cost of wages and benefits.

1020.2 OBTAINING APPROVAL

No member of this department may engage in any outside employment without first obtaining prior written approval of the Chief of Police. Failure to obtain prior written approval for outside employment or engaging in outside employment prohibited by this policy is grounds for disciplinary action.

To obtain approval for outside employment, the employee must complete an application that shall be submitted to the employee's immediate supervisor. The application will then be forwarded through the appropriate chain of command to the Chief of Police for consideration.

If approved, the employee will be provided with a copy of the approved application. Unless otherwise indicated in writing on the approved application, an approved application will be valid through the end of the calendar year in which it is approved. Any employee seeking to continue outside employment shall submit a new application in a timely manner.

Any employee seeking approval of outside employment whose application has been denied shall be provided with a written reason for the denial of the application at the time of the denial and within 30 days of the application.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Outside Employment

1020.2.1 APPEAL OF DENIAL OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

If an employee's application is denied or rescinded by the department, the employee may file a written notice of appeal to the Chief of Police within 10 days of the date of denial. The Chief's decision will be final.

1020.2.2 REVOCATION/SUSPENSION OF AN APPROVED OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION

Any approved outside employment application may be revoked or suspended after the employee has received written notification of the reasons for revocation or suspension. Additionally, revocation or suspension will only be implemented after the employee has exhausted the appeal process.

The outside employment may be revoked:

- (a) If an employee's performance declines to a point where it is evaluated by a supervisor as needing improvement to reach an overall level of minimum acceptable competency, and the outside employment may be related to the employee's performance. The Chief of Police may, at his/her discretion, notify the employee of the intent to revoke any previously approved outside employment application. After the appeal process has concluded, the revocation will remain in force until the employee's performance directly related to the outside employment has been re-established to the minimum level of acceptable competency.
- (b) If, at any time during the term of an approved outside employment application, an employee's conduct or outside employment conflicts with the provisions of department policy, or any law.
- (c) The outside employment creates an actual or apparent conflict of interest with the department or city.

1020.3 PROHIBITED OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

The department expressly reserves the right to deny any application submitted by an employee seeking to engage in any activity that:

- (a) Involves the employee's use of department time, facilities, equipment or supplies, the use of the department badge, uniform, prestige or influence for private gain or advantage.
- (b) Involves the employee's receipt or acceptance of any money or other consideration from anyone other than this department for the performance of an act that the employee, if not performing such act, would be required or expected to render in the regular course or hours of employment or as a part of the employee's duties as a member of this department.
- (c) Involves the performance of an act in other than the employee's capacity as a member of this department that may later be subject directly or indirectly to the control, inspection, review, audit or enforcement of any other employee of this department.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Outside Employment

- (d) Involves time demands that would render performance of the employee's duties for this department below minimum standards or would render the employee unavailable for reasonably anticipated overtime assignments and other job-related demands that occur outside regular working hours.

1020.3.1 OUTSIDE SECURITY EMPLOYMENT

Due to the potential conflict of interest, no member of this department may engage in any outside or secondary employment as a private security guard, private investigator or other similar private security position unless authorized by the Chief of Police.

Any private organization, entity or individual seeking special services for security or traffic control from members of this department must submit a written request to the Chief of Police in advance of the desired service. Such outside overtime will be monitored by the patrol supervisor.

- (a) The applicant will be required to enter into a written indemnification agreement prior to approval.
- (b) The applicant will be required to provide for the compensation and full benefits of all employees requested for such outside security services.
- (c) If such a request is approved, any employee working outside overtime shall be subject to the following conditions:
 1. The officer shall wear the department uniform/identification.
 2. The officer shall be subject to all the rules and regulations of this department.
 3. No officer may engage in such outside employment during or at the site of a strike, lockout, picket or other physical demonstration of a labor dispute.
 4. Compensation for such approved outside security services shall be pursuant to normal overtime procedures.
 5. Outside security services, outside employment or outside overtime shall not be subject to any collective bargaining process.
 6. No officer may engage in outside employment as a peace officer for any other public agency without prior written authorization of the Chief of Police.

1020.3.2 OUTSIDE OVERTIME ARREST AND REPORTING PROCEDURE

Any employee making an arrest or taking other official law enforcement action while working in an approved outside overtime assignment shall be required to complete all related reports in a timely manner pursuant to department policy. Time spent on the completion of such reports shall be considered incidental to the outside overtime assignment.

1020.3.3 SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS

Except for emergency situations or with prior authorization from the commander, undercover officers or officers assigned to covert operations shall not be eligible to work overtime or other assignments in a uniformed or other capacity that might reasonably disclose the officer's law enforcement status.

Outside Employment

1020.4 DEPARTMENT RESOURCES

Employees are prohibited from using any department equipment or resources in the course of or for the benefit of any outside employment. This shall include the prohibition of access to official records or databases of this department or other agencies through the use of the employee's position with this department.

1020.4.1 REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

Prior to providing written approval for an outside employment position, the department may request that an employee provide his/her personal financial records for review/audit in order to determine whether a conflict of interest exists.

Failure of the employee to provide the requested personal financial records could result in revocation of the outside employment application. If, after approving a request for an outside employment position, the department becomes concerned that a conflict of interest exists based on a financial reason, the department may request that the employee provide his/her personal financial records for review/audit. If the employee elects not to provide the requested records, his/her outside employment application may be revoked pursuant to this policy.

1020.5 CHANGES IN OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

If an employee terminates his/her outside employment during the period of an approved application, the employee shall promptly submit written notification of such termination to the Chief of Police through the appropriate chain of command. Any subsequent request for renewal or continued outside employment must thereafter be processed and approved through normal procedures set forth in this policy.

Employees shall also promptly submit in writing to the Chief of Police any material changes in outside employment including any change in the number of hours, type of duties or demands of any approved outside employment. Employees who are uncertain whether a change in outside employment is material shall report the change.

1020.6 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT WHILE ON DISABILITY OR ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

Department members engaged in outside employment who are placed on disability or administrative leave or modified/light-duty shall inform their immediate supervisor in writing within five days whether they intend to continue to engage in outside employment while on such leave or light-duty status. The immediate supervisor shall review the duties of the outside employment along with any work-related doctor's orders and make a recommendation to the Chief of Police whether such outside employment should continue or the approved application be suspended or revoked.

In the event the Chief of Police determines that the outside employment should be discontinued or if the employee fails to promptly notify the supervisor of his/her intentions regarding the employment application, a notice of intent to revoke the employee's application will be forwarded to the involved employee and a copy attached to the original employment application. The revocation process outlined in this policy shall be followed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Outside Employment

Criteria for revoking or suspending an approved outside employment application while on disability status or administrative leave includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) The outside employment is medically detrimental to the total recovery of the disabled employee, as indicated by the city's professional medical advisers.
- (b) The outside employment performed requires the same or similar physical ability, as would be required of an on-duty employee.
- (c) The employee's failure to make timely notice of his/her intentions to his/her supervisor.
- (d) The outside employment is not compatible with the reason the employee is on administrative leave.

1020.7 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT WHILE ON SICK LEAVE

Department members shall not work outside employment while on sick leave.

Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting

1021.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance regarding the timely reporting of occupational diseases and work-related injuries and deaths.

1021.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (CRS § 8-40-201):

Accident - Any unforeseen event occurring without the will or design of the member whose mere act caused it. An accident or injury includes disability or death resulting from accident or occupational disease.

Occupational disease - Any disease resulting directly from employment or work conditions that is a natural incident of the work and a result of the exposure occasioned, and that can be fairly traced to the employment as a proximate cause and not from a hazard to which the member would have been equally exposed outside of his/her employment.

1021.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department will address occupational diseases and work-related injuries and deaths appropriately, and will comply with applicable state workers' compensation requirements (CRS § 8-43-101 et seq.).

1021.2.1 INJURIES REQUIRING MEDICAL CARE

All work-related injuries and work-related illnesses requiring medical care must be documented and also reported to the risk management office (CRS § 8-43-102). A notice of injury form should be provided to the injured employee within 24 hours from the time the injury was discovered, excluding weekends and holidays. Records of work-related injuries and work-related illnesses shall be maintained as prescribed by Colorado law (CRS § 8-43-101).

1021.2.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (CRS § 8-40-201):

Accident - Any unforeseen event occurring without the will or design of the person whose mere act causes it. An accident or injury includes disability or death resulting from accident or occupational disease.

Occupational disease - Any disease resulting directly from employment or work conditions which is a natural incident of the work and a result of the exposure occasioned, and which can be fairly traced to the employment as a proximate cause and not from a hazard to which the worker would have been equally exposed outside of his/her employment.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting

1021.2.3 EMPLOYEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES

An employee sustaining any work-related injury, as well as any employee who is involved in any accident while on-duty, shall report such injury or accident in writing as soon as practicable to his/her supervisor. An employee sustaining any work-related illness shall report such illness to his/her supervisor in writing as soon as practicable but no later than four days after gaining knowledge of the illness (CRS § 8-43-102).

An employee must file a Workers' Claim for Compensation with the Colorado Division of Workers' Compensation within two years.

An employee observing or learning of a potentially hazardous condition is to promptly report the condition to his/her immediate supervisor.

An employee sustaining a work-related injury or illness that requires relief from duty is also required to comply with department policies and directives relating to the duty to periodically call in during absences, in addition to the duty to notify the department of any change in condition or anticipated duration of the absence.

When appropriate, an employee being treated for an on-duty injury should inform the attending physician that a modified-duty assignment may be available at the department. Modified-duty may be available for employees whose injuries prevent resumption of regular duties.

An injured employee or an employee who has suffered a work-related illness shall report as soon as practicable to his/her immediate supervisor the medical findings concerning the injury and the extent and duration of any work restrictions, if they are known. In addition, such employees are required to promptly submit all medical releases, whether partial or full releases, to their supervisor.

1021.2.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

If an employee is physically or mentally unable to provide notice of an injury or illness, his/her supervisor shall report such injury or accident in writing as soon as practicable (CRS § 8-43-102).

A supervisor learning of any work-related injury, illness or accident shall promptly prepare the Employers First Report of Injury Form as outlined in this policy. Updated copies of forms with instructions for completion provided by risk management are kept in the supervisor's office.

All work-related injuries or illnesses are to be reported, regardless of the severity of the injury. The completed form shall be forwarded to the Chief of Police through the chain of command.

Every injured employee must be provided with a Workers' Claim for Workers' Compensation Benefits Form within 24 hours, regardless of the nature of illness or injury.

Copies of any reports documenting the accident or injury should be forwarded to the Chief of Police.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting

1021.2.5 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall ensure that a printed card notifying employees of their responsibility to report a workplace injury is displayed at all times in a prominent place in the workplace pursuant to CRS § 8-43-102.

The Chief of Police shall ensure that any copies of the report and any related documents retained by the department shall be filed in the employee's private medical file and not in the employee's personnel file (see Personnel Files Policy).

1021.2.6 ADMINISTRATION RESPONSIBILITIES

The Court and Records Clerk forward copies of the Employers First Report of Injury Form to the Department of Human Resources / City Clerk.

1021.3 SETTLEMENT OF INJURY CLAIMS

Occasionally, an employee's work-related injury results from the negligent or wrongful acts of another, the losses for which the employee, the city and/or other insurers are entitled to recover civilly. To ensure that the city's interests are protected and that the employee has the benefit of the city's experience in these matters, the following procedure is to be followed.

1021.3.1 EMPLOYEE TO REPORT INITIAL CONTACTS

When an employee sustains work-related injuries caused by another person and is then approached by such person or an agent, insurance company or attorney and offered a settlement of claims, that employee shall take no action other than to make a written report of this contact to his/her supervisor as soon as practicable.

1021.4 SETTLEMENT OFFERS

When a member sustains an occupational disease or work-related injury that is caused by another person and is subsequently contacted by that person, his/her agent, insurance company or attorney and offered a settlement, the member shall take no action other than to submit a written report of this contact to his/her supervisor as soon as possible.

1021.4.1 NO SETTLEMENT WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL

No less than 10 days prior to accepting and finalizing the settlement of any third-party claim arising out of or related to an occupational disease or work-related injury, the member shall provide the Chief of Police with written notice of the proposed terms of such settlement. In no case shall the member accept a settlement without first providing written notice to the Chief. The purpose of such notice is to permit the city to determine whether the offered settlement will affect any claim the city may have regarding payment for damage to equipment or reimbursement for wages against the person who caused the disease or injury, and to protect the city's right of subrogation, while ensuring that the member's right to receive compensation is not affected.

Personal Appearance Standards

1022.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To project uniformity and neutrality toward the public and other members of the Department, employees shall maintain their personal hygiene and appearance to project a professional image appropriate for this department and for their assignment.

1022.2 GROOMING STANDARDS

Unless otherwise stated and because deviations from these standards could present officer safety issues, the following appearance standards shall apply to all employees, except those whose current assignment would deem them not appropriate, and where the Chief of Police has granted exception.

1022.2.1 HAIR

Hairstyles of all members shall be neat in appearance. For male certified officers, hair must not extend below the top edge of the uniform collar while assuming a normal stance.

For female certified officers, hair must be no longer than the horizontal level of the bottom of the uniform shoulder patch when the employee is standing erect, and worn up or in a tightly wrapped braid or ponytail.

1022.2.2 MUSTACHES

Mustaches must be neatly trimmed and fit the contours of the face.

1022.2.3 SIDEBURNS

Sideburns shall not extend below the bottom of the outer ear opening (the top of the earlobes) and shall be trimmed and neat.

1022.2.4 FACIAL HAIR

Facial hair other than sideburns, mustaches and eyebrows shall not be worn, unless authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1022.2.5 FINGERNAILS

Fingernails extending beyond the tip of the finger can pose a safety hazard to officers or others. For this reason, fingernails shall be trimmed so that no point of the nail extends beyond the tip of the finger.

1022.2.6 JEWELRY

For the purpose of this policy, jewelry refers to rings, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, wristwatches, and tie tacks or tie bars. Jewelry shall present a professional image and may not create a safety concern for the department member or others. Jewelry that depicts racial, sexual, discriminatory, gang-related, or obscene language is not allowed.

- (a) Necklaces shall not be visible above the shirt collar.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Personal Appearance Standards

- (b) Earrings shall be small and worn only in or on the earlobe.
- (c) One ring or ring set may be worn on each hand of the department member. No rings should be of the type that would cut or pose an unreasonable safety risk to the member or others during a physical altercation, if the member is assigned to a position where that may occur.
- (d) One small bracelet, including a bracelet identifying a medical condition, may be worn on one arm.
- (e) Wristwatches shall be conservative and present a professional image.
- (f) Tie tacks or tie bars worn with civilian attire shall be conservative and present a professional image.

1022.3 TATTOOS

While on-duty or representing the Edgewater Police Department in any official capacity, members should make every reasonable effort to conceal tattoos or other body art. At no time while the member is on-duty or representing the Department in any official capacity shall any offensive tattoo or body art be visible. Examples of offensive tattoos include but are not limited to those that exhibit or advocate discrimination; those that exhibit gang, supremacist, or extremist group affiliation; and those that depict or promote drug use, sexually explicit acts, or other obscene material.

1022.4 BODY PIERCING OR ALTERATION

Body piercing or alteration to any area of the body that is visible in any authorized uniform or attire, and is a deviation from normal anatomical features and that is not medically required is prohibited. Such body alteration includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) Tongue splitting or piercing
- (b) The complete or transdermal implantation of any material other than hair replacement or breast augmentation
- (c) Abnormal shaping of the ears, eyes, nose or teeth
- (d) Branding or scarification

1022.5 SECTION TITLE

Blank

Police Uniform Regulations

1023.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The uniform policy of the Edgewater Police Department is established to ensure that uniformed officers, special assignment personnel and civilian employees will be readily identifiable to the public through the proper use and wearing of department uniforms. Employees should also refer to the following associated policies:

- Firearms Policy
- Department-Owned and Personal Property Policy
- Body Armor Policy
- Personal Appearance Standards Policy

The Edgewater Police Department uniform specifications and procedures are maintained and periodically updated by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee and should be consulted regarding authorized equipment and uniform specifications.

The Edgewater Police Department will provide uniforms for all employees who are required to wear them in the manner, quantity and frequency agreed upon by the Chief of Police.

1023.2 WEARING AND CONDITION OF UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT

Police employees wear the uniform to be identified as the law enforcement authority in society. The uniform also serves an equally important purpose, which is to identify the wearer as a source of assistance in an emergency, crisis or other time of need. [Uniforms will be issued to new employees and replacements provided as needed with supervisory approval. Uniforms shall be LAPD Blue and will be listed on the uniform supply bid sheet.](#)

- (a) Uniform and equipment shall be maintained in a serviceable condition and shall be ready at all times for immediate use. Uniforms shall be neat, clean and appear professionally pressed.
- (b) All peace officers of this department shall possess and maintain at all times a serviceable uniform and the necessary equipment to perform uniformed field duty.
- (c) Personnel shall wear only the uniform specified for their rank and assignment.
- (d) Employees shall not loan any portion of the uniform to others.
- (e) Employees shall not permit the uniform to be reproduced or duplicated.
- (f) The uniform is to be worn in compliance with the specifications set forth in the department's uniform specifications and procedures, which are maintained separately from this policy.
- (g) All sworn personnel will be issued reflective vests to be used while directing traffic.
- (h) All supervisors will perform periodic inspections of their personnel to ensure conformance to the Edgewater Police Department uniform specifications and procedures.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Police Uniform Regulations

- (i) Civilian attire shall not be worn in combination with any distinguishable part of the uniform, except that a department issued jacket or vest with department identifiers may be worn by supervisory personnel with civilian attire when responding to a call or crime scene.
- (j) Uniforms are only to be worn while on-duty, while in transit to or from work, for court or at other official department functions or events.
- (k) If the uniform is worn in transit when driving other than a marked vehicle, an outer garment should be worn over the uniform shirt so as not to bring attention to the employee while off-duty.
- (l) Employees are not to purchase or drink alcoholic beverages while wearing any part of the department uniform, including the uniform pants.
- (m) Mirrored sunglasses will not be worn with any department uniform.
- (n) Visible jewelry, other than those items listed below, shall not be worn with the uniform, unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
 - 1. Wrist watch
 - 2. Wedding rings, class ring or other ring of tasteful design; a maximum of one ring/set may be worn on each hand.
 - 3. Medical alert bracelet

1023.2.1 DEPARTMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION

The department issues each employee an official department identification card bearing the employee's name, identifying information and photo likeness. All employees shall be in possession of their department-issued identification card at all times while on-duty or when carrying a concealed weapon.

- (a) Whenever on-duty or acting in an official capacity representing the department, employees shall display their department-issued identification in a courteous manner to any person upon request and as soon as practicable.
- (b) Officers working specialized assignments may be excused from the requirements regarding the possession and display of identification when directed by their commander.

1023.3 UNIFORM CLASSES

The various uniform specification classes are those identified in this policy.

1023.3.1 CLASS A UNIFORM

The Class A uniform is to be worn on special occasions, such as funerals, graduations, promotions, ceremonies or as directed. The Class A uniform is required for all certified officers. The Class A uniform includes the standard issue uniform with the following:

- (a) Long sleeve shirt with tie
- (b) Polished shoes or boots

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Police Uniform Regulations

External body armor carriers are not allowed in combination with a class A uniform.

The campaign hat may be worn for events held outdoors.

1023.3.2 CLASS B UNIFORM

All officers will possess and maintain a serviceable Class B uniform at all times.

The Class B uniform will consist of the same garments and equipment as the Class A uniform with the following exceptions:

- (a) The long or short-sleeve shirt may be worn with the collar open. No tie is required.
- (b) A white, navy blue or black crew neck undershirt must be worn with the uniform.
- (c) All shirt buttons must remain buttoned except for the last button at the neck.
- (d) Polished shoes or boots; approved all-black unpolished shoes may be worn.
- (e) Boots with sharp pointed toes are not permitted. Rounded toe boots are acceptable
- (f) Approved external body armor vest carriers with police and department identifiers may be worn on top of the uniform shirt.

1023.3.3 CLASS C UNIFORM

The Class C uniform may be established to allow field personnel cooler clothing during the summer months or for special duty assignments such as bike patrol. The Chief of Police will establish the regulations and conditions for wearing the Class C uniform and its specifications.

Approved external body armor vest carriers with police and department identifiers may be worn.

1023.3.4 SPECIALIZED UNIT UNIFORMS

The Chief of Police or authorized designee may authorize special uniforms to be worn by officers in specialized units, such as Canine Team, SWAT, bicycle patrol, motor officers and other specialized assignments.

1023.3.5 FOUL WEATHER GEAR

The uniform and equipment specifications manual lists the authorized uniform jacket and rain gear.

1023.4 INSIGNIA AND PATCHES

- (a) Service stripes and other indicators for length of service may be worn on long-sleeve shirts and jackets. They are to be machine stitched onto the uniform. Members may wear one service strip for every 5 years of combined service. The bottom of the service stripe shall be sewn 1 1/2 inches above the cuff seam with the rear of the service stripes sewn on the dress of the sleeve. The stripes are to be worn on the left sleeve only. Officers, detectives and sergeants will wear blue service stripes and command staff will also wear blue service stripes.
- (b) The regulation nameplate, or an authorized sewn-on cloth nameplate, shall be worn at all times while in uniform. The nameplate shall display the employee's first initial and last name. The nameplate shall be worn and placed above the right pocket located in

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Police Uniform Regulations

the middle, bisected by the pressed shirt seam, with equal distance from both sides of the nameplate to the outer edge of the pocket.

- (c) When a jacket is worn, the nameplate or an authorized sewn-on cloth nameplate shall be affixed to the jacket in the same manner as the uniform.
- (d) Assignment insignias, (e.g., SWAT, FTO or similar) may be worn as designated by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (e) An American flag pin or department medals may be worn, centered above the nameplate with the ranking of the medals from top to bottom with the flag on top.
- (f) The department-issued badge, or an authorized sewn-on cloth replica, must be worn and be visible at all times while in uniform. Certified non-uniformed personnel will wear or carry their badge in a manner that the badge is in reasonable proximity to their firearm and able to be displayed whenever appropriate.
- (g) The designated insignia indicating the employee's rank must be worn at all times while in uniform. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may authorize exceptions.
- (h) Officers and Corporals will wear gold badges / silver insignia. Command staff and Detectives will wear gold badges / gold insignia.

1023.4.1 MOURNING BADGE BAND

Uniformed employees may wear a black mourning band across the uniform badge whenever a law enforcement officer is killed in the line of duty. The following mourning periods will be observed:

- (a) An Officer of this department - From the time of death until midnight on the 14th day after the death.
- (b) A peace officer from this state - From the time of death until sunset on the day of the funeral.
- (c) Funeral attendee - While attending the funeral of a fallen peace officer.
- (d) National Peace Officers Memorial Day (May 15) - From midnight through the following midnight.
- (e) As directed by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1023.5 CIVILIAN ATTIRE

There are assignments within the department that do not require wearing a uniform because recognition and authority are not essential to their function. There are also assignments in which wearing civilian attire is necessary.

- (a) All employees shall wear clothing that fits properly, is clean and free of stains and not damaged or excessively worn.
- (b) All male administrative, investigative and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothing to work shall wear button-style shirts with a collar, slacks or suits that are moderate in style. On Friday or during training, casual attire may be worn by administrative, investigative and support personnel.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Police Uniform Regulations

- (c) All female administrative, investigative and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothes to work shall wear dresses, slacks, shirts, blouses or suits that are moderate in style.
- (d) The following items shall not be worn on-duty:
 - 1. T-shirt alone
 - 2. Open-toed sandals or thongs
 - 3. Swimsuit, tube tops or halter tops
 - 4. Spandex type pants or see-through clothing
 - 5. Distasteful printed slogans, buttons or pins
 - 6. Denim pants of any color except during specialized assignments or on Friday for select administrative personnel
 - 7. Shorts
 - 8. Sweatshirts, sweatpants or similar exercise clothing except during certain training.
- (e) Variations from this order are allowed at the discretion of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee when the employee's assignment or current task is not conducive to wearing such clothing.
- (f) No item of civilian attire may be worn on-duty that would adversely affect the reputation of the Edgewater Police Department or the morale of the employees.
- (g) Certified employees carrying firearms while wearing civilian attire should wear clothing that effectively conceals the firearm when outside a controlled law enforcement facility or work area.

1023.6 POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, ENDORSEMENTS, ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER APPEARANCES IN UNIFORM

Unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police, Edgewater Police Department employees may not wear any part of the uniform, be photographed wearing any part of the uniform, utilize a department badge, patch or other official insignia, or cause to be posted, published or displayed, the image of another employee, or identify him/herself as an employee of the Edgewater Police Department to do any of the following:

- (a) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any political campaign or initiative
- (b) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any social issue, cause or religion
- (c) Endorse, support or oppose, any product, service, company or other commercial entity
- (d) Appear in any commercial, social or nonprofit publication, or any motion picture, film, video, public broadcast, photo, any website or any other visual depiction

Nothing in this policy shall prevent the off duty involvement in any political activity or involvement or function in the Fraternal Order of Police

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Police Uniform Regulations

1023.7 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT - MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT

- (a) Any of the items listed in the uniform and equipment specifications manual as optional shall be purchased at the expense of the employee.
- (b) Maintenance of optional items shall be the financial responsibility of the purchasing employee (e.g., repairs due to normal wear and tear).
- (c) Replacement of items listed in this order as optional shall be done as follows:
 - 1. When the item is no longer functional because of normal wear and tear, the employee bears the full cost of replacement.
 - 2. When the item is no longer functional because of damage in the course of the employee's duties, it may be replaced following the procedures for the replacement of damaged personal property outlined in the department-Owned and Personal Property Policy.

1023.7.1 SEPARATION FROM SERVICE

Upon separation from employment with the Edgewater Police Department, an employee will turn all equipment, identification, badges, manuals, etc. that were purchased or issued by the Department. The employee will relinquish the property to their first line supervisor who will check to ensure that all property has been returned. The supervisor will transfer the property to the Chief of Police with an itemized list of the property.

The Chief of Police or authorized designee may authorize retired officers in good standing to keep their badge and department issued identification. Retired officers in good standing shall also be eligible for a retired officers, badge, identification card and concealed weapons permit.

1023.8 UNAUTHORIZED UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Edgewater Police Department employees may not wear any uniform item, accessory or attachment unless specifically authorized in the uniform and equipment specifications manual or by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Edgewater Police Department employees may not use or carry any tool or other piece of equipment unless specifically authorized in the uniform and equipment specifications manual or by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Nepotism and Employment Conflicts

1024.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure effective supervision, safety, security, performance, assignments and discipline while maintaining positive morale by avoiding actual or perceived favoritism, discrimination or other actual or potential conflicts of interest by or between members of this department.

1024.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Relative - An employee's parent, step parent, spouse, domestic partner, significant other, child (natural, adopted or step), sibling or grandparent.

Personal relationship - Includes marriage, cohabitation, dating or any other intimate relationship beyond mere friendship.

Business relationship - Serving as an employee, independent contractor, compensated consultant, owner, board member, shareholder or investor in an outside business, company, partnership, corporation, venture or other transaction where the employee's annual interest, compensation, investment or obligation is greater than \$250.

Conflict of interest - Any actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest in which it reasonably appears that an employee's action, inaction or decisions are or may be influenced by the employee's personal or business relationship.

Supervisor - An employee who has temporary or ongoing direct or indirect authority over the actions, decisions, evaluation and/or performance of a subordinate employee.

Subordinate - An employee who is subject to the temporary or ongoing direct or indirect authority of a supervisor.

1024.2 RESTRICTED DUTIES AND ASSIGNMENTS

While the department will not prohibit personal or business relationships between employees, the following restrictions apply:

- (a) Employees are prohibited from directly supervising, occupying a position in the line of supervision or being directly supervised by any other employee who is a relative or with whom they are involved in a personal or business relationship.
 1. If circumstances require that such a supervisor/subordinate relationship exist temporarily, the supervisor shall make every reasonable effort to defer matters involving the involved employee to an uninvolved supervisor.
 2. When personnel and circumstances permit, the department will attempt to make every reasonable effort to avoid placing employees in such supervisor/subordinate situations. The department reserves the right to transfer or reassign any employee to another position within the same classification as it may deem necessary in order to avoid conflicts with any provision of this policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Nepotism and Employment Conflicts

- (b) Employees are prohibited from participating in, contributing to or recommending promotions, assignments, performance evaluations, transfers or other personnel decisions affecting an employee who is a relative or with whom they are involved in a personal or business relationship.
- (c) Whenever reasonably possible, Field Training Officers (FTOs) and other trainers will not be assigned to train relatives. FTOs and other trainers are prohibited from entering into or maintaining personal or business relationships with any employee they are assigned to train until such time as the training has been successfully completed and the employee is off probation.
- (d) To avoid actual or perceived conflicts of interest, members of this department shall refrain from developing or maintaining personal or financial relationships with victims, witnesses or other individuals during the course of, or as a direct result of, any official contact.
- (e) Except as required in the performance of official duties or in the case of immediate relatives, employees shall not develop or maintain personal or financial relationships with any individual they know or reasonably should know is under criminal investigation, or is a convicted felon, parolee, fugitive, registered offender or who engages in intentional violations of state or federal laws.

1024.2.1 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

All employees are required to adhere to state guidelines and to disclose of conflicts of interest as required by law (Colo. Const. art. XXIX; CRS § 18-8-308; CRS § 24-18-104; CRS § 24-18-105).

Prior to entering into any personal or business relationship or other circumstance that the employee knows or reasonably should know could create a conflict of interest or other violation of this policy, the employee shall promptly notify his/her uninvolved, immediate supervisor.

Whenever any employee is placed in circumstances that would require the employee to take enforcement action or provide other official information or services to any relative or other individual with whom the employee is involved in a personal or business relationship, the employee shall promptly notify his/her uninvolved immediate supervisor. In the event that no uninvolved supervisor is immediately available, the employee shall promptly notify Jeffcom to have another uninvolved employee either relieve the involved employee or minimally remain present to witness the action.

1024.2.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon being notified of or becoming aware of any circumstance that could result in or constitute an actual or potential violation of this policy, a supervisor shall take all reasonable steps to mitigate or avoid such violations whenever reasonably possible. Supervisors shall also promptly notify the Chief of Police or the authorized designee of such actual or potential violations through the chain of command.

Department Badges

1025.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A Edgewater Police Department badge as well as the likeness of the badge and the name of the Edgewater Police Department are property of the department and their use shall be restricted as set forth in this policy.

1025.2 POLICY

The uniform badge shall be issued to department members as a symbol of authority. The use and display of department badges shall be in strict compliance with this policy. Only authorized badges issued by this department shall be displayed, carried or worn by members while on-duty or otherwise acting in an official or authorized capacity.

1025.2.1 FLAT BADGE

Certified officers, with the written approval of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, may purchase at their own expense a flat badge that can be carried in a wallet. The use of the flat badge is subject to all the same provisions of department policy as the uniform badge

- (a) Should the flat badge become lost, damaged or otherwise removed from the officer's control, he/she shall make the proper notifications as outlined in the Department-Owned and Personal Property Policy.
- (b) An honorably retired officer may keep his/her flat upon retirement. Generally, an officer who retires under honorable conditions will be eligible to keep his/her flat badge for display purposes only. It is intended that the badge be used only as private memorabilia, as other uses of the badge may be unlawful or in violation of this policy..
- (c) The purchase, carrying or display of a flat badge is not authorized for civilian personnel.

1025.2.2 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Badges and department identification cards issued to civilian personnel shall be clearly marked to reflect the position of the assigned employee (e.g. parking control, dispatcher).

- (a) Civilian personnel shall not display any department badge except as a part of his/her uniform and while on-duty or otherwise acting in an official and authorized capacity.
- (b) Civilian personnel shall not display any department badge or represent him/herself, on- or off-duty, in such a manner which would cause a reasonable person to believe that he/she is a certified officer.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Department Badges

1025.2.3 RETIREE UNIFORM BADGE

Upon honorable retirement, employees may request in writing via the chain of command their assigned duty badge for display purposes. It is intended that the duty badge be used only as private memorabilia, as other uses of the badge may be unlawful or in violation of this policy.

1025.3 UNAUTHORIZED USE

Except as required for on-duty use by current employees, no badge designed for carry or display in a wallet, badge case or similar holder shall be issued to anyone other than a current peace officer.

Department badges issued to all certified employees and Civilian uniformed employees are for official use only. The department badge or the likeness thereof, or the department name shall not be used for personal or private reasons including, but not limited to, letters, memoranda and electronic communications, such as electronic mail or websites and web pages.

The use of the badge and department name for all material (e.g., printed matter, products or other items) developed for department use shall be subject to approval by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Employees shall not loan the badge or identification card to others and shall not permit the badge or identification card to be reproduced or duplicated.

1025.4 PERMITTED USE BY EMPLOYEE GROUPS

The likeness of the department badge shall not be used without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee and shall be subject to the following:

- (a) The employee associations may use the likeness of the department badge for merchandise and official association business, provided it is used in a clear representation of the association and not the Edgewater Police Department. The following modifications shall be included:
 1. The text on the upper and lower ribbons is replaced with the name of the employee association.
 2. The badge number portion displays the acronym of the employee association.
- (b) The likeness of the department badge for endorsement of political candidates shall not be used without the express approval of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments

1026.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures for providing temporary modified-duty assignments. This policy is not intended to affect the rights or benefits of employees under federal or state law, city rules, or current collective bargaining agreements. For example, nothing in this policy affects the obligation of the department to engage in a good faith, interactive process to consider reasonable accommodations for any employee with a temporary or permanent disability that is protected under federal or state law.

1026.2 POLICY

Subject to operational considerations, the Edgewater Police Department may identify temporary modified-duty assignments for employees who have an injury or medical condition resulting in temporary work limitations or restrictions. A temporary assignment allows the employee to work, while providing the department with a productive employee during the temporary period.

1026.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Priority consideration for temporary modified-duty assignments will be given to employees with work-related injuries or illnesses that are temporary in nature. Employees having disabilities covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) or the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act (CADA) shall be treated equally, without regard to any preference for a work-related injury (CRS § 24-34-401 et seq.).

No position in the Edgewater Police Department shall be created or maintained as a temporary modified-duty assignment.

Temporary modified-duty assignments are a management prerogative and not an employee right. The availability of temporary modified-duty assignments will be determined on a case-by-case basis, consistent with the operational needs of the department. Temporary modified-duty assignments are subject to continuous reassessment, with consideration given to operational needs and the employee's ability to perform in a modified-duty assignment.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may restrict employees working in temporary modified-duty assignments from wearing a uniform, displaying a badge, carrying a firearm, operating an emergency vehicle, engaging in outside employment, or being otherwise limited in employing their peace officer powers.

Temporary modified-duty assignments shall generally not exceed a cumulative total of 1,040 hours in any one-year period.

1026.4 PROCEDURE

Employees may request a temporary modified-duty assignment for short-term injuries or illnesses.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments

Employees seeking a temporary modified-duty assignment should submit a written request to their supervisor or the authorized designee. The request should, as applicable, include a certification from the treating medical professional containing:

- (a) A doctor's assessment of the nature and probable duration of the illness or injury. A second opinion may be required at the discretion of the Chief of Police
- (b) The prognosis for recovery.
- (c) The nature and scope of limitations and/or work restrictions.
- (d) A statement regarding any required workplace accommodations, mobility aids or medical devices.
- (e) A statement that the employee can safely perform the duties of the temporary modified-duty assignment.

The supervisor will make a recommendation through the chain of command to the Chief of Police regarding temporary modified-duty assignments that may be available based on the needs of the department and the limitations of the employee.

Requests for a temporary modified-duty assignment of 20 hours or less per week may be approved and facilitated by the commander or, with notice to the Chief of Police.

1026.4.1 MODIFIED-DUTY SCHEDULES

The schedules of employees assigned to modified-duty may be adjusted to suit medical appointments or department needs at the discretion of the Chief of Police.

The employee and his/her supervisors should be informed in writing of the schedule, assignment, limitations and restrictions as determined by the employee's health care provider.

1026.4.2 ACCOUNTABILITY

The employee's supervisor shall coordinate efforts to ensure proper time accountability and shall complete and process a change of shift/assignment form.

- (a) Employees on modified-duty are responsible for coordinating required doctor visits and physical therapy appointments in advance with their supervisor to appropriately account for any duty time taken. Doctor visits and appointments for treatment of injuries or illnesses that are not work related shall be arranged during off-duty time or otherwise charged to the employee's sick leave.
- (b) Employees shall promptly submit a status report for each visit to their treating health care provider and shall immediately notify their supervisor of any change in restrictions or limitations as determined by their health care provider. An employee assigned to a modified-duty assignment shall provide a duty status report to his/her supervisor no less than once every 30 days while the employee is on modified duty.
- (c) Supervisors shall keep the Chief of Police apprised of the employee's status and ability to perform the modified-duty assignment. Modified-duty assignments that extend beyond 60 days will require a written status report and a request for an extension to the

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments

Chief, with an update of the employee's current status and anticipated date of return to regular duty. Extensions require approval of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

- (d) When it is determined that an employee on modified duty will return to regular duty, the supervisor shall notify the Chief of Police and complete and process a change of shift/assignment form. Depending on the duration of the modified duty and the severity of the injury, the employee may be required to submit to a fitness for duty evaluation prior to returning to full duty. All training and certification necessary for return to duty shall be reviewed and updated as necessary.

1026.4.3 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

The department reserves the right to require, prior to returning to full-duty status, a fitness-for-duty examination of any employee assigned to a modified-duty assignment or of any employee having been on such assignment. Such examinations shall be at the expense of the department.

Prior to returning to full-duty status, employees shall be required to provide a statement signed by their health care provider indicating that they are medically cleared to perform the basic and essential job functions of their assignment without restriction or limitation.

1026.5 ACCOUNTABILITY

Written notification of assignments, work schedules and any restrictions should be provided to employees assigned to temporary modified-duty assignments and their supervisors. Those assignments and schedules may be adjusted to accommodate department operations and the employee's medical appointments, as mutually agreed upon with the commander.

1026.5.1 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of employees assigned to temporary modified duty shall include, but not be limited to:

- (a) Communicating and coordinating any required medical and physical therapy appointments in advance with their supervisors.
- (b) Promptly notifying their supervisors of any change in restrictions or limitations after each appointment with their treating medical professionals.
- (c) Communicating a status update to their supervisors no less than once every 30 days while assigned to temporary modified duty.
- (d) Submitting a written status report to the commander that contains a status update and anticipated date of return to full-duty when a temporary modified-duty assignment extends beyond 60 days.

1026.6 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Prior to returning to full-duty status, employees shall be required to provide certification from their treating medical professionals stating that they are medically cleared to perform the essential functions of their jobs without restrictions or limitations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments

The department may require a fitness-for-duty examination prior to returning an employee to full-duty status, in accordance with the Fitness for Duty Policy.

1026.7 PREGNANCY

If an employee is temporarily unable to perform regular duties due to a pregnancy, childbirth or a related medical condition, the employee will be treated the same as any other temporarily disabled employee (42 USC § 2000e(k); CRS § 24-34-401 et seq.). A pregnant employee shall not be involuntarily transferred to a temporary modified-duty assignment.

1026.7.1 NOTIFICATION

Pregnant employees should notify their immediate supervisors as soon as practicable and provide a statement from their medical providers identifying any pregnancy-related job restrictions or limitations. If at any point during the pregnancy it becomes necessary for the employee to take a leave of absence, such leave shall be granted in accordance with the city's personnel rules and regulations regarding family and medical care leave.

1026.8 PAY RATE WHILE WORKING MODIFIED DUTY

The City shall not adjust the employee's pay to reflect the appropriate pay rate for modified duty work performed.

1026.9 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Probationary employees who are assigned to a temporary modified-duty assignment shall have their probation extended by a period of time equal to their assignment to temporary modified duty.

1026.10 MAINTENANCE OF CERTIFICATION AND TRAINING

Employees assigned to temporary modified duty shall maintain all certification, training and qualifications appropriate to both their regular and temporary duties, provided that the certification, training or qualifications are not in conflict with any medical limitations or restrictions. Employees who are assigned to temporary modified duty shall inform their supervisors of any inability to maintain any certification, training or qualifications.

Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking

1027.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to address issues associated with employee use of social networking sites and to provide guidelines for the regulation and balance of employee speech and expression with the needs of the Department.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit or infringe upon any communication, speech or expression that is protected or privileged under law. This includes speech and expression protected under state or federal constitutions as well as labor or other applicable laws. For example, this policy does not limit an employee from speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, about matters of public concern, such as misconduct or corruption.

Employees are encouraged to consult with their supervisor regarding any questions arising from the application or potential application of this policy.

1027.1.1 APPLICABILITY

This policy applies to all forms of communication including, but not limited to film, video, print media or public speech, use of all Internet services, including the World Wide Web, e-mail, file transfer, remote computer access, news services, social networking, social media, instant messaging, blogs, forums, wikis, video and other file sharing sites.

1027.2 POLICY

Public employees occupy a trusted position in the community, and thus, their statements have the potential to contravene the policies and performance of this department. Due to the nature of the work and influence associated with the law enforcement profession, it is necessary that employees of this department be subject to certain reasonable limitations on their speech and expression. To achieve its mission and efficiently provide service to the public, the Edgewater Police Department will carefully balance the individual employee's rights against the organization's needs and interests when exercising a reasonable degree of control over employee speech and expression.

Employees may be subject to civil litigation for :

- a. Publishing or posting false information that harms the reputation of another person, group, or organization.
- b. Publishing or posting private facts, and personal information about someone that has not been previously revealed to the public, is not of legitimate public concern, and would be offensive to a reasonable person.
- c. Using someone else's name, likeness, or other personal attributes, without that persons permission for an exploitative purpose.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking

d. Publishing the creative work of another, trademarks, or certain confidential business information without the permission of the owner.

1027.3 SAFETY

Employees should carefully consider the implications of their speech or any other form of expression when using the Internet. Speech and expression that may negatively affect the safety of Edgewater Police Department employees, such as posting personal information in a public forum, can result in compromising an employee's home address or family ties. Employees should therefore not disseminate or post any information on any forum or medium that could reasonably be expected to compromise the safety of any employee, an employee's family or associates. Examples of the type of information that could reasonably be expected to compromise safety include:

- Disclosing a photograph and name or address of an officer who is working undercover.
- Disclosing the address of a fellow officer.
- Otherwise disclosing where another officer can be located off-duty.

1027.4 PROHIBITED SPEECH, EXPRESSION AND CONDUCT

To meet the department's safety, performance and public-trust needs, the following are prohibited unless the speech is otherwise protected (for example, an employee speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, on a matter of public concern):

- (a) Speech, photo or expression made pursuant to an official duty that tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Edgewater Police Department or its employees.
- (b) Speech or expression that, while not made pursuant to an official duty, is significantly linked to or related to the Edgewater Police Department and tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Edgewater Police Department or its employees. Examples include statements that indicate disregard for the law or the state or U.S. Constitution; expression that demonstrates support for criminal activity; participating in sexually explicit photographs or videos for compensation or distribution.
- (c) Speech or expression that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the credibility of the employee as a witness. For example, posting statements or expressions to a website that glorify or endorse dishonesty or illegal behavior.
- (d) Speech or expression of any form that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the safety of the employees of the Department. For example, a statement on a blog that provides specific details as to how and when prisoner transportations are made could reasonably be foreseen to jeopardize employees by informing criminals of details that could facilitate an escape or attempted escape.
- (e) Speech or expression that is contrary to the canons of the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics as adopted by the Edgewater Police Department.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking

- (f) Use or disclosure, through whatever means, of any information, photograph, video or other recording obtained or accessible as a result of employment with the Department for financial gain, or data classified as confidential by state or federal law, or any disclosure of such materials without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.
- (g) Posting, transmitting or disseminating any photographs, video or audio recordings, likenesses or images of department logos, emblems, uniforms, badges, patches, marked vehicles, equipment or other material that specifically identifies the Edgewater Police Department on any personal or social networking or other website or web page without the express authorization of the Chief of Police.
- (h) Accessing websites for unauthorized purposes, or use of any personal communication device, game device or media device, whether personally or department-owned, for personal purposes while on-duty, except in the following circumstances:
 - 1. When brief personal communications may be warranted by the circumstances (e.g., informing family of extended hours).
 - 2. During authorized breaks; such usage should be limited as much as practicable to areas out of the sight and sound of the public and shall not be disruptive to the work environment.

In addition, an employee is required to take reasonable and prompt action to remove any content that is in violation of this policy, whether posted by the employee and/or others, from any web page or website maintained by the employee (e.g., social or personal website).

1027.4.1 UNAUTHORIZED ENDORSEMENTS AND ADVERTISEMENTS

While employees are not restricted from engaging in the following activities as private citizens or as authorized members of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, employees may not represent the Edgewater Police Department or identify themselves in any way that could be reasonably perceived as representing the Edgewater Police Department in order to do any of the following, unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police:

- (a) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any political campaign or initiative
- (b) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any social issue, cause or religion
- (c) Endorse, support, or oppose any product, service, company or other commercial entity
- (d) Appear in any commercial, social or nonprofit publication or any motion picture, film, video, public broadcast or any website

Additionally, when it can reasonably be construed that an employee, acting in his/her individual capacity or through an outside group or organization (e.g. bargaining group) is affiliated with this department, the employee shall give a specific disclaiming statement that any such speech or expression is not representative of the Edgewater Police Department.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking

Employees retain their right to vote as they choose, to support candidates of their choice and to express their opinions as private citizens, including as authorized members of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, on political subjects and candidates at all times while off-duty. However, employees may not use their official authority or influence to interfere with or affect the result of an election or a nomination for office. Employees are also prohibited from directly or indirectly using their official authority to coerce, command or advise another employee to pay, lend or contribute anything of value to a party, committee, organization, agency or person for political purposes (5 USC § 1502).

1027.5 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to emails, texts or anything published or maintained through file-sharing software or any Internet site (e.g., Facebook, MySpace) that is accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed on any department technology system (see the Information Technology Use Policy for additional guidance). Any information that is created, downloaded, transmitted, exchanged, or discussed in a public online forum may be accessed by the department at anytime without prior notice.

1027.6 CONSIDERATIONS

In determining whether to grant authorization of any speech or conduct that is prohibited under this policy, the factors that the Chief of Police or authorized designee should consider include:

- (a) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the efficiency of delivering public services.
- (b) Whether the speech or conduct would be contrary to the good order of the Department or the efficiency or morale of its members.
- (c) Whether the speech or conduct would reflect unfavorably upon the Department.
- (d) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the member's appearance of impartiality in the performance of his/her duties.
- (e) Whether similar speech or conduct has been previously authorized.
- (f) Whether the speech or conduct may be protected and outweighs any interest of the Department.

1027.7 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the Department should provide training regarding employee speech and the use of social networking to all members of the Department.

Anti-Retaliation

1028.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy prohibits retaliation against members who identify workplace issues, such as fraud, waste, abuse of authority, gross mismanagement or any inappropriate conduct or practices, including violations that may pose a threat to the health, safety or well-being of members.

This policy does not prohibit actions taken for nondiscriminatory or non-retaliatory reasons, such as discipline for cause.

These guidelines are intended to supplement and not limit members' access to other applicable remedies. Nothing in this policy shall diminish the rights or remedies of a member pursuant to any applicable federal law, provision of the U.S. Constitution, law, ordinance or collective bargaining agreement.

1028.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department has a zero tolerance for retaliation and is committed to taking reasonable steps to protect from retaliation members who, in good faith, engage in permitted behavior or who report or participate in the reporting or investigation of workplace issues. All complaints of retaliation will be taken seriously and will be promptly and appropriately investigated.

1028.3 RETALIATION PROHIBITED

No member may retaliate against any person for engaging in lawful or otherwise permitted behavior; for opposing a practice believed to be unlawful, unethical, discriminatory or retaliatory; for reporting or making a complaint under this policy; or for participating in any investigation related to a complaint under this or any other policy.

Retaliation includes any adverse action or conduct, including but not limited to:

- Refusing to hire or denying a promotion.
- Extending the probationary period.
- Unjustified reassignment of duties or change of work schedule.
- Real or implied threats or other forms of intimidation to dissuade the reporting of wrongdoing or filing of a complaint, or as a consequence of having reported or participated in protected activity.
- Taking unwarranted disciplinary action.
- Spreading rumors about the person filing the complaint or about the alleged wrongdoing.
- Shunning or unreasonably avoiding a person because he/she has engaged in protected activity.

Anti-Retaliation

1028.4 COMPLAINTS OF RETALIATION

Any member who feels he/she has been retaliated against in violation of this policy should promptly report the matter to any supervisor, Chief of Police or the City Manager.

Members shall act in good faith, not engage in unwarranted reporting of trivial or minor deviations or transgressions, and make reasonable efforts to verify facts before making any complaint in order to avoid baseless allegations. Members shall not report or state an intention to report information or an allegation knowing it to be false, with willful or reckless disregard for the truth or falsity of the information or otherwise act in bad faith.

Investigations are generally more effective when the identity of the reporting member is known, thereby allowing investigators to obtain additional information from the reporting member. However, complaints may be made anonymously. All reasonable efforts shall be made to protect the reporting member's identity. However, confidential information may be disclosed to the extent required by law or to the degree necessary to conduct an adequate investigation and make a determination regarding a complaint. In some situations, the investigative process may not be complete unless the source of the information and a statement by the member is part of the investigative process.

1028.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors are expected to remain familiar with this policy and ensure that members under their command are aware of its provisions.

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Ensuring complaints of retaliation are investigated as provided in the Personnel Complaints Policy.
- (b) Receiving all complaints in a fair and impartial manner.
- (c) Documenting the complaint and any steps taken to resolve the problem.
- (d) Acknowledging receipt of the complaint, notifying the Chief of Police or authorized designee via the chain of command and explaining to the member how the complaint will be handled.
- (e) Taking appropriate and reasonable steps to mitigate any further violations of this policy.
- (f) Monitoring the work environment to ensure that any member making a complaint is not subjected to further retaliation.
- (g) Periodic follow-up with the complainant to ensure that retaliation is not continuing.
- (h) Not interfering with or denying the right of a member to make any complaint.
- (i) Taking reasonable steps to accommodate requests for assignment or schedule changes made by a member who may be the target of retaliation if it would likely mitigate the potential for further violations of this policy.

Anti-Retaliation

1028.6 COMMAND STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police should communicate to all supervisors the prohibition against retaliation.

Command staff shall treat all complaints as serious matters and shall ensure that prompt actions take place, including but not limited to:

- (a) Communicating to all members the prohibition against retaliation.
- (b) The timely review of complaint investigations.
- (c) Remediation of any inappropriate conduct or condition and instituting measures to eliminate or minimize the likelihood of recurrence.
- (d) The timely communication of the outcome to the complainant.

1028.7 RECORDS RETENTION AND RELEASE

The records supervisor shall ensure that documentation of investigations is maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedules.

1028.8 TRAINING

The policy should be reviewed with each new member.

All members should receive periodic refresher training on the requirements of this policy.

Illness and Injury Prevention

1029.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish an ongoing and effective plan to reduce the incidence of illness and injury for members of the Edgewater Police Department.

This policy specifically applies to illness and injury that results in lost time or that requires medical treatment beyond first aid. Although this policy provides the essential guidelines for a plan that reduces illness and injury, it may be supplemented by procedures outside the Policy Manual.

This policy does not supersede, but supplements any related citywide safety efforts.

1029.2 POLICY

The Edgewater Police Department is committed to providing a safe environment for its members and visitors and to minimizing the incidence of work-related illness and injuries. The police department will establish and maintain an Illness and Injury Prevention program consisting of CIRSA testing and will provide tools, training and safeguards designed to reduce the potential for accidents, illness and injuries. It is the intent of the department to comply with all laws and regulations related to occupational safety.

1029.3 ILLNESS AND INJURY PREVENTION PLAN

The training Sgt. is responsible for developing an illness and injury prevention plan that shall include:

- (a) Workplace safety and health training programs.
- (b) Regularly scheduled safety meetings.
- (c) Posted or distributed safety information.
- (d) A system for members to anonymously inform management about workplace hazards.
- (e) Establishment of a safety and health committee that will:
 - (a) Meet regularly.
 - (b) Prepare a written record of safety and health training..
 - (c) Review the results of periodic scheduled inspections.
 - (d) Review investigations of accidents and exposures.
 - (e) Make suggestions to command staff for the prevention of future incidents.
 - (f) Review investigations of alleged hazardous conditions.
 - (g) Submit recommendations to assist in the evaluation of member safety suggestions.
 - (h) Assess the effectiveness of efforts made by the department to meet applicable standards.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Illness and Injury Prevention

1029.4 DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the Division Commander include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Working with the training Sgt. to implement training to reduce the incidence of member illness and injury.
- (b) Ensuring that a system of communication is in place that facilitates a continuous flow of safety and health information between supervisors and members. This system shall include:
 - (a) New member orientation that includes a discussion of safety and health policies and procedures.
 - (b) Regular member review of the illness and injury prevention training plan.
- (c) Ensuring that all safety and health policies and procedures are clearly communicated and understood by all members.
- (d) Taking reasonable steps to ensure that all members comply with safety rules in order to maintain a safe work environment. This includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) CIRSA testing to inform members of illness and injury prevention guidelines.
 - (b) Recognizing members who perform safe work practices.
 - (c) Ensuring that the member evaluation process includes member safety performance.
 - (d) Ensuring department compliance to meet standards regarding the following:
 - (a) Communicable diseases
 - (b) Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (see the Personal Protective Equipment Policy)
- (e) Making available a form to document inspections, unsafe conditions or work practices, and actions taken to correct unsafe conditions and work practices.
- (f) Making available a form to document individual incidents or accidents.
- (g) The training Sgt. will document the safety and health training of each member, to include the member's name or other identifier, training dates, type of training and training providers.
- (h) Conducting and documenting a regular review of the illness and injury prevention training plan.

1029.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisor responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Ensuring member compliance with illness and injury prevention guidelines and answering questions from members about this policy.
- (b) Training, counseling, instructing or making informal verbal admonishments any time safety performance is deficient. Supervisors may also initiate discipline when it is reasonable and appropriate under the Standards of Conduct Policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Illness and Injury Prevention

- (c) Establishing and maintaining communication with members on health and safety issues. This is essential for an injury-free, productive workplace.
- (d) Completing required forms and reports relating to illness and injury prevention; such forms and reports shall be submitted to the Chief of Police or his/her designee.
- (e) Notifying the Chief of Police or his/her designee when:
 - 1. New substances, processes, procedures or equipment that present potential new hazards are introduced into the work environment.
 - 2. New, previously unidentified hazards are recognized.
 - 3. Occupational illnesses and injuries occur.
 - 4. New and/or permanent or intermittent members are hired or reassigned to processes, operations or tasks for which a hazard evaluation has not been previously conducted.
 - 5. Workplace conditions warrant an inspection.

1029.6 HAZARDS

All members should report and/or take reasonable steps to correct unsafe or unhealthy work conditions, practices or procedures in a timely manner. Members should make their reports to a supervisor (as a general rule, their own supervisors).

Supervisors should make reasonable efforts to correct unsafe or unhealthy work conditions in a timely manner, based on the severity of the hazard. These hazards should be corrected when observed or discovered, when it is reasonable to do so. When a hazard exists that cannot be immediately abated without endangering members or property, supervisors should protect or remove all exposed members from the area or item, except those necessary to correct the existing condition.

Members who are necessary to correct the hazardous condition shall be provided with the necessary protection.

All significant actions taken and dates they are completed shall be documented on the appropriate form. This form should be forwarded to the Chief of Police or his/her designee via the chain of command.

The Chief of Police or his/her designee will take appropriate action to ensure the illness and injury prevention plan addresses potential hazards upon such notification.

1029.7 INSPECTIONS

Safety inspections are crucial to a safe work environment. These inspections identify and evaluate workplace hazards and permit mitigation of those hazards. A hazard assessment checklist should be used for documentation and to ensure a thorough assessment of the work environment.

The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall ensure that the appropriate documentation is completed for each inspection.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Illness and Injury Prevention

1029.7.1 EQUIPMENT

Members are charged with daily vehicle inspections of their assigned vehicles and of their PPE prior to working in the field. Members shall complete the appropriate documentation if an unsafe condition cannot be immediately corrected. Members should forward this documentation to their supervisors.

1029.8 INVESTIGATIONS

Any member sustaining any work-related illness or injury, as well as any member who is involved in any accident or hazardous substance exposure while on-duty shall report such event as soon as practicable to a supervisor. Members observing or learning of a potentially hazardous condition are to promptly report the condition to their immediate supervisors.

A supervisor receiving such a report should personally investigate the incident or ensure that an investigation is conducted. Investigative procedures for workplace accidents and hazardous substance exposures should include:

- (a) A visit to the accident scene as soon as possible.
- (b) An interview of the injured member and witnesses.
- (c) An examination of the workplace for factors associated with the accident/exposure.
- (d) Determination of the cause of the accident/exposure.
- (e) Corrective action to prevent the accident/exposure from reoccurring.
- (f) Documentation of the findings and corrective actions taken.

Additionally, the supervisor should proceed with the steps to report an on-duty injury, as required under the Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting Policy, in conjunction with this investigation to avoid duplication and ensure timely reporting.

1029.9 TRAINING

The Commander should work with the training Sgt. to provide all members, including supervisors, with training on general and job-specific workplace safety and health practices. Training shall be provided:

- (a) To supervisors to familiarize them with the safety and health hazards to which members under their immediate direction and control may be exposed.
- (b) To all members with respect to hazards specific to each member's job assignment.
- (c) To all members given new job assignments for which training has not previously been provided.
- (d) Whenever new substances, processes, procedures or equipment are introduced to the workplace and represent a new hazard.
- (e) Whenever the department is made aware of a new or previously unrecognized hazard.

1029.9.1 TRAINING TOPICS

The training Sgt. shall ensure that training includes:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Illness and Injury Prevention

- (a) Reporting unsafe conditions, work practices and injuries, and informing a supervisor when additional instruction is needed.
- (b) Use of appropriate clothing, including gloves and footwear.
- (c) Use of respiratory equipment.
- (d) Availability of toilet, hand-washing and drinking-water facilities.
- (e) Provisions for medical services and first aid.
- (f) Handling of bloodborne pathogens and other biological hazards.
- (g) Prevention of heat and cold stress.
- (h) Identification and handling of hazardous materials, including chemical hazards to which members could be exposed, and review of resources for identifying and mitigating hazards (e.g., hazard labels, Safety Data Sheets (SDS)).
- (i) Mitigation of physical hazards, such as heat and cold stress, noise, and ionizing and non-ionizing radiation.
- (j) Identification and mitigation of ergonomic hazards, including working on ladders or in a stooped posture for prolonged periods.
- (k) Back exercises/stretchers and proper lifting techniques.
- (l) Avoidance of slips and falls.
- (m) Good housekeeping and fire prevention.
- (n) Other job-specific safety concerns.

1029.10 RECORDS

Records and training documentation relating to illness and injury prevention will be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Line-of-Duty Deaths

1030.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members of the Edgewater Police Department in the event of the death of a member occurring in the line of duty and to direct the Department in providing proper support for the member's survivors.

The Chief of Police may also apply some or all of this policy in situations where members are injured in the line of duty and the injuries are life-threatening.

1030.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Line-of-duty death - The death of a sworn member during the course of performing law enforcement-related functions while on- or off-duty, or a non-sworn member during the course of performing their assigned duties.

Survivors - Immediate family members of the deceased member, which can include spouse, children, parents, other next of kin or significant others. The determination of who should be considered a survivor for purposes of this policy should be made on a case-by-case basis given the individual's relationship with the member and whether the individual was previously designated by the deceased member.

1030.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Edgewater Police Department to make appropriate notifications and to provide assistance and support to survivors and coworkers of a member who dies in the line of duty.

It is also the policy of this department to respect the requests of the survivors when they conflict with these guidelines, as appropriate.

1030.3 INITIAL ACTIONS BY COMMAND STAFF

- (a) Upon learning of a line-of-duty death, the deceased member's supervisor should provide all reasonably available information to the Supervisor and Jefferson County Dispatch.
 - 1. Communication of information concerning the member and the incident should be restricted to secure networks to avoid interception by the media or others (see the Chief of Police section of this policy).
- (b) The Supervisor should ensure that notifications are made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths and Major Incident Notification policies as applicable.
- (c) If the member has been transported to the hospital, the Supervisor or the authorized designee should respond to the hospital to assume temporary responsibilities as the Hospital Liaison.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- (d) The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should assign members to handle survivor notifications and assign members to the roles of Hospital Liaison (to relieve the temporary Hospital Liaison) and the Department Liaison as soon as practicable (see the Notifying Survivors section and the Department Liaison and Hospital Liaison subsections in this policy).

1030.4 NOTIFYING SURVIVORS

Survivors should be notified as soon as possible in order to avoid the survivors hearing about the incident in other ways.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should review the deceased member's emergency contact information and make accommodations to respect the member's wishes and instructions specific to notifying survivors. However, notification should not be excessively delayed because of attempts to assemble a notification team in accordance with the member's wishes.

The Chief of Police, Supervisor or the authorized designee should select at least two members to conduct notification of survivors, one of which may be the Department Chaplain.

Notifying members should:

- (a) Make notifications in a direct and compassionate manner, communicating as many facts of the incident as possible, including the current location of the member. Information that is not verified should not be provided until an investigation has been completed.
- (b) Determine the method of notifying surviving children by consulting with other survivors and taking into account factors such as the child's age, maturity and current location (e.g., small children at home, children in school).
- (c) Plan for concerns such as known health concerns of survivors or language barriers.
- (d) Offer to transport survivors to the hospital, if appropriate. Survivors should be transported in department vehicles. Notifying members shall inform the Hospital Liaison over a secure network that the survivors are on their way to the hospital and should remain at the hospital while the survivors are present.
- (e) When survivors are not at their residences or known places of employment, actively seek information and follow leads from neighbors, other law enforcement, postal authorities and other sources of information in order to accomplish notification in as timely a fashion as possible. Notifying members shall not disclose the reason for their contact other than a family emergency.
- (f) If making notification at a survivor's workplace, ask a workplace supervisor for the use of a quiet, private room to meet with the survivor. Members shall not inform the workplace supervisor of the purpose of their visit other than to indicate that it is a family emergency.
- (g) Offer to call other survivors, friends or clergy to support the survivors and to avoid leaving survivors alone after notification.
- (h) Assist the survivors with meeting childcare or other immediate needs.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- (i) Provide other assistance to survivors and take reasonable measures to accommodate their needs, wishes and desires. Care should be taken not to make promises or commitments to survivors that cannot be met.
- (j) Inform the survivors of the name and phone number of the Survivor Support Liaison (see the Survivor Support Liaison section of this policy), if known, and the Department Liaison.
- (k) Provide their contact information to the survivors before departing.
- (l) Document the survivor's names and contact information, as well as the time and location of notification. This information should be forwarded to the Department Liaison.
- (m) Inform the Chief of Police or the authorized designee once survivor notifications have been made so that other Edgewater Police Department members may be apprised that survivor notifications are complete.

1030.4.1 OUT-OF-AREA NOTIFICATIONS

The Department Liaison should request assistance from law enforcement agencies in appropriate jurisdictions for in-person notification to survivors who are out of the area.

- (a) The Department Liaison should contact the appropriate jurisdiction using a secure network and provide the assisting agency with the name and telephone number of the department member that the survivors can call for more information following the notification by the assisting agency.
- (b) The Department Liaison may assist in making transportation arrangements for the member's survivors, but will not obligate the Department to pay travel expenses without the authorization of the Chief of Police.

1030.5 NOTIFYING DEPARTMENT MEMBERS

Supervisors or members designated by the Chief of Police are responsible for notifying department members of the line-of-duty death as soon as possible after the survivor notification is made. Notifications and related information should be communicated in person or using secure networks and should not be transmitted over the radio.

Notifications should be made in person and as promptly as possible to all members on-duty at the time of the incident. Members reporting for subsequent shifts within a short amount of time should be notified in person at the beginning of their shift. Members reporting for duty from their residence should be instructed to contact their supervisor as soon as practicable. Those members who are working later shifts or are on days off should be notified by phone as soon as practicable.

Members having a close bond with the deceased member should be notified of the incident in person. Supervisors should consider assistance (e.g., peer support group, modifying work schedules, approving sick leave) for members who are especially affected by the incident.

Supervisors should direct members not to disclose any information outside the Department regarding the deceased member or the incident.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

1030.6 LIAISONS AND COORDINATORS

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should select members to serve as liaisons and coordinators to handle responsibilities related to a line-of-duty death, including, but not limited to:

- (a) Department Liaison.
- (b) Hospital Liaison.
- (c) Survivor Support Liaison.
- (d) Critical Incident Stress Management (CISM) coordinator.
- (e) Funeral Liaison.
- (f) Mutual aid coordinator.
- (g) Benefits Liaison.
- (h) Finance coordinator.

Liaisons and coordinators will be directed by the Department Liaison and should be given sufficient duty time to complete their assignments.

Members may be assigned responsibilities of more than one liaison or coordinator position depending on available department resources. The Department Liaison may assign separate liaisons and coordinators to accommodate multiple family units, if needed.

1030.6.1 DEPARTMENT LIAISON

The Department Liaison should be a Operations Commander or of sufficient rank to effectively coordinate department resources, and should serve as a facilitator between the deceased member's survivors and the Department. The Department Liaison reports directly to the Chief of Police. The Department Liaison's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Directing the other liaisons and coordinators in fulfilling survivors' needs and requests. Consideration should be given to organizing the effort using the National Incident Management System (NIMS).
- (b) Establishing contact with survivors within 24 hours of the incident and providing them contact information.
- (c) Advising survivors of the other liaison and coordinator positions and their roles and responsibilities.
- (d) Identifying locations that will accommodate a law enforcement funeral and presenting the options to the appropriate survivors, who will select the location.
- (e) Coordinating all official law enforcement notifications and arrangements.
- (f) Making necessary contacts for authorization to display flags at half-mast.
- (g) Ensuring that department members are reminded of appropriate information-sharing restrictions regarding the release of information that could undermine future legal proceedings.
- (h) Coordinating security checks of the member's residence as necessary and reasonable.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- (i) Serving as a liaison with visiting law enforcement agencies during memorial and funeral services.

1030.6.2 HOSPITAL LIAISON

The Hospital Liaison should work with hospital personnel to:

- (a) Arrange for appropriate and separate waiting areas for:
 - 1. The survivors and others whose presence is requested by the survivors.
 - 2. Department members and friends of the deceased member.
 - 3. Media personnel.
- (b) Ensure, as much as practicable, that any suspects who are in the hospital and their families or friends are not in close proximity to the member's survivors or Edgewater Police Department members (except for members who may be guarding the suspect).
- (c) Ensure that survivors receive timely updates regarding the member before information is released to others.
- (d) Arrange for survivors to have private time with the member, if requested.
 - 1. The Hospital Liaison or hospital personnel may need to explain the condition of the member to the survivors to prepare them accordingly.
 - 2. The Hospital Liaison should accompany the survivors into the room, if requested.
- (e) Stay with survivors and ensure that they are provided with other assistance as needed at the hospital.
- (f) If applicable, explain to the survivors why an autopsy may be needed.
- (g) Ensure hospital bills are directed to the Department, that the survivors are not asked to sign as guarantor of payment for any hospital treatment and that the member's residence address, insurance information and next of kin are not included on hospital paperwork.

Other responsibilities of the Hospital Liaison include, but are not limited to:

- Arranging transportation for the survivors back to their residence.
- Working with investigators to gather and preserve the deceased member's equipment and other items that may be of evidentiary value.
- Documenting his/her actions at the conclusion of his/her duties.

1030.6.3 SURVIVOR SUPPORT LIAISON

The Survivor Support Liaison should work with the Department Liaison to fulfill the immediate needs and requests of the survivors of any member who has died in the line of duty, and serve as the long-term department contact for survivors.

The Survivor Support Liaison should be selected by the deceased member's Operations Commander. The following should be considered when selecting the Survivor Support Liaison:

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- The liaison should be an individual the survivors know and with whom they are comfortable working.
- If the survivors have no preference, the selection may be made from names recommended by the deceased member's supervisor and/or coworkers. The deceased member's partner or close friends may not be the best selections for this assignment because the emotional connection to the member or survivors may impair their ability to conduct adequate liaison duties.
- The liaison must be willing to assume the assignment with an understanding of the emotional and time demands involved.

The responsibilities of the Survivor Support Liaison include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Arranging for transportation of survivors to hospitals, places of worship, funeral homes and other locations, as appropriate.
- (b) Communicating with the Department Liaison regarding appropriate security measures for the family residence, as needed.
- (c) If requested by the survivors, providing assistance with instituting methods of screening telephone calls made to their residence after the incident.
- (d) Providing assistance with travel and lodging arrangements for out-of-town survivors.
- (e) Returning the deceased member's personal effects from the Department and the hospital to the survivors. The following should be considered when returning the personal effects:
 1. Items should not be delivered to the survivors until they are ready to receive the items.
 2. Items not retained as evidence should be delivered in a clean, unmarked box.
 3. All clothing not retained as evidence should be cleaned and made presentable (e.g., items should be free of blood or other signs of the incident).
 4. The return of some personal effects may be delayed due to ongoing investigations.
- (f) Assisting with the return of department-issued equipment that may be at the deceased member's residence.
 1. Unless there are safety concerns, the return of the equipment should take place after the funeral at a time and in a manner considerate of the survivors' wishes.
- (g) Working with the CISM coordinator to ensure that survivors have access to available counseling services.
- (h) Coordinating with the department's Chief of Police ([PIO]) to brief the survivors on pending press releases related to the incident and to assist the survivors with media relations in accordance with their wishes (see the Chief of Police section of this policy).
- (i) Briefing survivors on investigative processes related to the line-of-duty death, such as criminal, internal and administrative investigations.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- (j) Informing survivors of any related criminal proceedings and accompanying them to such proceedings.
- (k) Introducing survivors to prosecutors, victim's assistance personnel and other involved personnel as appropriate.
- (l) Maintaining long-term contact with survivors and taking measures to sustain a supportive relationship (e.g., follow-up visits, phone calls, cards on special occasions, special support during holidays).
- (m) Inviting survivors to department activities, memorial services or other functions as appropriate.

Survivor Support Liaisons providing services after an incident resulting in multiple members being killed should coordinate with and support each other through conference calls or meetings as necessary.

The Department recognizes that the duties of a Survivor Support Liaison will often affect regular assignments over many years, and is committed to supporting members in the assignment.

If needed, the Survivor Support Liaison should be issued a personal communication device (PCD) owned by the Department to facilitate communications necessary to the assignment. The department-issued PCD shall be used in accordance with the Personal Communication Devices Policy.

1030.6.4 CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR

The CISM coordinator should work with the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, liaisons, coordinators and other resources to make CISM and counseling services available to members and survivors who are impacted by a line-of-duty death. The responsibilities of the CISM coordinator include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Identifying members who are likely to be significantly affected by the incident and may have an increased need for CISM and counseling services, including:
 - 1. Members involved in the incident.
 - 2. Members who witnessed the incident.
 - 3. Members who worked closely with the deceased member but were not involved in the incident.
- (b) Ensuring that members who were involved in or witnessed the incident are relieved of department responsibilities until they can receive CISM support as appropriate and possible.
- (c) Ensuring that CISM and counseling resources (e.g., peer support, debriefing, grief counselors) are available to members as soon as reasonably practicable following the line-of-duty death.
- (d) Coordinating with the Survivor Support Liaison to ensure survivors are aware of available CISM and counseling services and assisting with arrangements as needed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

- (e) Following up with members and the Survivor Support Liaison in the months following the incident to determine if additional CISM or counseling services are needed.

1030.6.5 FUNERAL LIAISON

The Funeral Liaison should work with the Department Liaison, Survivor Support Liaison and survivors to coordinate funeral arrangements to the extent the survivors wish. The Funeral Liaison's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Assisting survivors in working with the funeral director regarding funeral arrangements and briefing them on law enforcement funeral procedures.
- (b) Completing funeral notification to other law enforcement agencies.
- (c) Coordinating the funeral activities of the Department, including, but not limited to the following:
 1. Honor Guard
 - (a) Casket watch
 - (b) Color guard
 - (c) Pallbearers
 - (d) Bell/rifle salute
 2. Bagpipers/bugler
 3. Uniform for burial
 4. Flag presentation
 5. Last radio call
- (d) Briefing the Chief of Police and command staff concerning funeral arrangements.
- (e) Assigning an officer to remain at the family home during the viewing and funeral.
- (f) Arranging for transportation of the survivors to and from the funeral home and interment site using department vehicles and drivers.

1030.6.6 MUTUAL AID COORDINATOR

The mutual aid coordinator should work with the Department Liaison and the Funeral Liaison to request and coordinate any assistance from outside law enforcement agencies needed for, but not limited to:

- (a) Traffic control during the deceased member's funeral.
- (b) Area coverage so that as many Edgewater Police Department members can attend funeral services as possible.

The mutual aid coordinator should perform his/her duties in accordance with the Outside Agency Assistance Policy.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

1030.6.7 BENEFITS LIAISON

The Benefits Liaison should provide survivors with information concerning available benefits and assist them in applying for benefits. Responsibilities of the Benefits Liaison include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Confirming the filing of workers' compensation claims and related paperwork (see the Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury and Death Reporting Policy).
- (b) Researching and assisting survivors with application for federal government survivor benefits, such as those offered through the:
 - 1. Public Safety Officers' Benefits (PSOB) Programs.
 - 2. Public Safety Officers' Educational Assistance (PSOEA) Program.
 - 3. Social Security Administration.
 - 4. Department of Veterans Affairs.
- (c) Researching and assisting survivors with application for state and local government survivor benefits.
 - 1. Survivor or domestic partner pension benefits (CRS § 31-31-807 et seq.; CRS § 14-15-107)
 - 2. Disability benefits (CRS § 31-31-803)
 - 3. Educational benefits (CRS § 23-3.3-205)
 - 4. Insurance benefits (CRS § 31-31-902; CRS § 31-31-903)
- (d) Researching and assisting survivors with application for other survivor benefits such as:
 - 1. Private foundation survivor benefits programs.
 - 2. Survivor scholarship programs.
- (e) Researching and informing survivors of support programs sponsored by police associations and other organizations.
- (f) Documenting and informing survivors of inquiries and interest regarding public donations to the survivors.
 - 1. If requested, working with the finance coordinator to assist survivors with establishing a process for the receipt of public donations.
- (g) Providing survivors with a summary of the nature and amount of benefits applied for, including the name of a contact person at each benefit office. Printed copies of the summary and benefit application documentation should be provided to affected survivors.
- (h) Maintaining contact with the survivors and assisting with subsequent benefit questions and processes as needed.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

1030.6.8 FINANCE COORDINATOR

The finance coordinator should work with the Chief of Police and the Department Liaison to manage financial matters related to the line-of-duty death. The finance coordinator's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Establishing methods for purchasing and monitoring costs related to the incident.
- (b) Providing information on finance-related issues, such as:
 - 1. Paying survivors' travel costs if authorized.
 - 2. Transportation costs for the deceased.
 - 3. Funeral and memorial costs.
 - 4. Related funding or accounting questions and issues.
- (c) Working with the Benefits Liaison to establish a process for the receipt of public donations to the deceased member's survivors.
- (d) Providing accounting and cost information as needed.

1030.7 CHIEF OF POLICE

In the event of a line-of-duty death, the department's [PIO] should be the department's contact point for the media. As such, the [PIO] should coordinate with the Department Liaison to:

- (a) Collect and maintain the most current incident information and determine what information should be released.
- (b) Ensure that department members are instructed to direct any media inquiries to the [PIO].
- (c) Prepare necessary press releases.
 - 1. Ensure coordination with other entities having media roles (e.g., outside agencies involved in the investigation or incident).
 - 2. Ensure that important public information is disseminated, such as information on how the public can show support for the Department and deceased member's survivors.
- (d) Arrange for community and media briefings by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee as appropriate.
- (e) Respond, or coordinate the response, to media inquiries.
- (f) If requested, assist the member's survivors with media inquiries.
 - 1. Brief the survivors on handling sensitive issues such as the types of questions that reasonably could jeopardize future legal proceedings.
- (g) Release information regarding memorial services and funeral arrangements to department members, other agencies and the media as appropriate.
- (h) If desired by the survivors, arrange for the recording of memorial and funeral services via photos and/or video.

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Line-of-Duty Deaths

The identity of deceased members should be withheld until the member's survivors have been notified. If the media has obtained identifying information for the deceased member prior to survivor notification, the [PIO] should request that the media withhold the information from release until proper notification can be made to survivors. The [PIO] should ensure that media are notified when survivor notifications have been made.

1030.8 DEPARTMENT CHAPLAIN

The Department chaplain may serve a significant role in line-of-duty deaths. His/her duties may include, but are not limited to:

- Assisting with survivor notifications and assisting the survivors with counseling, emotional support or other matters, as appropriate.
- Assisting liaisons and coordinators with their assignments, as appropriate.
- Assisting department members with counseling or emotional support, as requested and appropriate.

Further information on the potential roles and responsibilities of the chaplain are in the Chaplains Policy.

1030.9 INVESTIGATION OF THE INCIDENT

The Chief of Police shall ensure that line-of-duty deaths are investigated thoroughly and may choose to use the investigation process outlined in the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy.

Investigators from other agencies may be assigned to work on any criminal investigation related to line-of-duty deaths. Partners, close friends or personnel who worked closely with the deceased member should not have any investigative responsibilities because such relationships may impair the objectivity required for an impartial investigation of the incident.

Involved department members should be kept informed of the progress of the investigations and provide investigators with any information that may be pertinent to the investigations.

1030.10 LINE-OF-DUTY DEATH OF A LAW ENFORCEMENT ANIMAL

The Chief of Police may authorize appropriate memorial and funeral services for law enforcement animals killed in the line of duty.

1030.11 NON-LINE-OF-DUTY DEATH

The Chief of Police may authorize certain support services for the death of a member not occurring in the line of duty.

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

INDEX / TOPICS

A

ACCOUNTABILITY TO SUPERVISOR	19
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	
Policy manual.	16
Policy revisions.	16
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	406
ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS	
Criminal parallel.	577
OIS.	65
Recorded media files.	336
ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE	
OIS.	62
Outside employment.	607
ADULT ABUSE	101
Homeless persons.	354
Investigations.	415
AIRCRAFT	
Accidents.	379
Flying while armed.	77
Pursuits.	111
Temporary flight restrictions.	166
ALCOHOL	
Intoxicants.	152
ALCOHOL	559
ALCOHOL USE	559
AMMUNITION	
Kinetic energy projectiles.	52
ANIMALS	
Canines.	238
Dangerous.	76
Euthanize.	76
Injured.	76
Line-of-duty deaths.	650
Service.	209
ANTI-RETALIATION	632
APPOINTMENTS	
Audio/video coordinator.	337
Chaplain coordinator.	257
Community relations coordinator.	251
Exposure control officer.	565
Liaison to the homeless community.	353
Line-of-duty death liaisons and coordinators	643
Operations director.	435
Petty cash fund manager.	459
Press Information Officer.	165
Training committee.	25
Training Manager.	23
UAS Coordinator.	440
Volunteer coordinator.	228

ARRESTS

Authority.	9
Citations.	294
Consular notifications.	505
Control devices.	49
Disabled persons.	211
Domestic violence.	86
First amendment assemblies.	370
Handcuffs and restraints.	46
Homeless persons.	354
Mass.	368
Mental health	327, 329
Seat belts.	581
Sick or injured person.	376

AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING

Body-worn cameras.	333
Custodial interrogation.	416
Holding cells.	510
OIS.	67

AUDITS

Informant files.	422
Informant funds.	426
Personnel complaints.	573
Petty cash.	459

AUTHORITY

Abuse of.	353
Ethics.	148
Policy Manual.	13

AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS

(AED)	377
-----------------	-----

AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE READER

B

BACKGROUNDS

Ride-alongs.	276
----------------------	-----

BADGE

BADGES, PATCHES AND IDENTIFICATION

Administrative leave.	577
Prohibited use.	605

BARRICADE INCIDENTS

BATONS

BIAS-BASED POLICING

BICYCLES

Uniforms.	616
-------------------	-----

BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES

Hazards	381, 638
-------------------	----------

BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES

BLOOD TESTS

BODY ARMOR

Suspects.	71
-------------------	----

BODY ARMOR

BOMBS

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Aircraft accidents.	381	First responders.	375
Chaplains.	259	Illness and injury prevention.	635
Explosive training aids.	246	COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	
Portable audio/video recorders.	335	Foot pursuits.	350
BUCCAL SWABS	216	COMMUNICATIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	203
C		COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE	254
CANINE		COMPUTERS	
Request for Use.	238	Digital evidence.	414
CANINES		DTBs.	26
Pursuits.	347	CONDUCT	146
Uniforms.	616	Discriminatory harassment.	183
Vehicle pursuits.	112	Meritorious.	592
CASH		Personnel complaints.	571
Audit.	426	Ride-alongs.	276
Custody.	510	Standards of conduct.	151
Informants.	425	CONFIDENTIALITY	
Searches.	521	Adult abuse reports.	105
CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT	590	Chaplains.	260
CHAPLAINS		Communicable disease information.	568
Line-of-duty deaths.	650	Crisis intervention incidents.	362
Ride-alongs.	276	Custodial telephone calls.	507
Volunteers.	227	Informants.	424
CHILD ABUSE		Protected information.	231
Definitions.	120	Surreptitious recording.	334
CHILD SAFETY SEAT	581	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
CHILDREN		Outside employment.	605
Firearms.	74	CONTACTS AND TEMPORARY DETENTIONS	
Language assistance.	209	Bias-based policing.	271
Pursuits.	117	Warrant servic.	437
Safety	86, 507	CONTROL DEVICES	49
CITATIONS	294	Custody.	508
Evaluation criteria.	387	Decontamination.	566
Traffic.	388	First amendment assemblies.	369
CIVIL		Training.	304
Liability response.	66	CORRESPONDENCE	30
CIVIL COMMITMENTS	326	COURT ORDERS	
CIVIL COMMITMENTS OR EMERGENCY ADMISSIONS		Civil disputes.	373
Homeless persons.	355	Foreign.	87
CIVIL DISPUTES	372	Juvenile informants.	424
CIVILIAN AND NONSWORN		Source testing.	568
Attire.	617	Subpoenas.	168
COMMAND PROTOCOL	19	Surreptitious recording.	334
COMMAND STAFF		COURTROOM ATTIRE	172
Claims review.	445	COURTROOM PROTOCOL	172
Petty cash audit.	459	CRIME SCENE AND DISASTER INTEGRITY	273
Policy review.	16	CRIMINAL ACTIVITY REPORTING	157
Training recommendations.	24	CRIMINAL ORGANIZATIONS	321
COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS	591	CRISIS INTERVENTION INCIDENTS	359
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES		CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS	415
Custody.	502	CUSTODIAL SEARCHES	520

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (CBP)	307
-------------------------------------	-----

D

DAILY TRAINING BULLETINS (DTBS)	26
DAMAGE BY PERSONNEL	159
DEADLY FORCE	38
DEATH	
Chaplains	259
Custody – adults	511
Mourning bands	617
Native American Graves (NAGPRA)	234
DEATH INVESTIGATION	188
DEATH NOTIFICATION	189
DEBRIEFING	
Crisis intervention incidents	361
OIS	67
DEFECTIVE VEHICLES	456
DEFINITIONS	13
Terms used in policy manual	14
DEPARTMENT/OFFICE PROPERTY	444
Loss Or Damage	445
DEPARTMENTAL DIRECTIVE	20
DEPENDENT ADULTS	
Safety	86, 507
DISABLED	
Civil commitment training	330
Communicating with the	203
DISCIPLINE	148
Personnel complaints	578
Volunteers	233
DISCLAIMER	13
DISPUTED CLAIMS	476
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	84
DRIVING	
MDT/MDC	331
Pursuit tactics	111
Safety	152
Volunteers	232
DRUG USE	559
DUI ENFORCEMENT	399
DUTY TO INTERCEDE	36

E

ELECTRICAL LINES	310
ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES	570
ELECTRONIC MAIL	28
Personnel complaints	572
ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE	163

EMDT	54
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN	
MANUALS	21
EMERGENCY UTILITY	310
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE	559
EMPLOYEE CONVICTIONS	557
ETHICS	148
EVALUATION	549
EVIDENCE	
Bombs	293
Custodial searches	520
Digital	414
Personnel complaints	573, 576
Seizing recordings	357
Use of force	38
EXAMINATIONS	
Mental, Physical	596
EXPLOSIONS	292
EXPOSURE	281
EXPOSURE CONTROL	
Officer	565
Reviews	635

F

FIELD DETAINEES	315
FIELD IDENTIFICATION	428
FIELD INTERVIEW	315
FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS	315
FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS	399
FIELD TRAINING OFFICER	311
FIREARMS	69
Civil commitments	329
Conduct	152
Custody	508
Destruction of animals	500
Pursuits	117
FIRST AMENDMENT ASSEMBLIES	366
FITNESS FOR DUTY	
OIS	62
Volunteers	230
FITNESS FOR DUTY	595
FLYING WHILE ARMED	77
FOREIGN	
Court orders	87
Currency	521
Nationals	505
FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES	298
FORMS	
Eyewitness identification	428
Outside employment	604

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

G

GANGS	
Employee affiliation.	149
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	555
GRIEVANCES	
Outside employment.	605
Supervisor authority.	14
GROOMING STANDARDS	612

H

HANDCUFFING AND RESTRAINTS	44
Custody.	509
Persons with disabilities.	206
HATE CRIMES	144
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL	280
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL (HAZMAT) RESPONSE	
Aircraft accidents.	381
Precautions.	566
HAZARDS	637
HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS	389
HOMELESS PERSONS	353
HOSTAGE AND BARRICADE INCIDENTS	283

I

IDENTITY THEFT	191
ILLNESS AND INJURY PREVENTION	635
IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (ICE)	307
IMMUNIZATIONS	567
IMPAIRED DRIVING	399
INFORMANTS	422
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY USE	153
INITIATE A PURSUIT	107
INJURY CLAIMS	611
INSPECTIONS	
Control devices.	49
Exposure control.	565
Firearms.	70
Holding cells.	510
Illness and injury prevention	635, 637
Personal protective equipment.	638
Personnel.	614
Rangemaster.	76
Vehicles.	638
INTERNAL AFFAIRS	
Personnel records.	586
INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION	413

J

JAIL RELEASE	295
JURISDICTION	
OIS.	60
JURISDICTION	
Aircraft accidents.	380
Authority.	9
Consular notification.	505
Foreign court orders.	87
Identity theft.	191

K

KINETIC ENERGY PROJECTILE	51
-------------------------------------	----

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	9
LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY	
Immigration violations.	306
LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY	195
LINE-OF-DUTY DEATHS	640
LIVE LINEUP	428

M

MEAL PERIODS AND BREAKS	598
MEDIA	
Aircraft accidents.	382
First amendment assemblies.	370
Line-of-duty deaths.	649
OIS.	67
Warrant service.	439
MEDIA REQUEST	165
MEDICAL	
Adult involuntary detention.	101
Aircraft accidents.	380
Barricade situation.	285
Domestic violence.	86
Homeless persons.	354
Illness and injury prevention.	635
Jail notification.	45
Leave act (FMLA).	563
Opiate antagonist.	377
Personnel-body cavity searches.	523
Releases.	377
Treatment for communicable disease exposure.	568
Treatment for OC spray.	51
Treatment for tear gas.	50
Use of force.	40
MENTAL ILLNESS	
Restraints.	327
MINIMUM STAFFING	31

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

MOBILE AUDIO/VIDEO (MAV)			
OIS.	67	Portable audio/video recorders.	334
MOBILE DIGITAL TERMINAL USE	331	Seat belts.	581
MODIFIED-DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	624	Vehicle pursuits.	106
MUTUAL AID		Warrant service.	435
First amendment assemblies.	369	OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING (OIS)	60
Interstate peace officer powers.	10	OUTSIDE AGENCY ASSISTANCE	178
Warrant service.	438	OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	604
N		OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	
NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES (NAGPRA) 234		Change in Status.	607
NONSWORN		OVERTIME	
Crisis intervention incidents.	362	Outside.	606
NOTIFICATION		OVERTIME PAYMENT	602
Consular.	505	P	
NOTIFICATIONS		PAT-DOWN SEARCH	315
Aircraft accidents.	380	PATROL FUNCTION	267
Animal bites.	499	PEPPER PROJECTILES	50
Custody suicide attempt, death or serious		PEPPER SPRAY	50
injury.	511	PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS	
Exposure control.	565	Volunteers.	233
Impaired driving.	401	PERSONAL APPEARANCE	612
Jail.	45	PERSONAL PROPERTY	444
Line-of-duty deaths.	641	Loss or damage.	445
OIS.	62	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	461
Post-OC application.	51	PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS	
Restraints.	45	Bias-based policing.	271
NUMERICAL FILING	481	Disabled persons.	211
O		Portable audio/video review.	336
OATH OF OFFICE	12	PERSONNEL ORDERS	30
OC SPRAY		PERSONNEL RECORDS	585
Decontamination.	45	PHOTOGRAPHIC LINEUP	428
OC SPRAY	50	PHOTOGRAPHS	
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND WORK-		Aircraft accidents.	381
RELATED INJURY AND DEATH REPORTING		First amendment assemblies.	367
.	609	Photo lineup.	430
OFFICER SAFETY		PIO	165
Bicycle patrol.	346	POLICY MANUAL	13
Civil commitments.	327	PORTABLE AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDERS	333
Crime scene and disaster integrity	273, 273	PREGNANCY	
Crisis intervention incidents.	360	Custody	502, 510
Custodial searches.	520	Temporary modified-duty assignments.	627
Domestic violence.	84	PRESS INFORMATION OFFICER	165
Firearm Confiscation.	61	PRIVACY EXPECTATIONS	
Foot pursuits.	347	Administrative searches.	577
Handcuffing and restraints.	44	Audio/video recordings.	333
Immigration violations.	307	MDT/MDC.	331
Informants.	424	Technology use.	153
Occupational hazards.	637	Unmanned aerial systems.	440
		PRIVATE PERSONS ARRESTS	193
		PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES	
		Personnel complaints.	580

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

PROMOTIONAL PROCESS	553	RESERVE OFFICERS/DEPUTIES	174
PROPERTY PROCEDURES	467	Coordinator.	175
Controlled Substances.	470	Duties.	175
Disputed Claims.	476	RESPONSE TO CALLS	80
Packaging Of Property.	472	RESTRAINTS	327
Property Booking.	468	RETALIATION PROHIBITED	632
Property Handling.	468	REVIEWS	
Property Release.	474	Bias-based policing - annual.	272
PROTECTED INFORMATION		Chaplain program - annual.	257
Criminal offender information.	490	Crisis intervention incidents.	363
PUBLIC RECORD REQUESTS	485	Exposure control plan.	565
PUBLIC RECORDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT		Exposures.	635
ACTIVITY	356	Eyewitness identification process - annual.	428
PURSUITS		Illness and injury prevention.	635
Foot.	347	Illness and injury prevention plan.	636
Vehicle.	106	Incident review - training.	25
R		Mobile audio/video.	271
RANGEMASTER		Policy manual.	16
Firearms.	70	Portable audio/video recordings.	336
Inspections	72, 72, 70	Post pursuit	113, 112
Inspections	72, 70	Training plan.	23
RAPID RESPONSE AND DEPLOYMENT	302	UAS.	440
REASONABLE SUSPICION	315	Volunteer program - annual.	233
RECORDS BUREAU		S	
Administrative hearings.	406	SAFETY	
Impaired driving.	405	Conduct.	152
Suspicious activity reports.	365	Control devices.	52
RECORDS MAINTENANCE AND RELEASE 484		Firearms.	74
RECORDS RELEASE		Inspections (occupational).	637
Adult abuse.	105	Media.	165
Eyewitness identification policy.	430	Occupational.	635
Subpoenas and discovery requests.	487	Shotguns.	71
RECORDS REQUESTS		Unlawful or conflicting orders.	147
Personnel records.	587	SAFETY	
RECORDS RETENTION		Temporary flight restrictions.	166
Email.	29	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
Illness and injury prevention.	639	Bicycle patrol.	344
Personal protective equipment.	464	Chaplains.	257
RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION	544	First amendment assemblies.	368
RELEASE OF RECORDS AND INFORMATION		High-visibility vests.	389
Processing Requests.	484	Seat belts.	581
RELIGION		Unauthorized.	619
Accommodations in custody.	508	SEARCH AND SEIZURE	90
NAGPRA.	234	SEARCH WARRANT	
REPORT CORRECTIONS	160	Seized recording devices or media.	358
REPORT PREPARATION	157	SEARCH WARRANTS	435
REPORTING		SEARCHES	
Use of force.	39	Administrative.	577
REPORTING CONVICTIONS	557	Body cavity.	523
Family Violence	557, 557	Crime scene.	274

Edgewater Police Department

Edgewater PD Policy Manual

Custodial.	520	Firearms.	75
Strip.	521	First amendment assemblies.	371
SEARCHING		Hate or prejudice crimes.	145
Dead Bodies.	189	Hazardous materials.	638
SEAT BELTS	581	Occupational safety.	638
SECURITY		Personal protective equipment.	465
Personnel records.	587	Personnel records.	586
SHIFT SERGEANTS	325	Persons with disabilities.	212
SICK LEAVE	563	Rapid response and deployment.	304
SMOKING AND TOBACCO USE	570	Social Media.	250
SOCIAL MEDIA	248	UAS.	441
Backgrounds.	547	Use of force.	41
Media relations.	370	Volunteers.	229
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	146	Warrant service.	439
SUBPOENAS		TRAINING	
Records release and discovery requests.	487	Anti-Retaliation.	634
SUBPOENAS		Protected information.	492
Civil Subpoenas.	171	TRANSFER PROCESS	553
Failure To Appear.	171		
Refusal.	169	U	
SUBPOENAS AND COURT APPEARANCES	168	UNIFORMS	
SUCCESSION OF COMMAND	19	Bicycle Patrol.	344
SUPERVISION DEPLOYMENTS	31	Chaplain.	257
SUPERVISION STAFFING LEVELS	31	Ride-along attire.	276
SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORTING	364	Volunteer dress code.	231
T		UNITY OF COMMAND	19
TEAR GAS	50	UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY	369
TECHNOLOGY USE	153	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	440
TEMPORARY CUSTODY		URINE TESTS	401
Adults.	502	USE OF FORCE	35
TEMPORARY MODIFIED-DUTY		First amendment assemblies.	369
ASSIGNMENTS		USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA	248
Outside employment.	607	UTILITY SERVICE	310
TERMINATE A PURSUIT	108	V	
TRAFFIC	387	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	456
Citations.	388	VEHICLES	
TRAFFIC OFFICER/DEPUTY	387	Pursuits.	106
TRAFFIC SIGNAL	310	Volunteers.	232
TRAINING	23	VIDEO RECORDINGS	
Adult abuse.	105	First amendment assemblies.	367
AED.	377	VOLUNTEERS	227
Chaplains.	261	W	
Civil commitments.	330	WARNINGS	
Communicable disease.	569	Shots.	76
Community relations.	254	Traffic.	388
Control devices.	53	WARRANT SERVICE	435
Crisis intervention incidents.	363	WASHING OF VEHICLES	458
Custodial searches.	524	WATER LINES	310
Custody.	512		
Fair and objective policing.	272		